HOSPITAL LIBRARY
copy 1

Index Number

This Issue Exceeds 165,000 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

DECEMBER 25, 1954

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

MEDICINE IN THE JUNGLE 1547
Albert Schweitzer, Dr. Med., Lambaréné, French Equatorial Africa
EFFECTS OF ISONIAZID ON PYRIDOXINE METABOLISM 1549
J. P. Biehl, M.D., and R. W. Vilter, M.D., Cincinnati
SURVIVAL AND REHABILITATION AFTER CORONARY OCCLUSION 1552
A. M. Master, M.D.; H. L. Jaffe, M.D.; E. M. Teich, M.D., and Louis Brinberg, M.D., New York
HEMATOLOGICAL ALTERATIONS AFTER TOTAL GASTRECTOMY 1556
Moses Paulson, M.D., and J. C. Harvey, M.D., Baltimore
SURGICAL MANAGEMENT OF DEGENERATIVE LUNG DISEASE 1561
G. L. Crenshaw, M.D., Oakland, Calif.
TREATMENT OF NONTUBERCULOUS PULMONARY DISEASE 1563
A. L. Barach, M.D., New York
THE PATTERN OF PAIN IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF UPPER ABDOMINAL DISORDERS 1566
L. A. Smith, M.D., Rochester, Minn.
PROBLEMS OF OVERTREATMENT OF SURGICAL PATIENTS WITH DEPRESSANT DRUGS 1573
Col. H. C. Slocum (MC), U. S. Army
ROLE OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE IN RELIEF OF CERTAIN PAIN MECHANISMS OF SHOULDER 1575
A. S. Russek, M.D., New York
EVALUATION FORM FOR TISSUE COMMITTEES 1577
R. S. Myers, M.D., and G. W. Stephenson, M.D., Chicago

CLINICAL NOTES

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHIC RECORDING OF A DEATH DUE TO NONTOXIC CAUSES 1580
L. J. Seeley, M.D., American Lake, Wash.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

THERAPEUTIC ALTERATIONS OF STEROID METABOLISM IN ADVANCED MAMMARY CARCINOMA 1581
WATER FOR INJECTION, U.S.P., AND ISOTONIC SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION, U.S.P. 1582

Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

ILLEGAL OPERATION OF MEDICAL DIATHERMY EQUIPMENT 1583

EDITORIALS

A Renaissance of the Control of Diabetes 1584
E. P. Joslin, M.D., Boston
Fifteenth Annual Congress on Industrial Health 1585
The International Surgeons' Hall of Fame 1586
Albert Schweitzer, Doctor 1586

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A Monthly Message 1588

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Fifteenth Annual Congress on Industrial Health 1589
Preconvention and Postconvention Tours to Europe 1590
Abstract of the Proceedings of the House of Delegates:
General Practitioner of the Year 1591
Remarks of the Speaker 1591
Remarks of Student A. M. A. Delegates 1593
Address of President of Woman's Auxiliary 1593
Report of the Secretary 1594
Report of the Board of Trustees 1594
Report of Judicial Council 1605
Report of Council on Medical Education and Hospitals 1607
Report of Council on Medical Service 1608
Report of Council on Constitution and Bylaws 1611
Report of Special Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization 1612

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

Medical News 1613
Meetings 1618
Examinations and Licensure 1619
Deaths 1620
Foreign Letters:
England: British Physicians in the U. S. S. R. Medical Litigation. Inspection of General Practitioners' Offices. Pharmaceutical Production. Conference on Cerebral Palsy. Antioxidants in Food 1623
Italy: Assembly of World Medical Association. Problems of Cardiology. Fibroma and Cancer of the Uterus. Antidiphtheria Revaccination. 1625
Mexico: Recent Advances in Angiocardiography 1626
Peru: Electrolytic Balance and Adrenal and Renal Functions in Pregnancy. Trephination by the Incas. Poliomyelitis 1626
Spain: Blanco Soler Prizes Awarded. International Conference on Tuberculosis 1627
Sweden: Hyperparathyroidism. Cardiac Infarction. Death of Professor Key. Smallpox Vaccination 1627
Correspondence:
Asthma and Arsenic. Dry Cell Battery Explosion. Tuberculosis Specialists Alerted. Surgeon and Anesthetist—Good and Bad Teamwork. Unauthorized Magazine Solicitations 1628
Medical Film Reviews 1630
Medical Literature Abstracts 1631
Book Reviews 1634
Queries and Minor Notes:
Night Sweats. Quinidine for Muscular Cramps. Elastic Hose Worn After Thrombophlebitis. Regional Ileitis. Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. Bus Drivers and Coronary Occlusions. Trichomonas Vaginalis. Circumcision. Site of Smallpox Vaccination. Tomato Juice, Kidney Stones, and Cancer of Prostate 1635
Subject Index 1639

WASHINGTON NEWS

Recommendations of Health Officers' Association. The Doctor Draft. CIO Hearings on Welfare Funds. Red Cross Goal of 85 Million Dollars. Court Upholds Tuberculosis Claim. Summary of FOA's Health Work ..... Adv. Page 13
State Medical Associations ..... Adv. Page 16
Tonics and Sedatives ..... Adv. Page 40
Books Received ..... Adv. Page 47
The Bright Side ..... Adv. Page 53
Index to Advertisers ..... Adv. Page 57

Volume 156, No. 17 Published Weekly at 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois. Subscription, $15. Single Copy, 45 cents

Campbell's Urology—Complete and Authoritative

A NEW 3-VOLUME WORK! A source book of answers to virtually any urologic problem—medical or surgical—diagnostic or therapeutic. Profusely illustrated in great detail. Full information inside.

See **SAUNDERS** *Advertisement on next 2 pages*

RECD W NESBIT MD
UNIV HOSPITAL
ANN ARBOR MICH

Saunders books

A "road map" presentation of 95 operative procedures explicitly detailed in text and illustrations

PARSONS & ULFELDER'S ATLAS OF PELVIC OPERATIONS

Over 200 huge, meticulously drawn, brilliantly clear illustrations are virtual "road maps" to safe effective technics in 95 procedures ranging from curettage to extraperitoneal iliac lymphadenectomy.

The pelvic operations shown and described are unqualifiedly complete. You won't have to fill in a single gap. Just turn to the procedure you want and there you will find a large and fully understandable drawing showing each and every step from start to finish. The text discussion and explanation in every case adjoins the illustration. There is no fumbling around to tie in text and drawing.

You will appreciate the way the authors have provided for every contingency in complications that might arise. They indicate particular dangers attendant upon each procedure, at what point trouble may be encountered and what to do about it if it does arise.

By LANGDON PARSONS, M.D., Professor of Gynecology, Boston University School of Medicine, and HOWARD ULFELDER, M.D., Assistant Clinical Professor of Gynecology, Harvard Medical School. Illustrated by MILDRED E. CODDING, A.B., M.A., Surgical Artist, Department of Surgery, Harvard Medical School. 231 pages, 14" x 11½", with 220 plates. $18.00.

Here is "how to get to" any point in the arm or leg with least damage to structure and function

BANKS & LAUFMAN'S ATLAS OF SURGICAL EXPOSURE OF THE EXTREMITIES

A true atlas designed specifically to help the general surgeon and resident who must occasionally operate in the extremities—who must from time to time enter the arm or leg in order to remove an embolus; ligate a vein; reduce a fracture; repair nerves around a fracture area; etc.

The authors, one an orthopedist and the other a general surgeon, give you *one* best method for each procedure. A method you will find combines simplicity and directness with the least possible damage to structure and function.

Here is a pictorial presentation made through 552 beautifully drawn illustrations on 179 plates. The concise text accompanying each series of drawings lists indications; discusses possible anomalies of anatomy; and clarifies points of possible difficulty from initial incision through final closure.

You will not find anywhere else in the literature such a complete and helpful exposition of the subject.

By SAM W. BANKS, M.D., Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, and HAROLD LAUFMAN, M.D., Associate Professor of Surgery and Director of Experimental Surgery, Northwestern University Medical School. 391 pages, 8" x 11", with 552 illustrations on 179 plates. $15.00.

For prompt delivery use convenient SAUNDERS order form today!

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association. Subscription price, $15.00 a year, 45c a copy. Canadian $17.00. Foreign $21.50. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under act of March 3, 1879. Address all communications to American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Saunders books

Unsurpassed help on every Urologic problem you are likely to encounter in your lifetime

CAMPBELL'S UROLOGY—IN 3 VOLUMES

If any urologic problem arises in your day-to-day practice **be you surgeon, general practitioner, urologist, endocrinologist or pathologist** *this new and completely authoritative work will provide a solution.*

51 of the world's most eminent authorities have collaborated to bring you their proven methods and technics covering every conceivable aspect of medical and surgical urologic disease. Many of the descriptions are true classics—some of them representing the fruits of the contributor's entire life in devising standard operative procedures or in clinical research.

Diagnostic technics are detailed—physical examination, urinalysis, excretory urography, cystoscopy, retrograde pyelography, biopsy, etc.—with an entire chapter devoted to renal angiography.

Medical treatment is absolutely up-to-date including latest chemotherapeutic and antibiotic drugs, plus indications for operative procedures. 12 chapters are devoted to surgery. Guidance is given on preoperative preparation, post-operative care, and the choice of anesthesia.

2600 carefully chosen illustrations demonstrate for you every significant uropathologic lesion and each step in every operation useful in urology today.

Contents—*Volume I*—Anatomy and Physiology • Principles of Diagnosis • The Pathology of Urinary Obstruction • Embryology and Anomalies of the Urogenital Tract • Infections and Inflammations of the Urinary Tract • Infections and Inflammations of the Male Genital Tract • Infertility in the Male • Urinary Lithiasis and Foreign Bodies • *Volume II*—Injuries of the Urogenital Tract • Tumors of the Urogenital Tract • Neuromuscular Disease of the Urinary Tract • Urology in the Female • Urology in Infancy and Childhood • *Volume III*—Endocrinology in Urology • Urologic Surgery • Radiation Treatment of Tumors of the Genitourinary Organs • Medical Diseases of the Kidney • The Adrenals

By 51 Authorities. Edited by MEREDITH CAMPBELL, M.S., M.D., F.A.C.S., Emeritus Professor of Urology, New York University Post-Graduate Medical School. Three Volumes, totalling 2356 pages, 6½" x 9¼", with 2600 illustrations on 1148 figures. $60.00. *New!*

12-25-54

W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY
West Washington Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

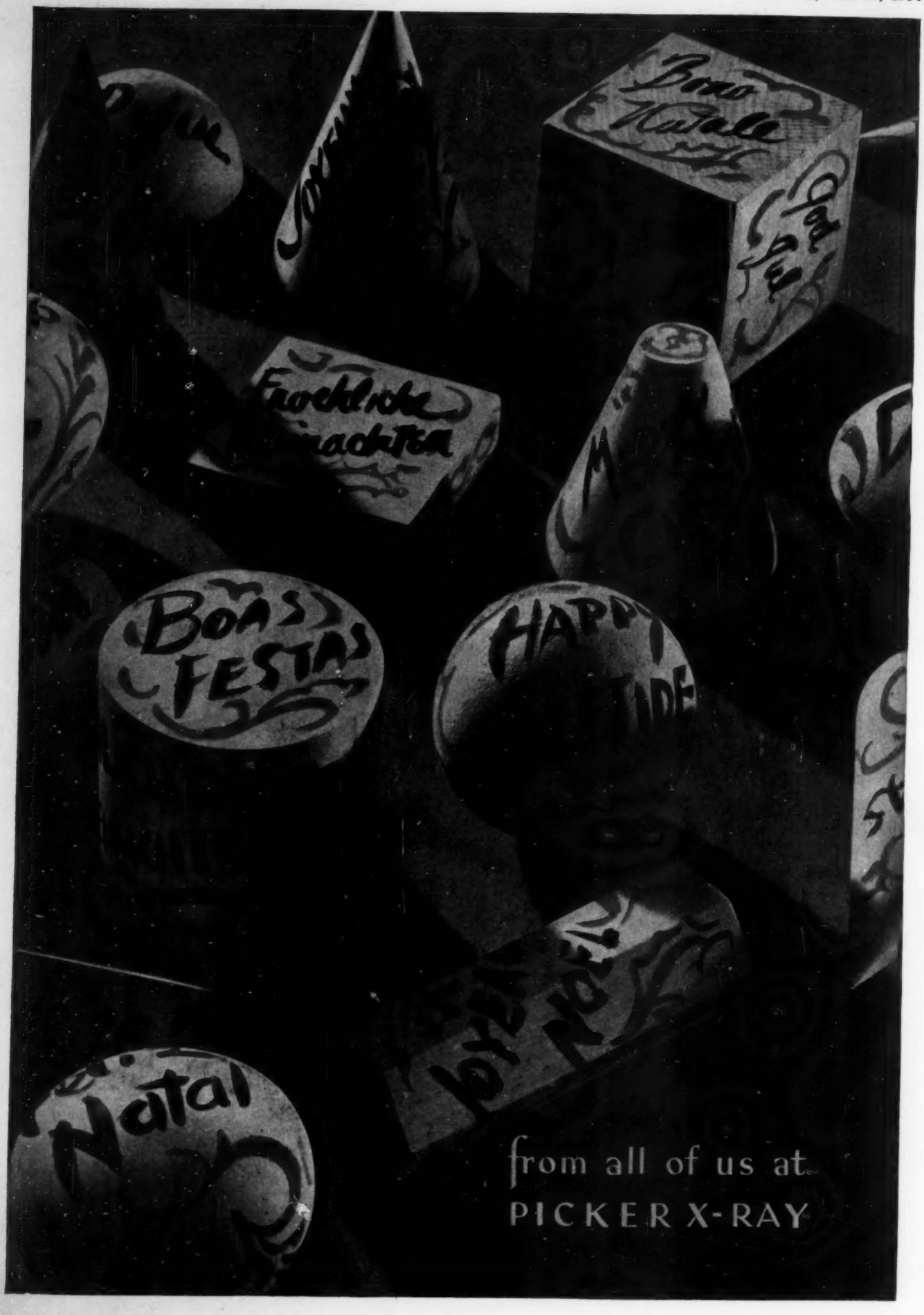
Please Send and Charge My Account: ☐ Easy Payment Plan ($3 per month)

☐ **Parsons & Ulfelder's Atlas of Pelvic Operations.....$18.00**
☐ **Banks & Laufman's Surgical Exposure of the Extremities.... 15.00**
☐ **Campbell's Urology (3 Volumes)..... 60.00**

Name.....

Address.....

MERRY CHRISTMAS!


Buon Natale
Boas Festas
Natal
from all of us at
PICKER X-RAY

LEA & FEBIGER—1954 PUBLICATIONS

of Interest to Practitioners and Specialists

ZISKIND—PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC MEDICINE

By EUGENE ZISKIND, M.D., University of Southern California School of Medicine, Los Angeles. *370 pages. New.* $7.00

FISHBERG—HYPERTENSION and NEPHRITIS

By ARTHUR M. FISHBERG, M.D., Director of Medicine, Beth Israel Hospital, New York City. *986 pages. 49 illustrations. New 5th edition.* $12.50.

MORITZ—The PATHOLOGY of TRAUMA

By ALAN R. MORITZ, M.D., Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. *414 pages. 126 illustrations. New 2nd ed.* $8.50.

RHINEHART—ROENTGENOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE

By the Late D. A. RHINEHART, M.D., F.A.C.R., School of Medicine, University of Arkansas. *454 pages. 520 illustrations on 216 figures. 19 tables. New 4th edition.* $8.50.

BALLENGER—MAN. of OTOLOGY, RHINOLOGY and LARYNGOLOGY

By HOWARD C. BALLENGER, M.D., and JOHN J. BALLENGER, M.D., Northwestern University Medical School. *365 pages. 136 illustrations and 3 plates in color. New 4th edition.* $6.00.

BAUER—75 YEARS OF MEDICAL PROGRESS

Edited and with Foreword by LOUIS H. BAUER, M.D., F.A.C.P., Secretary-General, The World Medical Association. *286 pages. Illustrated. New.* $4.00.

BABCOCK'S SURGERY

Edited by KARL C. JONAS, M.D., Temple University Medical School, Philadelphia, Pa. 56 CONTRIBUTORS. *1543 pages, 7" x 10". 1006 illustrations and 10 plates in color. New. 2nd edition.* $18.00.

PRATT—CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY

By GERALD H. PRATT, M.D., F.A.C.S., New York University College of Medicine and St. Vincent's Hospital, New York. *843 pages. 358 illustrations on 261 figures and 4 plates in color. New.* $15.00.

HERBUT—SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

By PETER A. HERBUT, M.D., Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. *893 pages. 528 illustrations. New 2nd edition.* $14.00.

GROLLMAN—PHARMACOLOGY and THERAPEUTICS

By ARTHUR GROLLMAN, M.D., Southwestern Medical School, University of Texas, Dallas. *866 pages. 127 illustrations. 36 tables. New 2nd edition.* $10.00.

REDDISH—ANTISEPTICS, DISINFECTANTS, FUNGICIDES and CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL STERILIZATION

Edited by G. F. REDDISH, Ph.D., St. Louis College of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences. 30 CONTRIBUTORS. *841 pages. 71 illustrations. 130 tables. New.* $15.00.

BOURGOYNE—ORAL CANCER

By J. ROY BOURGOYNE, B.S., D.D.S., University of Tennessee College of Dentistry. *295 pages. Illustrated. New.* $6.50.

FORSEE—SURGERY of PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

By JAMES H. FORSEE, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.A.C.P., Colonel, M.C., U. S. Army; Chief of Surgical Services, Fitzsimons Army Hospital, Denver, Colorado. *208 pages. 59 illustrations, 1 in color. 11 graphs, 46 tables. New.* $6.50.

HARDY—FLUID THERAPY

By JAMES D. HARDY, M.S. (Chem.), M.D., F.A.C.S., Medical College of the University of Tennessee, Memphis. *255 pages. 77 illustrations. 8 tables. New.* $5.50.

GRAY'S ANATOMY

By HENRY GRAY, F.R.S. Edited by CHARLES MAYO GOSS, M.D., Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans. *1480 pages, 7" x 10". 1202 illustrations, mostly in color. New 26th edition.* $16.00.

ORMSBY and MONTGOMERY—DISEASES of the SKIN

By the Late OLIVER S. ORMSBY, M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine; and HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., University of Minnesota, Rochester. *1503 pages. 750 illustrations on 666 figures and 18 in color on 11 plates. New 8th edition.* $22.00.

FLEMING, D'ALONZO and ZAPP—MODERN OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE

Edited by A. J. FLEMING, M.Sc., M.D., and C. A. D'ALONZO, M.D., F.A.C.P.; E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company. Associate Editor, J. A. ZAPP, Ph.D., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company. *414 pages, 44 illustrations, 2 in color on 1 plate. 32 tables. New.* $10.00.

EARLY 1955 PUBLICATIONS

PULLEN—PULMONARY DISEASES

TWENTY CONTRIBUTORS. Edited by ROSCOE L. PULLEN, A.B., M.D., F.A.C.P., University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia. *About 700 pages. 200 illustrations. New.* *In press.*

BAILEY—SURGERY of the HEART

By CHARLES P. BAILEY, M.D., M.Sc. (Med.), LL.D. (Hon.), F.A.C.S., F.C.C.P., F.I.C.S., Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *About 850 pages. 800 illustrations on 480 figures. New.* *In press.*

RITVO—BONE and JOINT X-RAY DIAGNOSIS

By MAX RITVO, M.D., Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts. *About 752 pages, 300 illustrations. New.* *In press.*

SIMMONS & GENTZKOW—MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY METHODS

Edited by the Late JAMES S. SIMMONS, M.D., and CLEON J. GENTZKOW, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Health, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. *New 6th edition.* *In press.*

LEWIN—THE BACK and Its DISK SYNDROMES

Injuries, Diseases, Deformities, Disabilities. By PHILIP LEWIN, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S., Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois. *About 992 pages, 300 illustrations. New 2nd edition.* *In press.*

HERBUT—PATHOLOGY

By PETER A. HERBUT, M.D., Jefferson Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. *About 1024 pages, 651 illustrations, 6 plates in color. New.* *In press.*

TWISS and OPPENHEIM—DISORDERS of the LIVER, PANCREAS, BILIARY TRACT

By JOHN RUSSELL TWISS, M.D., F.A.C.P., and ELLIOT OPPENHEIM, M.D., F.A.C.P., New York University Post-Graduate Medical School, New York, AND CONTRIBUTORS. *About 630 pages, 136 illustrations. 7 plates, 3 in color. New.* *In press.*

FAUST—ANIMAL AGENTS and VECTORS of HUMAN DISEASE

By ERNEST CARROLL FAUST, M.A., Ph.D., Tulane University of Louisiana. *About 630 pages. 216 illustrations and 9 plates, 1 in color. New.* *In press.*

MERRITT—NEUROLOGY

By H. HOUSTON MERRITT, M.D., Columbia University, New York. *About 736 pages, 180 illustrations. New.* *In press.*

LEA & FEBIGER WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

Canadian Agent: The Macmillan Co. of Canada, Ltd., 70 Bond St., Toronto.

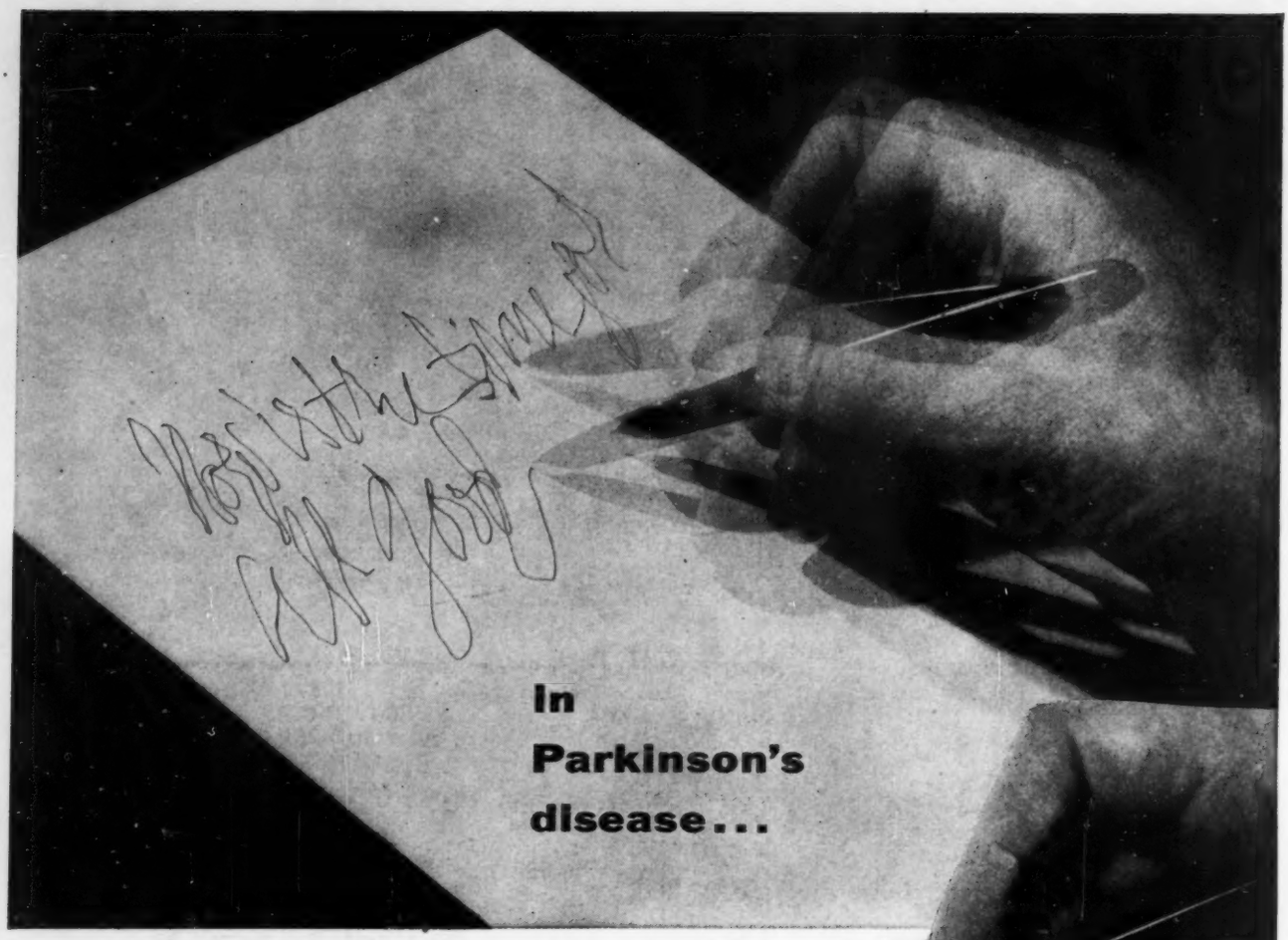
Please send me the books circled above or indicated in margin below:

☐ Check enclosed. ☐ Bill me at 30 days. ☐ Charge under your partial payment plan.

Dr. (please print).....Address .....

City .....Zone ..... State.....

JI.A.M.A. 12-25-54



a steady improvement

To the parkinsonian patient, the simplest of daily tasks may present insuperable difficulties. The more he tries to control the trembling of his limbs, the less he succeeds.

Reduction or suppression of tremor is one of the striking benefits possible with Parsidol therapy. This new drug has already achieved an impressive record of effectiveness against symptoms of parkinsonism.

Parsidol is administered orally, either alone or with adjunctive therapy such as atropine, scopolamine or stramonium.

PARSIDOL®

HYDROCHLORIDE

Brand of Ethopropazine hydrochloride

Available:

10 mg., and
50 mg. tablets,
bottles of 100 and 500.
Trial supplies and
complete information on
Parsidol will be sent
promptly when requested.

WARNER-CHILCOTT

Upjohn

to avert adrenal crisis in acute stress:*

Intravenous Cortef**

Supplied in 20 cc. ampoules

Each ampoule contains:

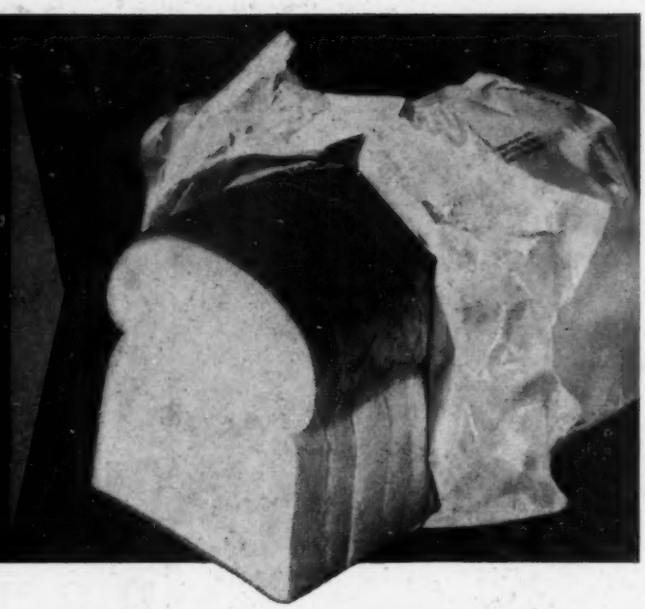
Hydrocortisone.....100 mg.
Alcohol.....50%
Water for injection.....q.s.

For use in preparing intravenous *infusion* only.

*shock, emergency surgery, trauma, etc.
**Registered trademark for the Upjohn brand of hydrocortisone (compound F)

The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Enriched Bread in *Dietary Planning*



BECAUSE of its nutritional, dietetic, and physiologic values, enriched bread simplifies in many ways the organization of dietaries suited to the special requirements of patients.

FOR THE SURGICAL PATIENT...

The first solid food after surgery is toasted enriched bread, slightly buttered. This practice has become a tradition—almost a ritual—because of the very nature of toast. It is bland, easily digested, and yields little inert residue. Its golden, warm appearance is pleasing to the eye; its mild taste appeals to the palate. Its nutrient energy plays a role in the physiologic and psychologic re-awakening of metabolic processes depressed under the "nothing by mouth" conditions immediately following surgery. With increasing tolerance for food it becomes an important component of the soft diet and later of the therapeutic diet.[1] Its valuable protein, B vitamins, iron, calcium and calories help the patient to regain nutritional efficiency.

FOR THE CONVALESCENT . . .

Enriched bread figures prominently in the dietary regimen in convalescence after acute infections, other serious illness, or trauma.

Supplying 13 grams of high grade protein per 5½ ounces (estimated average daily consumption), enriched bread makes an important contribution to the daily protein need. Its protein, comprising flour, milk, and yeast proteins, functions in the healing of wounds and in the rebuilding of wasted tissues.[2] In addition, 5½ ounces of enriched bread supplies on the average 0.37 mg. of thiamine, 0.23 mg. of riboflavin, 3.4 mg. of niacin, 4.1 mg. of iron, 137 mg. of calcium, and 418 calories.

FOR THE CHRONICALLY ILL...

In the formulation of palatable and nutritious menus for the debilitated, chronically ill, the advantages of enriched bread serve well.

In anorexia, enriched bread or toast stimulates the appetite. It is easily masticated and readily digested, features particularly important for elderly patients. Its favorable textural influence within the alimentary tract[3] promotes good utilization of ingested foods.

---

1. The Committee on Dietetics of the Mayo Clinic: Mayo Clinic Diet Manual, ed. 2, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1954.
2. Sherman, H.C.: Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, ed. 8, New York, The Macmillan Co., 1952, pp. 212, 599.
3. Sherman, H.C.: The Nutritional Improvement of Life, New York, Columbia University Press, 1950, p. 133.

The Seal of Acceptance denotes that the nutritional statements made in this advertisement are acceptable to the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association.

AMERICAN BAKERS ASSOCIATION
20 NORTH WACKER DRIVE • CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL RADKAI

Helped them safely through bowel surgery...

SULFASUXIDINE®

SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE

One investigator points out currently, SULFASUXIDINE "is the most satisfactory of the bacteriostatic sulfonamides available as an intestinal antiseptic."[1]

Reports emphasize that toxic reactions are rare.[2] Untoward reactions "develop in approximately 1% of the treated patients."[1] Further, SULFASUXIDINE does not retard healing. "In fact, healing proceeds rapidly and simulates primary tissue repair,"[1] following enteric surgery.

SULFASUXIDINE is also useful in acute and chronic ulcerative colitis.[2]

Quick Information: Daily dosage is 0.25 *Gm.* per kg. of body weight. Supplied in 0.5 *Gm. Tablets,* and as a *Powder* in ¼- and 1-lb. bottles.

References: 1. J. A. M. A. 153:1516, Dec. 26, 1953. 2. N. R. R. 1953, p. 95.

Help your patients grow thin — with fat.

Most overweight folks are surprised and pleased to learn that a well-balanced reducing diet includes a certain amount of fat. A 1,500-calorie diet normal in fat content is naturally more satisfying and easier to follow than a diet of equal calories consisting entirely of meats, fruits and vegetables.

By increasing the satiety value as well as the appetite appeal of low-calorie menus, a pure, all-vegetable fat such as Crisco can play an important role in a low-calorie diet.

Crisco

ALL-HYDROGENATED • ALL-VEGETABLE • IT'S DIGESTIBLE

'Dexedrine' Sulfate Spansule sustained release capsules—the new means of curbing appetite in weight reduction—control appetite *between meals* as well as at mealtime. One 'Dexedrine' *Spansule* capsule, taken on arising, releases the medication evenly over an 8 to 10 hour period—providing effective appetite control that lasts all day.

made only by
Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia • the originators of sustained release oral medication

available in 2 strengths: 10 mg. and 15 mg.

how to stop between meal eating

Dexedrine* Sulfate
dextro-amphetamine sulfate, S.K.F.

Spansule*
brand of sustained release capsules

*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Patent Applied For.

in essential hypertension

GRADUAL SUSTAINED REDUCTION OF BLOOD PRESSURE

- increase of renal plasma flow
- relaxation of cerebral vascular tone

APRESOLINE®

hydrochloride

SUPPLIED

Apresoline hydrochloride Tablets, 10 mg. (yellow, double-scored), 25 mg. (blue, coated), 50 mg. (pink, coated); bottles of 100, 500 and 1000; 100 mg. (orange, coated); bottles of 100 and 1000.

Apresoline hydrochloride Ampuls, 1 ml. (each ml. containing 20 mg. of Apresoline hydrochloride); cartons of 5.

Apresoline® hydrochloride (hydralazine hydrochloride CIBA)

C I B A

Summit, N. J.

WATCH FOR NEW TV SHOW—The documentary story of world advances in medicine . . . every Sunday evening on ABC television network sponsored by CIBA . . . consult your local newspaper for time and channel.

2/2054M

WASHINGTON NEWS

RECOMMENDATIONS OF HEALTH OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION

The Association of State and Territorial Health Officers strongly recommends that Congress pass a bill designating the U. S. Public Health Service as a component part of the armed forces, with the same status and privileges accorded members and veterans of the Army, Navy, and Air Force. This was one of a series of resolutions and recommendations adopted by the association after the annual conference with the surgeon general of the PHS and the chief of the U. S. Children's Bureau. Representatives of state health departments and mental health and Hill-Burton hospital agencies also conferred with federal officials. The resolution noted that the PHS has been a commissioned service of the federal government for many years and that time served with the PHS is credited toward fulfilling physicians' draft obligations. However, this service does not confer veterans' rights and privileges, the resolution continued. The association said greatly increased activities of the PHS, such as new duties under civil defense, the staffing of the National Institutes of Health and 58 Indian hospitals, and promotion of international health through the World Health Organization, have created an emergency with respect to recruitment of qualified professional personnel. Action by Congress, the resolution added, would strengthen the ability of the PHS to maintain its existing personnel and recruit additional personnel to meet its expanded responsibilities.

In connection with international health, the association passed two other resolutions. One pointed out that, since many nations lack trained health personnel and since WHO provides a team approach of assisting these countries, Congress should be urged to appropriate enough funds to maintain the United States' proportionate share of WHO programs. The resolution further proposed that the U. S. delegation to the World Health Assembly in Mexico next May assure the nations of the world that "the United States is sincerely interested in supporting the program to aid in the control of communicable diseases on a world wide basis. . . ." The second resolution called for the PHS to establish a personnel pool for international health emergencies. It would consist of a list of competent, security-cleared public health personnel from state and local health departments and the PHS who would be available on short notice to participate on teams assigned to disaster areas for periods up to six months.

Considerable study was given to the problem of federal grants-in-aid for public health. A report of the association's Federal Relations Committee noted that "some states appear to carry a very high proportion of their public health costs, while others seem to lean on federal funds too heavily." States in the latter category "should correct this discrepancy within a reasonable period." It suggested that federal representatives meet with state budget directors or governors and find out why these states "fail to assume their responsibilities in public health." The committees recommended, with agreement of the association, that (1) the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare combine the four PHS health grants into a single consolidated grant to simplify administration, to reduce record-keeping and reports, and to increase effectiveness of health department activities, and (2) in distributing federal funds to states, a single allotment formula be used, based on population, extent of problem, and per capita income. Smaller states and territories and those with particular health problems would require special allocations with a specified minimum amount.

Dr. J. W. Roy Norton, North Carolina state health officer, was elected president of the association, succeeding Dr. Harold M. Erickson, Oregon health officer. Other officers are Dr. Daniel Bergsma, New Jersey commissioner of health, vice-president; Dr. Franklin D. Yoder, Wyoming director of public health, secretary-treasurer; and the following members of the executive committee: Dr. Erickson; Dr. T. F. Sellers, Georgia; Dr. Herman E. Hilleboe, New York; and Dr. Russell O. Saxvik, North Dakota.

THE DOCTOR DRAFT

Local draft boards are now processing physicians through the age of 37 for induction under the "Doctor-Draft" act, as against the previous age limit of 32. Selective Service headquarters said this change was necessary in order to fill the recent Defense Department quota of 1,275 physicians for induction in March. Selective Service informed boards: ". . . to meet this call it was necessary that priority 1, all ages; priority 2, without restriction as to months of service, and priority 3 born on or after Jan. 1, 1917, be used." Every effort, the agency added, is being made to process priority 3 physicians born after Aug. 30, 1922, to protect men of that priority who are older. Until the latest Defense Department call, the cutoff birth date had been Aug. 30, 1922. Selective Service also has placed a call for 459 dentists, to be available next March. They will be drawn from those in priority 1 of all ages, priority 2 without any restrictions on months of service, and priority 3 born on or after Jan. 1, 1910. Meanwhile, with the convening of the 84th Congress near, Senate and House armed services committees were awaiting word from the Defense Department on its plans for the doctor draft. It is scheduled to expire June 30, 1955, along with the regular draft. Defense officials already have announced intentions of asking for a four year continuation of the regular draft, but they have remained silent on the doctor draft.

CIO HEARINGS ON WELFARE FUNDS

The United States Chamber of Commerce, in a "preliminary appraisal" of the hearings of the Congress of Industrial Organizations on union welfare funds, concludes that union witnesses so far have been successful in diverting attention from the real issue. Health insurance is a major function of most of the funds. The chamber declares: "From the avowed objective to find ways of safeguarding the funds from mismanagement, the hearing early subordinated this fundamental purpose to a concerted attack on employers and the rigidly regu

From the Washington Office of the American Medical Association.

lated insurance business. Attention was centered on collateral issues, as one union representative after another leveled charges quite irrelevant to the basic issue of guarding against the defaults of personnel concerned with the internal management of the funds. Pervading the whole proceeding was this maneuver by union witnesses, featuring intemperate attacks upon fancied persecutors, always deemphasizing corruption within, and inflating the temptations outside the management of welfare funds.

"Thus the basic problem often went neglected, while witnesses went off on these excursions. How much damage was done by this reluctance to discuss the real issues because of its 'family scandal' aspect, can only be appraised after Committee findings and recommendations are in. There were some constructive suggestions offered and it is to be hoped that these will command primary attention.

"While the hearings were to be an over-all examination of welfare fund problems, many facets were not touched upon at all and others were given only passing mention. For instance, the collective bargaining problems connected with the establishment of employee benefit funds were not considered. Conditions surrounding the maladministration of present funds received little mention. Nor was any clear analysis of the merits or demerits of existing laws presented for consideration.

"However, the Chamber believes that good may still come out of the hearings. It believes that now that the witnesses have unburdened themselves of their charges against employers and others, they may feel more disposed to grapple with the announced objective-study of administration of union funds."

The first objective, according to the chamber, should be to "provide adequate safeguard against internal mismanagement [of the funds] . . . and to provide needed assurances to all beneficiaries of welfare funds."

RED CROSS GOAL OF 85 MILLION DOLLARS

In announcing that its 1955 campaign would have a goal of 30 million members and 85 million dollars, the American Red Cross emphasizes the importance of its medical programs. "This preparedness for what may come—particularly in our disaster, blood, first aid, and nursing services—requires continual strengthening of our programs," according to Red Cross Chairman E. Roland Harriman. "They cannot be put in moth balls, to be pulled out in case of a national emergency." For the next year the Red Cross blood program is budgeted for an estimated 14 million dollars, and 5 million is budgeted for disaster preparedness and relief. The first aid, water safety, and nursing programs will be allocated about 6 million dollars.

COURT UPHOLDS TUBERCULOSIS CLAIM

Admitting its "first impression" was that a workmen's compensation award for tuberculosis contracted on an overseas assignment "was predicated on a very far-fetched basis," the United States District Court, "after more intensive study and reflection," has upheld such a claim in Washington, D. C. The case arose out of a claim by a District of Columbia Red Cross employee who contracted the disease while on duty in Japan, where the tuberculosis incidence is five times that of the District of Columbia. The court decided that the claimant incurred a risk of contracting the disease that was five times the risk to which she would have been subject had she remained at home. Therefore, it concluded that the disease "was contracted not only during the employment but also out of the employment." The court also found support for its decision in a California case in which an award was sustained on similar facts. There the employee was sent by his employer from San Francisco to Chile, where he contracted typhoid. The disease is much more prevalent in that country than in the United States.

SUMMARY OF FOA'S HEALTH WORK

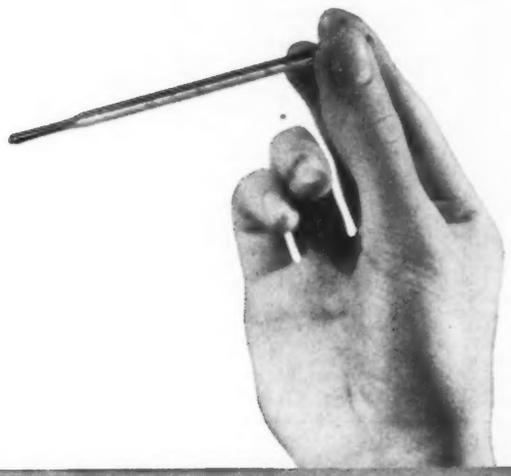
A report on nursing education in the Philippines highlights the most recent Foreign Operations Administration (FOA) summary of the agency's work in health fields. The report also mentioned health work in Israel, Formosa, Brazil, and other countries. The story on the Philippines covers curriculum for the schools, requirements for admission, tuition fees, examination practices, and administration procedures. The report is quoted at length to assist nations setting up similar programs. A highly successful malaria control program is under way in Libya, and an eye clinic has been established in answer to the plea of the desert tribesmen to "please do something for their eye diseases." There is a serious seasonal incidence of conjunctivitis in Libya. Israel, in its first monthly report, outlines an extensive program set up by the FOA public health division. Among the projects currently in operation are the opening of local health units, health education and sanitary demonstrations, an endemic disease control laboratory, mental hygiene courses for nursing schools, and the rehabilitation of the deaf and hard-of-hearing. Hospital administration programs are reported by a number of missions. In Formosa an entire month was devoted to study of the first class in hospital administration sponsored by the island's military hospitals, with the emphasis on developing "attitudes which will result in improvement plans in each hospital." Brazil reports a series of conferences to be held to lay the foundations for the administration of hospitals currently under construction as well as those soon to be started by the Amazon Valley Commission.

In addition to their regular activities, FOA missions are frequently called on to provide assistance during emergencies. FOA facilities and personnel in Haiti provided disaster relief after the severe storms, floods, and landslides brought about by hurricane "Hazel." Indo-China mission personnel have been handling the problems of evacuees and report that the resettlement of this large group of persons presents some of "the most fantastic and frustrating situations." However, the report adds, "this is not an unknown occurrence in any population and most certainly not completely unexpected to the health worker." The FOA publication, *Health Summary,* is published by the public health division of the agency. This month's issue makes a special appeal to the participating nations to submit monthly summaries with a view to "developing and improving methods whereby an exchange of technical information among health missions can be brought about."

"The value of sulfonamide mixtures in reducing crystalluria and renal complications is based on

undisputed experimental evidence

"It has been confirmed by several independent groups of investigators in rigorous practical tests at the bedside."
(Lehr, D.: J.A.M.A., Feb. 5, 1949.)



for safer, effective, speedy, highly palatable sulfonamide therapy

tri-sulfameth

ACCEPTED COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Each 5 cc. of syrup (approx. one teaspoonful) ...or each tablet contains 0.5 Gm. of sulfa compound:	
SULFAMETHAZINE	0.165 Gm.
SULFADIAZINE	0.165 Gm.
SULFAMERAZINE	0.165 Gm.
SODIUM CITRATE*	0.5 Gm.

*not contained in Tri-Sulfameth Tablets

Samples of Tri-Sulfameth on request

arlington-funk laboratories division of U. S. VITAMIN CORPORATION
250 East 43rd Street • New York 17, N. Y.

LIST OF STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS

SOCIETY	PRESIDENT	EXECUTIVE OFFICER	ANNUAL MEETING
Alabama, Med. Assn. of the State of	Joseph M. Donald, Birmingham	D. L. Cannon, 537 Dexter Ave., Montgomery 4	Montgomery, April 21-23
Alaska Territorial Medical Assn.	Paul B. Haggland, Fairbanks	William P. Blanton, Box 2569, Juneau	
Arizona Medical Association	Oscar W. Thoeny, Phoenix	D. W. Melick, 541 Security Bldg., Phoenix	Tucson, May 4-7
Arkansas Medical Society	W. R. Brooksher, Fort Smith	Mr. Paul C. Schaefer, 215 Kelley Bldg., Ft. Smith	Hot Springs, May 29-June 1
California Medical Association	Arlo A. Morrison, Ventura	Mr. John Hunton, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8	San Francisco, May 1-5
Colorado State Medical Society	Samuel P. Newman, Denver	Mr. H. T. Sethman, 835 Republic Bldg., Denver 2	Denver, Sept. 20-23
Connecticut State Medical Society	Harold M. Marvin, New Haven	Creighton Barker, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven	Bridgeport, April 26-28
Delaware, Medical Society of	Hewitt W. Smith, Harrington	N. L. Cannon, 1208 Delaware Ave., Wilmington	
District of Columbia, Med. Soc. of	Preston A. McLendon, Washington	Mr. T. Wiprud, 1718 M St., N.W., Washington 6	Washington, Oct. 10-12
Florida Medical Association	Duncan T. McEwan, Orlando	Samuel M. Day, P. O. Box 1018, Jacksonville 1	St. Petersburg, April 3-6
Georgia, Medical Association of	Peter B. Wright, Augusta	Mr. M. D. Krueger, 875 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta	Augusta, May 1-4
Hawaii Medical Association	Nils P. Larsen, Honolulu	Samuel L. Yee, 510 S. Beretania St., Honolulu	Honolulu, May 5-8
Idaho State Medical Association	A. Barclay Jr., Coeur d'Alene	Mr. Armand L. Bird, 364 Sonna Bldg., Boise	Sun Valley, June 19-22
Illinois State Medical Society	Arkell M. Vaughn, Chicago	Harold M. Camp, 224 S. Main St., Monmouth	Chicago, May 17-20
Indiana State Medical Association	W. L. Portteus, Franklin	Mr. James A. Waggener, 23 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis 4	French Lick, Oct. 16-19
Iowa State Medical Society	Gerald V. Caughlan, Council Bluffs	R. F. Birge, 529 36th St., Des Moines 12	Des Moines, April 24-27
Isthmian Canal Zone, Med. Assn. of	Irving J. Strumpf, Ancon	Avery P. King, Box "A," Balboa Heights	
Kansas Medical Society	Murray C. Eddy, Hays	J. A. Butin, 315 W. Fourth St., Topeka	Hutchinson, May 1-5
Kentucky State Medical Association	Clyde C. Sparks, Ashland	Mr. J. P. Sanford, 620 S. Third St., Louisville 2	Louisville, Sept. 27-29
Louisiana State Medical Society	Walter O. Moss, Lake Charles	C. Grenes Cole, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12	New Orleans, May 2-4
Maine Medical Association	R. W. Belknap,* Damariscotta	Mr. W. Mayo Payson, 142 High St., Portland 3	Rockland, June 19-21
Maryland, Med. and Chir. Faculty of	Bender B. Kneisley, Hagerstown	Everett S. Diggs, 1211 Cathedral St., Baltimore	Baltimore, April 21-23
Massachusetts Medical Society	Curtis C. Tripp, New Bedford	Robert W. Buck, 22 The Fenway, Boston 15	Boston, May 17-19
Michigan State Medical Society	R. H. Baker, Battle Creek	L. F. Foster, 606 Townsend St., Box 539, Lansing 15	Grand Rapids, Sept. 26-30
Minnesota State Medical Association	Justus Ohage, St. Paul	Mr. R. R. Rosell, 496 Lowry Med. Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2	Minneapolis, May 23-25
Mississippi State Medical Association	Cummings H. McCall, Gulfport	Mr. R. B. Kennedy, 860 Milner Bldg., Jackson	Biloxi, May 10-12
Missouri State Medical Association	H. E. Petersen, St. Joseph	E. Royse Bohrer, 634 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3	Kansas City, March 27-30
Montana Medical Association	J. J. Malee, Anaconda	Mr. L. R. Hegland, P. O. Box 1692, Billings	Bozeman, Sept. 15-18
Nebraska State Medical Association	Earl F. Leininger, McCook	R. B. Adams, 1315 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln 8	Omaha, May 16-19
Nevada State Medical Association	Dwight L. Hood, Reno	W. A. O'Brien III, 505 Chestnut St., Reno	Las Vegas, 1954
New Hampshire Medical Society	Raymond H. Marcotte, Nashua	W. H. Butterfield, 18 School St., Concord	Bretton Wds, Sept. 29-Oct. 1
New Jersey, Medical Society of	Elton W. Lance, Rahway	M. H. Greifinger, 315 W. State St., Trenton 8	Atlantic City, April 17-20
New Mexico Medical Society	John F. Conway, Clovis	Mr. R. R. Marshall, 221 W. Central Ave., Albuquerque	Albuquerque, May 4-6
New York, Med. Soc. of the State of	Dan Mellen, Rome	W. P. Anderton, 386 Fourth Ave., New York 16	Buffalo, May 9-13
N. Carolina, Med. Soc. of the State of	Zack D. Owens, Elizabeth City	Mr. James T. Barnes, 203 Capitol Club Bldg., Raleigh	Pinehurst, May 2-4
North Dakota State Medical Assn.	P. H. Woutat, Grand Forks	Mr. Lyle Limond, Box 1198, Bismarck	
Ohio State Medical Association	Merrill D. Prugh, Dayton	Mr. C. S. Nelson, 79 East State St., Columbus 15	Cincinnati, April 19-21
Oklahoma State Medical Association	Bruce R. Hinson, Enid	Mr. R. H. Graham, 1227 Classen Dr., Oklahoma City 3	Tulsa, May 8-11
Oregon State Medical Society	A. O. Pitman, Hillsboro	R. R. Carter, 1115 S.W. Taylor St., Portland 5	Portland, Sept. 28-Oct. 1
Pennsylvania, Med. Soc. of State of	Dudley P. Walker, Bethlehem	H. B. Gardner, 230 State St., Harrisburg	Pittsburgh, Sept. 18-23
Puerto Rico Medical Association	F. Hernandez-Morales, Santurce	L. R. Guzmán-López, Box 9111, Santurce	
Rhode Island Medical Society	Henri E. Gauthier, Woonsocket	Thomas Perry Jr., 106 Francis St., Providence 3	Providence, May 4-5
South Carolina Medical Association	Thomas R. Gaines, Anderson	Mr. M. L. Meadors, 120 W. Cheves St., Florence	Charleston, May 10-12
South Dakota State Medical Assn.	A. W. Spiry, Mobridge	Mr. J. C. Foster, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls	Mitchell, May 21-24
Tennessee State Medical Association	John R. Thompson, Jackson	Mr. Jack E. Ballentine, 706 Church St., Nashville 3	Chattanooga, April 10-13
Texas Medical Association	F. J. L. Blasingame, Wharton	Mr. C. L. Williston, 1801 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin	Fort Worth, April 24-27
Utah State Medical Association	Charles Ruggeri Jr., Salt Lake City	Mr. H. Bowman, 42 S. Fifth East St., Salt Lake City 2	Salt Lake City, Sept. 8-10
Vermont State Medical Society	Howard J. Farmer, St. Johnsbury	James P. Hammond, 337 South St., Bennington	Bret. Wds., Sept. 29-Oct. 1
Virginia, Medical Society of	Carrington Williams, Richmond	Mr. R. I. Howard, 1105 W. Franklin St., Richmond 20	Richmond, Oct. 16-19
Washington State Medical Assn.	M. Shelby Jared, Seattle	Frederick A. Tucker, 1309 Seventh Ave., Seattle 1	Seattle, Sept. 11-14
West Virginia State Medical Assn.	Russel Kessel, Charleston	Mr. Charles Lively, Box 1031, Charleston 24	W. Sulph. Spgs., Aug. 18-20
Wisconsin, State Medical Society of	A. J. McCarey, Green Bay	Mr. C. H. Crownhart, 704 E. Gorham St., Madison 3	Milwaukee, May 3-5
Wyoming State Medical Society	Bernard J. Sullivan, Laramie	Mr. Arthur Abbey, Box 2036, Cheyenne	Laramie, June 5-7

* Deceased

RAPID CURES

of urinary tract infections prevent permanent kidney damage

Lower urinary tract infections rarely remain localized. Kidneys are often invaded rapidly unless the first treatment is promptly effective. The choice of drug may decide the fate of the kidneys.

FURADANTIN®

brand of nitrofurantoin, Eaton

- rapid action
- wide antibacterial range

50 and 100 mg. tablets Furadantin Oral Suspension, 4 fl.oz.

ACCEPTED COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

EATON LABORATORIES NORWICH, NEW YORK

. . . she just heard the news about

Sucaryl® *(Cyclamate, Abbott)*

Coffee's sweet again! Good foods—real sugar-sweet foods—are back in the diet! Cookies and custards—jellies and puddings and sherbets—all these, now, hers to enjoy with SUCARYL, the new non-caloric sweetener. She can cook with it—bake with it—and it won't turn bitter. She'll never miss her sugar now, with SUCARYL. Nor will your special-diet patients.

Abbott

406089

AFTER 16 YEARS... THE SAME CONCLUSION

"Approximately 39 to 47 per cent of resistant cases are reinfections from the sexual partner."[1]

In 1938 Karnaky[1] published a study of 150 women with recurring Trichomonas vaginalis infestations. No less than 38 of the husbands were also infected with the organisms which were recovered from the urethra, the prostate, or under the prepuce. A review of the literature at that time led Karnaky to estimate that "approximately 39 to 47 per cent of resistant cases are reinfections from the sexual partner."

In the June 26, 1954 issue of *The Journal of the American Medical Association,* Karnaky discusses the incidence of reinfection with Trichomonas vaginalis, and after evaluation of over a 1,000 cases, reiterates: "The real focus has been the male generative organ."[2]

In a recent study by Whittington,[3] the incidence of male infestation was 27 per cent. Trichomonal vaginitis occurs in "30 to 40 per cent of unselected patients," according to Upton.[4] He, too, finds, "Reinfection is annoyingly frequent." Donald,[5] working in a special clinic for patients with vaginal discharges, reports that the largest group of those attending the clinic are patients with trichomonal vaginitis, and that the relapse ratio is over 22 per cent. The majority of infections were due to sexual intercourse.

As one of the therapeutic measures in the treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis infections, Karnaky[1,2] recommends the use of a protective covering for the male during coitus, and suggests that the prophylactic use of a condom be maintained for at least four months. Bernstine and Rakoff[6] also advise the use of a condom "until it is certain the infestation has been cleared up entirely...If both members harbor the organism, similar protection should also be employed for at least three months after both have been apparently cured."

Occasionally, patients will manifest a reluctance to use the condom because of inconvenience, inhibition, or alleged dulling of sensation. These objections are readily overcome following the recommendation and initial trial of premoistened, convenient XXXX FOUREX® skins. As these are prepared from the cecum of the lamb, they do not exert any retarding effect on sensory nerve endings. In those cases where cost is a paramount factor, the use of RAMSES,® a transparent, very thin rubber condom, or SHEIK,® a popular-priced brand, will prove eminently satisfactory.

You may prescribe with confidence XXXX FOUREX, or RAMSES, or SHEIK as a rational adjunct to direct therapy of the female. Your prescription by brand name will avoid patient embarrassment at the point of purchase, insure top quality, and assure full acceptance of your regimen.

references:

1. Karnaky, K. J.: Urol. & Cutan. Rev. 42:812, Nov., 1938.
2. Idem: J.A.M.A. 155:876, June 26, 1954.
3. Whittington, M. J.: J. Obst. & Gynaec. Brit. Emp. 58:614, Aug., 1951.
4. Upton, J. R.: West. J. Surg. 60:222, May, 1952.
5. Donald, I.: Brit. M. J. 2:1223, Dec. 6, 1952.
6. Bernstine, J. B., and Rakoff, A. E.: Vaginal Infections, Infestations, and Discharges, New York, The Blakiston Company, Inc., 1953, pp. 256 ff.

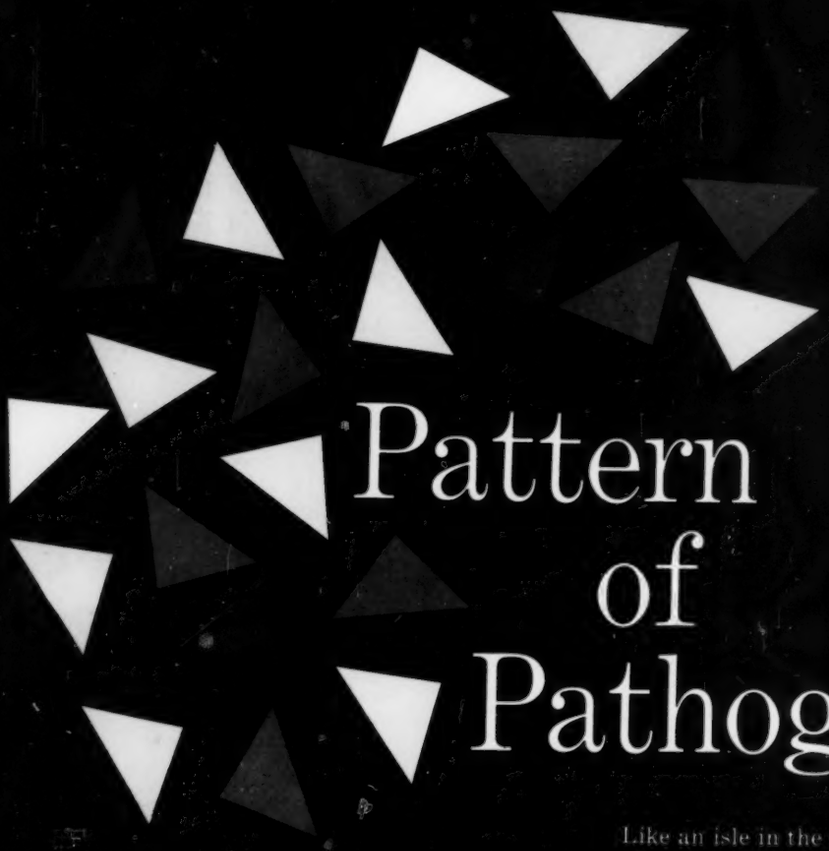
JULIUS SCHMID, INC., *Prophylactics Division*
423 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Pfizer

Spectrum

MEDICAL TV see page 24

Also this week: Intervertebral Disk Syndrome; Exocrine Function of the Pancreas



Pattern of Pathogens

Like an isle in the sea, each person exists surrounded by pathogens randomly patterned for continuous attack. When normal defenses break down and any of the common infections results, Terramycin, an antibiotic of choice, offers an effective, proved, antimicrobial

pattern of control...

characterized by true broad-spectrum action against common pathogens, rapid absorption, wide distribution to body tissues and a usually prompt response. Terramycin is usually well tolerated and is supplied in oral, parenteral and ophthalmic forms for convenience of administration.

Terramycin®

—AND OF OXYTETRACYCLINE

Pfizer

Intervertebral Disk Syndrome

Myelogram shows a defect at the level of the involved intervertebral disk, caused by a herniated nucleus pulposus which is occupying part of the subarachnoid space. Myelography is desirable before surgery.

THE WEAK, LAME or painful back is among the most common of human ailments. When a patient complains of low back pain, disease or destruction of the intervertebral disk immediately comes to mind as the possible cause, though how often this is so is still a matter of debate. Opinions vary from enthusiastic adherents to the idea that intervertebral disk herniation is responsible for most low back pain to those who minimize the syndrome. According to a recent study by Ernest A. Brav (Letterman Army Hospital, San Francisco) analyzing 200 consecutive cases of backache, the probable incidence was determined to be 36.5 per cent. Besides being a cause of low back pain, it is also the commonest cause of "sciatica," and, as expected, "sciatica" is a common complaint with disk trouble. In R. K. Ghormley's (Mayo Clinic) 445 patients with suspected protruded intervertebral disks, 73 per cent had the sciatic syndrome.

The intervertebral disk is composed of 2 cartilaginous plates, a semi-gelatinous substance called the nucleus pulposus and a fibrous ring, the annulus fibrosus, surrounding it. The annulus fibrosus may rupture and the nucleus pulposus be protruded, or the cartilaginous plate may herniate and press against contiguous structures including the nerve roots. Chronic compression produces degenerative changes in the annulus fibrosus leading to the expulsion of the nucleus. The nucleus pulposus may be herniated laterally or in the midline. In either event there is narrowing of the intervertebral space with partial subluxation of the joint facets. Most commonly these changes occur in the lumbosacral spine and involve the fifth lumbar intervertebral disk.

Characteristics

When acute, the disk syndrome consists of a sudden pain in the lower back after forceful hyperextension. After a few days the pain subsides, but there are recurrences of "lumbago" now and then, for months or years, until pressure on a nerve root gives rise to "sciatica," with radiation of pain usually down the posterior or lateral aspect of the leg to the foot. In chronic cases there may be no history of an acute onset (or the occasion is forgotten), and radiation may be absent. Characteristically the pain is increased by extension and reduced by flexion of the lumbar spine; lateral flexion toward the side of the lesion causes pain, which is relieved by flexion to the opposite side. Bending, lifting, rising from a sitting position, coughing, sneezing or straining also increases the pain.

On examination the patient may be seen to walk with a limp; there are postural deformities with scoliosis — the curvature being away from the side of the lesion — and obliteration of normal lordosis (poker spine). Tenderness is usually noted over the lower back near the sacroiliac joint and often in the buttocks or along the sciatic nerve. The neighboring spinal muscles are in spasm, and lower spinal motions are restricted, especially hyperextension and lateral flexion toward the affected side. Shortening of one leg is found in 15 per cent of cases; there may be atrophy of the affected thigh or calf. Often there is pain on straight leg raising (Lasègue's sign) or on straightening the leg at the knee with the thigh flexed (Kernig's sign); the ankle reflex and the posterior tibial jerk are reduced or absent; sensation to pinprick over the lateral aspect of the distal thigh, calf, ankle and foot on the affected side is often decreased or absent; and there may be paresis of various leg muscles as evidenced by weakness of the extensor muscles of the foot.

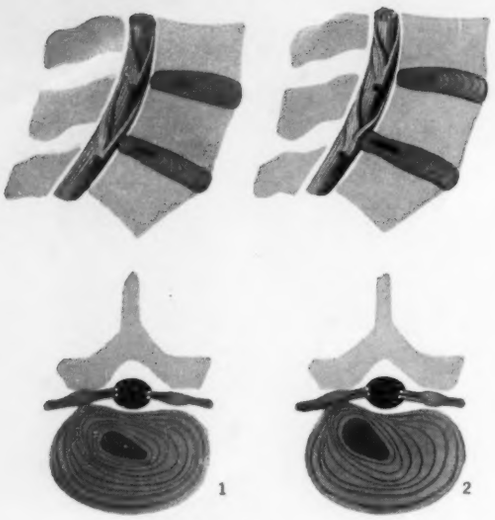
Roentgen examination of the spine reveals subluxation of adjacent articular facets with constriction of the

Intervertebral Disk Syndrome 21
Medical TV 24
Seen and Heard 26
Exocrine Function of the Pancreas 28

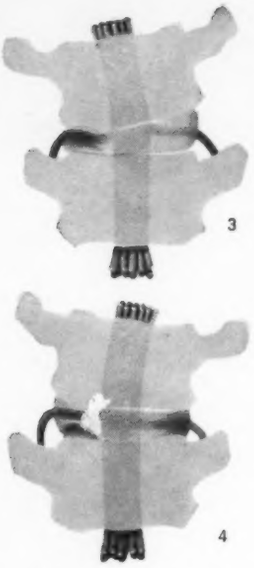
PICTURE CREDIT
PAGE 24: Courtesy of the Cleveland Museum of Public Health; from Dear Martin: Health show for half a million people. Today's Health, p. 34 (Sept.) 1954.

Lists of references may be obtained for all SPECTRUM *articles. Please address all communications to* PFIZER SPECTRUM, *Medical Department, Pfizer Laboratories, 630 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.*

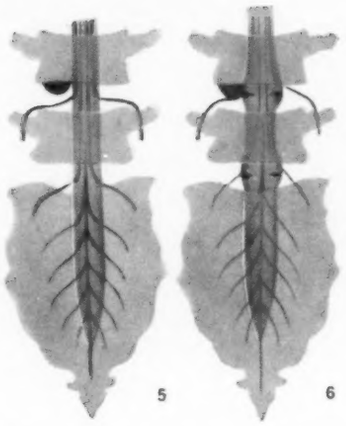
PFIZER SPECTRUM
Copyright, 1954, by Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc. All rights reserved under International and Pan-American Copyright Conventions.



Relationships of the intervertebral disk, nucleus pulposus and nerve roots are shown in sagittal and cross section. Rupture of the annulus fibrosus with herniation of the nucleus pulposus or herniation of the cartilaginous plates causes the syndrome. With limited herniation the nerve roots are unaffected (1); when it is marked there is compression of the nerve roots resulting in the sciatic syndrome (2).



The degree of pain the patient experiences varies with the position of his spine. Lateral motion compresses the nerve root. With lateral flexion *toward* (3) the side of the herniated nucleus pulposus, the already narrowed space is further encroached upon, resulting in pressure on the nerve root and pain. With lateral flexion *away from* (4) the side of the lesion, the nerve root is released and pain is less.

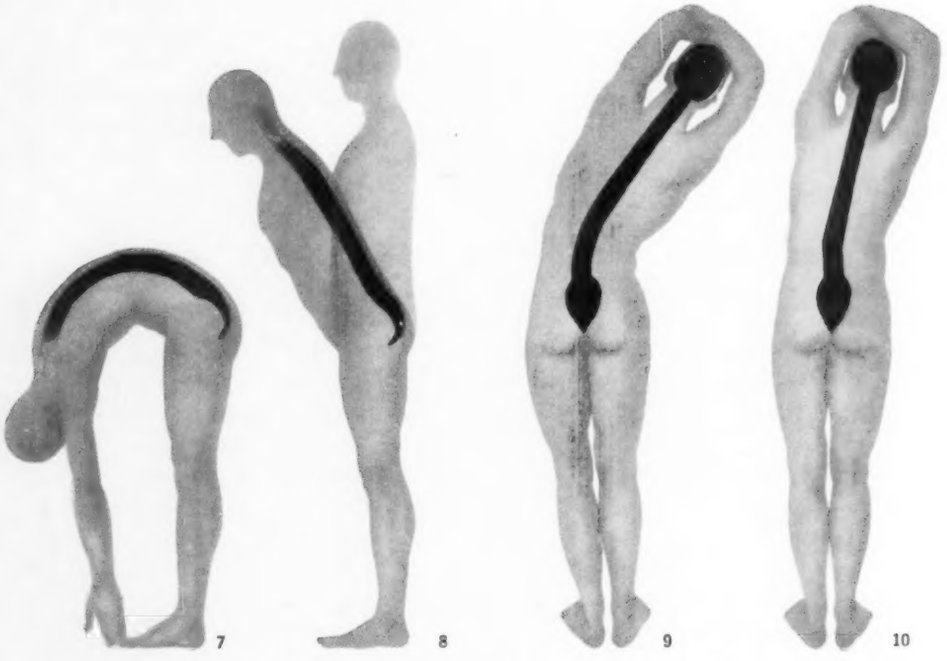


Compression of a nerve root and pain can result from straining for a bowel movement, sneezing, coughing, rising from a sitting position and carrying excessive weight — stresses that distend the arachnoid (arrows) and increase pressure on the nerve root. Relationships of the herniated disk, arachnoid and nerve root are shown before (5) and during (6) compression resulting from these stresses.

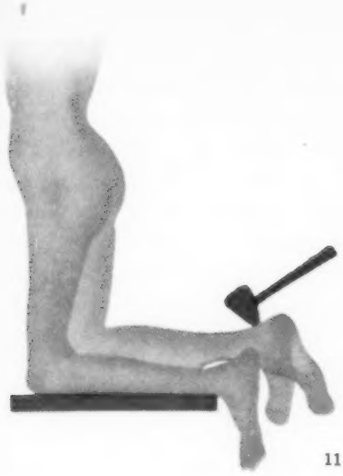
foramina; the intervertebral space is narrowed, and there is posterior displacement of the vertebra immediately above the involved disk. Myelography may reveal a defect at the level of the involved disk.

Treatment

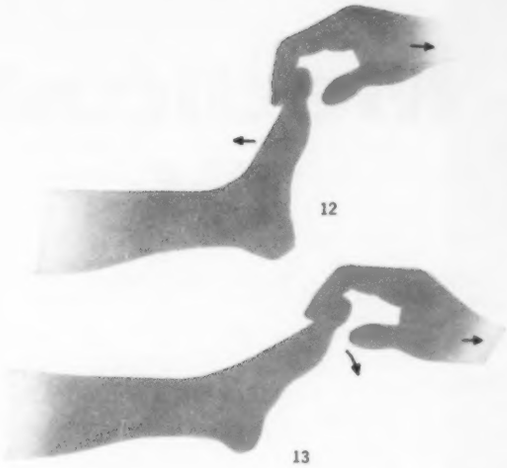
Conservative management consists of rest, sedation, analgesics, heat and (when severe pain is no longer a limiting factor) an exercise program designed to develop the flexor muscles of the lumbosacral spine and to stretch the extensor muscles. When pain is severe, it is sometimes necessary to provide mechanical supports such as corsets, plaster casts, lumbosacral braces or strapping; these may be gradually discarded as the pain subsides. The prognosis with conservative therapy apparently is reasonably good. Ø. Ytrehus (Tonsberg, Norway) reported 256 patients with severe sciatica and positive Lasègue's sign treated in this fashion. On discharge from the hospital about one-half were free of symptoms, and most of the others were improved. Two to eight years later, when 86 per cent of



Postural deformities are common with the syndrome. Comparison of anterior flexion of the spine in the normal person (7) and in the patient (8) shows that in the intervertebral disk syndrome there are obliteration of normal lordosis (poker spine) and limitation of anterior flexion. Seen in comparison with the normal range of lateral flexion (9), movement toward the side of the lesion is limited by pain (10).



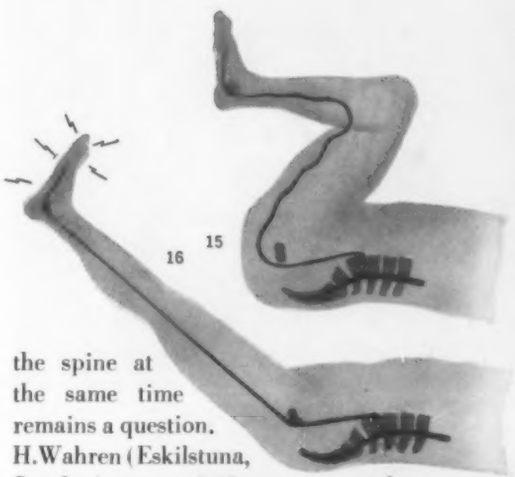
11



12

13

14



15

16

Other neurologic signs than sensory changes are helpful in diagnosis. The normal reflexes may be affected, and there may also be motor weakness with concomitant trophic changes. The Achilles tendon reflex action is usually decreased or absent on the side of the lesion (11). Extensor muscles of the foot are weak on the affected side. Normal foot (12) can resist the examiner's pulling motion; affected foot (13) cannot. The posterior tibial jerk (14) is also diminished or absent on the side of the lesion. A helpful maneuver commonly used is straight leg raising, thus causing pain along the course of the sciatic nerve on the affected side (Lasègue's sign). In flexed position (15) there is no tension on the nerve and no pain; on straightening the leg (16) the nerve is stretched over the affected disk, resulting in pain.

the patients were re-evaluated, 34 per cent of these were without symptoms and actively employed, 37 per cent were symptomatic but working and 27 per cent were at least partly disabled. Thirty per cent had recurrences severe enough to require sick leave or hospitalization. G. Boysen (Oslo, Norway) has noted that relapse is rare after the age of 46. Another study of conservative therapy of intervertebral disk lesions by P. C. Colonna and Z. B. Friedenberg (Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia) revealed that 29 per cent were pain-free at the end of the study, while 71 per cent had some residual pain. Of these, 45 per cent were completely disabled from time to time.

In recent years enthusiasm for surgical treatment of protruded intervertebral disk has been tempered considerably by the percentage of failures, which has been as high as 30 to 40 per cent. Such failures are due to a variety of causes, according to Samuel L. Turek (Northwestern University Medical School), among which are incorrect diagnosis, an overlooked disk in an adjacent interspace, an unsuspected contralateral disk, inadequate operative evacuation of the disk, scar formation and exostotic growth. He points out too that "the opportunity for re-operation rarely presents itself."

Surgical Intervention

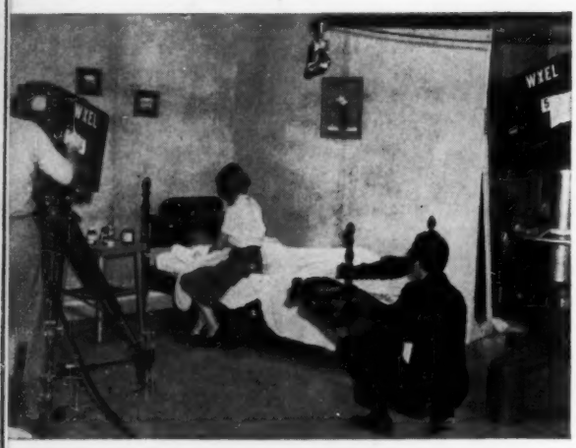
It is increasingly clear that surgery should be reserved for people incapacitated by repeated attacks of severe sciatic pain and in whom conservative measures have failed. Certainly surgery plays an important role whether used initially or following failure of conservative management. Approximately 70 per cent of patients are permanently relieved of acute sciatic pain and restored, at least in part, to satisfactory function following surgery. However, more than half of the patients continue to complain of aching or weakness of the back. Indeed, W. Waris (Helsinki, Finland) found in his series that the incidence of back pain was greater than before operation.

The best surgical technique for protruded intervertebral disk is still debated, and whether or not to fuse the spine at the same time remains a question. H. Wahren (Eskilstuna, Sweden) reported 60 per cent excellent or good results following spinal fusion in 71 patients incapacitated with low back pain due to degenerated disk without evidence of pressure on the nerve roots; in 40 per cent the results were fair or poor. In 1948 G. A. Caldwell and W. B. Sheppard (then of Ochsner Clinic, New Orleans) concluded, "There are no criteria for spinal fusion following removal of a protruded nucleus pulposus." J. S. Barr (Harvard Medical School) states that 74 per cent of his patients did well who had the combined operation as compared with 52 per cent after simple excision; and he believes that arthrodesis is useful "both as an adjunct to disk excision and as an independent procedure."

The patient with an aching back or "sciatica" wants relief from his pain, and the ability to stand and walk normally. Whether one favors initially conservative management, surgical intervention or a combination of methods, the outlook is good. END

Medical TV

...from your town



Dramatizations of medical misconceptions are combined with authoritative clinical discussions on "Prescription for Living," presented weekly over 7 Ohio television stations by the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland and the Cleveland Health Museum. In one typical program the Hampton family (above) deals in its customary, somewhat misguided fashion, with a common cold. Then a physician (bottom, left), Gerald S. Shibley of Cleveland, explains what is actually known regarding the common cold. An Academy committee selects physicians for their knowledge of subject and stage presence as well.

AS ANYONE CAN SEE from the forest of high-frequency antennas growing out of the roofs of America, television has engrossed a vast number of people, including the physician and his medical society. American medicine has been giving its interest and energies to television since at least 1946; in 1951 the Bureau of Health Education of the A.M.A. issued a *Television Handbook* in which W. W. Bauer, director of the Bureau, appraised television as a potentially "valuable tool" for health education. In April of that year there were barely 100 transmitting stations with no coast-to-coast network, and 10 million receivers. (By April 1954 there were 360 stations and some 30 million receivers!) Yet even in 1951 the Bureau supplied a dramatic film, "Dr. Webb of Horseshoe Bend," emphasizing the importance of the general practitioner and the problem of supplying physicians in rural areas. This program was bicycled around the country to provide substantial fare amidst what might charitably be called the mixed diet of television. The Bureau could furnish, in addition, a dozen scripts that local societies could use, and abundant directions and advice for getting up a local production.

In 3 years' time the idea was pursued with such enthusiasm that more than 50 cities in 26 states were showing (or getting ready to show) a medical society program — half of them weekly, some less often, but some even twice a week! The achievement is more amazing when it is realized that each was an independent production, complete in itself.

The highest quality is to be anticipated when the would-be producers see television as the medium of "peculiar characteristics" that it is. It has certain resemblances to the motion picture in that it is a *visual* medium — a fact so self-evident that it is routinely overlooked. But it is a visual medium of tiny scope, unless it can be rounded out with film, since the "stage" in television is ordinarily but a few paces wide. It is a one-shot phenomenon, irrevocable and irremediable, a fact that lends great immediacy and excitement but also, now and then, results in a catastrophe.

Seeing May Become Believing

What all this means practically is that the solemn reading of a paper makes no real use of television — it belongs to radio, if indeed it should be done at all. Television offers people a chance to *see*, and the ideal subject matter is that which ought to be *seen*. But what is seen should be informative and have its point to make — thus, it helps not at all to read a paper with grimaces and gesticulations that make the viewer tired. A patient's visible abnormality may have interest; actual sight of a patient who has recovered may have, with the clinical "story," a dramatic reality; 3 or 4 distinguished specialists who discuss a problem at length come over badly, but the same men *doing* something can be sensational. The front entrance to a great hospital is best seen on a postcard; on a television screen, where it is called an "establishing" shot (as in the movies), it betrays an infertility that has

become pandemic in this medium. There are a host of curious sights in clinical medicine — everyday matters for the physician but unknown to the public — that are easily shown, with their accompanying sounds, and can lend realism and assurance to what the lay person feels is obscure medical wizardry.

Live or Film

Should film be used? An all-film show can range widely, is safe from surprises and can be produced without pre-empting inconvenient hours for the physician-actor; but then it lacks immediacy. A no-film show is confined to events that take place (or can be rehashed) directly in front of the television camera. Such a show, while capturing the excitement of events-as-they-happen, may also produce gaffs that could be corrected or edited on film. Hence, many believe with J. R. Fox (University of Minnesota Health Service) that "film clips can help"; while Bruno F. W. Gebhard (director of the Cleveland Health Museum) says, "We don't care to use film." The fact that black-and-white movies will do nicely, so far — plus the proficiency of many physicians with a movie camera — can keep the costs moderate. But the proportion of film that has to be edited away, two-thirds at least, raises them again. If one can procure a fascinating variety of exhibits, film is probably second-best; if one has a $50 budget, film is out of the question.

Much can be learned from what local and state societies have already done: a weekly informal discussion of health subjects by local physicians assisted by a moderator as in Phoenix, Ariz.; panels and forums as in San Francisco and San Diego, Calif., Duluth, Minn., and Utica, N. Y.; weekly dramatic shows by the Hennepin County Medical Society, Minneapolis, and the Adams County Medical Society in Quincy, Ill.; question-and-answer programs with physicians only or with patients.

Vital to the success of any program is public awareness that it is going to appear; it has to be "promoted" through efforts of the state and county societies which are interested. Mr. Leo Brown (director of public relations for the A.M.A.) pointed out in the 1951 "Clinic on Television in Health Education" a variety of steps that can be taken to this end. Displays in schools, posters on bulletin boards in industry and easels in physicians' offices may announce the subject matter the program will cover and encourage people to watch it. Local newspapers eagerly seize upon what the physicians are doing as important news.

Even though some of the presentations are mainly conversational, they have all scored gratifying public responses. People are extremely interested in medicine. Mr. Brown has cited a survey showing that in the opinion of most newspaper editors medical topics are first on the list of people's interests. Television is a valuable means of satisfying these interests and, in the hands of the medical profession, it can do so effectively.

But medical television has raised some delicate questions too: How prominently should any physician appear? Where does "audience appeal" leave off and "self-exploitation" begin? A number of societies have adopted rules about anyone's appearing more than once in a season or making use of television that might be construed as improper by the usual ethical standards.

A survey of the cost factor has shown that a local society may spend anywhere from $60 to $800 for a show. Some of the societies manage to schedule regular programs at no direct cost to themselves at all. Gratifying cooperation of hospital officials, equipment manufacturers and the pharmaceutical industry seems to have been the rule. The time is usually donated; stations want medical television, when it is done well, because it enhances their prestige and affords an indisputable opportunity to serve "the public interest, convenience and necessity." END

Television stations are only too eager to cooperate with local medical groups on public service programs. King County Medical Society, Seattle, and University of Washington Medical School jointly offer a medical program (top) every other week on KING-TV's weekly "King's Community Service." John E. Stewart, Seattle orthopedist, allays mother's anxiety about baby's stance by comparing it with that of a boxer. Physicians frequently use their own patients on this program. On "Ask the Doctor" in Los Angeles (center), sponsored weekly by the California and Los Angeles County Medical Associations, physicians answer, ad-lib, written questions submitted by the audience. "Your Bones and How They Work" was discussed by Norbert J. Wegmann, Milwaukee surgeon, on "Your Family's Health" (bottom), sponsored by the Medical Society of Milwaukee County.

Pfizer Spectrum

new motion-sickness remedy effective in a single daily dose...

Nausea and vomiting associated with vertigo, labyrinthitis, Menière's syndrome and radiation sickness may also be controlled with Bonamine.

before nausea begins prescribe long-acting

Bonamine* HCl

Pfizer

*Trademark

Seen & Heard

—Reports in the news

Paralysis of Newborn By Intrauterine Pressure

Zurich, Switzerland—The majority of newborn paralyses result from heightened intrauterine pressure and cannot be ascribed to the obstetrician, state H. Willi and G. Mürset (Women's Clinic, University of Zurich). Of 60 newborns with facial paralysis, delivery was spontaneous in 37, forceps were employed in 15, breech extraction was done in 4 and section in 4. Paralysis among those born spontaneously is attributed by Willi and Mürset to pressure of the maternal symphysis or promontory on the fetal facial nerve. In exceptional instances some other obstruction such as a myoma of the cervix may lead to facial paralysis.

Of 46 newborns with brachial plexus paralysis, breech presentation occurred in 33 (72 per cent), and in 13 cases the position was occiput posterior. Fourteen infants were delivered spontaneously, and 31 were extracted manually or by forceps. In 20 deliveries there was a deficiency of amniotic fluid, and in the same number premature rupture of the membranes.

Radial nerve paralysis was present in 25 newborns. Of these, 15 (60 per cent) delivered spontaneously. The second stage of labor was relatively long in this group (average 165 minutes), and in 16 cases there was little or no amniotic fluid. Seven newborns with radial nerve paralysis exhibited a pressure mark with subcutaneous fat necrosis on the outer surface of the upper arm in the area of the paralyzed radial nerve.

(Reported at the International Congress on Gynecology and Obstetrics, Geneva.)

Favorable Report on I^{131} In Hyperthyroidism

Chicago — A 6- to 80-month follow-up on 438 patients with hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine is reported by Dwight E. Clark (Professor of Surgery, University of Chicago). The tally is so favorable, he reports, that I^{131} may be recom-

mended to replace surgery for Graves' disease. Of patients with hyperthyroidism 80.2 per cent became euthyroid, 19.1 per cent became hypothyroid and 0.7 per cent had recurrences. Included were patients with uncomplicated hyperthyroidism in older age groups; recurrent or persistent hyperthyroidism after thyroidectomy; hyperthyroidism with severe cardiovascular or other concurrent disease; and patients who failed to respond to antithyroid drugs, refused surgery or had severe exophthalmos.

(Reported at the Mississippi Valley Medical Society, Chicago.)

Extensive Surgery for Carcinoma of Cervix

Okayama, Japan — A type of hysterectomy far more extensive than the radical Wertheim's operation for cancer of the cervix is described by Yogi Hideo (University Medical School of Okayama). The procedure, termed the Okabayashi operation, is an abdominal hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy. The main features are:

- abdominal hysterectomy with removal of the vaginal fornices;
- systematic removal of the parametrial tissues as close as possible to the pelvic wall;
- performing the posterior procedures, such as isolation of the rectum and resection of the cardinal ligament and the uterosacral ligament, prior to the anterior procedures;
- systematic separation of the ureter in the vesical part and lateral part of the bladder;
- systematic and complete removal of pelvic lymph nodes.

(Reported at the International Congress on Gynecology and Obstetrics, Geneva.)

Complications of Leprosy Among Different Peoples

Bombay — When North Americans and Western Europeans acquire leprosy they are likely to develop malignant leproma, observes V. R. Khanolkar. Among natives of India and Africa, on the other hand, the more benign tuberculoid type of leprosy is much more common. The key to this difference does not lie in the factor of racial immunity acquired by centuries of exposure. Khanolkar points out that in certain groups in which the disease has been prevalent throughout known history, such as the Mongolian peoples and the Burmese, the more serious lepromatous type is also the more prevalent, as among Occidentals. The determining factors are not yet understood.

(Reported at the International Congress of Clinical Pathology, Washington, D. C.) END

In SPECTRUM Next Week

Tonsillectomy and Adenoidectomy — *Present-day views concerning the function of the tonsils and adenoids, their effects when diseased, and approaches to management.*

Treponemal Immobilization — *A report on a new test which may be a possible answer to the important problem that is raised by the "biologically false positive" serologic tests for syphilis.*

Doctors as Writers — *An illustrated story about physicians, past and present, who have made impressive contributions to world literature. The imposing list of physician-writers ranges from Rabelais and Keats to Maugham and Williams.*

Pfizer ANTIBIOTICS newsletter

Pinworm infestation yields to Terramycin — Oral Terramycin produced "cure" in 39 of 54 children with enterobiasis, report E. L. Kendig, Jr., and G. G. Arnold in *Antibiotics and Chemotherapy 4*:1111 (Oct.) 1954. Criterion was three negative smears 1, 2 and 3 weeks after treatment. Dosage: 5 mg./Kg. daily for 1 week. Children were treated as out-patients and treatment was prescribed for the entire family.

— Antibiotics Newsletter, Vol. IV, No. 18

Exocrine Function of the Pancreas

KNOWLEDGE of the exocrine function of the pancreas has made available tests for recognizing clinically important abnormalities of that organ. And this is significant, for the pancreas has yielded information about itself only with reluctance. Even when the pancreas is acutely inflamed, physical examination of the patient does not reveal the source of the trouble for, hidden posteriorly and centrally in the body, it resists palpation even if enlarged; and study by roentgenogram is mostly unrewarding. When diseased, its symptomatology is so varied that many other diseases seem more likely — such as gallbladder disease, coronary disease or even a perforated peptic ulcer.

Study of the content of the pancreatic juice secreted into the duodenum was facilitated by the use of the double lumen tube. Such a tube is introduced so that it has one opening in the duodenum and the other in the stomach for aspiration of stomach contents to prevent admixture. Information acquired in this way plus that previously obtained in animal experiments using duodenal fistulas gives the following picture.

Constituents

Pancreatic juice is a clear, colorless fluid consisting of water, electrolytes and enzymes. Specific stimuli to the pancreas govern the concentration of these contents. Thus cholinergic fibers of the vagus and splanchnic nerves stimulate the acinar cells of the pancreas to secrete a juice high in enzymes but of no great volume. Insulin hypoglycemia also exerts such an effect, presumably by acting on vagal centers. Pancreozymin, a hormone from the intestinal mucosa, reaches the pancreas via the blood stream and also evokes a high-enzyme, low-volume secretion. The intestinal tract itself secretes pancreozymin when soaps, peptones and starches are within it.

Another hormone, secretin, is the primary stimulant for copious, alkaline pancreatic juice with probably no enzymes present. Although the total anion content is about the same as that of blood plasma, bicarbonate and chloride vary in a reciprocal manner. When there is a maximal output of pancreatic juice, the highest concentration of bicarbonate is achieved and the pH may reach 8.3. Secretin originates in the duodenal and jejunal mucosa and is released when there is an acid pH in the upper part of the intestine. Peptones and fatty acids in the intestinal tract also excite the release of secretin so that achlorhydric persons do not suffer from pancreatic insufficiency.

Thus the character of the pancreatic juice depends on the relative amounts of secretin and pancreozymin in the blood stream and on the activity of the autonomic nervous system.

The enzymes finally synthesized by the acinar cells are proteolytic (trypsin, chymotrypsin and carboxypeptidase), glycogen and starch digestive (amylase) and neutral fat hydrolyzing (lipase). Blood amylase and lipase normally derive from absorption of a small part of the pancreatic output. Since blood contains an antitryptase, the presence of trypsin in blood is not detectable directly.

Other enzymes of lesser significance said to be present in the pancreatic juice include maltase, sucrase, lactase and alkaline phosphatase.

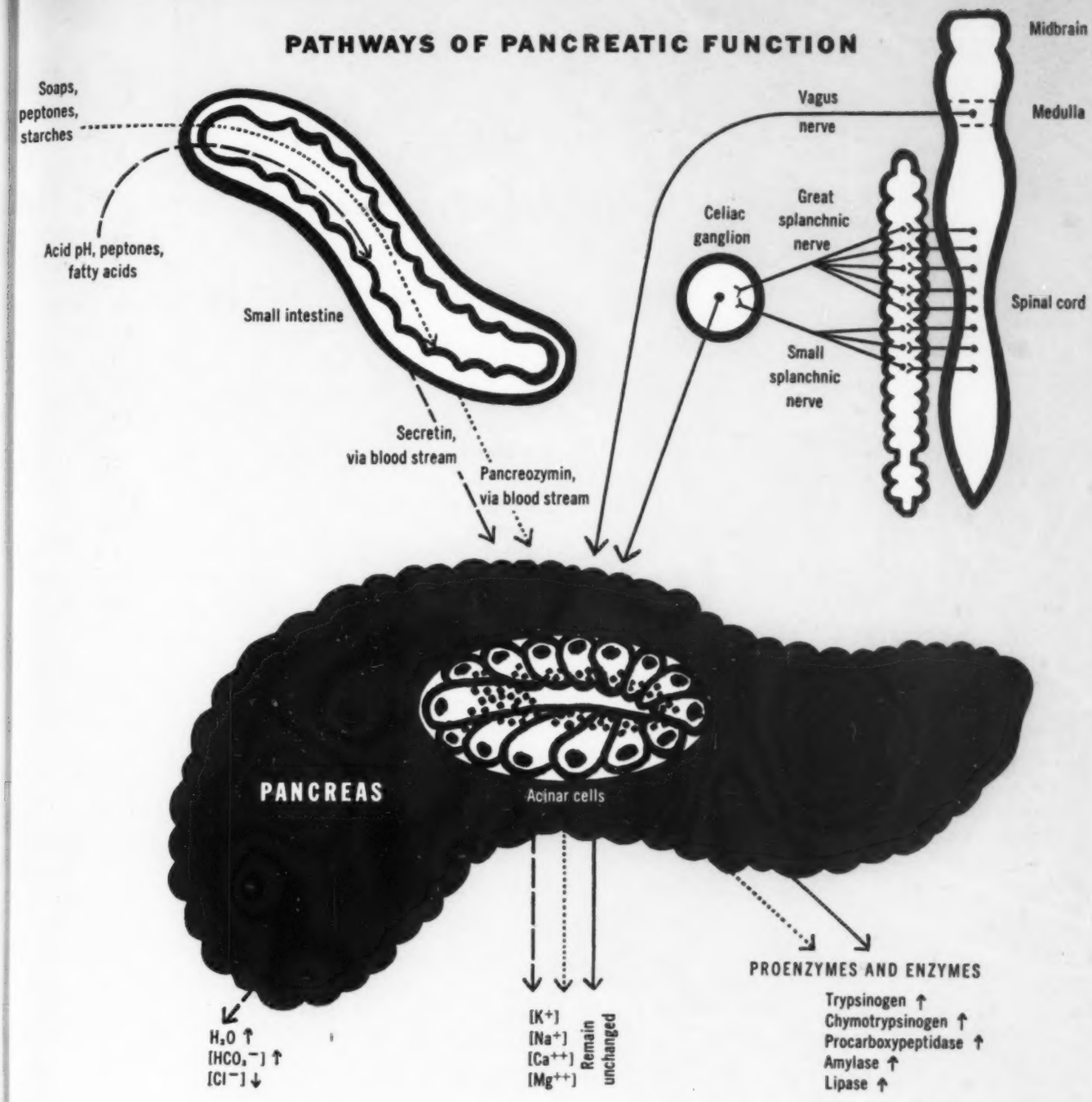
Methods now available for study of pancreatic function include: (1) the determination of amylase and lipase levels in the serum and — less satisfactory and therefore seldom examined — the quantity excreted in the urine; (2) study of volume, bicarbonate content and enzymes in the duodenal contents aspirated by a double lumen tube; and (3) examination of the feces for failure of digestion manifested by the excretion of undigested fat and later nitrogen. This failure occurs only when pancreatic disease is far advanced, with three-quarters or more of the pancreas destroyed.

Useful Tests

The most useful tests in acute pancreatitis are the serum amylase and lipase levels. In this disease the serum amylase is increased 4 to 6 times the normal level (60 to 150 units, Somogyi method) very early and usually returns to normal within 3 to 4 days. The serum lipase is also elevated above its upper limit of normal (1.0 to 1.5 units, Cherry and Crandall method) and remains high after the amylase returns to normal; the test takes so long (24 hours) that it has little usefulness compared with serum amylase (1 hour) when the question of the diagnosis arises in a surgical emergency.

Determination of volume, bicarbonate and enzyme content of the duodenal juice is made before and after injection of stimulants to the external secretion of the pancreas. These stimulants include secretin (1 unit per kilogram of body weight, intravenously) for volume and bicarbonate secretion, and methacholine (15 mg. subcutaneously) or belhanecol (10 mg. subcutaneously) — both parasympathomimetic drugs — for enzyme secretion. END

PATHWAYS OF PANCREATIC FUNCTION



Broken line shows pathway of secretin—released from intestinal mucosa by presence of various substances in the intestine—and its effect upon the acinar cells in increased (↑), decreased (↓) and unchanged output. Dotted line follows pancreozymin route; the solid line that of cholinergic stimuli via vagus and splanchnic nerves.

Water, electrolytes and enzymes are excreted into the duodenum with small amounts of amylase and lipase normally absorbed by blood.

EFFECT OF DISEASES OF PANCREAS ON EXCRETORY FUNCTION

CHRONIC PANCREATITIS

1. Decrease in bicarbonate—early.
2. Decrease in volume—later.
3. Decrease in duodenal enzyme concentration—later.
4. Pancreatic steatorrhea—last.

CARCINOMA OF PANCREAS

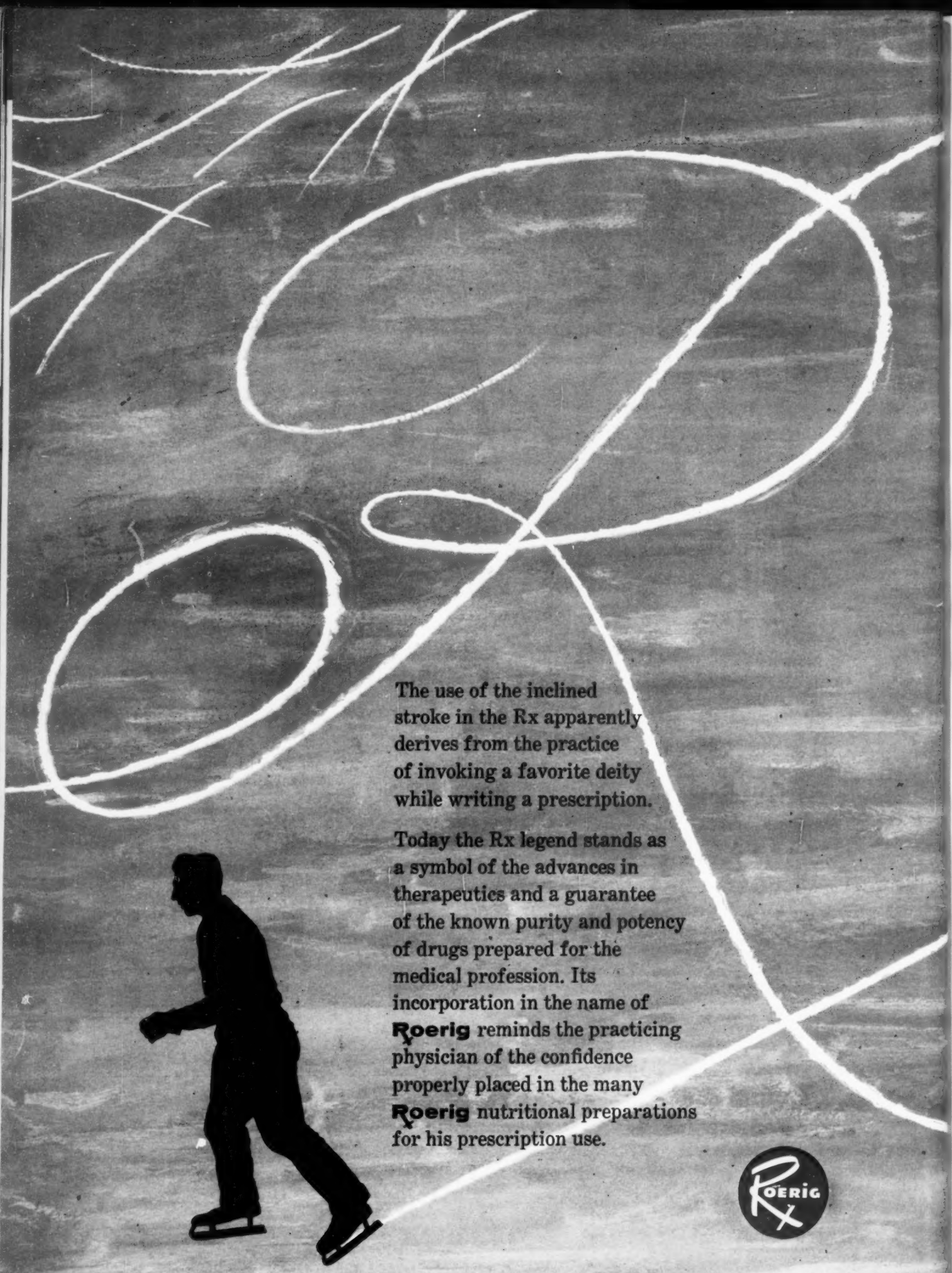
Decrease in volume but with normal amounts of bicarbonate and enzymes.

ACUTE PANCREATITIS

1. Elevated blood amylase and lipase.
2. Volume, electrolytes and enzymes excreted into duodenum usually normal (amylase may be low).

OBSTRUCTIVE LESION AT AMPULLA

1. Decrease in bicarbonate and in volume—early.
2. Decrease in duodenal enzyme concentration—later.
3. Elevated blood amylase and lipase—last.



The use of the inclined stroke in the Rx apparently derives from the practice of invoking a favorite deity while writing a prescription.

Today the Rx legend stands as a symbol of the advances in therapeutics and a guarantee of the known purity and potency of drugs prepared for the medical profession. Its incorporation in the name of **Roerig** reminds the practicing physician of the confidence properly placed in the many **Roerig** nutritional preparations for his prescription use.

ROERIG

For every woman presenting classic menopausal **hot flushes,** there is another who exhibits symptoms which are equally distressing but less clearly defined. For example, insomnia, easy fatigability, **headaches** may also be symptoms of declining ovarian function, but frequently are not so recognized because they occur long before and even years after menstruation ceases. When such is the case, the patient may be expected to **respond** to estrogen therapy. **"Premarin"** (complete equine estrogen-complex) produces not only prompt symptomatic relief but also imparts a gratifying **"sense of well-being."** It has no odor . . . imparts no odor. "Premarin"® estrogenic substances (water-soluble), also known as conjugated estrogens (equine), is supplied in tablet and liquid form.

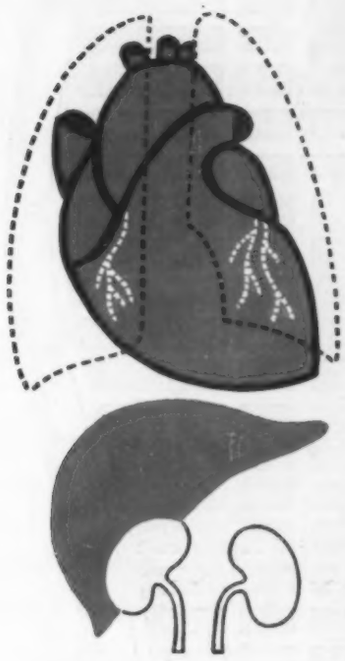
will your cardiac patients

be able to continue

the diuretic you prescribe?

know your diuretic

Leadership in diuretic research
Lakeside LABORATORIES, INC., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN



uninterrupted therapy ***is the key factor in diuretic control of congestive failure. This promotes the patient's comfort and well-being by preventing recurrent sodium and water accumulation.***

TABLET

NEOHYDRIN®

BRAND OF CHLORMERODRIN (18.3 MG. OF THE ORGANIC MOLECULE 3-CHLOROMERCURI-2-METHOXY-PROPYLUREA IN EACH TABLET)

no "rest" periods...no refractoriness

NEOHYDRIN can be prescribed every day, seven days a week as needed.

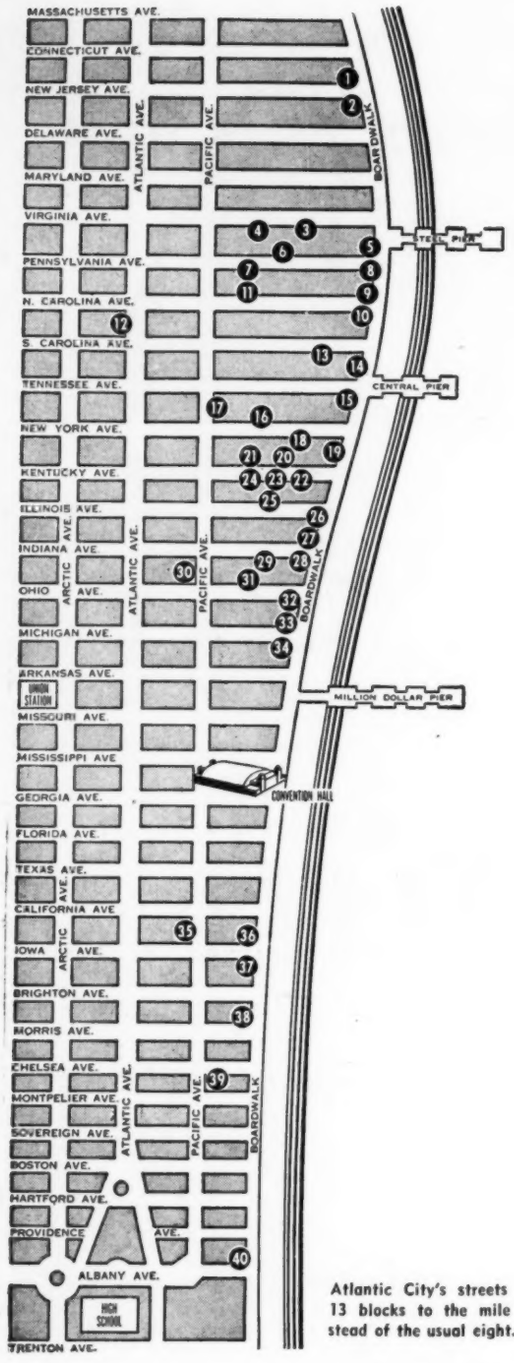
Rest periods or arbitrarily limited dosage to re-establish response are never required.

And NEOHYDRIN acts only in the kidney—therapy need never be interrupted for side effects caused by unwanted enzyme inhibition in other parts of the body.

a standard for initial control of severe failure **MERCUHYDRIN® SODIUM**
BRAND OF MERALLURIDE INJECTION

8T2S4

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN BYPASS



Atlantic City's streets are 13 blocks to the mile instead of the usual eight.

Atlantic City provides a most satisfactory site for the location of the A. M. A. Meeting. Thousands of physicians will spend the week of June 6 to 10 there enjoying the rich professional contacts of the Meeting. The list below includes names of principal hotels, with types of accommodations available, location and cost. *However, the supply of single rooms is limited, and wherever possible, visitors should make arrangements to share double rooms.*

All reservations are to be cleared through the Local Subcommittee on Hotels. Contacting individual hotels will be useless as your application will in any case be referred to the Subcommittee. Use the form at bottom of opposite page, addressing the Chairman, Subcommittee on Hotels, 16 Central Pier, Atlantic City, N. J.

SCHEDULE OF RATES

ALL ROOMS WITH BATH †

BOARDWALK HOTELS

Key No.	HOTELS	Rooms with Bath Single	Double
8	ABBEY	$8.00-10.00	$10.00-14.00
37	AMBASSADOR	6.00-20.00	8.00-22.00
1	BREAKERS	5.00-11.00	7.00-18.00
27	BRIGHTON	6.00-10.00	8.00-14.00
9-10	CHALFONTE-HADDON HALL	6.00-10.00	9.00-22.00
38	CHELSEA	6.00- 8.00	8.00-16.00
28	CLARIDGE	7.00-15.00	11.00-19.00
33	DENNIS	7.00- 9.00	10.00-22.00
32	MARLBOROUGH-BLENHEIM	7.00- 9.00	10.00-20.00
15	MAYFLOWER	10.00-11.00	10.00-15.00
14	NEW BELMONT	5.00	7.00-12.00
40	PRESIDENT	5.00-10.00	8.00-17.00
36	RITZ-CARLTON	6.00-10.00	8.00-22.00
2	ST. CHARLES	6.00-10.00	8.00-14.00
5	SEASIDE	7.00-11.00	8.00-16.00
34	SHELBURNE	8.00- 9.00	10.00-25.00
26	TRAYMORE—Headquarters Hotel—No rooms available		

AVENUE HOTELS

Key No.	HOTELS	Rooms with Bath Single	Double
21	BOSCOBEL	$3.50- 4.00	$ 6.00- 7.00
11A	CAROLINA CREST *	.....	10.00-12.00
4	CLARENDON	6.00- 8.00	8.00-10.00
7	COLTON MANOR	7.00-10.00	10.00-14.00
17	COLUMBUS	.....	6.00- 8.00
29	CRILLON *	.....	10.00-14.00
30	EASTBOURNE	.....	8.00-11.00
16	FLANDERS	6.00- 7.00	8.00-12.00
6	HOLMHURST	.....	10.50
23	JEFFERSON	6.00- 8.00	8.00-12.00
24	KENTUCKY	4.00	7.00- 8.00
11	LAFAYETTE	5.00- 8.00	8.00-16.00
18	LEXINGTON	5.00	6.00- 7.50
25	MADISON	6.00- 8.00	7.00-12.00
39	MARK	5.00- 7.00	6.00-10.00
20	MONTICELLO	4.00- 5.00	7.00
3	MORTON	.....	9.00-18.00
12	PENN ATLANTIC	.....	7.00-10.00
31	RUNNYMEDE *	5.00- 7.50	7.00-12.00
13	SENATOR	6.00- 9.00	8.00-14.00
22	STERLING	.....	10.00

* Rate Includes Breakfast. The above rates are subject to 3% Municipal Tax.

† All hotels with exception of numbers 8, 9, 20, 32, 28, 4, 26, 13A, 6, 22, 23, 2, 9A, and 21, have a limited number of "two rooms with bath between" combinations for 2, 3, or 4 persons at proportionate prices. All Avenue hotels, with exception of numbers 6, 22, 28A, 2, 17, 3, and 10, have some rooms without bath.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION CARD

Please fill out this coupon in full and return it at once to the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois, and receive your registration identification card for the Atlantic City convention.

.....

Please write plainly or print your name

.....

(Office address—Street, City, Zone and State)

do hereby declare that I am a Member of the.....State Medical Association

I will be accompanied by.....

.....

Full name of each guest. Please do not include a physician as a guest Every doctor must register in his own name.

HOTEL DIFFICULTIES

in ATLANTIC CITY—

June 6-10, 1955

SAVE TIME BY REGISTERING IN ADVANCE

Make your hotel reservation now

Plan now to attend the 1955 Meeting of the American Medical Association. By taking a few moments now, you will be able to assure yourself of a hotel reservation and save much time at the registration window. Those who register now will receive an admission card in advance by mail. Those who await registration at the Meeting will have to fill out registration cards and thereby be delayed.

APPLICATION FOR HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

NOTE: Single rooms are *very limited* in number. Please arrange to *share* twin-bedded rooms.

American Medical Association
Chairman
Subcommittee on Hotels
16 Central Pier, Atlantic City, N. J.

Be sure to give five choices of hotels

● *Very Important* ●

Please reserve the following:

Hotel .....First Choice
Hotel .....Second Choice
Hotel .....Third Choice
Hotel .....Fourth Choice
Hotel .....Fifth Choice

Are you attending a previous meeting? If so, specify *which* meeting.....
.....
Are you staying through the A.M.A. Meeting, June 6-10?
Yes ☐ **No** ☐

.....Room(s) with bath for.....person(s). Rate $..... to $..... per room
.....Combination(s) (2 rooms-bath between) for.....persons. Rate $..... to $..... per room
.....Room(s) without bath for.....person(s). Rate $..... to $..... per room
.....Room(s) and Parlor for.....person(s). Rate $.....

Arriving Atlantic City.....hour..... A.M. P.M. Leaving.....

NOTE: You will receive confirmation direct from the hotel accepting the reservation when made.

Rooms will be occupied by: *(Please attach list of additional names if you do not have sufficient space here.)*

.....
Name Street Address City Zone State
.....
.....
.....

If you are an exhibitor, be sure to give name of firm and individuals to occupy room or rooms reserved.

Signature .....
Mailing Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

consider ILOTYCIN (ERYTHROMYCIN, LILLY) FIRST

5 reasons why

1 UNEXCELLED ANTIBIOTIC SPECTRUM

'Ilotycin' is effective against over 80 percent of all bacterial infections; yet the bacterial balance of the intestine is not significantly disturbed.

2 NOTABLY SAFE

No allergic reactions to 'Ilotycin' have been reported in the literature. Staphylococcus enteritis, anorectal complications, moniliasis, and avitaminosis have not been encountered.

3 KILLS PATHOGENS

'Ilotycin' is bactericidal in generally prescribed dosages.

4 CHEMICALLY DIFFERENT

Virtually no gram-positive pathogens are inherently resistant to 'Ilotycin'—even when resistant to other antibiotics.

5 ACTS QUICKLY

Acute infections yield rapidly.

Available in tablets, pediatric suspension, and I.V. ampoules.

Average adult dose: 200 mg. every four to six hours.

Lilly

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY • INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA, U.S.A.

THE JOURNAL
of the American Medical Association
Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees
VOL. 156, NO. 17 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS DECEMBER 25, 1954
COPYRIGHT, 1954, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

MEDICINE IN THE JUNGLE

Albert Schweitzer, Dr. Med., Lambaréné, French Equatorial Africa

When I decided to go to Africa as a physician I was told by Alsatian missionaries active in the region of the Ogowe River in French Equatorial Africa that there was an urgent need for a physician at Lambaréné. They also told me that that was a very good location for a hospital, because patients could be brought there by way of the Ogowe River and its tributaries. In the jungle forests of Equatorial Africa rivers constitute the best and frequently the only channel of transportation.

I took passage for Lambaréné in the spring of 1913, together with Mrs. Schweitzer, who is a trained nurse. On arrival, I established myself at the station of the Protestant Missionary Society of Paris. I shall always be indebted to this society for having permitted me to live as a guest in one of their houses and for the help they gave me in building a hospital on their ground. The limited means at my disposal would not have permitted me to pay the workers who were needed to clear a piece of land large enough for a house and a hospital. Furthermore, I did not have the experience that was required to clear a piece of land in a jungle and erect buildings. It would also have been a sacrifice on my part if, instead of assuming my medical work at once, I had lost about two years in preparation of a site and in the erection of necessary buildings. All work progresses very slowly in the jungle, because trained and disciplined workers are not available. One has to deal with the primitive natives, who do not have to do paid work to earn their livelihood. They work only as a sort of favor and when and if it suits them. Six months were required to complete a small building for the treatment of patients. It was a barrack built of corrugated metal, which contained a room for consultation, a small operating room, a pharmacy, and a room for sterilizing instruments. While this barrack was being built under the direction of a white missionary craftsman, Negro workers under the direction of a missionary were erecting a large bamboo hut for the housing of patients. During the free time left to me after treating the patients, I myself became an apprentice builder. The first thing I had to learn was which particular hardwoods were suitable as building material, because they were resistant to termites. They had to be differentiated from the softwoods, which the termites would destroy. However, not even all hardwoods are suitable; only those that can be worked with tools are good for building purposes.

Until the building that was to serve for the treatment of patients had been completed, I gave treatment in a small house that adjoined my living quarters and that had formerly been a hen house. My first operation, done on a patient with a large hernia, was performed in the hut of a native. The natives gave me their complete trust and confidence from the beginning. This I owe to a French military physician, who, while traveling through this region toward the interior, once stayed for several weeks at Lambaréné and performed a number of successful operations. The natives honored me by regarding me as his successor, who would, however, remain permanently.

A colonial physician must be a surgeon. This alone makes it possible for him to help many patients. It also gains for him the confidence and the trust of the natives, who are inclined to regard as helpful the powders and solutions given to them by their fetish doctors; in fact, they may trust these even more than the medicines of the white physician. However, the native soon realizes that the white physician is superior to his fetish doctor, when he learns that the white doctor knows how to bring cure with a knife.

BUILDING A NEW HOSPITAL

The bamboo huts, covered with roofs made of the leaves of raffia palms, were large enough to accommodate 40 patients. It was unfortunate that the clearing on the banks of the Ogowe River, on which the mission station was located, was so restricted by swamps and steep hills that more space was not available for my hospital; the disadvantage of a restricted space was impressed on me when, at the end of 1924, large numbers of the natives contracted amebic dysentery. They had lost their resistance to this infection and had become very susceptible to it, because as a result of a famine, they had for some time been deprived of their usual diet of bananas and manioc and instead had eaten imported rice, which they did not tolerate well. The observation that a rice diet predisposed the natives to amebic dysentery I was able to make repeatedly later on.

At this time, when amebic dysentery was prevalent, I had to find housing for many patients. Since I could not isolate them, all rooms in the hospital and even the drinking water became contaminated. The drinking water was obtained by hospital patients from a bay in the river. Thus it happened that patients who came for treatment

of other illnesses contracted amebic dysentery at the hospital. I decided therefore to relocate the hospital on new ground four kilometers upstream. I could dare now to make myself independent, because in the meantime my wings had grown. I had learned how jungle forests can be cleared, and, what is much more difficult than the cutting down of the trees, I had learned how to remove the mighty stumps and their roots. I had also learned something about building. Furthermore, I had acquired as a friend a capable black carpenter, who had been trained at a mission station; his name was Momenzalie. Fortunately also my hospital was now financially in a much better position than at the beginning of my work.

Thus it became possible for me in the course of the year 1925 to prepare the building site and to start building houses. In view of the fact that bamboo huts with palm leaf roofs constantly require repair, I decided that they would not be suitable for the new hospital and that it would be better to house the natives in solid corrugated metal barracks with roofs of corrugated metal. Although one might suspect that such buildings would not be suitable for regions close to the equator because they would be very hot, this great disadvantage can be partially overcome by constructing them in such a manner that air can circulate beneath the gable of the corrugated metal roofs. This provides an escape for the hot air and prevents the rooms from becoming unbearably hot. The temperature does become quite high during the heat of the day because of the roofs; however, this defect is compensated for by the fact that they give better protection against the rain. Moreover, the natives usually spend the day in front of the huts and go inside only during the night.

The main part of the new hospital was completed about midyear of 1927. It provided accommodations for 20 white patients and for 250 natives. The new hospital, like the original one, is located near the river. This is necessary because the natives come to us in their canoes, and they want to stay where they can keep an eye on the canoe and also go fishing.

Since 1924 my wife and I have not been alone at the hospital. We had with us two and occasionally three assistant physicians and eight or nine white nurses.

SLEEPING SICKNESS

When I first came to Lambaréné in 1913, the chief problem was the sleeping sickness that was then ravaging the country. It had not always existed in the region in which we were located but had been prevalent farther to the south, in the region of Loango, and there it did not cause great ravages. The natives of that part of the jungle did not do much traveling about. For this reason, sleeping sickness, which was already talked about by the slave traders of the 17th and 18th centuries, had been restricted largely to these endemic foci. However, when the white traders hired bearers in the Loango region for their commerce, these bearers spread the disease to regions that formerly had been free from sleeping sickness. Now sleeping sickness traveled with the traders, and everywhere many people died from it. When I came to Lambaréné sleeping sickness was in full swing. We then used sodium arsanilate (Atoxyl) to combat the disease. It was dangerous, however, even in small doses, because it could cause blindness by its effect on the optic nerve. Moreover, it was not very effective. Only when after 1920 the German drug suramin (Germanin, Bayer 205) sodium became available, and after we had obtained the American drug tryparsamid, thanks to Miss Pearce, was it possible to treat the disease effectively.

I was active in the campaign against sleeping sickness until 1928. After that the task was taken over by the French colonial government, which organized the campaign in the following manner. Groups of medical assistants, under the direction of physicians, went to the native villages and brought the patients with sleeping sickness to special camps where they were treated. After the patients had been discharged as cured and had been permitted to go back to their villages, they were reexamined at six-month intervals, and, when they had not been definitely cured, they were given another course of treatment. Today it can be said that the campaign against sleeping sickness has been won.

SURGERY AND OBSTETRICS

The surgical department in my hospital now has become of much greater importance. It became the surgical center of a large area. Operations for hernia were perhaps the most numerous. The incidence of hernia is much greater among the black natives of our region than among the whites. We frequently have to operate on patients for incarcerated hernia. The prognosis of this intervention is often quite unfavorable, because the patients do not reach us until the incarceration has existed for several days. The patients have to be carried to us from long distances over jungle paths or they are brought to us in canoes. In many cases in which intestinal gangrene has already set in we find it necessary to resect portions of the intestine, and occasionally we have had greater success with this than we had hoped for. Among the native women pelvic tumors are quite frequent. Urologic surgical intervention is also required by a relatively large number of patients.

We also do a considerable amount of obstetric work. The initial lack of confidence in the white physician as obstetrician has long been given up by the native women. This lack of confidence was due to the conviction of these primitive women that no man should come near a woman in labor. In earlier days, as I was still able to observe when I first arrived here, when a delivery was in progress in a village all men had to remain in their huts. They were permitted to show themselves again only after the delivery had been completed. The births were directed by old women, who resorted to quite senseless procedures in difficult cases. As time progressed, the younger women were able to assert themselves to the extent that, when a delivery did not progress normally, I would be called. After they had observed my successful interventions in a number of cases, it gradually became customary to bring the parturient women into my hospital when delivery proved difficult. Frequently this was done only after the old women had tried their dangerous arts. For this reason I tried to induce the women to come to us for delivery. The resistance on the part of the old women was great. However, I could master this situation in a very simple manner and without many words. Every baby who was born in the hospital was dressed up in a pretty little shirt and a pretty little bonnet, and when the mother returned

to the village she was permitted to take along both of these garments. Among the natives the newborn infant wears nothing for many months, and it lies beside its mother completely naked. Great astonishment was created in the villages when babies born in the hospital had their own little shirt. Against this the old women could do nothing. It became customary for women to come to the hospital for delivery, and many children now remain alive who otherwise would have died. Among my nurses there is always one who has had obstetric training, so that the physicians concern themselves only with the difficult cases. Shirts and bonnets are still given to the babies.

TREATMENT OF LEPROSY

When the efficacy of sulfones against the leprosy bacillus was discovered in America, and when glucosulfone (Promin) and sulfoxone (Diasone) sodium became available for the treatment of leprosy, I was one of the first to use these drugs in Africa. Kind American friends had supplied me with them. The first patient whom I treated with these drugs was a native evangelist of the Protestant mission. His name was Ephe; he had suffered from leprosy for many years and had severe, very painful leprous ulcerations on his feet. Everything I had tried to heal these suppurating and foul smelling ulcerations with had failed. The use of the American drugs now produced the miracle. After a few weeks the sores became cleaner, and after some months they closed completely, so that this man who had been lying on his bed, a picture of misery, was now able to walk about. From then on leprous patients came in larger numbers to my hospital and requested treatment. I settled them in a village of bamboo huts, which I had constructed on a hill in the jungle not far from the hospital. Here they were given daily treatments by a physician and a nurse.

Unfortunately the bamboo huts gave inadequate protection against wind and rain. Furthermore, they last only about three years and have to be replaced by new ones. For this reason, I decided in 1953 that the village of bamboo huts should be replaced by one or more durable buildings. The new buildings have a framework of hardwood, which rests on a wall of reinforced concrete about 30 cm. in height. The roofs, like those of the new hospital, are of corrugated metal. Two patients live together in one room at ground level. A building with kitchens, one for each two patients, is located a short distance from these houses. The patients in the village for the leprous, just like the patients in the hospital, do not receive their food already prepared but are given bananas, manioc, rice, salt, and occasionally dried fish; they cook their own meals from these supplies. The necessary wood for their fires is available in the jungle, which surrounds the village like a green wall. The cooking fat is palm oil, which they obtain from nuts of the oil palms, of which there are hundreds in the large plantations belonging to the hospital. The new village for leprosy patients is still not completed. I hope that it will be finished during the coming months.

I would not like to close this survey on the development of my hospital without expressing heartfelt thanks to my American friends for the help I have received from them. The first shipment of gifts of medicines from America I received during the middle period of the Second World War, when the containers in my pharmacy had become empty, and I also did not know how to pay for the food required by the patients. It was due to American aid that my hospital could continue to operate during the Second World War, after I had been cut off from connections with Europe.

EFFECTS OF ISONIAZID ON PYRIDOXINE METABOLISM

J. Park Biehl, M.D.
and
Richard W. Vilter, M.D., Cincinnati

The person who becomes sick with tuberculosis today is indeed in a far better position than the unfortunate person who had it a decade ago. The list of chemotherapeutic drugs effective in tuberculosis is growing, and "eradicative therapy," a new phrase, is beginning to appear in the literature. Perhaps the most important drug of all is isoniazid. The potent antituberculous effects of this drug have quickly been applied in clinical practice. With its virtual lack of toxicity in the recommended doses of 3 to 5 mg. per kilogram of body weight per day, it is now being used quite commonly and, some physicians think, indiscriminately. The fact that significant pharmacological side-effects result from the use of isoniazid became apparent to us in the course of our studies. In an exploration of the effects of higher doses of isoniazid, conducted by one of us (J. P. B.) over the past 18 months, peripheral neuritis was noted to be a fairly common side-effect. It seemed probable that this neuritis was an effect of a metabolic defect induced by the drug. The similarity of the neuritis to that produced by the vitamin B_6 antagonist, desoxypyridoxine,[1] led us to investigate B_6 metabolism in tuberculous patients receiving isoniazid in various doses. The purpose of this paper is to describe the clinical manifestations of isoniazid neuritis and to present data indicating that isoniazid does

From the Tuberculosis Research Laboratory and the Laboratories of Hematology and Nutrition, Department of Internal Medicine, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine; the Cincinnati General Hospital; and Dunham Hospital (Hamilton County Tuberculosis Hospital); teaching fellow, American Trudeau Society (Dr. Biehl).

Read before the Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 23, 1954.

Florence Beall, Cora Ellen Kennedy, and Helen Glazer gave technical assistance.

This work was supported by grants from the Trustees of Dunham Hospital, the National Tuberculosis Association, and the National Vitamin Foundation.

Pyridoxine was furnished by Merck and Company, Inc., Rahway, N. J. Isoniazid was furnished by E. R. Squibb and Sons, New York, and the William S. Merrell Co., Cincinnati.

1. Vilter, R. W., and others: Effect of Vitamin B_6 Deficiency Induced by Desoxypyridoxine in Human Beings, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. 42: 335 (Sept.) 1953.

alter B_6 metabolism and that neuritis may be prevented with large doses of pyridoxine. All subjects were adults with active tuberculosis, who were patients in either Cincinnati General Hospital or Dunham Hospital. All received streptomycin daily or twice weekly and partook of the regular hospital diet. The clinical parts of the study were performed concurrently. Leading questions concerning neuritis were avoided by the examiner, to eliminate the factor of suggestion; however, remarks by the patients that might possibly be connected with the onset of neuritis were carefully pursued.

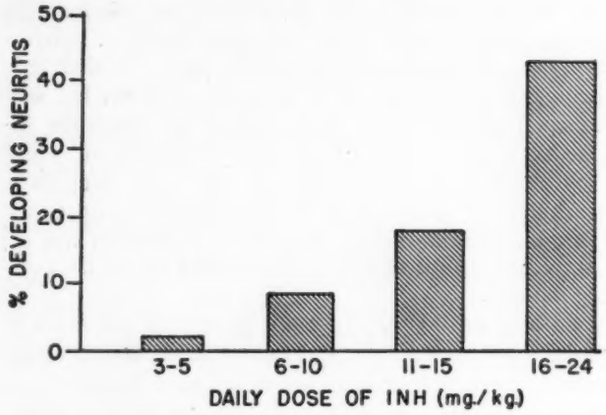


Fig. 1.—Incidence of peripheral neuritis due to isoniazid, or isonicotinic acid hydrazide, according to dose of isoniazid administered.

FEATURES OF THE NEURITIS

Seventy-four previously untreated patients received daily doses of isoniazid ranging from 6 to 24 mg. per kilogram of body weight. This was continued for from 2 to 12 months unless toxicity supervened. Peripheral neuritis appeared in 19 of these patients. Figure 1 indicates the incidence of neuritis according to the dose of isoniazid the patient received. Those in the highest dose range, 16 to 24 mg. per kilogram per day, showed the highest incidence; in 14 of 32 patients, or 44%, neuritis developed. The first column indicates four other patients, not otherwise included in this study, in whom neuritis appeared while they were receiving only the standard dose of isoniazid, representing 2% of all those receiving this low dose in the same period of time. The time when neuritis appeared after isoniazid therapy was started is shown in figure 2. Patients receiving the standard dose showed no symptoms until six months had elapsed; in those given high doses symptoms frequently developed in five weeks. When high doses of isoniazid were given to patients who had been receiving the drug previously in standard doses, neuritis appeared much sooner than in patients who had not received the drug before; thus, seven patients previously given conventional doses had symptoms within a week after their daily dose was raised to 11 mg. per kilogram.

The manifestations of neuritis are bilateral and peripheral, consisting of paresthesia, numbness, burning pain, and weakness. Physical findings include hypesthesia and exaggerated or absent tendon reflexes, but in the earlier stages objective findings are usually absent. If isoniazid is withdrawn promptly, symptoms will disappear within a few weeks; however, residual difficulties may persist for a year or more if therapy is continued for more than a few weeks after the onset of symptoms. Further details of the neuritis have been published elsewhere.[2] Of interest is the fact that neuritis apparently does not occur in children receiving high doses of isoniazid or in monkeys.[3]

EFFECT OF ISONIAZID ON METABOLISM OF VITAMIN B_6

After admission to the hospital, patients were observed for a few days, and control samples of urine were obtained. The drug to be studied was then started; 12 patients received the high dose of isoniazid, 6 were given the standard dose of 3 to 5 mg. per kilogram per day, and one was treated with streptomycin and *p*-aminosalicylic acid. Serial 24 hour urine samples were analyzed for excretion of vitamin B_6[4]; pyridoxic acid,[5] an inactive metabolite of B_6; and a major excretion form of nicotinic acid, N^1-methylnicotinamide.[6] A test was also employed

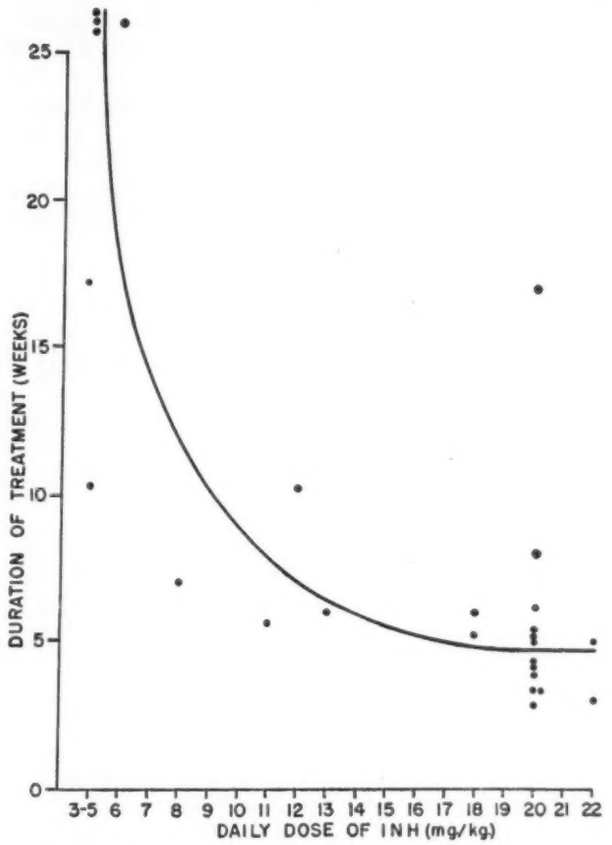


Fig. 2.—Time of onset of isoniazid neuritis, according to dose of isoniazid administered.

2. Gammon, G. D.; Burge, F. W., and King, G.: Neural Toxicity in Tuberculous Patients Treated with Isoniazid (Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide), A. M. A. Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **70**: 64 (July) 1953. Biehl, J. P., and Skavlem, J. H.: Toxicity of Isoniazid, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **68**: 297 (Aug.) 1953. Biehl, J. P., and Nimitz, H. J.: Studies on Use of High Dose of Isoniazid, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **70**: 430 (Sept.) 1954.

3. Schmidt, L. H.: Personal communication to the author.

4. Atkin, L.; Schultz, A. S.; Williams, W. L., and Frey, C. N.: Yeast Microbiological Methods for Determination of Vitamins. Pyridoxine, Indust. & Engr. Chem., Anal. Ed. **15**: 141 (Feb. 15) 1943. Rabinowitz, J. C., and Snell, E. E.: Vitamin B_6 Group. XV: Urinary Excretion of Pyridoxal, Pyridoxamine, Pyridoxine, and 4-Pyridoxine Acid in Human Subjects, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **70**: 235 (Feb.) 1949.

5. Sarett, H. P.: Study of Measurement of 4-Pyridoxic Acid in Urine, J. Biol. Chem. **189**: 769 (April) 1951.

6. Huff, J. W., and Perlzweig, W. A.: N^1-Methylnicotinamide, A Metabolite of Nicotinic Acid in the Urine, J. Biol. Chem. **150**: 395 (Oct.) 1943.

for the detection of B_6 deficiency.[7] Since B_6 is necessary for the normal metabolic breakdown of the amino acid tryptophane, a deficiency in B_6 results in an abnormal breakdown. The abnormal breakdown product that appears when B_6 is deficient is xanthurenic acid; we therefore gave test doses of tryptophane and interpreted the appearance of xanthurenic acid in the urine in high quantities as indicative of B_6 deficiency.

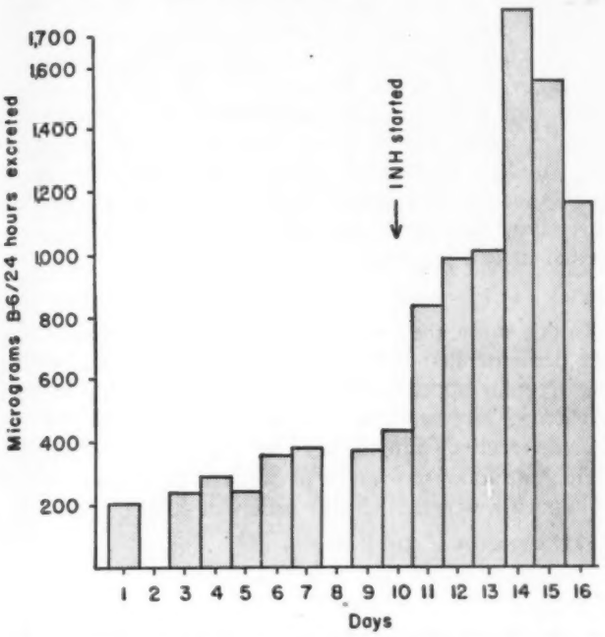


Fig. 3.—Effect of isoniazid (20 mg. per kilogram per day) on vitamin B_6 excretion.

An example of the effect of the high dose of isoniazid on the excretion of vitamin B_6 is shown in figure 3. A control period of nine days, during which the patient received streptomycin only, preceded isoniazid therapy. The day after isoniazid therapy was begun, there was a striking increase in the excretion of B_6. Increases up to four times the normal excretion are shown. Figure 4 shows the average B_6 excretion of all patients receiving the high dose of isoniazid, the standard dose, and no isoniazid. In each patient receiving isoniazid, excretion of B_6 was increased, the most striking elevations appearing in the group taking high doses. No increase was seen under identical conditions when *p*-aminosalicylic acid was substituted for isoniazid. Excretion of B_6 promptly fell to normal when isoniazid was withdrawn. Excretion of pyridoxic acid and of the nicotinic acid metabolite was normal in all patients. Excretion of xanthurenic acid after test doses of tryptophane showed a progressive but slower rise in some, but not all, patients receiving the high dose of isoniazid; when pyridoxine was given, a prompt fall to normal occurred. The same phenomena were also observed in some patients receiving the standard dose; they were not seen in patients receiving streptomycin-*p*-aminosalicylic acid.

EFFECT OF PYRIDOXINE ON ISONIAZID NEURITIS

Twenty previously untreated patients were given 20 mg. per kilogram of isoniazid, together with 50 to 450 mg. of pyridoxine daily. These patients were observed on this regimen for at least 10 weeks, and in none did neuritis appear; it should be recalled that, ordinarily, when this dose of isoniazid is unaccompanied by pyridoxine, neuritis develops in 40% of the patients, usually within 8 weeks. In another series, three patients were given pyridoxine when isoniazid neuritis developed, and isoniazid therapy was continued. In two the subjective manifestations were not affected by pyridoxine, so that after 3 and 16 days isoniazid therapy was stopped. In the third, relief was obtained for nine weeks; then our supply of pyridoxine was temporarily exhausted, and neuritis reappeared. In a series of cases in which late residual isoniazid neuritis persisted after isoniazid therapy had been stopped, the effects of pyridoxine and of a niacin-thiamin mixture were tested in two groups of matched cases. No change was noted in either group, but the refractory nature of late neuritis from any cause is recognized.

COMMENT

Mechanisms other than interference with vitamin B_6 have been suggested as being responsible for isoniazid neuritis, in particular metabolic antagonism of nicotinamide by isoniazid. If this were the case, pellagra would be the expected clinical manifestation. Neuritis is not seen in nicotinamide deficiency; furthermore, there was no disturbance in our cases in the excretion of the nicotinic acid metabolite. On the other hand, neuritis has been produced by B_6 deficiency in animals [8] and human beings.[1] Vitamin B_6 is an essential nutrient, required as a coenzyme in certain vital biochemical mechanisms. Three metabolically active forms of the vitamin exist:

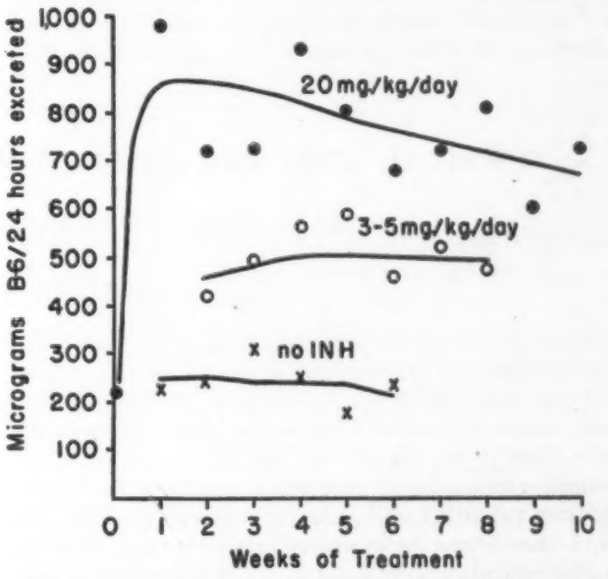


Fig. 4.—Average values of vitamin B_6 excretion during treatment with high doses of isoniazid, standard doses, and no isoniazid.

pyridoxal, pyridoxamine, and pyridoxine. It is probable that the phosphate of pyridoxal is the ultimate active form. Clinical manifestations of vitamin B_6 deficiency have been described only recently. Such a deficiency in

7. Glazer, H. S., and others: Study of Urinary Excretion of Xanthurenic Acid and Other Tryptophane Metabolites in Human Beings with Pyridoxine Deficiency Induced by Desoxypyridoxine, Arch. Biochem. 33: 243 (Sept.) 1951.

8. Follis, R. H., and Wintrobe, M. M.: Comparison of Effects of Pyridoxine and Pantothenic Acid Deficiencies on Nervous Tissues of Swine, J. Exper. Med. 81: 539 (June) 1945.

infants may result in convulsions.[9] When a deficiency state is induced in adults by administration of desoxypyridoxine, seborrheic dermatitis, glossitis, cheilosis, and peripheral neuritis have been observed.[1]

We found in this study that the expected 40% incidence of neuritis seen with the use of high doses of isoniazid is abolished by concurrent medication with pyridoxine; it is not to be assumed, however, that substances unrelated to vitamin B_6 may not have played some part in producing neuritis in our patients. The incidence of neuritis in tuberculosis itself is considerable, and vitamin B_6 deficiency may represent but one of several factors involved. We also found that a striking increase in B_6 excretion may be accompanied by laboratory evidence of an actual deficiency in the vitamin. Preliminary data indicate that the B_6 vitamin excreted in excess in these patients is pyridoxal. It is inferred from these observations that isoniazid neuritis is at least in part a manifestation of vitamin B_6 deficiency, although a true cause and effect relationship cannot be proved at this time. The data do not support the thesis of metabolic antagonism. Additional experiments have led us instead to the hypothesis that isoniazid depletes the tissues of B_6 by the formation and excretion of the isonicotinyl hydrazone of pyridoxal. The formation of this compound can be demonstrated in the test tube; it is brought about by the coupling of pyridoxal and isoniazid at the carbonyl and free amino groups, respectively. Its properties recently have been described by Sah.[10]

The possible adverse effect of pyridoxine on the antituberculous quality of isoniazid is an important question. We have been unable to show any inhibition of the tuberculostatic effects of isoniazid by pyridoxal or pyridoxine in the test tube, although Pope[11] reports initiation of growth in tubes containing minimal inhibitory concentrations of isoniazid by the addition of 10 mcg. of pyridoxal per milliliter. The few patients who received high doses of isoniazid with pyridoxine in this series showed a good therapeutic response that was indistinguishable from that of controls receiving isoniazid without pyridoxine. The phenomenon described in this paper, the creation of a specific vitamin deficiency by a medicament in common use, is of general interest because, so far as is known, it is unique; it is quite possible, however, that other drugs newly added to our therapeutic armamentarium may also have detrimental effects on metabolic processes of great importance to the human body. One wonders, in particular, about other hydrazide compounds such as hydralazine hydrochloride (Apresoline). This report represents only the first chapter in the approach to this problem.

SUMMARY

In this study, the excretion of an excess of vitamin B_6 was demonstrated in patients receiving isoniazid, with the irregular appearance of laboratory evidence of B_6 deficiency. The effect was found to be more marked in patients receiving a higher than normal dose of isoniazid. Pyridoxine added to the dose of isoniazid prevents peripheral neuritis, which otherwise occurs in 40% of cases.

3231 Burnet Ave. (Dr. Biehl).

9. Snyderman, S. E.; Holt, L. E.; Carretero, R., and Jacobs, K.: Pyridoxine Deficiency in Human Infant, J. Clin. Nutrition **1**: 200 (March-April) 1953.

10. Sah, P.: Nicotinyl and Isonicotinyl Hydrazones of Pyridoxal, J. Am. Chem. Soc. **76**: 300 (Jan. 5) 1954.

11. Pope, H.: Notes: Antagonism of Isoniazid by Certain Metabolites, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **68**: 938 (Dec.) 1953.

SURVIVAL AND REHABILITATION AFTER CORONARY OCCLUSION

Arthur M. Master, M.D., Harry L. Jaffe, M.D., Eugene M. Teich, M.D.
and
Louis Brinberg, M.D., New York

When the diagnosis of acute coronary occlusion first became clinically feasible, the prognosis of the patient with an acute attack and his outlook for long survival were considered doubtful. However, during the past 20 years, two of us (A. M. M. and H. L. J.) have repeatedly expressed their optimism concerning both recovery from the attack and subsequent ability to work.[1] In 1935, they found the mortality rate to be only 10% in private patients who suffered from the first attack of coronary occlusion.[1a] At present, the mortality rate in these patients has dropped to 5%. This very encouraging figure, lower than that found in ward patients, is the result of improved diagnosis and methods of treatment. Our diagnostic acumen, aided by the routin use of 12 leads in the electrocardiogram, has become sharpened in coronary thrombosis. This has led to earlier diagnosis and the detection of many mild and atypical attacks, particularly in young men, who now have an excellent chance of recovery. One of the first important advances in therapy was the giving of a low calory diet, instead of the previous common practice of overfeeding.[1a] Underfeeding during the first week of the attack reduces the work of the heart and diminishes gastrocardiac reflexes. Another improvement in therapy followed the realization that drugs such as digitalis and quinidine sulfate should be used judiciously, and that other drugs, such as epinephrine (Adrenalin) and glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerin), should be avoided. More recently, the use of anticoagulant and vasoconstrictor drugs in indicated cases has further contributed to the hopeful outlook in coronary occlusion.

In follow-up studies after the acute attack, it was found that most patients had made a complete or satisfactory recovery and were working.[1c] Many of these had already

From the Cardiographic Laboratory, the Mount Sinai Hospital.

Read before the Section on General Practice at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 24, 1954.

1. (*a*) Master, A. M.: Coronary Artery Thrombosis with Treatment by Prolonged Rest in Bed and Low Calorie Diet: Improved Prognosis, J. A. M. A. **105**: 337 (Aug. 3) 1935. (*b*) Master, A. M., and Dack, S.: Rehabilitation Following Acute Coronary Occlusion, ibid. **115**: 828 (Sept. 7) 1940. (*c*) Master, A. M., and Jaffe, H. L.: Complete Functional Recovery After Coronary Occlusion and Insufficiency, ibid. **147**: 1721 (Dec. 29) 1951.

lived 10 or more years after the attack. Over the years, other authors have also reported the outlook after coronary occlusion to be favorable, and many have confirmed our view that these patients are able to work without aggravation of their disease.[2] Recent investigations in England suggest that persons with coronary disease who do heavy work, such as bus conductors and postmen, are even less prone to have acute coronary episodes than are those engaged in sedentary work, e. g., executives, clerks, and telephone operators.[3] In a recent study, the average period of survival after coronary occlusion was found to be more than eight years.[2h] Case reports of patients who have lived for from 20 to 40 years after an occlusion have been published.[4] The fairly good prognosis even in cases of ventricular aneurysm has been emphasized.[5] This report is a continuation of the follow-up study of the cases previously reported [1c] and includes 88 additional cases, making a total of 500. In order to evaluate properly their functional recovery, only those patients who had survived the coronary occlusion for at least one year were included in this series. In all the cases, the diagnosis of coronary occlusion was confirmed electrocardiographically by the presence of Q waves and RS-T elevation. Patients with acute coronary insufficiency with subendocardial ischemia or necrosis (infarction), showing only RS-T depression and/or T wave inversion, were excluded,[6] since they had been included in the previous study.[1c] Ninety per cent of the patients were seen in private practice, and 10% were ward patients.

METHOD

In order to evaluate their degree of recovery, the patients were divided into four groups on the basis of symptoms (group 1, 2, 3, and 4) and into four subdivisions on the basis of objective findings (subdivision A, B, C, and D). There were thus 16 possible combination groups, e. g., 1A, 2B, 3C, 4D.

Group 1 included patients without cardiac symptoms, i. e., they experienced neither anginal pain nor dyspnea. Group 2 comprised patients with mild angina or dyspnea on exertion. Group 3 consisted of patients in whom these symptoms were more severe and sometimes appeared at rest. Group 4 included patients with intractable angina or dyspnea. Patients with normal or essentially normal results of physical examination, fluoroscopy, and 12-lead electrocardiogram were in subdivision A. Some of the electrocardiograms had small Q waves or low T waves that were within normal limits, although probably the end-result of the previous infarction. Subdivision B comprised patients with mild cardiac enlargement or electrocardiographic abnormalities, while subdivision C was composed of those patients in whom these changes were marked and in whom ventricular aneurysm was not infrequently present. Patients with definite congestive failure were included in subdivision D. In each case, the period of survival was measured from the date of the first attack of coronary occlusion.

FINDINGS

Of the 500 patients studied, 415 were men and 85 were women, a ratio of 5 to 1. The average age at which the initial acute coronary occlusion developed was 53.3 years. It was almost identical in the four groups. After the attack, 209 of the 500 patients (41.8%) were asymptomatic, having made a complete functional recovery (group 1). Two hundred thirteen patients (42.6%) experienced mild anginal pain or dyspnea on exertion, but their activity was only slightly restricted, if at all (group 2); thus, more than four out of every five patients made either an excellent or a satisfactory recovery. Fifty patients (10%) suffered from moderate anginal pain or dyspnea (group 3), and 28 patients (5.6%) had intractable angina or dyspnea (group 4, table 1). Although the 209 patients in group 1 were asymptomatic, only 32 had no definite objective findings (1A). In some, small Q waves or rather low T waves were present in the electrocardiogram, but they were within normal limits. Almost 3 out of every 4 patients (145 of 209) had mild to moderate cardiac enlargement or residual electrocardiographic abnormalities (1B). The remaining 32 patients fell into group 1C. These were of great interest, because, though they had marked cardiac enlargement or electrocardiographic changes, they were asymptomatic. In 12 of these 32 patients, a definite diagnosis of ventricular aneu-

TABLE 1.—*Degree of Recovery and Mortality in 500 Patients After Coronary Occlusion*

Group	No. of Patients Living	No. of Patients Dead	Mortality Rate, %
1A	30	2	
1B	120	25	
1C	27	5	
1D	0	0	
	177	32	15.3
2A	7	0	
2B	116	30	
2C	33	20	
2D	3	4	
	159	54	25.4
3A	0	0	
3B	11	6	
3C	16	10	
3D	5	2	
	32	18	36
4A	0	0	
4B	1	1	
4C	4	1	
4D	8	13	
	13	15	53.8
Total	381	119	23.8

2. (*a*) Parkinson, J., and Bedford, D. E.: Cardiac Infarction and Coronary Thrombosis, Lancet **1**: 4, 1928. (*b*) Bland, E. F., and White, P. D.: Coronary Thrombosis (with Myocardial Infarction): Ten Years Later, J. A. M. A. **117**: 1171 (Oct. 4) 1941. (*c*) Levine, S. A., and Rosenblum, F. F.: Prognostic Value of Various Clinical and Electrocardiographic Features of Acute Myocardial Infarction: II. Ultimate Prognosis, Arch. Int. Med. **68**: 1215 (Dec.) 1941. (*d*) Crain, R. B., and Missal, M. E.: The Industrial Employee with Myocardial Infarction: His Ability to Return to Work, Arch. Indust. Hyg. **1**: 525 (May) 1950. (*e*) Sigler, L. H.: Prognosis of Angina Pectoris and Coronary Occlusion: Follow-Up of 1,000 Cases, J. A. M. A. **146**: 998 (July 14) 1951. (*f*) Goldwater, L. J.; Bronstein, L. H., and Kresky, B.: A Comparison of Working and Non-Working Cardiac Patients, A. M. A. Arch. Indust. Hyg. **5**: 485 (May) 1952. (*g*) Smith, C.: Length of Survival After Myocardial Infarction, J. A. M. A. **151**: 167 (Jan. 17) 1953. (*h*) Cole, D. R.; Singian, E. B., and Katz, L. N.: Long-Term Prognosis Following Myocardial Infarction and Some Factors Which Affect It, Circulation **9**: 321, 1954.

3. Morris, J. N., and others: Coronary Heart Disease and Physical Activity of Work, Lancet **2**: 1111, 1953.

4. White, P. D.: A New Record in Longevity After Coronary Thrombosis, J. A. M. A. **108**: 1796 (May 22) 1937. Master and Jaffe.[1c]

5. Penner, S. L., and Peters, M.: Longevity with Ventricular Aneurysm: Report of a Case with a Survival Period of Fifteen Years, New England J. Med. **234**: 523, 1946. Footnote 1c.

6. Master, A. M.; Jaffe, H. L.; Dack, S., and Grishman, A.: Coronary Occlusion, Coronary Insufficiency, and Angina Pectoris: Clinical and Post-Mortem Study, Am. Heart J. **27**: 803, 1944.

rysm was made on the basis of a visible bulge in the left ventricular contour, or of a reversal of pulsation, and of persistent RS-T elevation and Q waves in the electrocardiogram. Only seven patients in group 2 (those with mild angina or dyspnea on exertion) failed to show some roentgenologic or electrocardiographic alteration (2A). As in the asymptomatic patients in group 1, almost three-fourths of the patients in group 2 (146 of 213) showed mild or moderate cardiac enlargement or electrocardiographic changes (2B). Of the remaining 60 patients in group 2, 53 had marked cardiac enlargement or electrocardiographic alterations, including ventricular aneurysm (2C), and 7 gave evidence of occasional mild congestive failure (2D). In group 3 (those with moderate angina or dyspnea), the majority of patients showed advanced roentgenologic and electrocardiographic changes (3C). In group 4, congestive failure, as well as marked graphic alterations, was present in 75% of the cases (4D).

TABLE 2.—*Length of Survival, in Years, of 500 Patients After Coronary Occlusion*

Patients	Total	Under 5	Between 5 and 9	Between 10 and 15	Over 15
Living					
Group 1	177	62	75	34	6
2	159	97	43	15	4
3	32	17	10	4	1
4	13	8	3	2	0
	381	184	131	55	11
Dead					
Group 1	32	9	10	10	3
2	54	23	18	11	2
3	18	8	5	4	1
4	15	11	2	2	0
	119	51	35	27	6

Mortality Rate and Cause of Death.—Of the 500 patients, 3 out of every 4 (381) were alive at the time of this study. This finding is similar to those of other observers.[2h] As was to be expected, the mortality rate was lowest in group 1 (15.3%) and highest in group 4 (53.8%) (table 1). The rate was relatively low in group 2 (25.4%) and was fairly high in group 3 (36%). The cause of death was determined in 97 cases. Death was found to have been caused by cardiovascular disease in 88.6% of the cases (86). This finding is in conformity with the observations of other writers.[7] A fatal coronary occlusion or insufficiency developed in 56 patients, and 21 died of complications of coronary disease, congestive heart failure, 18; peripheral arterial embolus, 1; ventricular tachycardia, 1; and pulmonary embolism, 1. A cerebrovascular accident was the cause of death for four patients. Five patients died suddenly, probably from acute coronary artery disease. Eleven patients (11.4%) died of noncardiac causes, of which malignant disease was the most frequent. In patients who died, the first coronary occlusion developed at a slightly older age than in the patients who are still alive, the average ages being 55.2 and 52.8 years respectively.

Time of Survival.—Of the 381 patients alive at the time of this report, 51.7% (197) had survived the attack for more than 5 years, 17.3% (66) were alive 10 or more years after the attack, and 11 patients were living 15 or more years later (table 2). The longest survival period was 29 years. The average period of survival was 7.2 years, as has been reported by others.[2h] The duration of survival varied in each group. In group 1 (those who had no cardiac symptoms), 65% of the patients had survived for more than 5 years and 22.6% for more than 10 years. In group 2 (those with mild angina or dyspnea), the corresponding figures were 39% and 12%. Even in groups 3 and 4 (those with serious complaints) about half of the patients had lived for more than 5 years, and about 16% had survived for more than 10 years. The average period of survival of those who died ranged from 8.3 years in group 1 to 3.5 years in group 4. It was 7.4 years in group 2 and 6.6 years in group 3. Of the patients in group 1, 71.9% lived more than 5 years before death, and 40.6% lived 10 years or more. In group 2, the corresponding figures were 57.4% and 24.1%. In groups 3 and 4, almost half the patients lived at least five years before death occurred. The incidence of anterior and posterior infarction was almost the same in the four groups and in the living and dead. The location of the infarction does not influence the prognosis, either during the acute attack or thereafter.

Ability to Work.—The postocclusion work history was obtained in 343 patients (table 3). Of these, 69.7% were working full or part time. This figure closely approaches those previously reported.[8] As was to be expected, the number of working patients was greatest in groups 1 and 2. Of 152 patients in group 1 (those without cardiac symptoms), 64.5% (98) were working full time and 20% (31) were at part-time work. Only one out of six or seven of these patients was not employed.

TABLE 3.—*Extent of Work After Coronary Occlusion in 343 Patients (Total Series 500)*

Group	Full Time	Part Time	No Work
1A	23	2	0
1B	66	19	19
1C	9	10	4
	98 (64.5%)	31 (20.0%)	23 (15.5%)
2A	3	1	4
2B	43	25	40
2C	9	9	9
2D	1	0	0
	56 (38.9%)	35 (24.3%)	53 (36.8%)
3A	0	0	0
3B	1	3	1
3C	2	5	7
3D	1	5	9
	4	13	17
4A	0	0	0
4B	0	0	2
4C	0	0	3
4D	0	2	6
	0	2	11
Total	158 (46.1%)	81 (26.3%)	104 (30.3%)

Of 144 patients in group 2 (those with mild angina or dyspnea), 38.9% (56) were working full time and 24.3% (35) were at part-time work; thus, 74.5% of the patients in groups 1 and 2 were working. It it safe to assume that the number of patients able to work was much greater, since many cardiac patients are afraid of resuming work or remain idle on the advice of their physicians. Of 34 patients in group 3, 4 did full-time work and 13 were at part-time work. Two patients in group 4 were at part-time work. The patients in groups 1 and 2 were

7. Footnotes 2*c* and *h*.
8. Footnotes 1*b*, *c*, and 2*h*.

engaged in various professions and in many trades, and most resumed their original type of work. Included were physicians, lawyers, business executives, bankers, tailors, dress operators, salesmen, painters, truckmen, taxicab drivers, policemen, farmers, and laborers.

COMMENT

The present study confirms our previous findings concerning the favorable long-term prognosis of acute coronary occlusion. Over two-fifths of the patients made a complete functional recovery, and a similar number experienced only mild symptoms; thus, four out of every five patients made an excellent or satisfactory recovery. Most of these patients (67.5%) were employed. During the past 15 years, it has been our practice to advise such patients to return to work. It is likely that this number could have been significantly increased if others had been encouraged to work by their physicians. It appears that 75 to 85% of the patients who survive an acute coronary occlusion are able to perform gainful work, and it is important that they do so. After a coronary occlusion, most patients are filled with fear and anxiety. They assume that they will be unable to work and will be invalided. The patient's family, friends, and physician often further aggravate their anxiety and stress their incapacity for work. As a result, numerous nervous symptoms are apt to develop, particularly pain in the chest that may be difficult to distinguish from cardiac pain. These nervous symptoms may incapacitate even those patients who, otherwise, might have recovered completely. The most effective way to prevent this psychoneurotic state is to encourage the patient by the earliest possible chair treatment during the acute attack and by early resumption of gainful employment. The fear of financial dependence plays almost as much psychological havoc with these patients as does the anxiety about their heart condition, for many patients with coronary occlusion are in the most productive period of their lives. In any case, it is unnecessary and inadvisable to prohibit these patients from working, for it has been found that their work performance is usually very satisfactory and that their health and life span are not affected by work.[9] Our patients who resumed work fared as well as did those who had retired; subsequent coronary occlusion or heart failure was not more apt to develop in them nor was their mortality rate increased. These patients thus tend to support the contention that effort does not precipitate coronary occlusion, although it may induce coronary insufficiency.[10] It is of interest that 11 patients who had made a complete functional recovery and in whom a second coronary occlusion later developed again became symptom free and resumed work.

In each case, the physician must decide when the patient can and should return to work and must determine the type of work that can be safely undertaken. The majority of patients who have made a good recovery returned to work three to six months after the attack. Sometimes, an even earlier return to work is possible; occasionally, recovery is slower, and the patient becomes well enough to resume work only after a year. A patient who is well one year after the attack has an excellent chance of surviving for many years. Many patients are able to resume their usual occupations, even manual labor,[1c] but others cannot do so and should seek lighter work. Vocational guidance and selective job placement are essential in these cases. The physician can perform a great service in directing the patient back to a productive life, but the problem goes beyond the private physician and requires the close cooperation of the local medical societies, industry, and social and government agencies. Although much remains to be done, a great deal has already been accomplished in finding suitable work for cardiac patients. Work classification units, workshops for cardiac patients, vocational guidance and rehabilitation centers, and selective placement studies have been developed. Employers are urged to engage persons with heart disease through a concentrated publicity campaign. Some states, through second injury laws, have attempted to stimulate their employment by means of an equitable adjustment of the liability that an employer must assume when hiring a disabled worker. Periodic examinations should be made to determine whether any change in the type of work done is necessary. As a general policy, these patients should not be placed in positions in which the occurrence of attacks of anginal pain will endanger the lives of others. Most patients who recover from an acute coronary occlusion not only resume work but live much longer than is generally believed. Of the 336 living patients who had made a complete or satisfactory recovery, more than half have already lived more than 5 years and almost one-fifth have survived for more than 10 years. Furthermore, of all the patients who had made a complete or good recovery, only one-fifth have died. Of the patients who died, 62% lived more than 5 years and 30% survived for 10 years or more. The average period of survival was almost eight years. Of those who had made a complete recovery, only nine died less than five years after the attack; thus, patients in this group have a 95% chance of surviving for at least five years. It is evident, however, that a patient may recover completely from his first occlusion and another may develop after a lapse of time. As expected, 9 out of 10 patients died of cardiovascular disease.

The reason for the present improved outlook for patients after coronary occlusion is not hard to find. In recent years, the diagnosis of coronary disease and occlusion has become increasingly accurate. As a result, mild and atypical cases are more often detected. This leads to earlier treatment of the acute attack and, as a result of the advances in therapy, to more complete recovery. The cardinal principles in treatment are a sensible, low calory diet for the first week or two, the proper administration of drugs when indicated, and the use of anticoagulants, vasopressor drugs, and antibiotics in selected cases. Our findings clearly indicate that the patient's history after the attack, i. e., the presence of symptoms and the ability to do things, is the best guide to the degree of recovery and to the long-term prognosis. The symptoms and the working capacity are far more significant than are cardiac enlargement, marked electrocardiographic changes, or a prolonged sedimentation rate. This is well illustrated by

9. Benton, J. G., and Rusk, H. A.: Rehabilitation of the Patient With Cardiovascular Disease, Bull. New England M. Center **14**: 105, 1952. Jezer, A.: Work Capacity of the Cardiac, M. Clin. North America **37**: 667, 1953.

10. Master, A. M., and Jaffe, H. L.: Factors in the Onset of Coronary Occlusion and Coronary Insufficiency: Effort, Occupation, Trauma, and Emotion, J. A. M. A. **148**: 794 (March 8) 1952.

the group of patients who had made a complete functional recovery and were asymptomatic. Thirty-two of these symptomless patients (15.3%) had greatly enlarged hearts and marked electrocardiographic changes. In almost half of these patients, a definite diagnosis of ventricular aneurysm was made. Yet, only five have died, and a significant percentage have lived for more than 10 years. The longest survival period in this entire series (29 years) fell into this group. The most important prognostic indicator, in patients who have recovered from coronary occlusion, is how the patient feels. Nevertheless, if the physical examination, electrocardiogram, heart size, and pulsations become normal, the patient has probably made an excellent recovery, and his outlook is good. Of 39 patients with normal objective findings, 32 were asymptomatic (group 1A) and 7 experienced occasional mild angina (group 2A). Only 2 of the 39 have died. It is hoped that the findings presented in this and in previous reports will gradually dissipate the widespread pessimism among physicians and laymen about coronary occlusion. More and more, medical and heart associations are disseminating the facts about the disease and enlisting the aid of industry in placing cardiac patients at work. More remains to be accomplished. Physicians should join in encouraging these patients to be productive and independent. The problem, however, can be solved only by the cooperation of the entire community.

SUMMARY

In a follow-up study of 500 patients who had survived a coronary occlusion for from 1 to 29 years, it was found that 2 out of every 5 patients had made a complete functional recovery. A similar number made a satisfactory recovery, in that they experienced only mild anginal pain or dyspnea on exertion. Three-quarters of these patients were, for the most part, working. Over half of the patients had already lived more than five years after the attack, and one out of every five survived for more than 10 years. Among the patients who made a complete or a satisfactory recovery, only one out of every five died. Death usually occurred as a result of another coronary occlusion or of congestive failure. The most reliable gauge of recovery after coronary occlusion is the absence of cardiac symptoms, regardless of the objective findings. Many patients who have made a complete or good functional recovery have large hearts, marked electrocardiographic changes, and, not infrequently, ventricular aneurysm. Nevertheless, when the physical examination, electrocardiogram, heart size, and cardiac pulsation are normal, the patient has almost always made an excellent recovery and his outlook is good. Another coronary occlusion may develop many years later in patients who have recovered completely, and they may again recover fully. The site of the infarction does not affect the prognosis after coronary occlusion. The outlook is somewhat better in younger patients. The patient and the physician should be optimistic about the prognosis in coronary occlusion, both during the attack and afterward. The majority of patients survive for many years and lead productive lives. The outlook for patients who return to work is at least as good as it is for those who retire. The medical profession should take the lead in acquainting the public with these facts and should enlist the cooperation of business and of social agencies in placing the cardiac patient in industry.

125 E. 72nd St. (21) (Dr. Master).

HEMATOLOGICAL ALTERATIONS AFTER TOTAL GASTRECTOMY

EVOLUTIONARY SEQUENCES OVER A DECADE

Moses Paulson, M.D.
and
John Collins Harvey, M.D., Baltimore

Between 1944 and 1949 total gastrectomy was performed for gastric carcinoma in 63 patients by members of the surgical staff of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, principally by Longmire [1] and Scott.[2] Subsequently 17 patients have undergone this procedure, so that at the present time there is a series of 80 patients who have had a total gastrectomy. Many of these patients were seen preoperatively and have been carefully studied postoperatively at frequent intervals during this 10 year period in the gastroenterological clinic by one of us (M. P.).

There are profound physiological changes in these patients as a result of the anatomic alteration. There is decreased capacity for ingesting food; frequent feedings of small amounts are necessary. There are profound nutritional and metabolic changes, with resulting mild steatorrhea, inability to digest complex carbohydrates, attacks of postprandial hypoglycemia and hypokalemia (dumping syndrome), and failure to gain weight.[3] There are chronic inflammatory changes in the lower esophagus and jejunum about the anastomotic site, the latter visualized on jejunoscopy.[4] There is a characteristic radiographic pattern, with dilatation of the terminal esophagus

From the Department of Medicine (Gastro-Enterological Section and Laboratories), the Johns Hopkins University and Hospital.

This study was aided by a grant from the Maryland chapter of the American Cancer Society.

The measurement of radioactive material recovered in the stool of the patient in case 11 was done by Dr. Julius R. Krevans as part of a study on the absorption of cobalt 60—labeled vitamin B_{12}. Results of this study are to be published.

Dr. C. L. Conley and his associates in the Hematology Clinic gave help and advice and prepared and interpreted all the bone marrow studies done on the patients included in this study.

1. Longmire, W. P., Jr.: Total Gastrectomy for Carcinoma of the Stomach, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **84**: 21, 1947.

2. Scott, H. W., Jr., and Longmire, W. P., Jr.: Total Gastrectomy: Report of 63 Cases, Surgery **26**: 488, 1949.

3. Paulson, M.: in Peptic Ulcer: Clinical Aspects, Diagnosis, Management, Sandweiss, D., editor, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1951, chap. 47, p. 518.

4. Paulson, M.: Peroral Jejunoscopy and Duodenoscopy: Endoscopy of Uppermost Small Intestine After Total Gastrectomy, Gastroenterology **23**: 593, 1953.

and contiguous jejunum or duodenum and disturbances in the pattern of the small intestine. There are profound hematological changes. All of these changes are so definite and follow such a characteristic pattern that they may be called the "total gastrectomy syndrome." [3]

This paper deals with the hematological changes and their evolution in these patients. An iron deficiency anemia developed shortly after operation. Within two years macrocytosis developed in the peripheral blood, and, if the patients lived long enough, a true macrocytic megaloblastic anemia developed.

OBSERVATIONS

Of the 80 patients in this series, 27 have been followed adequately hematologically. Some patients died too early after operation to allow adequate examination of the blood other than in the immediate postoperative period. Frequent examinations of the peripheral blood were made. Bone marrow examinations were done immediately postoperatively and approximately at six month intervals. Gastric analyses were done on 23 of the patients before operation. Nineteen of these patients had free acid, and four had achlorhydria even after histamine stimulation.

There were 21 men and 6 women in this group. Eighteen were Negro and nine were white. The youngest was 35 and the oldest 65 at the time of operation; the majority were between 40 and 55 years of age. Predominance of the Negro patients reflects only the role the clinic plays in serving as "family physician" for a large segment of the indigent Negro population living in the immediate vicinity of the hospital; it by no means implies any specific ratio incidence of gastric carcinoma.

In all cases the preoperative diagnosis was gastric carcinoma. Total gastrectomy was performed in each instance, and the surgical specimen was carefully studied. The pathological diagnosis was gastric carcinoma in 23 patients, lymphosarcoma in 2, benign ulcer in one, and chronic gastritis in one. Shortly after operation an iron deficiency anemia developed in these patients. This may be seen in the peripheral blood within two or three months after operation. The only anemia occurring before operation in a few of these patients resulted from bleeding of the gastric lesion. This was always corrected preoperatively by transfusions.

The iron deficiency resulted from the slow loss of blood from the inflamed and eroded areas in the lower part of the esophagus and, principally, in the jejunum. The stools of these patients gave positive guaiac reactions. Many patients in whom macrocytosis developed had had iron deficiency anemia earlier, i. e., within months after operation. The iron deficiency was controlled by the administration of ferrous gluconate or sulfate, 0.3 gm. three times a day, though the stools of the patients gave intermittent positive guaiac reactions. In 1945, three patients who died with widespread metastases 3 months, 11 months, and 12 months after operation showed at the time of death severe iron deficiency anemia. Thus, it soon became evident that iron deficiency was inevitable; therefore, the patients operated on after 1945 were given daily supplements of iron. We feel this practice accounts for a normal peripheral blood picture in five patients who died within the first year after operation.

In four of the patients in whom macrocytic anemia had developed a severe iron-deficiency type of anemia developed terminally. Serum iron levels measured in two of these patients were 34 mcg. per 100 ml. of blood and 31 mcg. per 100 ml. of blood. Normal values exceed 70 mcg. per 100 ml. of blood. During autopsy in two patients, new carcinomas were found in the transverse colon. In the two other patients, who were not seen at autopsy, x-ray studies showed, in one, a lesion in the transverse colon and, in the other, a lesion in the descending colon. The radiographic interpretation of these lesions was carcinoma, but whether they were primary or metastatic is unknown.

Table 1 shows the time after total gastrectomy at which macrocytosis, anemia, and megaloblasts in the bone marrow developed. The table includes all 19 patients in whom macrocytosis developed. Seven are alive at the time of this report. In only one of the 19 did combined systemic disease develop. Macrocytosis always developed first, and, in those who lived longer, anemia developed second and megaloblastic marrow third. This was the usual sequence. The time of appearance of macrocytosis after operation varied (the shortest period being one-half and the longest seven years), as did the time between the appearance of macrocytosis, the development of anemia, and the development of megaloblastic marrow. This variation is shown in figure 1. The macrocytosis developed about the second year after operation. The anemia followed within one or two years. Megaloblasts developed in the marrow only after anemia had been detected in the peripheral blood. This development occurred usually three to five years after operation.

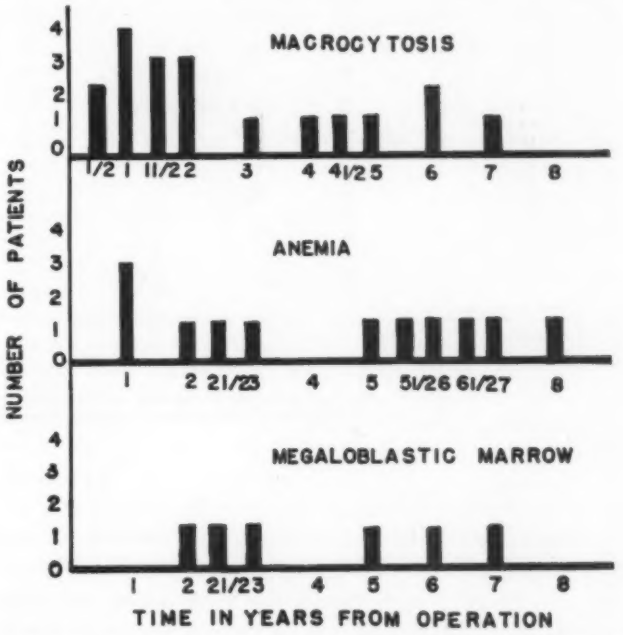

MACROCYTOSIS
ANEMIA
MEGALOBLASTIC MARROW
NUMBER OF PATIENTS
0
1
2
3
4
1/2 1 11/2 2 3 4 4 1/2 5 6 7 8
1 2 2 1/2 3 4 5 5 1/2 6 6 1/2 7 8
1 2 2 1/2 3 4 5 6 7 8
TIME IN YEARS FROM OPERATION

Fig. 1.—Chart showing the evolution of hematological changes toward macrocytic-megaloblastic anemia in 27 patients who had total gastrectomy.

Table 2 gives the results of treatment of those patients in whom a macrocytic-megaloblastic type of anemia developed fully. The time treatment was instituted is shown as well as the drug used, route of administration, dosage, and the response as measured by rise of hematocrit, decrease in mean corpuscular volume of

erythrocytes, and disappearance of megaloblasts from the marrow. The patient in case 11 had a deficiency of folic acid as well as a deficiency of vitamin B_{12}. He responded further, as shown by hematocrit rise and cell volume fall, to orally administered folic acid after there had been maximum response to parenterally administered vitamin B_{12}. The response to orally administered folic acid in another patient (case 10) who had had maximum response to vitamin B_{12} was clouded by development of severe iron deficiency resulting from loss of blood in the intestine, subsequently proved at autopsy to be loss from an ulcerating primary carcinoma of the transverse colon.

A study of the absorption of vitamin B_{12} from the intestine by the use of vitamin B_{12} labeled with cobalt 60 was done on one patient (case 11) who returned to the clinic after a lapse of two years during which he had no therapy. He again had macrocytosis, severe anemia, and megaloblasts in the bone marrow. One-half of a microgram of vitamin B_{12} labeled with cobalt 60 was given orally, and recovery of the radioactive material was measured in the stool. Approximately 87% of the radioactive material was recovered in the stool. Approximately 10 to 40% of this same oral dose was recovered in the stools of normal persons.

The changes in the bone marrow of one patient who had had a total gastrectomy are shown in figures 2 and 3. The bone marrow was obtained from the patient one and three years after operation. Figure 2 shows normal marrow, and figure 3 shows the megaloblastic type of marrow. At this time the patient's hematocrit was 33, and the mean corpuscular volume was 136. After six months of vitamin B_{12} therapy, the marrow returned to normal. Just prior to the development of macrocytosis, this patient showed atrophy of the jejunal mucosa not unlike the atrophy of gastric mucosa seen in pernicious anemia. This atrophy is seen in the photomicrographs of the jejunal biopsies obtained at jejunoscopy (fig. 4 and 5).

TABLE 1.—*Data on Patients Who Underwent Total Gastrectomy*

Case	Age, Yr.	Sex	Time After Gastrectomy, Yr.		Gastric Lesion	Gastric Analysis *		Time at Which Hematological Findings First Appeared After Gastrectomy, Yr.		
			To Death	To Present		Free Acid †	Total Acid †	Macrocytosis	Anemia	Megaloblastic Marrow
1	46	M	1	..	Carcinoma	18	24	½	—	Not examined
2	46	F	1½	..	Carcinoma	10	20	1	1	Not examined
3	49	M	1½	..	Carcinoma	0	0	1	1	Not examined
4	60	M	1½	..	Carcinoma	10	10	1	1	—
5	64	M	2	..	Carcinoma	Not done		1½	—	Not examined
6	47	M	2	..	Carcinoma	5	14	½	—	Not examined
7	63	M	2	..	Carcinoma	0	0	1½	—	—
8	50	M	3	..	Carcinoma	Not done		2	—	—
9	59	M	3½	..	Carcinoma	4	10	2	3	—
10	58	F	5¼	..	Carcinoma	20	68	2	2½	3
11	57	M	..	5½	Chronic gastritis	5	15	1½	2	2½
12	53	M	..	6	Lymphosarcoma	0	0	1	—	—
13	38	F	..	6	Carcinoma	20	34	5	6	—
14	58	M	6	..	Carcinoma	0	0	3	—	—
15	44	M	..	6½	Carcinoma	10	20	6	6½	6½
16	69	M	7	..	Benign ulcer	14	45	4½	5	5
17	62	M	..	9	Carcinoma	42	66	6	8	—
18	51	M	..	9½	Carcinoma	10	25	4	5½	6
19	54	F	..	15	Lymphosarcoma	10	30	7	7	Not examined

* Preoperative. † Degrees.

TABLE 2.—*Hematological Response to Treatment in Patients Who Had Undergone Total Gastrectomy*

Case	Time Patient First Treated After Gastrectomy, Yr.	Treatment	Response		
			Peripheral Blood		Marrow
			Hematocrit	Mean Corpuscular Volume	
10	3	B_{12}, 150 mg. IM, each week for 8 weeks; the same every mo. for 6 mo.	30 35	136 90	Megaloblasts disappeared
		The same plus folic acid, 15 mg. orally, every day	37	81	
11	2½	B_{12}, 30 mg. IM, each week for 4 weeks; the same each mo. for 6 mo.	30 39	120 95	Megaloblasts disappeared
		The same plus folic acid, 15 mg. orally, each day	44	86	
		Lapsed therapy for 2 yr.	32	122	Megaloblasts reappeared
		B_{12}, 5 mg. orally, and 1 mg. orally each week for 4 weeks	No response	No response	No response
		B_{12}, 45 mg. IM, each week for 5 weeks	40	88	Megaloblasts disappeared
16	4½	B_{12}, 50 mg. IM, each week for 8 weeks and each mo. for 26 mo.	33 36	119 83	Megaloblasts disappeared
18	6	B_{12}, 30 mg. IM, each week for 8 weeks and then each mo. for 24 mo.	30 45	122 89	Megaloblasts disappeared
19	7	Folic acid, 600 mg. IV, each day for 14 days	No response	No response	Not examined
		Crude liver, 45 units IM, each week for 10 weeks and then each mo. for 12 mo.	25 44	128 87	Not examined

COMMENT

In the last decade, total gastrectomy has been performed with increasing frequency. Prior to this, only isolated reports of the operation with follow-up studies on the patients appeared in the literature. More recently

two series of patients who have had a total gastrectomy have been reported by MacDonald, Ingelfinger, and Belding [5] and Blake and Rechnitzer.[6] A summary of the literature appears in each of these articles.

In all of the patients, iron deficiency anemia developed within a few months after operation. This was observed in the other reported series. The iron deficiency occurs as a result of slow bleeding at the ulcerated surfaces in the esophagus and jejunum about the anastomotic site and contiguous inflamed areas. Occult blood is present in the stools of these patients. Supplemental doses of iron can overcome the deficiency. The iron can be given orally and is adequately absorbed from the intestine in these patients.

Within one or two years after operation, patients may show macrocytosis of the red blood cells in the peripheral blood and bone marrow. This may not occur, however, until five or even seven years after operation. Within a variable period of time after the development of macrocytosis, usually another one to two years, anemia will develop if the patient survives. Very soon after anemia is present, megaloblasts will be found in the bone marrow. In MacDonald's series only two patients surviving two and five years after operation had a macrocytic anemia, but bone marrow studies were not done. In Blake's series of 10 patients alive from nine months to three years after operation, 6 had macrocytic anemia at the time the report was written; of these 3 had bone marrow examinations, and all 3 had megaloblasts in the marrow. In the present series, macrocytosis developed in 13 patients within three years after operation.

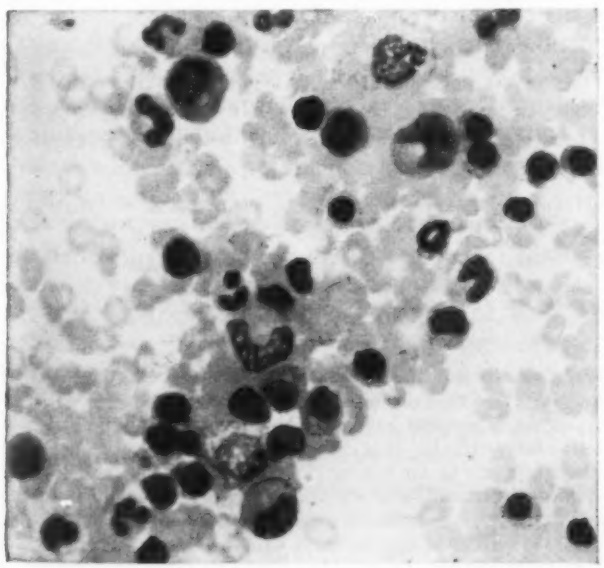


Fig. 2.—Photomicrograph showing normal sternal marrow smear of patient in case 10 one year after total gastrectomy (× 500).

Seven of these died with this blood picture. In the remaining six, anemia developed about one year after the macrocytosis was first noted on the blood smear. Megaloblasts appeared in the marrow of three of these within a year after the development of anemia. Five other patients in this series lived five years after operation before macrocytosis developed; the macrocytosis was followed then within a year or two by anemia and megaloblastic marrow. One patient was first found to have macrocytosis seven years after operation and presently, nine years after operation, is just beginning to have a fall in the hematocrit. It appears, then, that, if patients survive long enough after total gastrectomy, macrocytic-megaloblastic anemia will develop. Though this can occur as early as five months after operation,[7] macrocytic-megaloblastic anemia usually occurs two years or more after operation and manifests itself in stages with macrocytosis first, anemia second, and megaloblastic marrow third.

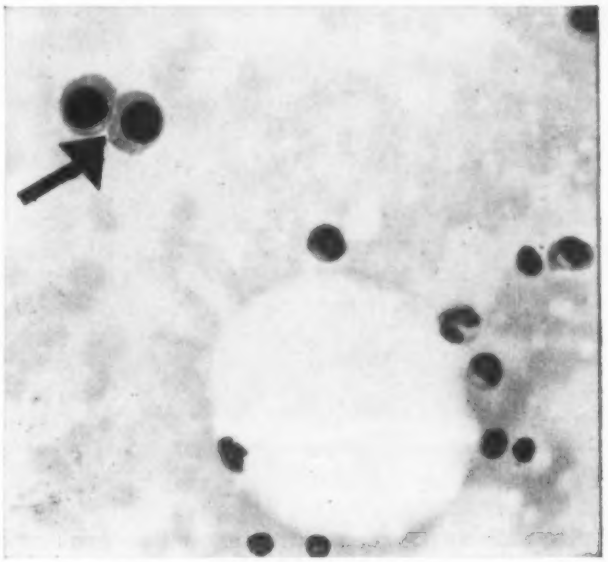


Fig. 3.—Photomicrograph showing sternal marrow smear of patient in case 10 three years after total gastrectomy when patient had macrocytosis and severe anemia. Megaloblasts in the marrow shown by arrow (× 500).

It is not known why the appearance of this type of anemia is delayed. Paulson, Conley, and Gladsden [8] found that intestinal juice aspirated from the jejunum of three of the patients mentioned above (cases 10, 16, and 18) within one year of operation and when each had an entirely normal blood picture produced no hematological response when administered orally in large quantities with ground beef muscle to a patient with pernicious anemia in relapse. The patient did subsequently respond to the parenteral administration of liver. These data show either that there is no substance produced in the duodenum and jejunum that contains intrinsic factor activity or that, if such a substance is produced, it is not produced in great enough amounts or is not present in sufficient quantity in the type of material used to bring about a hematological response in a person with pernicious anemia who can respond to therapy. Landboe-Christensen, Berk, and Castle [9] showed that

5. MacDonald, R. M.; Ingelfinger, F. J., and Belding, H. W.: Late Effects of Total Gastrectomy in Man, New England J. Med. **237**: 887 1947.

6. Blake, J., and Rechnitzer, P. A.: The Haematological and Nutritional Effects of Gastric Operations, Quart. J. Med. **22**: 419, 1953.

7. Ungley, C. C.: A Case of Complete Gastrectomy Followed by Pernicious Anemia, New Castle M. J. **10**: 192, 1952.

8. Paulson, M.; Conley, C. L., and Gladsden, E. S.: Absence of Intrinsic Factor from Intestinal Juice of Patients Following Total Gastrectomy, Am. J. M. Sc. **220**: 310, 1950.

9. Landboe-Christensen, E.; Berk, L., and Castle, W. B.: Observations on Etiologic Relationship of Achylia Gastrica to Pernicious Anemia: Intrinsic Factor Activity of Desiccated and Defatted Human Fundus Duodenum, and Jejunum, Am. J. M. Sc. **224**: 1, 1952.

human duodenal tissue that was obtained at autopsy, mixed with beef muscle, and given to two patients with pernicious anemia caused a hematopoietic response. They believed this indicated presence of intrinsic factor, but they could not determine whether this was intrinsic factor produced by the duodenum or whether it was gastric intrinsic factor passively absorbed by the duodenum. The jejunal atrophy observed by one of us [4] suggests destruction of a possible source of intrinsic factor activity.

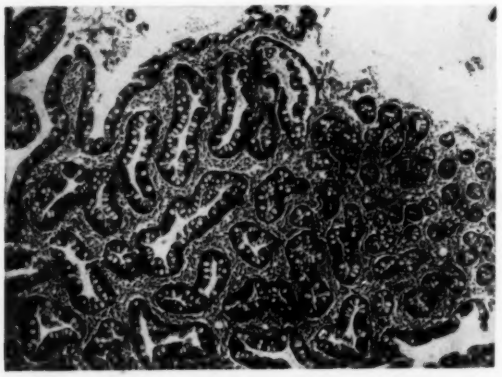


Fig. 4.—Photomicrograph showing normal jejunal mucosa obtained by biopsy at jejunoscopy in patient in case 10 one year after total gastrectomy (× 60).

Krevans' studies point out that orally administered vitamin B_{12} was not absorbed from the intestine of one of these patients. This fact is confirmed by the studies of Swendseid, Halsted, and Libby.[10] These workers used a technique similar to Krevans' and found that orally administered vitamin B_{12} was not absorbed in the intestine of four patients without macrocytosis or anemia who had had total gastrectomies. When normal gastric juice was administered along with the vitamin B_{12} to these patients, there was normal absorption from the intestine. These data show that vitamin B_{12} is not absorbed in the stomach alone but can be absorbed in the intestine of these patients when normal gastric juice is administered with it.

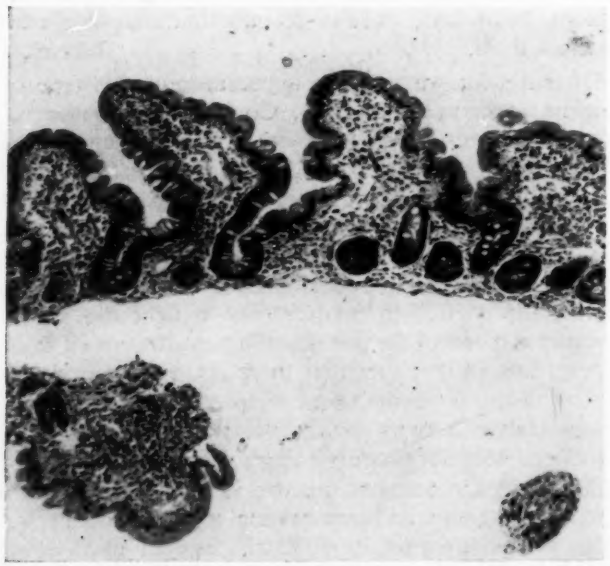


Fig. 5.—Photomicrograph showing atrophied jejunal mucosa obtained by biopsy at jejunoscopy in patient in case 10 three years after total gastrectomy (× 43).

From the data presented here, there is evidence that iron salts and folic acid can be absorbed in the intestine without the presence of normal gastric juice and can correct deficiencies when administered in large doses orally. This is in contrast to vitamin B_{12}, which cannot be absorbed in the intestine without the presence of normal gastric juice. Current studies, however, suggest there is reason to believe that vitamin B_{12} can be adequately absorbed from the intestines of those who have had total gastrectomy if the oral dose is at least 1 mg.[11] It is interesting that another case such as ours with deficiency of both vitamin B_{12} and folic acid following total gastrectomy was recently reported by Conway and Conway.[12]

The patients with macrocytic-megaloblastic anemia following total gastrectomy do respond well to parenterally administered vitamin B_{12}. Five of our patients were so treated, and all showed rise in the hematocrit, disappearance of macrocytosis, and disappearance of the megaloblasts in the bone marrow.

SUMMARY

In studying the effects of total gastrectomy on erythropoiesis in 27 patients, at varying intervals over a decade, the evolutionary sequences found were: First, an iron deficiency anemia results shortly after operation, because blood is lost from ulcerated areas at the anastomotic site. Ferrous salts administered orally will correct the deficiency. Next, macrocytosis of red blood cells occurs within one to two years after operation; if the patients live long enough, this will invariably be followed by anemia and, still later, by the development of megaloblasts in the bone marrow. In patients in whom this macrocytic-megaloblastic type of anemia develops, response in obtained from the parenteral therapy with vitamin B_{12}. Patchy jejunal atrophy not unlike the gastric atrophy seen with pernicious anemia has been encountered and may play a role in the development of this primary anemia.

11 E. Chase St. (2) (Dr. Paulson).

10. Swendseid, M. E.; Halsted, J. A., and Libby, R. L.: Excretion of Cobalt 60-Labeled Vitamin B_{12} After Total Gastrectomy, Proc Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **83**: 226, 1953.

11. Paulson, M.; Chow, B. F., and Okuda: To be published.

12. Conway, N. S., and Conway, H.: Vitamin B_{12} and Folic Acid in Megaloblastic Anaemia After Total Gastrectomy, Brit. M. J. **1**: 158, 1951.

Stress and Chronic Ulcerative Colitis.—The relationship between periods of emotional stress and the onset and exacerbation of symptoms in patients having chronic ulcerative colitis has been well established. In addition, distinct personality features and behavior patterns have been found in these patients. . . . A unique opportunity to study the function and behavior of the human colon was presented in four fistulous subjects. . . . Increased rhythmic contractility, sustained contractions, hyperemia, engorgement, hypersecretion of lysozyme, and the secretion of a thick tenacious mucus was observed in all fistulous subjects during periods of anxiety or anger. We believe that the engorged mucosa and the continued hyperfunction lead to submucosal bleeding and ultimately to ulceration. Finally, the increased lysozyme may contribute to the damage by eroding the mucous membrane. The engorged, fragile, eroded mucous membrane is probably easily invaded by indigenous fecal microorganisms, or is further damaged by the action of substances normally present in the fecal stream. . . . Sustained feelings of anger and resentment associated with sustained hyperfunction of the colon result in submucosal bleeding and ulceration.—W. J. Grace, M.D., Life Stress and Chronic Ulcerative Colitis, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, July 15, 1954.

SURGICAL MANAGEMENT OF DEGENERATIVE LUNG DISEASE

Gerald L. Crenshaw, M.D., Oakland, Calif.

Since the days of Laennec, altered pulmonary physiology that results in progressive loss of lung tissue has been designated as emphysema and has been attributed, according to Laennec's theory, to an interference in the free flow of air between the alveolus and the bronchus. After 1949, surgical observations of these altered lungs made this theory untenable. A great deal of time has been spent in studying, by indirect methods, the relationship between the amount of air ventilated and the absorption of oxygen by the pulmonary vascular bed. Little attention has been paid to the role of the bronchial arterial system in maintaining the viability of these structures. To make the picture more complex, the function of capillary and precapillary anastomoses between the bronchial arterial and pulmonary arterial systems has been shown by Liebow.[1] The true nature and function of these shunts are still a research problem. Tobin and Zariquiey,[2] in their excellent studies of the normal anatomy of the bronchial arterial system and its ramifications, and Cudkowicz and Armstrong,[3] in their work demonstrating the role of the bronchial arteries in disease, have helped to present a clearer picture of the importance of the bronchial arteries. Their function may be twofold: primarily, they are nutrient, but in certain cases, as in tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary arterial atresia, they may be life-sustaining in their ability to bring venous blood to the pulmonary capillaries for oxygenation. We know that in tuberculosis and bronchiectasis, as well as in other infectious diseases of the lungs, the bronchial arterial system is increased. Bierman and co-workers [4] have demonstrated that the bronchial arteries furnish the blood supply to tumors, and they are using this fact as a basis for the use of chemotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma.

CLINICAL MANIFESTATIONS

The bronchial arteries are part of the general systemic vascular system, as they are branches of the thoracic aorta and thus may be affected by any of the peripheral vascular diseases. By their multiple origin and plexiform distribution to the bronchi, the vasa vasorum of the pulmonary arteries and veins, and the mediastinal structures and lung parenchyma, nature has protected these vital structures against sudden obliteration by embolization. Pure gangrene of the lung without anaerobic infection is seldom, if ever, seen; however, the telangiectatic formation of the bronchial arteries cannot prevent slow obliterative changes as seen in diseases like generalized arteriosclerosis. It was to show the effect of this type of obliteration that this paper was written. We have been able to demonstrate, by serial sections of a bronchus of a patient with degenerative lung disease, the progressive obliteration of the bronchial arteries within the wall of a bronchus and its effect on that bronchus and the lung tissue to which it leads. Slow obliteration of bronchial arteries by inherent disease produces an altered physiological state that can best be understood at surgery, while these degenerated lungs are being subjected to ventilation and the tissues are still connected to both blood systems. In these bronchi and lungs, the effects are commonly generalized, with gradations from some loss of elasticity of the lung to complete obliteration of lobar bronchi and pulmonary arteries and veins of an entire lobe. Cudkowicz and Armstrong [3b] have demonstrated, in postmortem studies by retrograde filling, that the bronchial arteries are likewise obliterated, often back to the region of the hilus.

As the bronchial arterial system is the common factor affecting all structures in the lung, this slow obliteration produces: (1) a paucity or lack of bleeding in this normally extremely vascular organ; (2) bullous degeneration, which is a non-air-trapping phenomenon taking place within the parenchyma of the lung; (3) replacement of the normal, delicate, transparent, visceral pleura with a coarse, avascular, parchment-like structure; and (4) in extreme cases, complete degeneration of lung structure, with the formation of huge, stretched cysts that may take the greater portion of inspired air away from viable ventilating lung where it could be utilized. On the basis of these facts, the treatment of this condition consists of: (1) surgical removal of the grossly degenerated, air-robbing portion of the lung by segmental or lobar resection; (2) thoracic sympathectomy to open up the remaining viable bronchial arterial channels; (3) vagotomy to lower the pulmonary arterial pressure; and (4) parietal pleurectomy and resection of the endothoracic fascia to make the lung adhere to the periosteum and the intercostal muscles, thus stimulating the ingrowth of systemic, nutrient, collateral circulation.[5]

METHODS OF EXAMINATION

In general, patients with degenerative pulmonary disease are not seen clinically until the disease has progressed to advanced stages. This is because it is insidious in onset and is not incapacitating until it reaches the advanced stages. Most of these patients have never had bronchial asthma, episodes of bronchial spasm, bronchiolitis, or bronchial infection as seen in bronchiectasis, although these may be complicating factors. At first, their only complaint is dyspnea on exertion, which is similar to that seen in cardiac disease and is relieved by rest; however, as the disease advances, such patients may become orthopneic. On physical examination, these patients are usually

---

Read in the Panel Discussion on Treatment of Nontuberculous Chest Diseases before the Section on Diseases of the Chest at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 25, 1954.

1. Liebow, A. A.; Hales, M. R., and Lindskog, G. E.: Enlargement of the Bronchial Arteries and Their Anastomoses with the Pulmonary Arteries in Bronchiectasis, Am. J. Path. **25**: 211, 1949.

2. Tobin, C. E., and Zariquiey, M. O.: Some Observations on the Blood Supply of the Human Lung, Med. Radiog. & Photog. **29**: 9, 1953.

3. (*a*) Cudkowicz, L.: The Blood Supply of the Lung in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Thorax **7**: 270, 1952. (*b*) Cudkowicz, L., and Armstrong, J. B.: The Bronchial Arteries in Pulmonary Emphysema, ibid. **8**: 46, 1953.

4. Bierman, H. R., and others: Intra-Arterial Catheterization of Viscera in Man, Am. J. Roentgenol. **66**: 555, 1951.

5. Crenshaw, G. L., and Rowles, D. F.: Surgical Management of Pulmonary Emphysema, J. Thoracic Surg. **24**: 398, 1952. Crenshaw, G. L.: Degenerative Lung Disease, Dis. Chest **25**: 427, 1954.

thin, with an increased anteroposterior chest diameter, and, as one watches them, they inspire by lifting the rib cage with their accessory muscles of respiration and expire by the dropping of the rib cage. The chest is surprisingly quiet to auscultation, but, where areas of functioning lung remain, one may hear localized, normal, vesicular breathing.

On fluoroscopic examination, large areas of bullous degeneration often can be seen. The diaphragm is flattened with little or no movement, denoting the loss of elasticity

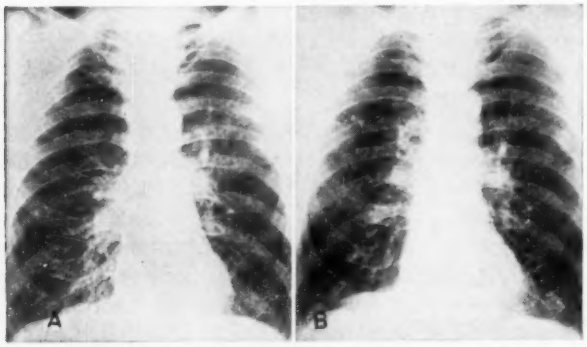


Fig. 1 (case 1).—*A*, roentgenogram made Jan. 18, 1951, showing areas of increased radiolucency throughout the right lung, most marked at the apex and at the base. The left lung appears comparatively normal aside from an old fracture of the sixth rib. *B*, roentgenogram made March 9, 1953, two years after surgery, showing reduction of the radiolucency and no progress of the degenerative changes.

and inability to pull the diaphragm back to its normal, relaxed, dome-shaped position. On the roentgenogram, one notices the increased anteroposterior diameter and areas of translucency. It is impossible to tell from the roentgenogram how much functioning lung remains in the chest. Bronchograms show failure of filling in the larger degenerated areas. Pulmonary ventilatory studies are not generally helpful, as most of the patients are first seen in far-advanced stages with insufficient pulmonary reserve to undergo such tests; however, in those patients who can tolerate them, these studies show reduced inspiratory reserve capacity, markedly reduced maximum breathing capacity, and increased residual air. Angiography offers the best evaluation of the status of the pulmonary arterial system, allowing an estimate of how much functioning lung remains and how much is destroyed. By the number of pulmonary arteries remaining, one can predict the extent of improvement the patient may receive from surgical intervention.

Although these patients may be markedly dyspneic, they tolerate surgery remarkably well because of the positive pressure anesthesia, which forces oxygen into the functioning lung remaining and because the degenerated areas can be manually compressed when the pleural cavity is entered. In removal of air-robbing, degenerated lung tissue, segmental resection back to normally bleeding bronchi is the aim. Clamp resection is no longer used for removal of the bullae. In our series of 70 cases, failure to resect far enough back on the bronchial tree has resulted in an 8% occurrence of bronchopleural fistula. It is essential that the flaps covering the stump or bronchi contain blood vessels (Brewer technique) to prevent this usually fatal complication in such pulmonary cripples. At times it is not possible to resect lung that is presently undergoing degenerative changes, as this would require a pneumonectomy that the patient could not tolerate, but it is important to remove as much destroyed lung as possible. The sympathetic chain is removed, including those ganglions, from the third thoracic vertebra to the diaphragm, that innervate the bronchial arterial system. The parietal pleura is removed, and the endothoracic fascia is severed to bring the remaining lung into direct contact with the chest wall and thus facilitate the ingrowth of nutrient systemic circulation. This ingrowth of new blood vessels is probably stimulated by the deficiency in oxygenation and by an added hormonal effect. The vagus nerve is severed according to Blades' technique, in an effort to lower the pulmonary artery pressure. The postoperative course of these patients is usually stormy, but in most cases this period is not prolonged. Such measures as improved bronchial drainage, maintenance of adequate airways, rapid reexpansion of the lung, control of upper respiratory tract infections, intermittent positive pressure breathing,[6] control of cardiac complications, and adherence to the principle of adrenal cortical influence on wound healing are of value in the postoperative management of the patient. In the main, patients who have come to surgery for degenerative lung disease have been respiratory cripples and medical failures; however, even in such cases, the results have been most gratifying, and many of these invalid patients have been able to return to full-time or part-time productive activity.

REPORT OF CASES

Case 1.—A 52-year-old white man was first seen by me in March, 1945. At that time his only complaint was dyspnea on exertion, which had progressed over a period of three years. There was no history of asthmatic attacks. Bronchoscopy and bronchograms showed essentially normal results. Because of his dyspnea, the patient moved to a drier climate. He was again seen by me six years later, in January, 1951, when his dyspnea had become so severe that he was unable to walk more than half a block without stopping to "catch his breath." He was hospitalized and placed on a medical regimen consisting of humidified oxygen, an expiratory resistance valve, antibiotics, bronchodilators, expectorants, and mercurial diuretics. With this regimen, the patient failed to show any marked improvement. On March 9, 1951, a thoracotomy was performed on the right side. When the pleural cavity was entered, complete degeneration of the apical and posterior segments of the upper lobe and

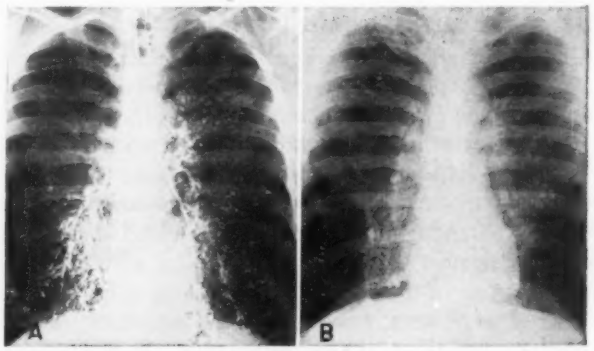


Fig. 2 (case 2).—*A*, bronchogram made Aug. 25, 1953, showing failure of the oil to penetrate into radiolucent areas in both lower lobes. *B*, roentgenogram made October, 1953, showing bilateral basilar areas of radiolucency well outlined by residual iodized oil.

6. Trimble, H. G., and Kieran, J.: Pulmonary Emphysema Treated by Intermittent Positive Pressure Breathing: A Clinical Study, J. Am. Geriatrics Soc. **2**: 102, 1954.

the superior segment of the lower lobe was found. The remainder of the right lung had undergone only slight degenerative changes. These bullous degenerated segments were removed, the vagus nerve severed, the sympathetic chain resected from the third to the ninth ganglion, and the parietal pleura removed from the chest wall area. The postoperative course was extremely stormy, but the patient was able to leave the hospital at the end of 10 days and was seen in my office on March 19, 1951. He was able to return to part-time activity six weeks after surgery and to full-time work at the end of two months. He has continued to work full time to the present, for three years, and he has been kept under a medical regimen of intermittent positive pressure breathing and control of upper respiratory infections. The Warring pulmonary function test done before surgery, on Jan. 18, 1951, showed a ventilation of 5.5 liters per minute with the patient walking and maximum breathing capacity of 11.8 liters per minute. The same test performed two years after surgery, on March 10, 1953, showed a ventilation of 11.8 with the patient walking and maximum breathing capacity of 32.1. This patient received sufficient clinical improvement from the surgery on the right side that he requested the same operation on the left; however, this has not been deemed necessary to date.

CASE 2.—A 33-year-old white man was admitted to the U. S. Naval Hospital, Oakland, Calif., on Aug. 14, 1953, because of abnormal findings on a routine 70 mm. photofluorographic roentgenogram of his chest. A 14 by 17 in. roentgenogram showed increased translucency at both bases. The patient gave a history of increasing exertional dyspnea for the preceding three years, associated with a cough productive of up to one cup of yellowish-green sputum a day. Physical examination was essentially normal except for decreased breath sounds bilaterally at both bases. Laboratory findings were normal, and bronchograms showed no evidence of bronchiectasis. On Oct. 28, 1953, a right thoracotomy was done, at which time degenerative lung disease was found to involve the entire right lung but was most marked in the posterior segment of the upper lobe and the superior and posterior basilar segments of the lower lobe. These segments were removed. A sympathectomy involving the third to the ninth ganglions was done as well as a vagotomy and parietal pleurectomy. The postoperative course was uneventful except that the patient stated he was able to breathe much better after surgery than before.

After a convalescence of two months, the patient underwent a left thoracotomy. At this time, degenerative lung disease was found, involving the entire left lower lobe and the lingula of the left upper lobe, which were removed. The remainder of the left lung was completely normal. A sympathectomy from the third to the ninth ganglion and a pleurectomy were performed, and the vagal fibers to the hilus were cut. The postoperative course was complicated by a bronchopleural fistula, and drainage of the chest was carried out on Feb. 11, 1954. Persistence of this fistula made repeated bronchoscopy necessary for the purpose of cauterization. The fistula was almost closed in April, 1954, leaving only a small tract, and the lung has expanded and become adherent to the chest wall around it. At present, more than three months after surgery, the patient is fully ambulatory but has not been returned to duty because of the slow closing of the bronchopleural fistula.

2930 Summit St. (9).

TREATMENT OF NONTUBERCULOUS PULMONARY DISEASE

VIEWPOINT OF THE INTERNIST

Alvan L. Barach, M.D., New York

The management of nontuberculous diseases of the chest involves the application of a wide variety of basic sciences in such conditions as pulmonary emphysema, bronchial asthma, bronchiectasis, and chronic bronchitis. The aim of this presentation will be to discuss some of the disturbances in respiratory function commonly encountered in these clinical entities that lend themselves to physiologically directed therapy.

DISORDERED BREATHING PATTERN

Although it has long been understood that efficient aeration of the alveoli at bases of the lungs takes place through inspiratory contraction of the diaphragm, diaphragmatic breathing is frequently discarded in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases and an almost exclusively thoracic type of respiration adopted as a habit. In patients with pulmonary emphysema, paradoxical ascent of the diaphragm during inspiration may be observed when inflation of the upper chest is induced by contraction of the upper five intercostals, the shoulder girdle, and the accessory muscles in the neck; a serious and generally unnecessary impairment of diffusion of respiratory gases is then the result of rebreathing between the upper and lower lobes. Excessive use of the intercostal muscles and chest breathing has been observed in men with military training who have practiced an erect posture, with the shoulders back and the "guts sucked in"; in actresses who have been taught to manifest chest motion for its scenic effect a similar dominance of the intercostal muscles in ventilating the lungs may result in absence of diaphragmatic breathing. An additional sinister consequence of upper thoracic respiration is that the quantity of air admitted to alveoli at the bases of the lungs may be so small as to provide an inadequate force for expulsion of mucus even during vigorous coughing. Impairment of the mechanism of cough due to insufficient alveolar ventilation is a frequently unrecognized factor in the failure to expel retained secretions. The patient may eliminate the "overflow" of mucus in the upper respiratory tract and not plugs that occlude the smaller bronchi.

The use of measures to promote a more effective use of the diaphragm in patients with pulmonary diseases has long been advocated, including pneumoperitoneum and breathing and posture exercises.[1] An increased amount of air characteristically accumulates in the alveoli in patients with pulmonary emphysema, due in part to impairment of expiratory recoil of the lungs. Although the intrapleural pressure is negative during inspiration,

Clinical Professor of Medicine, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, and the Department of Medicine, Presbyterian Hospital.

Read in the Panel Discussion on Treatment of Nontuberculous Chest Diseases before the Section on Diseases of the Chest at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 25, 1954.

1. (*a*) Hofbauer, L.: Atmungs-pathologie und therapie, Berlin, Germany, Julius Springer, 1921, p. 261. (*b*) Heckscher, H.: The Emphysema of the Lungs: Its Symptoms and Relations to Other Diseases, Acta med. scandinav. **120**: 349, 1945. (*c*) Gordon, B.: The Mechanism and Use of Abdominal Supports and the Treatment of Pulmonary Disease, Am. J. Sc. **187**: 692, 1934.

it may be found to be above that of the atmosphere during expiration as a result of contraction of the lower intercostal and abdominal muscles. Overinflation of the lungs is to a considerable extent maintained by check valve mechanisms that retard expiratory air flow in contracted bronchioles, especially during dyspnea and cough.[2] Although relief of bronchospasm by continuous bronchodilator aerosol therapy results in a twofold increase in expiratory flow rates, a decrease in the minute volume of breathing,[3] and a marked rise in maximal breathing capacity,[4] the clinical improvement thereby obtained does not restore diaphragmatic respiration but simply lessens the extent of costal, shoulder-girdle, and accessory neck muscle breathing.

Since a definitive program for the physiological training of the patient with pulmonary emphysema was initiated in the clinic of the Presbyterian Hospital.[5] I have seen several hundred patients in whom the increased capacity for exertion that resulted from the patient having learned some degree of diaphragmatic breathing confirmed the earlier clinical reports of the value of this approach. In the belief that the advocacy of diaphragmatic breathing programs would be strengthened by corroborative physiological evidence, quantitative data that mirrored the clinical improvement were sought. Measurement of the vital capacity and maximal breathing capacity, which portrays alterations in bronchial constriction so well, revealed little or no correlation with the pronounced clinical benefit of instituting diaphragmatic breathing. However, other measurements were obtained that showed that increased diaphragmatic movement in patients with pulmonary emphysema resulted in a more efficient diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide. A 20 to 30% lowering of the minute volume of breathing was produced by a headward tilt of the thorax, which in itself initiated a 4 to 5 cm. increase in diaphragmatic excursion. With the patient in a 20 degree head-down position, in which the weight of the abdominal viscera facilitates expiratory ascent of the diaphragm without contraction of the abdominal musculature, the arterial oxygen saturation and pH were found either unchanged or elevated and the arterial carbon dioxide unchanged or decreased.[6] Gas exchange of the lower lobes of the lungs was thus more efficient, since these results were obtained with a marked decrease in pulmonary ventilation, as compared to the relative dyspnea that accompanied costal respiration in the erect posture.

When patients assume a bending-forward position, the visceral pull on the diaphragm is also decreased and the elastic recoil of the lungs aided, with a similar although less marked relief of dyspnea and lowering of the total pulmonary ventilation. With the additional use of the G. B. emphysema belt, by which a higher position of the diaphragm is maintained, a more marked lowering of the minute volume of breathing may be produced in patients with emphysema in whom diaphragmatic breathing has been substituted for costal and accessory neck muscle respiration. Training in breathing exercises, including especially the use of the head-down and the bending-forward positions, gradually enables the patient to increase the degree of diaphragmatic movement in the standing and walking positions and in that way favorably modifies dyspnea on exertion. Active contraction of the abdominal muscles during expiration, originally suggested by Hofbauer [1a] to aid recoil of the lungs is less effective than the methods described above.[6a]

RETENTION OF MUCOID AND PURULENT SECRETIONS IN THE LUNGS

Since inadequate elimination of bronchial secretions promotes dyspnea as well as infection, studies of the mechanism of human coughing have included such factors as obstructing the flow of air into functioning alveoli, loss of muscle substance in the bronchial wall, deficient ciliary action, decreased pulmonary elasticity, and expiratory check valve mechanisms that retard the exit of inspired air from the alveoli and promote bronchial occlusion. The relative increase in intra-alveolar over intrabronchial pressure produced in the cough of patients with pulmonary emphysema and allied diseases results in premature bronchial collapse.[2] In these patients a cough of moderate effort after a deep inspiration appears to be more effective than one of excessive force, which may result in bronchial closure. Manual compression of the lower thorax and upper abdomen has been used to facilitate expectoration and reduce alveolar distention, especially after bronchospasm has been relieved by inhalation of bronchodilator aerosols. The aerosol treatment of bronchospasm may be carried out with a hand bulb nebulizer; continuous nebulization of dilute bronchodilator solutions may be accomplished by air pumps, oxygen from a cylinder, and intermittent pressure breathing devices. Bronchospasm, characteristic of bronchial asthma and the bronchospastic type of pulmonary emphysema, also occurs in chronic bronchitis and in some cases of bronchiectasis. Maintaining the patient in a state responsive to bronchodilator medication is done with the various techniques of remissive therapy. Recurring refractoriness to bronchodilator medication, frequently a difficult problem, manifestly plays a role in the retention of mucopurulent secretions in the lungs. Postural drainage has long been known as an effective method of treatment in patients with retained pulmonary secretions; however, the use of the supine position, with the thorax tilted headward at an angle of 16 to 22 degrees, is often of more practical value when practiced for an hour or more three times a day and at times at night.

The therapeutic use of mechanically induced "cough" has been recently introduced as a new principle of bronchial drainage; exsufflation with negative pressure, the term used to describe a system of positive and negative pressure breathing in which a gradual inspiratory inflation of the lungs is followed by abrupt deflation, is the

2. Dayman, H. G.: Mechanics of Air Flow in Health and Emphysema, J. Clin. Invest. **30**: 1175, 1951. Proctor, D. F.; Hardy, J. B., and McLean, R.: Studies on Respiratory Air Flow: Observations on Patients with Pulmonary Disease, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **87**: 225, 1950.

3. Barach, A. L.: Physiological Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Asthma and Emphysema, Ann. Int. Med. **12**: 454, 1938.

4. Richards, D. W., Jr.; Barach, A. L., and Cromwell, H. A.: Use of Vaporized Bronchodilator Solutions in Asthma and Emphysema: A Continuous Inhalation Method for Severe Asthmatic States, Am. J. M. Sc. **199**: 225, 1940.

5. Barach, A. L.: Advances in the Treatment of Diseases of the Chest, Cincinnati J. Med. **30**: 131, 1949.

6. Barach, A. L., and Beck, G. J.: The Ventilatory Effects of the Head-Down Position in Pulmonary Emphysema, Am. J. Med. **26**: 55, 1954.

6a. Barach.[5] Barach and Beck.[6]

most effective of the methods employed.[7] The swift opening of a high speed valve results in a total pressure drop in the mask or mouthpiece of 60 to 80 mm. Hg in 0.02 second. Inflation of previously unventilated alveoli and the high velocity of air leaving the lungs are the chief factors responsible for the blowing of mucus from the smaller bronchi into the upper respiratory tract. The employment of exsufflation with negative pressure is of therapeutic value in patients with pulmonary atelectasis due to a variety of causes and may be of crucial benefit in bronchopulmonary disease in which adequate bronchial drainage is not achieved because of an impaired cough mechanism, frequently characteristic of patients with emphysema and bronchiectasis. The management of chronic pulmonary infection appears to have a new prospect of control by the joint use of mechanically induced methods of bronchial drainage and appropriate antibiotic treatment. Reports from other clinics have confirmed the value of eliminating retained secretions from the lungs by the use of exsufflation in poliomyelitis,[8] pulmonary emphysema, lung abscess, and postoperative states.[9] The apparatus employed is used with a mask or a mouthpiece with a metal insert; a separate plastic tube for inspiration and expiration, with a filter on the inspiratory tube, has materially simplified the sterilization of the apparatus.

IMPAIRMENT IN DIFFUSION OF OXYGEN AND CARBON DIOXIDE

Although attempts to improve respiratory function in patients with chronic diseases of the chest now make use of measures in addition to the administration of therapeutic gases, the treatment of hypoxia and carbon dioxide retention frequently requires the expert employment of inhalation therapy. An increasing concern over the development of respiratory acidosis after administration of high concentrations of oxygen to patients with bullous pulmonary emphysema has at times resulted in an unwarranted deprivation of all oxygen therapy. A controlled dosage of oxygen inhalation is generally indicated for the treatment of acute exacerbations of hypoxia in chronic respiratory disease and in patients with pulmonary emphysema and cor pulmonale. Since a damaged respiratory center should not be left deprived of the agent that is most apt to insure its recovery, namely, oxygen, continuous, not intermittent, oxygen therapy is indicated for patients whose dyspnea is of hypoxic origin. Oxygen is administered by double-bent nasal tubes or a nasal catheter, beginning with flows of one to two liters per minute [8]; with a gradual increase in the rate of oxygen administration, chlorides are eliminated and bicarbonate is retained to maintain a homeostatic equilibrium; a high partial pressure of carbon dioxide buffered by base in the arterial blood constitutes a mechanism that in itself facilitates the elimination of the carbon dioxide in high concentration in the expired air.[10] Respiratory acidosis may usually be avoided by this program; in severe cases, in which acidosis is frequently present prior to oxygen treatment, increasing the pulmonary ventilation by mechanical methods is used to blow off carbon dioxide.[11] Augmenting the pulmonary ventilation of the patient by physical means is best achieved by intermittent pressure breathing devices other than the tank respirator, which at times permits the patient to breathe against the cycle of the respirator, unless the exsufflator attachment to the respirator is used.[12] Exsufflation with negative pressure is an effective method of blowing off carbon dioxide and may be readily repeated at one to two hour intervals to combat respiratory acidosis; the use of the latter device also promotes a free respiratory passageway by eliminating mucus in the smaller bronchi; it thereby additionally aids the diffusion of both oxygen and carbon dioxide.

INADEQUATE MUSCULAR AND MENTAL EXERTION

Physical exercise to the point of dyspnea has long been known to produce trapping of air within the lungs and progressive alveolar distention in patients with pulmonary emphysema and allied respiratory disorders; as a result of check valve mechanisms previously referred to, the retarded expiratory air flow does not permit a high pulmonary ventilation except at the cost of progressive overinflation of the lungs. Hyperventilation, even as a manifestation of psychosomatic disease, contributes to perpetuation of dyspnea by distending diseased alveoli. The results of lack of exercise, however, include a lack of muscle tone as well as inadequate outlets for the natural craving for excitement. The value of muscular exercise in patients with bronchial asthma has been emphasized by Schutz,[13] who has called attention to the observations of Selye [14] on the therapeutic effect of muscular exercise, especially its stimulating effect on the adrenal cortex. Since the training program used for athletes results in increased capacity for exercise without increase in vital capacity and in some way aids the use of oxygen, a program of exercise during the inhalation of oxygen was carried out in our clinic through use of the double-bent nasal tube with an oxygen flow at the rate of 8 to 10 liters per minute; during the inhalation of oxygen-enriched air mixtures, exercise was possible in patients with pulmonary emphysema and allied disorders, with surprisingly little dyspnea and with minimal trapping of air within the lungs.[7] Under this regimen the favorable effects of muscular exercise were manifested during the development of the training program, i. e., an increased capacity for walking, with less dyspnea and less increase in pulse rate after exercise than had been previously observed.

An increase in capacity for exercise on exertion may lead the way to encouragement of the patient to adventure forth into those fields of life that may precipitate what Seyle [14] has called "therapeutically optimal alarm-

7. Barach, A. L., and Beck, G. J.: Exsufflation with Negative Pressure: Physiological and Clinical Studies in Poliomyelitis, Bronchial Asthma, Pulmonary Emphysema and Bronchiectasis, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **93**: 825 (June) 1954.

8. Affeldt, J. E.: Recent Advances in the Treatment of Poliomyelitis, J. A. M. A. **156**: 12 (Sept. 4) 1954.

9. Williams, E., and Halliday, D.: To be published.

10. Richards, D. W., Jr., and Barach, A. L.: Prolonged Residence in High Oxygen Atmosphere: Effects on Normal Individuals and on Patients with Chronic Cardiac and Pulmonary Insufficiency, Quart. J. Med. **3**: 437, 1934. Barach.[5]

11. Motley, H. L.; Werkö, L.; Cournand, A., and Richards, D. W., Jr.: Observations on the Clinical Use of Intermittent Positive Pressure, J. Aviation Med. **18**: 417, 1947.

12. Cherniack, R. M.: The Effect of Mechanical Exsufflation of Respiratory Gas Exchange in Chronic Pulmonary Emphysema, J. Clin. Invest. **32**: 1192, 1953.

13. Schutz, K.: Exercise in Bronchial Asthma, New York J. Med., to be published.

14. Selye, H.: The General Adaption Syndrome and the Diseases of Adaption, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **6**: 117, 1946.

ing stimuli"; an enterprise of this kind obviously requires as much emotional maturity as the person is capable of. In the experiments of Richter,[15] quoted in this connection by Schutz,[13] the adrenal glands of the domesticated Norway rat, compared with those of the wild rat, were found to have undergone a marked atrophy during the process of domestication and presumably were less able to protect the animal against hazard and stress. The statement of Marlow, "Oft have I surmised and finally have I learned that Peril is the chiefest way to happiness," may be especially pertinent to the patient with bronchospastic disease. Perhaps the speculation is justified that a too "pastoral" life may lead to a pathophysiological deficiency state of the adrenal glands, which poorly equips the bronchospastic patient for his constitutional disease. In any event, an undue degree of rest and a prohibitive attitude toward mental excitement has seemed to me to be of less value to the patient with asthmatic dyspnea than a program that allows as full a participation as possible in such stimulating activities as our society affords.

SUMMARY

Some of the major disturbances of respiratory function in patients with nontuberculous chest diseases are: (1) disordered breathing patterns, (2) retention of pulmonary secretions, (3) impaired diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide, and (4) inadequate muscular and mental exertion. The therapeutic measures to counteract these disturbances in respiratory function include training in diaphragmatic breathing; efficient methods in bronchial drainage, including exsufflation with negative pressure and the head-down position; the inhalation of oxygen in hypoxic states and intermittent pressure breathing; muscular exercise during the inhalation of oxygen in a special training program; and, finally, avoidance of regimens of a more "pastoral" nature than is necessary.

ADDENDUM

Since this paper was written studies on exsufflation with negative pressure have revealed sharp differences in the effect of this procedure on the various clinical entities in which it has been used. In cases of respiratory paralysis the movement of mucopurulent sputum from the small bronchi to the mouth is readily accomplished in almost all instances. In bronchiectasis the elimination of retained pulmonary secretions is accomplished during and after the procedure. Coughing, provoked when the sputum arrives at the upper respiratory tract, is frequently productive of previously retained secretions.

In the group of cases characterized by bronchospasm, i. e., bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema, an effective result requires a more careful attention to technique and patient cooperation. The prior employment of bronchodilator aerosols to widen the diameter of constricted bronchi and a passive inflation of the lungs are necessary, since voluntary inspiration may impair the efficiency of the subsequent high expiratory flow rate. In addition, any conscious effort to aid exsufflation by coughing during the expiratory cycle is a handicap, since the increase of intrapulmonary pressure may result in bronchial closure similar to that induced by the patient's own coughing. Therefore, any tensing of the respiratory musculature is a disadvantage in these cases both during inspiration and expiration.

Use of exsufflation with negative pressure is indicated in bronchopulmonary disease when retained secretions definitely impair respiratory function. The physiological effect of exsufflation with negative pressure is to deliver mucus or pus from the smaller bronchi to the region of the tracheobronchial bifurcation. A cough of moderate effort may then result in an expectoration of secretions that the patient previously had been unable to move.

15. Richter, G. P.: The Effect of Domestication on the Steroids of Animals and Man, Abstract. Science **114**: 486, 1951.

THE PATTERN OF PAIN IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF UPPER ABDOMINAL DISORDERS

Lucian A. Smith, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

In their respective ways both the stoic and the neurotic tend to obscure the true pattern of their pain and to hinder the physician in evaluating it. The stoic may lack ability to describe pain or even to feel it adequately. The neurotic patient with a low threshold to discomfort, on the other hand, may give too many details and thereby conceal an otherwise adequate pattern of pain. Other factors, including the nature of the lesion, its size, depth, and acuteness; the location of the organ involved; the type and extent of the stimuli provided by the lesion; and the nerve pathways that are involved, also affect the production of such patterns of pain and, in turn, the physician's evaluation of the pain. Stimulation adequate to produce pain naturally includes distention and spasm in the case of hollow viscera and acid, enzymatic, infiltrative, and bacterial stimuli in the case of the peritoneal surfaces. In addition, torsion, traction, and friction may be involved in the production of peritoneal pain. An ulcerating lesion may produce its peritoneal pain by perforation, either free or localized, and the ulceration that is in contact with hydrochloric acid may produce pain even though the peritoneum is not involved. Penetration and obstruction are common sources of pain in lesions involving hollow viscera.

It is not always easy to differentiate visceral from somatic pain. As a rule, visceral abdominal pain occurs

From the Section of Medicine, Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation.

The Mayo Foundation is a part of the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota.

Figures 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, and 11 in this report are reprinted from Smith, L. A., and Rivers, A. B.: Peptic Ulcer: Pain Patterns, Diagnosis and Medical Treatment, New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., 1953.

Read in the Symposium on Pain: Causative Mechanisms, Effects, and Therapy, before the Joint Meeting of the Section on Anesthesiology, the Section on General Practice, and the Section on Military Medicine at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 25, 1954.

in the midline of the abdomen and is symmetrical in its location (fig. 1). It tends to be fluctuating and to cause restlessness, nausea, vomiting, crampy gnawing sensations, and sweating. The patient may wish to double over, and he attempts to relieve the pain by change of position. Ureteral colic has a tendency to lateralize and is therefore an exception to the rule that visceral pain tends to appear in the midline. The site of the visceral or splanchnic type of pain is of some service in determining the approximate location of the lesion in the longitudinal axis of the trunk, even though it is of little

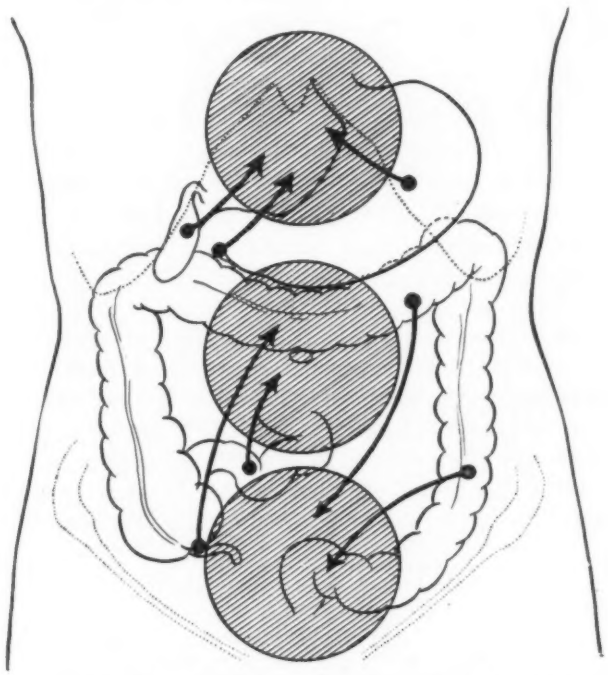


Fig. 1.—Splanchnic pain of lesions in hollow abdominal viscera tends to be referred to the midline. Black dots indicate lesions.

help in lateralization of the lesion. Somatic pain resulting from involvement of cerebrospinal nerves is of great value in placing the exact location of the lesion (fig. 2). However, pain of this type may not appear until localized perforation or infiltration from the viscus is advanced. Its quality is different from that of visceral pain, since it tends to be steady rather than fluctuating, and it may be described as boring or knife-like. It leads to splinting of the trunk, and it is aggravated by bending, jarring, walking, or riding. Somatic pain occurs when the rebound test is used. The patient's account of pain should be analyzed by the physician in an attempt to follow the course of both the visceral and the somatic components. When a duodenal ulcer develops a tendency to penetrate, for example, the story changes from the usual account of uncomplicated ulcer. Whenever the ulcer becomes deep enough to involve the serosa and the parietal peritoneum is irritated, the shift of pain that occurs may not only indicate that perforation is impending but also indicate the exact site. The shift of pain to the right from a midline infraxiphoid location may point to the duodenum or the gallbladder as the source, while a shift to the left may indicate that the stomach or the tail of the pancreas is the source.

The mechanisms by which the patterns of pain form themselves should be mentioned, since the interpretation of the infinite variation of patterns is dependent on the information of the examining physician. The splanchnic pathways (fig. 3) are involved through the stimulation of the plexuses of Meissner and Auerbach, and the nerve impulses are transmitted through the splanchnic fibers that pass uninterruptedly through the celiac ganglions, the sympathetic trunk and the rami communicantes to the splanchnic cell bodies in the dorsal root ganglions to terminate centrally in the lateral portion of the spinal cord. The cerebrospinal nerve endings are thought to be in the parietal peritoneum, the mesentery, and the lesser omentum within 1 or 2 cm. of the free border of the viscus. Adequate stimulation of these nerve endings sends impulses by way of the segmental cerebrospinal nerves to the ordinary sensory ganglions in the dorsal root and from there centrally to the lateral portion of the spinal cord. These stimuli can be located accurately in the sensorium and constitute a direct method of locating the lesion that produces them. Five patterns of pain are produced by peptic ulcer, and the same patterns can be noted and interpreted in the presence of gallbladder disease.

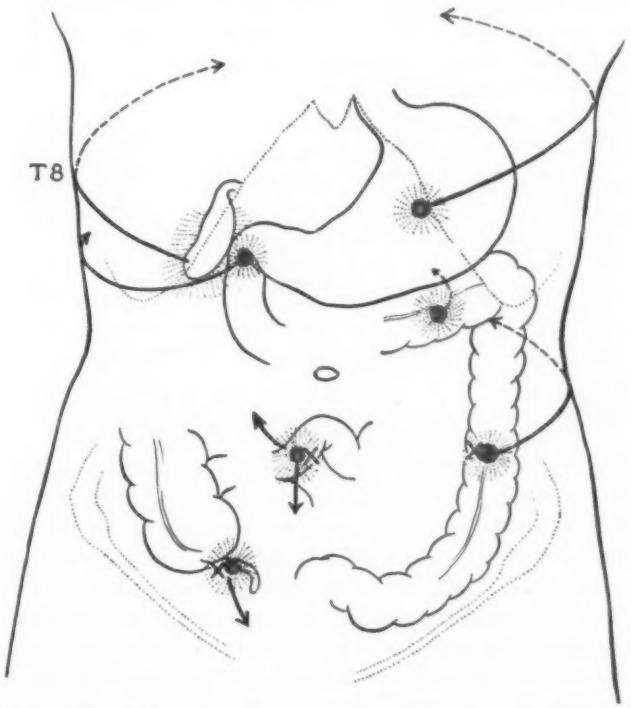


Fig. 2.—Projection of pain of perforating lesions of hollow abdominal viscera. Black dots indicate lesions. Arrows indicate extension of pain.

THE FIVE PATTERNS OF PAIN

1. Visceral Pain Alone.—A lesion such as the uncomplicated, shallow duodenal ulcer usually produces the pain that is referred to as "typical ulcer pain." This pain, which is located in the midline of the epigastrium below the xiphoid process of the sternum, is symmetrical (fig. 4), and while it may be in a small region the location is nonspecific, since it can be duplicated by pain from lesions in other organs. Chronic cholecystitis with stones, for example, may lead to the production of

colic-like distress that is comparably in the midline of the epigastrium and may resemble the distress of pylorospasm. It may even produce a pattern of distress that resembles the rest of the ulcer story, including pain at night and relief after taking of alkalies. This visceral type of pain is obviously of little value in determining in which side of the trunk the affected organ lies.

2. Summation Pain.—When the peptic ulcer involving only the wall of the duodenum begins to penetrate, spasm and acid stimuli are added to each other to produce a shift of the pain toward the right from the midline whenever the pain is at its maximum. In a similar fashion, gallbladder colic, which may have been in the midline of the epigastrium below the xiphoid process of the sternum at its onset, may shift to the right at the peak of the pain, reaching the right costal margin or perhaps even the classical site in the right subscapular region. This pain really seems to be a spilling over of maximal stimuli that are first transmitted by the splanchnic nerves to the cord and then interpreted by the patient through the corresponding segmental cerebrospinal nerve. The shift of pain that occurs during such spillage is of great value in indicating on which side of the trunk the involved organ lies.

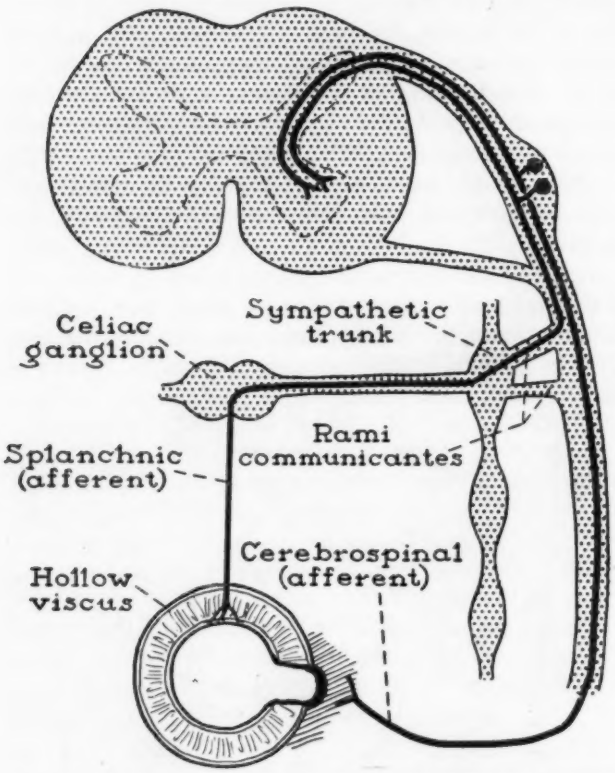


Fig. 3.—Diagram of afferent splanchnic and cerebrospinal sensory pathways.

3. Visceral and Somatic Pain Mixed.—When a penetrating duodenal ulcer deepens enough to involve the serosa, the adjacent parietal peritoneal surfaces may be involved. When this occurs, a steady somatic component may be added to the fluctuating visceral type of pain so characteristic of ulcer. The pain pattern that results will include both visceral and somatic components. The somatic portion may consist of a shift of the pain to the right and the addition of pain in the right subscapular region or the interscapular region, or the pain may be referred to the back in a manner typical of pancreatic involvement. Similarly, after severe gallbladder colic that is transmitted by the splanchnic nerves, residual soreness, usually localized over the gallbladder and resulting from serosal and parietal peritoneal irritation, may develop. If the inflammatory process involves the fundus of the gallbladder, the residual tenderness is mostly below the costal margin and is accompanied by pain on bending or during the use of a tight belt. If most of the peritoneal irritation is in the lesser omentum adjacent to a stone impacted in the cystic duct, tenderness may be localized deep in the lesser omental region and the somatic pain may be felt chiefly in the interscapular region. The difference may result because the fundus is not inflamed even though distended and because the periductal tissue is inflamed and edematous even though not distended.

4. Somatic Pain Alone.—This pattern of pain is interesting and important because it is responsible for bizarre syndromes in which the original visceral pain has been lost or in which the somatic pain so overshadows the visceral pain that the latter is ignored by the patient. It may be produced by a large perforating ulcer that gives pain so far lateral to the old visceral pain that the patient may mislead the examining physicians into thinking that it is totally dissimilar to the old pain that he had experienced with the ulcer. In some cases it is confused with perforating disease of the gallbladder, and in the left side of the abdomen it may be confused with carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas or even with the nocturnal pain of cord tumor. A comparably deceptive situation exists when a patient with a chronically impacted stone in the cystic duct is aware of pain only in the interscapular region and denies the presence of pain in the abdomen.

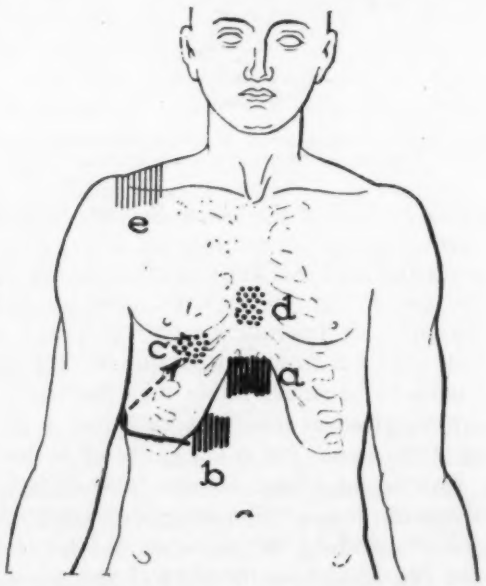


Fig. 4.—Common sites of pain in cases of duodenal ulcer. *a*, original visceral pain. *b*, summation pain. *c*, extension to subscapula in summation pain or pain of mixed visceral and somatic origin. *d*, interscapular somatic pain in involvement of lesser omental tissues. *e*, rare, special phrenic pain with referral to the right.

5. Phrenic Pain.—The pain transmitted by phrenic fibers actually is a somatic type of pain, but it involves a special pathway and, therefore, is considered separately. The left phrenic nerve, originating in the third, fourth, and fifth cervical nerve roots, supplies sensory fibers to the ventral surface of the dome of the left hemidiaphragm. When these fibers are involved by perforating ulcer of the gastric fundus, either benign or malignant, or by a subdiaphragmatic abscess the pain may be interpreted by the patient as occurring in the left supraclavicular region and occasionally as spreading from there to the left arm, being referred through the brachial plexus. The right phrenic nerve similarly supplies the central dome of the right hemidiaphragm, its ventral surface, and the capsule of the liver, and in about 5% of persons fibers can be traced to the lesser omental area. An ulcer perforating to the lesser omental

Diagnoses Suggested by Certain Pain Patterns and Certain Locations of Pain Referable to Body Segments

Location of Pain or Shift	Body Segment	Diagnosis
Upward shift	T5-T6	Diaphragmatic hernia; gastric ulcer; esophageal ulcer
Epigastrium	T6-T10	Diaphragmatic hernia; gastric ulcer; duodenal ulcer; gallbladder disease; pancreatic lesions; esophageal lesions; angina; carcinoma of cecum
Interscapular region	T6	Lesser omental involvement by gastric ulcer; cystic duct stone; perforating duodenal ulcer; esophagitis
Left shift	T6-T8	Gastric ulcer; lesion in tail of pancreas; pyloric obstruction from duodenal ulcer or carcinoma; gallbladder disease (rare)
Right shift	T8	Duodenal ulcer; gallbladder disease; pancreatic involvement; prepyloric gastric ulcer (rare)
Subscapular region	Right or left	Right: duodenal ulcer; gallbladder disease; involvement of head of pancreas
	T8	Left: gastric ulcer; lesion of tail of pancreas; perforating carcinoma of colon; gallbladder disease (rare)
Pancreatic region	T10-L2	Pancreatic lesions
Downward shift; mesocolon, renal, or splenic involvement	T10-L1	Shift to right lower quadrant, testis, or thigh: duodenal ulcer Shift to lower part of abdomen: gastric ulcer; splenic lesion; gastrojejunal ulcer; jejunal ulcer
Supraclavicular region	Right or left	Right: gallbladder disease; subdiaphragmatic abscess; duodenal ulcer (rare); amebic liver abscess Left: involvement of dome of left hemidiaphragm by diaphragmatic hernia or by perforating gastric ulcer; left subdiaphragmatic abscess; high anastomotic ulcer

tissues or the edema surrounding a stone impacted in the cystic duct may give rise to somatic pain that is interpreted by the patient as being in the right supraclavicular region or even as extending from there into the right arm.

PAIN AS A TOOL IN DIAGNOSIS

The visceral pain from lesions in the upper part of the abdomen is illustrated diagrammatically by the uppermost circle in figure 1. In actuality the visceral pain may center slightly to the side of the midline on which the abdominal disease lies. However, it is usually so poorly localized that it is necessary to illustrate it as being placed centrally. When the lesion giving rise to the pain perforates enough to stimulate the somatic or cerebrospinal pathways, the pain is detected accurately in the corresponding segmental dermatomes.

Some clue may be obtained as to the nature and location of the lesion by the shift of the pain or by its location according to dermatomes. Reference to the table, for example, shows that a lesion perforating to the lesser omentum may give rise to its somatic pain in the interscapular region but that pain from a lesion above the diaphragm, as from esophagitis, also may be felt in this region. In the differential diagnosis of interscapular pain one would also have to consider perforating duodenal ulcer and stone impacted in the cystic duct. The orthopedist who might see a patient with such pain

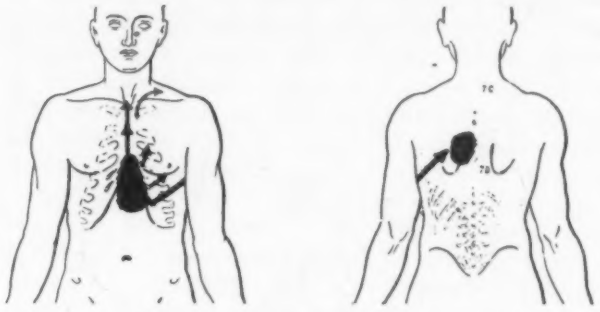


Fig. 5.—Site of pain in a case of gastric ulcer associated with diaphragmatic hernia.

must recognize these possibilities in addition to the possible causes in the thoracic portion of the spinal column. A consideration of the pain patterns of individual lesions in the upper part of the abdomen will often provide a clue that leads to the correct diagnosis. Dependence on roentgenologic and laboratory methods alone for diagnosis may prevent arriving at the correct conclusion.

Diaphragmatic Hernia.—Recent studies have shown that diaphragmatic hernia is a common condition and that it has often been overlooked in the past because of misinterpretation of the symptoms as being on a functional basis. The distress at first may be in the midline of the epigastrium, below or behind the xiphoid process (fig. 5). It may be interpreted by the patient as being of ulcer type, and there may or may not be dysphagia to indicate the high location of the disorder. Bleeding may occur when ulceration is present, but commonly the ulceration is too shallow to provide so-

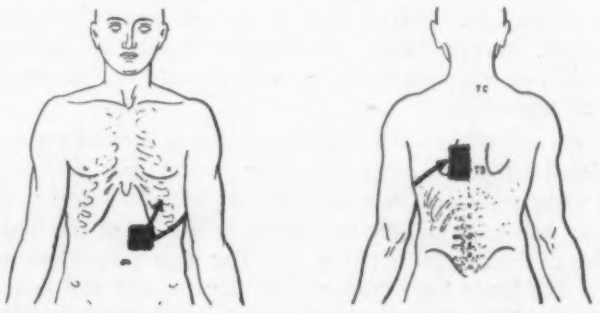


Fig. 6.—Site of pain in a case of ulcer of the lesser curvature of the stomach.

matic cerebrospinal stimulation, so that again the high location of the disorder is not recognized. In fact, the bleeding may be so silent and insidious that it produces obscure anemia. While distress is still visceral, the upper epigastric distress may be noted only at night and may occur soon after the patient goes to bed. The aggravation of the distress in the supine position may be accompanied by relief of the distress when the patient sits,

stands, or walks. If, in addition, the distress is referred up the esophagus to the throat, perhaps even with regurgitation, diaphragmatic hernia may be suspected. This is even more likely as a possibility if the patient is obese and more than 50 years of age.

If ulceration is present and giving rise to frequent symptoms, it also may deepen itself sufficiently to give referral of the pain into the somatic pathways, usually

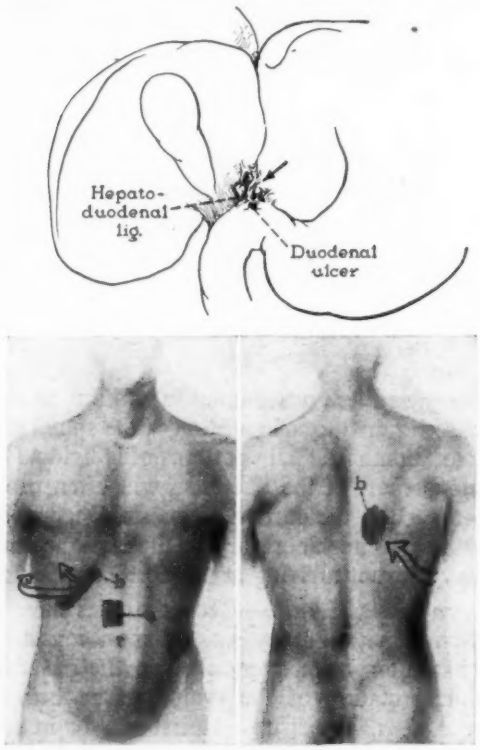


Fig. 7.—Site of pain of duodenal ulcer perforating to lesser omental structures (hepatoduodenal ligament). *a*, initial pain. *b*, secondary extension.

the left fifth or sixth thoracic segments with referral into the left side of the chest in the region of the left breast; if the dome of the left half of the diaphragm is involved pain may be referred also to the left supraclavicular region. The positional relationship and the referral as a shift of the pain to the left and upward are the chief characteristics.

Gastric Ulcer.—Because the stomach is closely associated with many other structures, gastric ulcer may give a wide variety of pain patterns. Its initial visceral pain may be in the midline or slightly to the left of the midline of the epigastrium (fig. 6). The high gastric lesions on the lesser curvature or the benign and malignant ulcers of the fundus commonly give somatic pain with a shift to the left and upward into the chest or into the left subscapular region or interscapular region. Most gastric ulcers occur just posterior to the lesser curvature of the stomach, and they may involve the lesser omentum or the lesser omental sac as soon as perforating tendencies develop. Such a development may be expected to give a shift of the pain to the left and upward or to the interscapular region; the level of the referred pain may correspond to the body segment of the perforation. The pancreas is commonly involved by perforations of the lesser curvature, the posterior wall, and even the greater curvature. With these, the back pain of pancreatic involvement may be added. This is felt by the patient at a lower level than the interscapular region, usually the 10th thoracic to the 2nd lumbar segments of the back. Depending on the site of the perforation, this back pain may be greater on the left side.

Perforating ulcers on the greater curvature of the stomach are more commonly malignant than benign. They may involve the peritoneum in the region of the spleen sufficiently to give rise to pain in the lower part of the abdomen, in the 12th thoracic segment. The same type of lesion on the greater curvature may also involve the mesocolon, which receives its somatic nerves from the lowest thoracic segments and, hence, refers such pain to the lower part of the abdomen. The perforating lesion of the greater curvature of the stomach that involves the mesocolon also may tend to perforate the colon and in doing so may give rise to pain low in the abdomen and an irritable colon syndrome prior to development of a gastrocolic fistula.

Prepyloric gastric lesions may involve the pancreas and give rise to back pain and also may involve the lesser omentum and cause pain between the scapulas; in the immediately preplyoric region the pain sometimes

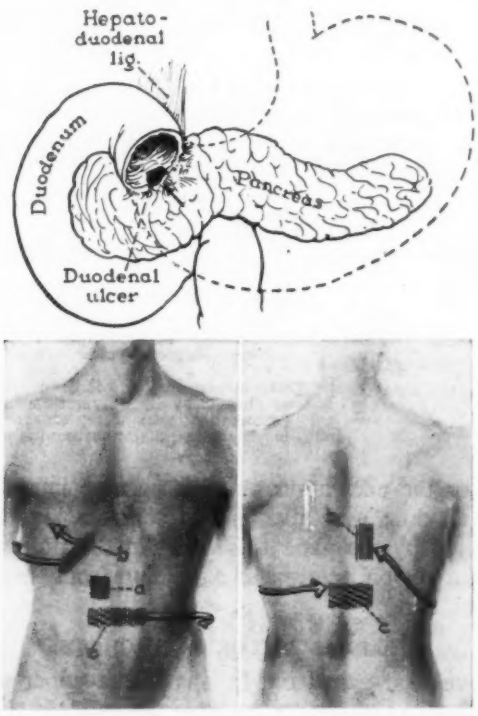


Fig. 8.—Site of pain of duodenal ulcer perforating to pancreas and hepatoduodenal ligament. *a*, original pain. *b*, extension of pain indicating invasion of lesser omental structures. *c*, pain indicating invasion of pancreas.

shifts toward the right. Such lesions, through spasm or neoplastic growth, may give rise to early obstruction, which may additionally give the usual shift to the left and upward. The left phrenic nerve pathway may be involved, giving rise to left supraclavicular pain, when high ulceration, either benign or malignant, involves the dome of the diaphragm. If the lesion is extensive there may be pain low in the left lateral and posterior parts

of the chest, since the peripheral portions of the hemidiaphragm are innervated by the nerves from lower thoracic segments. If perforation leads to the formation of a left subdiaphragmatic abscess either by local perforation or by distant leakage into the lesser omental sac, similar somatic pain patterns may occur.

Duodenal Ulcer.—The initial midline epigastric pain of duodenal ulcer (fig. 7) commonly shifts to the right when penetration or localized perforation occurs. When

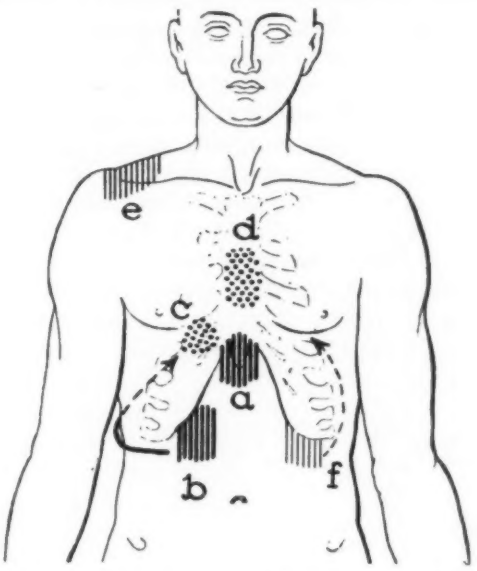


Fig. 9.—Sites of pain that may occur in a case of cholecystitis with stones. *a*, visceral pain alone. *b*, summation pain. *c*, subscapular pain of summation or of mixed visceral and somatic origin. *d*, interscapular somatic pain alone. *e*, special right phrenic referral of pain. *f*, uncommon left-sided pain.

the perforation is on the right posterolateral wall, the lesser omental tissues may be involved. The referral of pain to the interscapular region combined with the right shift of the pain may confuse the picture with that of gallbladder disease. If the perforating ulcer is on the right lateral wall of the duodenum and the perforation involves the nearby perirenal tissues and the base of the mesocolon, referral of the somatic type of pain to the right lower quadrant of the abdomen may give enough of the picture of acute appendicitis to cause the removal of a normal appendix. Difference in the quality of the pain usually distinguishes it from the visceral pain of right ureteral colic. If the perforation involves the base of the gallbladder, distinguishing the pain pattern from that of gallbladder disease may be impossible clinically.

An ulcer perforating the posterior wall of the duodenum may give rise to the usual pain of pancreatic involvement (fig. 8) from the 10th thoracic to the 2nd lumbar segments, perhaps greater on the right than on the left. The occurrence at night and the mode of relief of this pain by pressure or attempts at positional relief by sitting doubled over may help to confirm the diagnosis of focal pancreatic involvement, although it may be difficult at times to distinguish this from the pain of carcinoma of the pancreas. If the duodenal ulcer that has been identified as such by the location of its visceral pain and perhaps by the shift of pain to the right during subacute perforation later causes obstruction of the pylorus, there may be an additional shift of distress to the left and upward. This may result from the obstruction or, in some instances, from an associated gastric ulcer.

Perforating ulcer of the anterior wall of the duodenum may give visceral pain initially followed by the development of somatic pain localized anteriorly. As the serosa is involved and the parietal peritoneum is irritated, localized tenderness without shift or referral to the back may lead one to suspect impending anterior perforation. If perforation actually occurs, it is apt to be free, since adjacent structures are limited in their ability to ward off perforation. This is especially true if the greater omentum is inadequate in size. If the greater omentum is adequate in size, it may interfere with the correct diagnosis, since it separates the lesion from the sensitive anterior parietal peritoneum. The greater omentum does not have cerebrospinal nerves, hence it may prevent the development of localized tenderness.

Gallbladder Disease.—Chronic cholecystitis with stones may give rise to no symptoms, or it may duplicate the symptoms of many of the other disorders in the upper abdominal viscera (fig. 9). If the initial distress is in the midline of the epigastrium, the dyspepsia at times will suggest peptic ulcer. This resemblance may be complete with nocturnal pain and fairly characteristic relief following the use of alkalies. If the visceral pain becomes severer in that same region, it may be felt as a colic that duplicates the pain of gastrospasm or pylorospasm, and it may remain in the midline. More commonly, as the visceral pain becomes severer the pain shifts to the right and is felt in the right upper quadrant or, in its severer forms, in the right subscapular region in the eighth thoracic dermatome. If there is pericholecystitis, the peritoneal involvement is felt as a residual soreness that may be indistinguishable from the inflam-

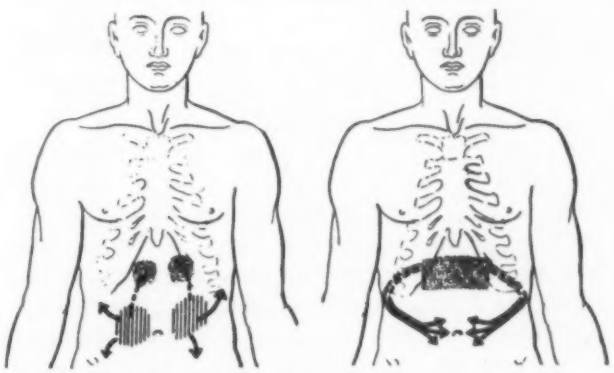


Fig. 10.—Left, site of pain of pancreatitis. Right, back pain and engirdling pain of pancreatitis.

matory reaction about a duodenal ulcer perforating in that region. The clue may lie in the fact that such soreness usually follows an attack.

When the peritoneal surfaces of the lesser omentum in the region of the cystic duct become inflamed and edematous after impaction of a stone in the cystic duct or the development of hydrops of the gallbladder, the pain may be felt in the right upper quadrant of the abdomen with direct referral or coincidental perception

of interscapular pain. This is at about the level of the sixth thoracic vertebra. In about 5% of the population the presence of fibers of the phrenic nerve in the lesser omental tissues makes it possible for inflammatory reaction in this region to be referred to the right supraclavicular region, and at times this referral during the protracted pain of an impacted stone in the cystic duct may be the most prominent feature of the pain pattern.

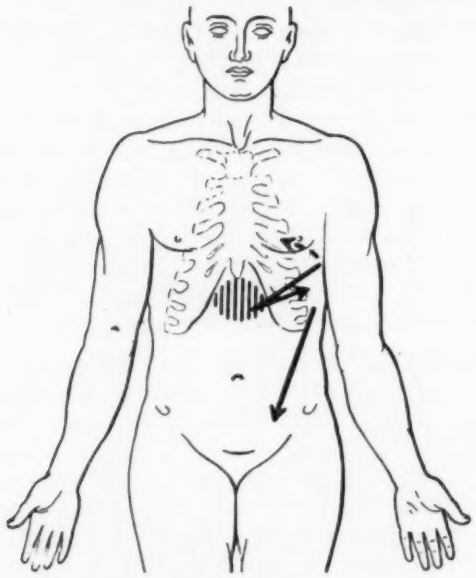


Fig. 11.—Site of pain that may occur when perforating ulcer or inflammation about a lesion in the tail of the pancreas involves perisplenic tissues.

The most deceptive type of gallbladder pain is that in which the pain is felt only to the left of the midline of the epigastrium with referral to the left side of the chest and the left subscapular region. This may occur in the absence of associated pancreatitis. It is difficult to explain but must be kept in mind as a possible explanation for some of the more obscure types of pain in the left upper part of the abdomen. This pattern probably occurs in less than 3% of cases of gallbladder disease.

Pancreatic Pain.—The pain pattern accompanying pancreatic disorders is influenced largely by the nature of the disorder (fig. 10). The pains of focal pancreatic involvement by perforating ulcer, acute diffuse pancreatitis, chronic relapsing pancreatitis, and carcinoma of the head, of the body, and of the tail of the pancreas have many features in common but some elements that confuse. As a rule, the pain of pancreatic involvement has a posterior location and is lower than expected. It usually is between the 10th thoracic and the 2nd lumbar vertebrae, commonly at the level of the first lumbar vertebra. If the lesion involves the head of the pancreas primarily, the pain may be limited to the right paraspinal region (fig. 10, left). If it involves the tail of the pancreas, the pain may be as high as the 10th thoracic segment and may be limited to the left paraspinal region (fig. 11). When the pancreas is involved diffusely or its body is involved locally, the pain is usually symmetrical in the back and may encircle the trunk. When pancreatic pain is present anteriorly it usually is in the region just above the umbilicus.

The quality of pancreatic pain is usually different from that of hollow viscera and is characterized by steadiness, prolonged duration, and great severity. The pain is usually aggravated when the patient assumes the supine position, and the patient may obtain relief by sitting with the trunk flexed and with pressure of his arms or a pillow on the epigastrium. It is characteristic for these patients to sleep sitting in a chair with the head and trunk resting on the bed. Narcotics at least as effective as morphine may be needed for the relief of such pain. If the original lesion is a perforating ulcer of the stomach or duodenum, the original visceral complaint may be so overshadowed by the pain of the pancreatic involvement that development of a new lesion rather than of a complication may be suspected. If there is a carcinoma of the tail of the pancreas with infiltration of adjacent structures, the upward shift of the pain may suggest a perforating gastric lesion. Early diagnosis in this condition is entirely dependent on a high degree of suspicion in the mind of the examining physician. If diffuse pancreatitis is present, acute pancreatic fat necrosis may be widespread and the salient features of pancreatic disease may be obscured by the presence of somatic pain as high as the mediastinal structures and as low as the perirectal structures.

Gastrojejunal Ulcer.—Secondary ulceration following gastroenterostomy or following partial gastric resection for peptic ulceration may cause visceral pain that is

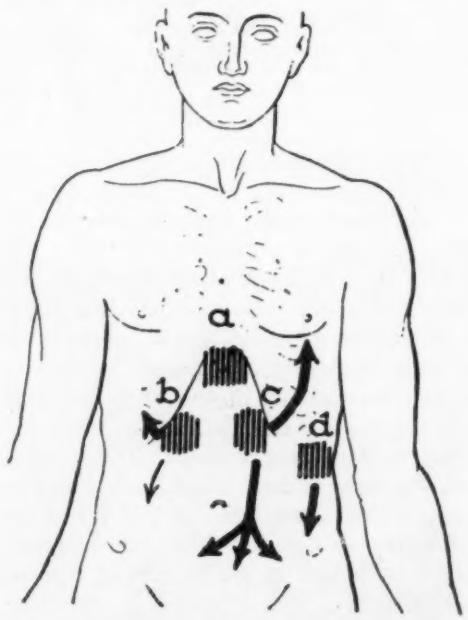


Fig. 12.—Sites of pain in anastomotic ulcer. *a*, visceral pain of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. *b*, right shift of pain during perforation of duodenal ulcer. *c*, left and downward shift of pain of gastrojejunal ulcer involving stomach and mesocolon. *d*, downward shift of pain of perisplenic involvement.

atypical and difficult to identify because of its vagueness (fig. 12). When both the jejunum and the stomach are involved in anastomotic ulceration, somatic pain develops soon after onset of the ulceration. Because of the difference between the anatomic location of gastroenterostomy and that of anastomosis following resection, secondary pain occurs at a higher level after the latter. The involvement of the tissues about an anastomotic

ulcer will commonly give a shift of pain to the left and upward as well as a shift of pain downward to the lower part of the abdomen because of the involvement of the mesocolon. Back pain may be at a lower level and result from referral from the mesocolon or from involvement of the lower edge of the pancreas. In general, the pain is characterized by a change of the ulcer story and a shift of the pain to the left and downward. There is poor relief of symptoms of ulcer following use of the usual antacid measures, and bleeding may occur early because the jejunum is thin and is poorly resistant to ulceration.

If the gastroenterostomy, either with or without gastric resection, is anterior to the colon, the downward shift of pain may occur less commonly because the mesocolon is not involved as early. The ulcer, however, may be associated with localized tenderness over the anastomosis, and a mass may result from perforation. If the gastroenterostomy, with or without gastric resection, is posterior to the colon, the downward shift of pain may be the dominant feature of the complication. Such pain may be felt in either of the lower quadrants or in the region above the symphysis. The patient may be convinced that it has no relationship to his initial ulcer story, and his insistence may mislead the examiner. If the involvement of the mesocolon by inflammatory reaction around the perforation extends to involve the external surface of the colon, an associated irritable colon syndrome may suggest an impending gastrojejunalcolic fistula. Relief of pain in such cases may be even more effective after a bowel movement than it is following the use of antacids or food. When the development of such a fistula is consummated, all features of ulceration may disappear, being replaced by symptoms of fistula. If the gastroenterostomy followed a high resection, secondary ulceration may give such involvement of the splenic region that pain is localized in the left hypochondrium with referral to the left lower quadrant of the abdomen and to the left paraspinal region (fig. 12).

SUMMARY

Analysis of the pain produced by abdominal disorders is as good a diagnostic tool as some other procedures that are better accepted. Disorders of the upper part of the abdomen seem to have five patterns of pain. Uncomplicated lesions in the various upper abdominal organs tend to produce visceral pain with its typical location. The various complications produce pain of other types and locations. There are characteristic patterns of pain in gastric, duodenal, and gastrojejunal ulcers; cholecystic and pancreatic disease; diaphragmatic hernia; and in certain of their complications. With careful elicitation of a patient's story concerning the site and type of pain and also its time sequence, the pattern of pain can be determined and the causative lesion suggested. The relation of this information to other findings will usually establish the diagnosis.

102 Second Ave.

PROBLEMS OF OVERTREATMENT OF SURGICAL PATIENTS WITH DEPRESSANT DRUGS

Col. Harvey C. Slocum (MC), U. S. Army

The surgical patient receives every consideration necessary to relieve his pain, protect him against the psychic trauma of fear, and to insure his comfort during both the preoperative and postoperative periods. Whether the casualty be of military or civilian origin, the physician's efforts to afford adequate relief of pain may be influenced by humane instincts in that physicians tend to administer pain-relieving drugs unnecessarily. Depressant drugs such as the opiates and the barbiturates used injudiciously may be responsible for marked respiratory, circulatory, and nervous system depression that may be fatal to the seriously ill or severely injured patient.

SIDE-EFFECTS OF MORPHINE

For the alleviation of pain and suffering, morphine furnishes the primary attributes of a narcotic that are desired, namely, analgesia, euphoria, and subjective depression.[1] Many other opiates have been refined and synthesized, but most are not an improvement on morphine and have undesirable side-effects. A better understanding of the effects of overtreatment of the injured patient with opiates may be possible by considering some of the depressant and side-effects of morphine.

Respiratory Effects.—Administration of morphine causes (1) depression of the respiratory center, (2) decreased minute volume exchange, (3) decreased response of carotid body and aortic chemoreceptors to anoxia,[2] (4) decreased ciliary action in the respiratory tree,[3] (5) decreased carbon dioxide output, and (6) increased bronchial tonus. With the administration of morphine to the surgical casualty for the relief of pain, the undesirable side-effects on the respiratory system could be interpreted as decreased pulmonary ventilation and inadequate gaseous exchange, with resulting hypoxia and carbon dioxide excess; and depression of the ciliary "janitor service" that, with the cough reflex, is responsible for keeping the lung fields clean.

Circulatory Effects.—The circulatory effects of morphine are mostly secondary to respiratory depression. They include (1) decreased venous return to the heart

From Walter Reed Army Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Read in the Symposium on Pain: Causative Mechanisms, Effects, and Therapy, before the Section on Joint Meeting of the Section on Anesthesiology, the Section on General Practice, and the Section on Military Medicine at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 25, 1954.

1. Seevers, M. H., and Pfeiffer, C. C.: Study of Analgesia: Subjective Depression and Euphoria Produced by Morphine, Heroine, Dilaudid, and Codeine in Normal Human Subjects, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **56**: 166, 1936.

2. Dripps, R. D., and Dumke, P. R.: The Effects of Narcotics on the Balance Between Central and Chemoreceptor Control of Respiration, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **77**: 290, 1943.

3. Hibma, O. V., Jr., and Curreri, A. B.: A Study of the Effect of Morphine, Atrophine, and Scopolamine on the Bronchi, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **74**: 851, 1942.

with large doses, (2) decreased cardiac output with large doses, (3) decreased peripheral vascular circulation,[4] (4) depression of the vasoconstrictor center, (5) hypotension, (6) circulatory depression with postural change, (7) masking signs of asphyxia,[5] and (8) dilution of blood volume. In the surgical patient the undesirable side-effects of morphine on the circulatory system could be interpreted as depression of circulatory function with hypotension, and decreased compensation to trauma, shock, hemorrhage, hypoxia, and postural change.

Nervous System Effects.—The effects of morphine on the nervous system are (1) delirium, (2) nausea and emesia, (3) increased intracranial pressure, (4) decreased autonomic reflexes, (5) depression of heat-regulating center, and (6) allergic (histamine) response. In the surgical patient the undesirable side-effects of morphine on the nervous system could be interpreted as, first, decreased self-control of the patient with lack of cooperation, in which instance an ambulatory patient would become a bed patient. Second, emesia leads to loss of fluid and electrolyte, which aggravates the pre-shock or shock condition. Danger of lung field contamination always exists. Third, increase of intracranial pressure may precipitate a respiratory crisis or circulatory collapse. Fourth, midbrain depression, with decreased control of vital reflex centers, diminishes the protective and compensatory controls of all systems.

Metabolic Effects.—The metabolic effects of morphine are (1) decreased cell permeability and tissue uptake of oxygen, (2) decreased liver function, (3) decreased kidney function, (4) increased electrolyte output,[6] and (5) decreased endocrine function, pituitary-adrenal axis. In the surgical patient the undesirable side-effects of morphine on the metabolic system could be interpreted as decreased hepatic blood flow, with impaired detoxification of drugs and tissue toxins, depression of the enzyme and hemopoietic systems, reduction of metabolic function at least 10%, decrease in urinary output and resorption of electrolyte, decreased carbon dioxide combining power with upset of the acid-base balance, retention of nitrogenous wastes and urinary retention, depresssion of the pituitary-adrenal response to stress, and decreased epinephrine output and loss of vasomotor tonus.

Gastrointestinal Tract.—Morphine effects on the gastrointestinal tract are (1) decreased propulsive and non-propulsive contractions of the upper small intestine with intermittent spasm,[7] (2) decreased motility of stomach and colon,[8a] (3) increased tone and amplitude of contractions of the pylorus and sphincter of Oddi,[8a] and (4) primary inhibition of gastric secretions. In the surgical patient the undesirable side-effects of morphine on the gastrointestinal tract could be interpreted as increased emptying time with increased irritability to stimulus from the vomiting center and decreased motility and spasm of the intestine, with retention of toxic waste products.

CRITERIA FOR MORPHINE THERAPY

In most healthy patients the depressing effects of morphine produce only minimum clinical response to the physiological variables of the drug in small doses. However, in the debilitated patient, one with traumatic or hemorrhagic shock, disrupted respiratory mechanism, depressed central nervous system, or hypofunctional metabolism, the effects of morphine may be acute.[8b] Because of the action and side-effects of this drug it should be withheld from surgical patients classified as: (1) the ambulatory patient, (2) the patient with head injury (except for severe pain), (3) the hysterical patient, (4) the patient with chest injury (except for severe pain), and (5) the patient in shock.

The surgical patient is evaluated as to type of injury, degree of nervous system depression, and respiratory and circulatory status. Resuscitative measures are instituted, such as establishment of a patent airway, oxygen, blood, plasma or substitutes, closure of sucking wounds of the chest, tourniquet, pressure bandages to areas of hemorrhage, and morphine to only those in severe pain.[8b] An attempt should be made to differentiate true pain from hysteria and discomfort that can be relieved by small doses of barbiturates given intravenously.[8b] It would seem that the most severely injured patients require the least amount of pain relief. This is probably due to the numbing effect of shock.[8b] Penetrating wounds of the abdomen; compound fractures of the long bones; traumatic amputations, particularly in the upper thigh; and trauma to the nerve roots of the spine may be extremely painful until morphine or the effects of shock diminish pain perception. Extensive superficial burns may be painful when deep burns have destroyed the sensory nerve endings. In some instances pain may cause neurogenic shock that can be relieved in part by the administration of morphine.

DOSAGE

The injudicious use of morphine may precipitate the patient into a state of physiological deterioration by interfering with the normal compensatory mechanisms that

4. Papper, E. M., and Bradley, S. E.: Hemodynamic Effects of Intravenous Morphine and Pentothal Sodium, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **74**: 319, 1942.

5. Allen, C. R.; Echols, R. S.; O'Neal, K. C., and Slocum, H. C.: Effects of Premedication upon the Signs of Asphyxia During Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia, Anesthesiology **10**: 164, 1949.

6. Habif, D. V., and others: The Renal and Hepatic Blood Flow, Glomerular Filtration Rate, and Urinary Output of Electrolytes During Cyclopropane Ether and Thiopental Anesthesia, Operation and the Immediate Postoperative Period, Surgery **30**: 241, 1951.

7. Chapman, W. P.; Rowlands, E. N., and Jones, C. M.: Multiple-Balloon Kymographic Recording of the Comparative Action of Demerol, Morphine and Placebos on the Motility of the Upper Small Intestine in Man, New England J. Med. **243**: 171, 1950.

8 (*a*) Thiessen, N. W.: The Effects of Certain Drugs on the Sphincter of Oddi, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **83**: 210, 1946. (*b*) Beecher, H. K.: Resuscitation and Anesthesia for Wounded Men: The Management of Traumatic Shock, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1949. (*c*) Beecher, H. K.: Delayed Morphine Poisoning in Battle Casualties, J. A. M. A. **124**: 1193 (April 22) 1944. (*d*) Keats, A. S., and Beecher, H. K.: Pain Relief with Hypnotic Doses of Barbiturates and a Hypothesis, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **100**: 1, 1950. (*e*) Wolff, H. G.; Hardy, J. D., and Goodell, H.: Studies on Pain: Measurement of Effect of Morphine, Codeine, and other Opiates on Pain Threshold and Analysis of Their Relation to Pain Experience, J. Clin. Invest. **19**: 659, 1940. (*f*) Slaughter, D.: New Concepts of Morphine Analgesia, Anesthesiology **5**: 508, 1944. (*g*) Papper, E. M.; Brodie, B. B., and Rovenstine, E. A.: Postoperative Pain: Its Use in the Comparative Evaluation of Analgesics, Surgery **32**: 107, 1952. (*h*) Beecher, H. K.: A Method for Quantifying the Intensity of Pain, Science **118**: 322, 1953. (*i*) Keats, A. S.; Beecher, H. K., and Mosteller, F. C.: Measurement of Pathological Pain in Distinction to Experimental Pain, J. Appl. Physiol. **3**: 35, 1950. (*j*) Waters, R. M., and Hawk, M. H.: Morbidity Accompanying the Therapy of Pain: The Cost of Comfort, Surgery **12**: 450, 1942. (*k*) Presman, D., and Schotz, S.: A Critical Analysis of the Use of Intravenous Morphine, Anesthesiology **4**: 53, 1943.

are barely holding their own against inadequate oxygenation, decreased cardiac output, inadequate circulating volume of blood, dilatation of the peripheral vascular bed, and decreased autonomic tone. When administered subcutaneously to the patient in circulatory depression morphine becomes effective only after reestablishment of peripheral vascular circulation. In such cases administration of the drug may be repeated because of the lack of effectiveness of the previous dose. With return of adequate circulation the patient absorbs an overdose, with resulting signs of morphine poisoning.[8c] Recently, nalorphine hydrochloride has been used successfully to combat the acute depressant effects of morphine, meperidine (Demerol) hydrochloride, codeine, and other opiates.

The amount of morphine indicated for the relief of pain has been studied by many workers.[8] Beecher has shown that many patients receive adequate relief of pain from a single dose of morphine, and that only 25% of surgical casualties entering the hospital need further pain relief.[8h] It is generally conceded that 10 to 15 mg. of morphine is adequate in most cases.[8l] Intravenous administration will produce more satisfactory results more rapidly and allow for observation of side-effects within a few minutes.[8k] Attempts have been made to potentiate the effect of morphine, thus decreasing the amount necessary for pain relief by combining it with other drugs such as neostigmine (Prostigmin), barbiturates, and procaine.

CONCLUSIONS

In the immediate postoperative period the condition of the surgical patient may show a status of depressed vital functions similar to that of the patient before operation plus the added effects of surgery and anesthesia. Even though adequate support to respiration and circulation has been established, it is recognized that further physiological insult may have disastrous results. The routine use of morphine on a time schedule, whether the pain requires it or not, is not an uncommon practice. Frequently, it is used for relief of general mental and physical discomfort when good nursing care and small doses of a barbiturate would suffice. On occasion, morphine has been used when the patient's restlessness was due to hypoxia and oxygen therapy was the indicated choice of therapy. As a result, the postoperative morbidity is increased by instances of shock, depression, atelectasis, loss of vasomotor compensatory control, and long bouts of nausea and emesia with loss of fluids and electrolytes. The increase in morbidity not only leads to an extension of necessary hospital care but frequently increases the mortality rate. In either the preoperative or the postoperative period, the overtreatment of the surgical patient tends to depress the vital functions that control the compensatory mechanisms of homeostasis. Waters,[6j] in his well-known article, "The Cost of Comfort," has warned that it is the patient who must pay the price.

ROLE OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE IN RELIEF OF CERTAIN PAIN MECHANISMS OF SHOULDER

Allen S. Russek, M.D., New York

Treatment by physical means is probably the oldest form of therapy for the relief of pain. The test of time, the accumulated knowledge of continuing research, and a long background of clinical experience now find physical medicine an integral part of medical practice. In addition, there are physicians who specialize in the practice of physical medicine. There is at present a sharp shift of emphasis away from the use of the physical agents per se toward functional restoration as the primary therapeutic factor. Musculoskeletal pain is usually intimately related to disturbances in the dynamic functions of muscles and joints. In considering methods of relieving pain, therefore, the specific nature of the alteration of function associated with the pain must be understood. Physical medicine thus has diagnostic and therapeutic functions, in the clinical sense. It is used not merely for the treatment of pain, but rather for the treatment of pain caused by and as a direct result of something specific. It is necessary, therefore, to obtain a detailed history of the origin and course of the pain and to conduct an examination to demonstrate the specific factors responsible for the pain. The examination goes beyond the discovery of the pathological diagnosis to the recognition of the functional diagnosis. This pertains to the specific abnormalities that are interfering with normal body mechanics. Physical medicine is not used for the treatment of injury or disease such as fractures, dislocations, arthritis, or diabetes but is directed toward the limitation of range of motion of joints, spasm, loss of elasticity, weakness, shortening, imbalance, and other abnormalities of muscle function. It is only after careful evaluation of the history, correlation of this history with the symptoms complained of, and a detailed intelligent examination and discovery of the functional elements involved that specific treatment, by way of physical medicine, can be determined.

From the therapeutic standpoint, physical therapy is given for the relief of pain, so that the functional approach to the specific dynamic defect can be tolerated. In the long run, in terms of relief of pain without recurrence, restoration of normal function is essential. The use of various forms of heat is excellent preparation for specific treatment that may consist of stretching tight or fibrotic muscles; regaining part of lost motion at a tight joint; exercising weak muscles against appropriate resistance; or giving coordination exercises, occupational therapy, or ambulation training. It is extremely important to grasp the implication of the sequence of treatment in order to be in a position to expect satisfactory results from phys-

Read in the Symposium on Pain: Causative Mechanisms, Effects, and Therapy before the Joint Meeting of the Section on Anesthesiology, the Section on General Practice, and the Section on Military Medicine at the 103rd Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco, June 25, 1954.

ical medicine. When a fracture heals or arthritis has run its course the residual pain and physical disability do not disappear spontaneously. It is these residuals and not the fracture or inflammatory process that still require treatment. The empirical use of diathermy and other forms of heat for the treatment of pain alone is not good medicine. It is no better than giving penicillin to every patient who has a fever without examining him.

CAUSE OF PAIN IN THE SHOULDER

Two groups of conditions producing pain in the region of the shoulder account for about 75% of all painful shoulder problems, and, at the same time, they are generally not well understood. Group 1 is composed of pain caused by gravitational or postural stress. Group 2 comprises a large number of conditions that are sequelae or adaptive changes in the shoulder and shoulder girdle secondary to specific disease—the "chronic" shoulder. Painful shoulder caused by postural or gravitational stress is encountered frequently by every physician. This is not an injury or disease; rather it is mechanical, functional, and reflex in nature. The commonest type of such pain is the scapulocostal syndrome, a clinical entity in which the symptoms manifest themselves in one or more of four regions of distribution: 1. The pain may originate at the root of the neck and radiate outward across the shoulder and down the arm to the fourth and fifth fingers. 2. The shoulder may not be involved. There may be a girdle-like pain beginning at the scapula, radiating around the chest to the sternum. This is often mistaken for angina when it occurs on the left side. 3. There may be radiation of pain to the neck and occiput associated with occipital headache. 4. There may be pain at the shoulder alone without radiation.

The scapulocostal syndrome occurs in primary form in middle-aged persons who have poor posture or who work in a stooped position. The symptoms are due to the changed relationship of the scapula to the underlying thoracic cage. Two mechanisms are present: an area of sensitivity in the soft tissues under the scapula and a chronic state of fatigue of the shoulder girdle muscles. A trigger point is usually present at the vertebral border of the scapula near the superior, medial angle. The trigger point is found by pressing the examining thumb along the vertebral border of the scapula when it is drawn laterally. This trigger area develops after continuous tension on the subscapular tissues. The muscular fatigue symptoms result from constant tension on the muscles suspending the scapula without providing an opportunity for them to relax or shorten. The radiation patterns are reflex in nature and do not involve irritation of peripheral nerves. When scapulocostal symptoms are chronic, there is persistent trapezius muscle spasm, and many of the muscles may become hard, sensitive to touch and stretch, and inelastic. This is often referred to as myositis, fibrositis, or faciitis, but these secondary changes are not the cause of the pain; they are the adaptive tissue changes characteristic of chronicity. Considerable muscular weakness from disuse and secondary changes may be present. The condition is usually mistaken for cervical arthritis, protruded intervertebral disk in the neck, scalenus anticus syndrome, or many other conditions implicating the peripheral nerves. The scapulocostal syndrome is very common and occurs as frequently as all other causes of shoulder girdle pain combined. It is postural, mechanical, and reflex and must be recognized for what it is. Heat, massage, and drugs have only a transient effect on it.

TREATMENT

The principles of treatment involve the relief of pain, correction or alleviation of the postural stress factor, and reestablishment of normal muscular strength and balance of the shoulder girdle. Infiltration of procaine (Novocaine) hydrochloride at the trigger point is probably the best means of relieving the local and reflex pain. Ethyl chloride spray often is very effective for relaxing the widespread muscle spasm. Stretching tight muscles, manually or by means of head halter traction, is frequently necessary. General postural exercises and strengthening exercises for weak muscles may then be given. The key to the situation, however, is the relief of persistent postural pull on the muscles. This is accomplished by changing the type of seat for a bench worker, prescribing a support for the patient with a protuberant abdomen, or a low back support for a woman with exaggerated curves of the lumbar or dorsal spine. Attention to individual requirements is the basis for success. All patients should be made conscious of their posture in walking, working, and sleeping. At work, most persons require a change in position, at one or two hour intervals, to get out of the bent-over attitude, and stretch, and relax. This may take only two minutes but is basic in controlling recurring attacks. Other postural syndromes involving muscle spasm and syndromes in which trigger points and reflex pain develop are present about the neck and shoulder. The principles of treatment are the same. In diagnosing the scapulocostal syndrome, glenohumeral motion will be observed in normal range. Scapulohumeral rhythm is impaired owing to muscle spasm.

In contrast is the second group of conditions, in which pain in the shoulder is associated with loss of motion in the glenohumeral joint. This may follow acute bursitis, fractures about the shoulder, rheumatoid arthritis, prolonged bed rest, or disuse from a variety of causes. When the primary pathological condition subsides and the shoulder becomes stiff or frozen the mechanism is mechanical. It is due largely to adherence of moving structures to each other. It is then too late for cortisone or other drugs to be of more than transient value, and physical medicine alone is effective for relief of pain and correction of the functional impairment. Examination must be made to identify the extent of muscle spasm, loss of abduction and rotary motions at the glenohumeral joint, and secondary changes in the muscles.

Release of spasm may be accomplished by infiltration of trigger areas, if they can be located; frequently they cannot. Spraying the muscles with ethyl chloride appears to be a very efficient procedure, since there is such widespread involvement of muscles that no single or multiple method of injection can reach all of the muscles. The use of superficial heat, in the form of low intensity diathermy, hot packs, or infrared rays is quite effective when followed by gentle, stroking massage from a person who is capable of recognizing what is taking

place under the hands, until the patient is completely relaxed. After this, passive movements are carried out to the point of tolerance and a little further, even in the presence of increased pain. Active movements, however, should not be carried out beyond the point of pain since there is no benefit to the patient. It is permissible to produce pain on passive movements, because these movements are designed to place tension or stress on the limited articular or periarticular structures about a joint or to stretch muscles that are inelastic, tight, or short. Active movement, however, can be beneficial only when the patient makes a maximal effort. This is not possible in the presence of pain. Passive movement for very tight or frozen shoulders must be accomplished along special lines. Simply pulling the arm out or using a pulley does further damage by jamming the tissues between the tuberosities of the humerus and the acromion. In attempting to restore movement in a very tight shoulder it is necessary to (1) use heat, massage, and relaxation, (2) apply constant traction for a moment or two, and (3) restore rotary movements, particularly external rotation, before any attempt is made to abduct the arm. In the movement of abduction, it is necessary that exernal rotation be present, since, in abducting the arm away from the body, involuntary external rotation of the head of the humerus takes place, and, if this is restricted by the periarticular tissues, it does no good to passively abduct the arm. In the adaptive changes due to disuse or post-inflammatory conditions the muscles about the shoulder become indurated, sensitive to touch, and particularly sensitive to stretch. The use of physical medicine here is extremely important. X-ray therapy is used with very questionable success. The use of heat and the appropriate type of massage will usually alleviate the pain sufficiently so that the patient can tolerate the passive and active exercises. If trigger points are found, these should always be injected prior to treatment. Tender areas are not helped by infiltration of procaine hydrochloride.

From a preventive standpoint, considerable diminution can be accomplished in the difficulties anticipated after specific pathological conditions about the shoulder. In fractures, dislocations, bursitis, and other acute shoulder conditions, when the primary pathological process is under control, Codman's and other pendulum exercises should be used to draw the arm away from the trunk without voluntary effort. This does not prevent the formation of adhesions in the periarticular structures; they occur anyway, but they do not occur between fixed points. The tissue reaction, however, in the presence of an increased blood supply by the application of heat and massage and a combination of preventive exercises, ultimately results in less disability.

SUMMARY

Physical medicine, in its diagnosis and therapeutic aspects, plays an important role in the treatment of two groups of conditions causing pain in the shoulder girdle. The palliative pain-relieving effects of the physical agents are preparatory to functional restoration as a basis for prolonged relief or cure. Certain painful shoulder girdle conditions can be completely managed by physical medicine alone, since carefully prescribed treatment on specific indications is highly effective when insight is developed into the causal relationship between pain and functional abnormalities.

400 E. 34th St. (16).

EVALUATION FORM FOR TISSUE COMMITTEES

SUGGESTED METHOD FOR TABULATING DECISION AS TO JUSTIFICATION FOR SURGERY

Robert S. Myers, M.D.
and
George W. Stephenson, M.D., Chicago

The tissue committee of a hospital medical staff evaluates the justification for surgery performed by the staff of that hospital. This is the first step toward the critical evaluation of the quality of surgical care given hospital patients and is now required by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. However, few hospitals have tissue committees that are providing an effective evaluation of surgery at the present time, and there are several reasons for this. 1. The clinical justification for surgery is frequently disregarded. It must be recognized that a certain percentage of normal tissue will be removed for adequate clinical reasons by any surgeon. Whether the operation is justified in each case is a decision to be made by the clinicians of the tissue committee. 2. The preoperative diagnoses frequently are not obtained from the operating surgeon and recorded on the chart before surgery. 3. Not all surgical tissues are diagnosed honestly. Some surgeons are reluctant to accept "normal tissue" as an accurate diagnosis. Some pathologists are coerced into attempting to report some pathological process in every specimen. 4. Some physicians are unwilling to criticize the surgery of a colleague. 5. The decisions of the tissue committee are sometimes not recorded properly, making it difficult or impossible to evaluate the surgery later. 6. The scope of the tissue committee's work is not realistically adjusted to the amount of time that busy physicians can devote to such evaluation.

Experience has shown that unjustified surgery occurs most frequently in certain types of surgical procedures, mainly appendectomies and gynecologic surgery. Accurate diagnosis of all tissue removed in these operations and a careful evaluation of it, plus objective evalua-

Assistant directors, American College of Surgeons.

This study is part of the American College of Surgeons' Medical Audit Research Project, supported by a grant from the W. K. Kellogg Foundation.

tion of all surgery in which normal tissue is removed, no tissue is removed, and significant differences exist between preoperative and tissue diagnoses, will practically insure proper evaluation of the surgical work. To attempt more may impose an impossible burden on the tissue committee. In order to assess the results of each surgeon's work effectively, it is advisable for the tissue committee to evaluate, at one time, similar operations done by all staff surgeons. Thus, all primary appendectomies are evaluated in one group, all hysterectomies in a second group, all cholecystectomies in a third group, etc. By this means the diagnostic accuracy, the amount of normal tissue removed, and, most important, the justification of surgery for a specific operation can be determined for individual surgeons or for all surgeons. Appendixes removed incidentally to some other procedure, such as hysterectomy, are examined by the pathologist but are not included in such a tissue review. They must be of concern to the tissue committee when the operative risk may have been increased by the appendectomy.

			I. DISEASE				II. NO DISEASE				III. NO TISSUE REMOVED			
			A. Surgery Justified		B. Surgery Not Justified		A. Surgery Justified		B. Surgery Not Justified		A. Surgery Justified		B. Surgery Not Justified	
											Preoperative and Final Diagnoses			
Preoperative and Tissue Diagnoses Agree →			1. Yes	2. No	1. Yes	2. No	1. Yes	2. No	1. Yes	2. No	1. Yes	2. No	1. Yes	2. No
Hospital Case	Surgeon	Final Diagnoses, Operation												
1054	33	Acute appendicitis	X											
1086	4	Chronic appendicitis			X									
1092	16	Ruptured ovarian follicle						X						

Sample form to be used by hospital tissue committee in evaluating surgery.

EVALUATION FORM

To tabulate the opinions of the tissue committee efficiently and effectively and to make its labors easier, the form given in the figure is suggested. Its success depends on forthright pathologists and sincere, judicious, and cooperative clinicians. The types of surgical cases to be reviewed by the tissue committee are decided by that committee. The medical records librarian, with advice from the pathologist, can then separate the records into the following categories: I, that in which the surgical tissues show disease on examination by the pathologist; II, that in which the surgical tissues show no disease on such examination; and III, that in which no tissue is removed (such as exploratory laparotomy, lysis of adhesions, tubal ligation). Members of the tissue committee then have the responsibility of justifying the surgical procedures in the three categories. Each patient's record, history, physical examination, laboratory data, diagnostic tests, operative findings, follow-up notes, and discharge note provide the basis for determining such justification. The accuracy of preoperative diagnosis is also determined by the tissue committee members.

Use of the form is simple. The hospital number of each case is placed in the designated column, and the surgeon's code number is given in the adjacent column. The final diagnosis (or name of operation if all surgery of one or more surgeons is being evaluated) is placed in the appropriate section. Opposite these statistical data, a check is placed in the column that corresponds to the evaluation of the tissue committee in that case; for example, the patient of case 1054 had an appendectomy, with a preoperative diagnosis of acute appendicitis. This was substantiated by the tissue diagnosis, leading to an evaluation that the operation was justified and a classification of I A 1 (see figure). The evaluation of the surgery of the patient in case 1086, who had an appendectomy with a clinical diagnosis of "chronic appendicitis," in which the pathologist's diagnosis was "chronic appendicitis," would be I B 1, if the operation was not justified in the opinion of the committee. On the other hand, the surgery of the patient in case 1092, who had an appendectomy with the preoperative diagnosis of "acute appendicitis" would be evaluated as II A 2 (no disease of the appendix, surgery justified, and preoperative and tissue diagnosis disagree) if a ruptured ovarian follicle or some other condition was found that caused signs and symptoms of an acute abdominal condition requiring surgery.

Operations in which tissue is not removed, such as lysis of adhesions, uterine suspension, and tubal ligation, may be evaluated by recording the opinion of the tissue committee in category III. In this instance, the preoperative and final diagnosis are compared, since no report on the tissue is possible. When two operative procedures are done at the same time, tissue from each is considered; for example, removal of a normal appendix may be justified, II A 2, in the instance of a ruptured ovarian follicle, indistinguishable clinically from "acute appendicitis." If the ovary is needlessly removed in such a case, however, a separate entry for the removed ovary is made and the surgery is classified as II B 2 (no disease of the ovary, operation not justified, and incorrect preoperative diagnosis). Decisions of greater difficulty, such as failure to remove a chronically inflamed cervix during an indicated and justified hysterectomy for leiomyoma, may be resolved similarly by a double entry, I A 1 for the hysterectomy, and III B 1 for the unremoved cervix; however, the second entry may be avoided by the use of a separate sheet if this better serves the purpose of review.

This form can serve as a tabulation of: (1) a specific operation by all surgeons, (2) a specific operation by an individual surgeon, (3) all operations by all surgeons, or (4) all operations by an individual surgeon. The total of I A, II A, and III A will furnish the number of justified surgical procedures. The total of I A and II A will give the number of operations in which tissue was removed justifiably. The total of II A and II B will

provide the number of operations in which normal tissue was removed. The total of I A 1, I B 1, II A 1, II B 1, III A 1, and III B 1 will furnish the number of operations in which the correct preoperative diagnoses were made. From the above data certain rates in percentages can be determined.

$$\text{Justified operation rate: } \frac{\text{I A} + \text{II A} + \text{III A}}{\text{I} + \text{II} + \text{III}}$$

$$\text{Justified tissue removal rate: } \frac{\text{I A} + \text{II A}}{\text{I} + \text{II}}$$

$$\text{Normal tissue removal rate: } \frac{\text{II A} + \text{II B}}{\text{I} + \text{II}}$$

$$\text{Accuracy rate of preoperative diagnosis: } \frac{\text{I A 1} + \text{I B 1} + \text{II A 1} + \text{II B 1} + \text{III A 1} + \text{III B 1}}{\text{I} + \text{II} + \text{III}}$$

AUDITS OF SURGICAL PERFORMANCE

This method of evaluating surgical performance has been used by one of us (R. S. M.) for the past two years in audits of surgery of numerous hospitals. It has also been used by several hospital tissue committees to test its effectiveness. The table gives statistics for consecutive appendectomies and hysterectomies obtained by use of this method in several hospitals of various sizes and locations and with and without intern and residency training programs. From the table it is apparent that hospitals 3, 6, 7, and 8 have excellent rates for justified surgery in appendectomy and that each of these hospitals has a competent and effective tissue committee, has rigid standards for surgery, and discourages appendectomy for so-called chronic appendicitis. Excellent rates for justified surgery in hysterectomy are indicated for hospitals 1, 3, 7, and 8. Hospital 1, which had only a mediocre justified surgical rate for appendectomy, 86%, had a rigidly enforced staff regulation requiring consultation before gynecologic surgery, which accounts for its excellent justified surgery rate in hysterectomy. It is evident that the time-honored standard for judging surgery, a normal tissue rate of 10 to 15% for all surgery, is not adequate. The percentage of normal tissue removed seems to vary widely with the organ removed, and there is not a sufficiently close correlation with the justified surgical rate to provide a valid index of surgical performance. At hospital 4, with a justified appendectomy rate of only 76%, there was no normal tissue removed because the pathologist at that hospital claimed that no appendix was "normal" and used the diagnosis of "chronic" or "subacute" for all appendixes not acutely inflamed. Hospital 3, with an excellent justified appendectomy rate, 94%, had a normal tissue removal rate of only 4%, but this was an institutional hospital of a university with only male students. Diseases peculiar to women that may mimic acute appendicitis were not a factor here. On the other hand, hospital 8, with an outstanding justified appendectomy rate, 97%, had a 14% normal tissue removal rate. Hospital 5, with an entirely forthright pathologist, no tissue committee, and no discernible standards for surgical performance, had a poorly justified surgical rate, 59%, and 38% of the tissue was normal.

In hysterectomy, there appears to be no valid correlation at the present time between the percentage of justified surgery and the percentage of normal tissue removed. Hospital 4, with a poor rate of justified hysterectomy, 68%, had no normal tissue removed because the pathologist never returned a diagnosis of normal tissue. Hospital 7, with 100% of justified hysterectomies, had 45% of normal tissue removal after justified vaginal hysterectomy done for uterine prolapse, while hospital 3 had a 94% justified hysterectomy rate with a 22% normal tissue removal rate for the same reason. Emphasis should be placed by the tissue committee on the clinical justification for surgery, and the decisions should be honestly and fearlessly recorded. Hospitals using a method such as the one herein suggested can provide the answer to acceptable rates for justified surgery and for normal tissue removal for specific operations.

Surgical Performance Statistics

				Appendectomy					Hysterectomy				
Hospital No.	No. of Beds	Location	Interns, Residents	Total Operations	Justified, %	Not Justified, %	Accuracy of Diagnosis, %	Normal Tissue Removal, %	Total Operations	Justified, %	Not Justified, %	Accuracy of Diagnosis, %	Normal Tissue Removed, %
1	250+	Urban	Yes	49	86	14	70	27	29	100	0	93	10
2	500+	Urban	Yes	31	77	23	77	0	50	82	18	74	12
3	300+	Rural	Yes	49	94	6	86	4	36	94	6	97	22
4	50+	Rural	No	198	76	24	63	0	119	68	32	71	0
5	50+	Rural	No	37	59	41	56	28	32	78	22	100	69
6	250+	Urban	Yes	100	97	3	84	9	Not Assessed				
7	125+	Urban	Yes	91	97	3	88	12	81	100	0	100	45
8	200+	Urban	Yes	77	97	3	83	14	34	97	3	97	3

40 E. Erie St. (11) (Dr. Myers).

Cleft Lip and Palate.—Cleft lip and palate occur with regularity in one birth in a thousand. The only recognized etiological factor is heredity, though since one or two generations may be unaffected its application is often obscure. . . . In 50% of cases the cleft extends right through lip and palate, while in the remaining 50% clefts confined to the lip or palate are of approximately equal occurrence. There is an unequal distribution between the sexes, boys being the subject of cleft lip twice as often as girls, while the ratio is reversed in the palate. The left side of the lip is more often affected than the right, and single clefts of the lip are three times as common as the double clefts.—W. G. Holdsworth, M.D., Cleft Lip and Palate, *Medical Press*, Sept. 22, 1954.

CLINICAL NOTES

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHIC RECORDING OF A DEATH DUE TO NONTOXIC CAUSES

Leslie J. Seeley, M.D., American Lake, Wash.

This is the report of an electroencephalographic recording made at death in a patient with no brain disorder, no reliable history of head injury, and no history of noxious poisoning by such agents as barbiturates or carbon monoxide. The patient was a 39-year-old, white male, whose personality pattern was that of an antisocial psychopathic inferior, with periodic psychotic manifestations. A routine electroencephalographic recording, customary at this hospital, was made. After a waking record, the patient was given 10 grains (0.65 gm.) of chloral

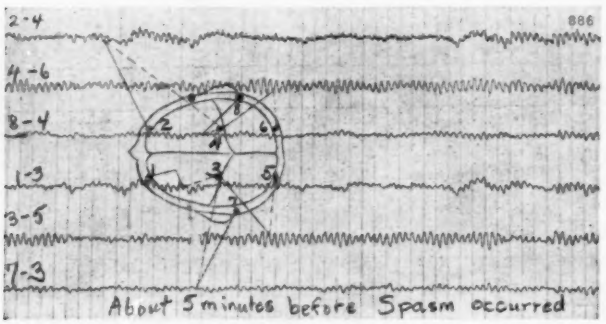


Fig. 1.—Recording made five minutes before spasm, with normal alpha rhythm of 9 to 9½ cps and an average amplitude of 45 μv, sinusoidal in character.

hydrate to induce sleep. Records made both while he was awake and asleep were completely normal. He was then instructed to hyperventilate, which he did adequately. The routine record was finished. The recording was then stopped, and the technician began to remove the electrodes. Suddenly, the patient had a spasm, turning his head to the left and struggling for air. The record was restarted, without the right temporal lead, which was replaced later.

It is obvious that the patient's record was completely normal prior to the cardiac spasm (Fig. 1). The alpha rhythm was well organized, sinusoidal at 9½ to 10 cps. About five minutes after the spasm the record revealed a slowing of brain waves to 6 cps (Fig. 2*A*). There were muscle spasms when the patient struggled for breath. Two minutes and 10 seconds after *A* the waves had slowed to infrequent bursts of 4 to 4½ cps and were much lower in amplitude (Fig. 2*B*). Three minutes after *B* the record became almost flat, except for two feeble bursts of about 4 cps. Then all brain waves stopped (Fig. 2*C*). The flattened record was synchronous with the cessation of heart sounds. Talbot [1] has recorded some studies in subjects dying from barbiturate poisoning. This man's death was caused by coronary thrombosis and occlusion of the right coronary artery.

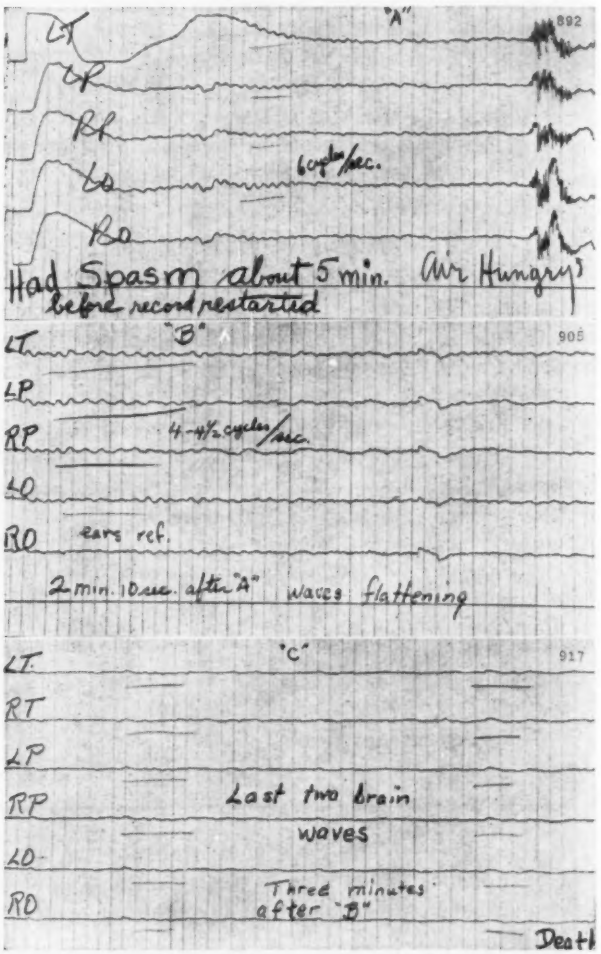


Fig. 2.—Gradual cessation of brain waves after a prompt slowing following coronary occlusion spasm. *A*, recording made five minutes after spasm. *B*, recording made two minutes and 10 seconds after *A*. *C*, recording of last two brain waves.

CONCLUSIONS

Anoxia and the sudden depletion of other vital factors produced a prompt swing from a normal brain wave pattern to a paroxysmal slowing pattern. This differs from barbiturate poisoning, as demonstrated by Talbot,[2] in that the latter record is rapid (14 to 16 cps) in coma, gradually slowing to paroxysmal bursts and then the cessation of brain waves with death.

From the Veterans Administration Hospital.

1. Talbot, D. R.: Use of EEG to Prevent Electroshock Fatalities in Barbiturate Induced Psychoses, Proceedings of the Western Society of Electroencephalography, Electroencephalog. & Clin. Neurophysiol. **6**: 347 (May) 1954.

2. Talbot, D. R.: Electroencephalographic Evidence of Barbiturate Poisoning Damage to the Central Nervous System, Proceedings of the Western Society of Electroencephalography, Electroencephalog. & Clin. Neurophysiol. **1**: 112 (Feb.) 1952.

Emergency Cases.—When a physician is called in an emergency because the personal or family physician is not at hand, he should provide only for the patient's immediate need and should withdraw from the case on the arrival of the personal or family physician. However, he should first report to the personal or family physician the condition found and the treatment administered.—Principles of Medical Ethics of the American Medical Association, chapter 6, section 5, June, 1954.

COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY

REPORT TO THE COUNCIL

The Council has authorized publication of the following report from the Committee on Research.

R. T. STORMONT, M.D., *Secretary.*

For the guidance of the practicing physician, the Subcommittee on Steroids and Hormones of the Council's Committee on Research has prepared the following general outline of management for advanced, inoperable mammary carcinoma directed toward alteration of steroid metabolism.

PAUL L. WERMER, M.D., *Secretary, Committee on Research.*

THERAPEUTIC ALTERATIONS OF STEROID METABOLISM IN ADVANCED MAMMARY CARCINOMA

PRELIMINARY ROENTGENOTHERAPY

Inoperable breast carcinoma, whether primary or metastatic, original or recurring postoperatively, should have palliative roentgenotherapy preliminary to treatment by alteration of steroid metabolism, if the dominant lesions may be irradiated effectively. The one exception to this rule is that of distant metastatic lesions of soft tissue (not local recurrence) in women five years or more postmenopausal; for these patients preliminary palliative treatment by estrogens seems preferable. (The postmenopausal phase is defined as the period of time beginning with the last known menstrual period.) All major areas of skeletal involvement with significant weight-bearing function should have the benefit of roentgenotherapy, regardless of other management.

CHOICE OF TREATMENT

Artificially Induced Menopause.—Artificially induced menopause should precede the use of androgenic hormone in premenopausal patients with inoperable mammary carcinoma. In the absence of medical contraindications, bilateral oophorectomy seems the preferable method. Menopause induced by roentgenotherapy is a satisfactory procedure for women 40 to 60 years of age, provided that a dosage of 600 to 1,200 r is delivered to the midpelvis in a minimum period of 10 days. In younger women, larger dosage is necessary. About one-third of the patients will have early objective regression of disease after artificially induced menopause. Hormones should not be used in these responsive patients until clinical evidence of active disease is again apparent.

Hormones.—The hormone of choice is related to the patient's physiological age in reference to the menopause. Up to, and for a period of five years after the menopause, whether natural or by artificial induction, the initial steroid of choice is androgenic hormone; after this arbitrary period, estrogenic hormone is more generally useful.

INITIAL TRIAL OF TREATMENT

Objective changes in breast cancer occur slowly with altered steroid metabolism and may not be apparent for three months or longer. Therefore, any attempt to alter steroid metabolism should be pursued for a minimum period of three months (if contraindications do not develop) before significant evaluation of effectiveness is possible. During this time, observation at intervals of one to three weeks is essential, with careful inquiry as to symptomatic response and development of side-effects. If the disease remains static, treatment should be continued. If objective evidence of unaltered progression of the disease is apparent during the trial period, the method of treatment should be changed. Increase in pain during the first two weeks of treatment is not uncommon and is not an indication for change of treatment. Later in the course, pain may be a significant indication of progression.

PLANS OF TREATMENT WITH STEROID AGENTS

The standards of reference for treatment are: androgen-testosterone propionate in oil, 50 mg. three times weekly by intramuscular injection; estrogen-diethylstilbestrol orally, 15 mg. daily, usually in three divided doses. If objective response is achieved, these dosage schedules should be maintained until reactivation of disease is apparent. The Committee has no data indicating any superiority in tumor-suppressing effect by any androgen or estrogen over that obtainable with testosterone propionate and diethylstilbestrol; however, other androgens and estrogens have demonstrated definite tumor-suppressing effect comparable with testosterone and diethylstilbestrol.* The following dosages have been employed:

A. Estrogens
   1. Oral
      a. Ethinyl estradiol, 3 mg. daily
      b. Conjugated estrogenic substances, 30 mg. daily
      c. Dienestrol, 15 mg. daily
      d. Dimethyl ether of diethylstilbestrol, 30 mg. daily
   2. Parenteral (For the patient who cannot tolerate oral medication, injectable estrogens may be substituted.)
      a. Estradiol benzoate, 5 mg. three times a week
      b. Estradiol dipropionate, 5 mg. twice a week

B. Androgens
   1. Oral
      Methyltestosterone, 100 mg. daily, preferably 25 mg., four times a day
   2. Parenteral, short duration
      Stanolone,† 100 mg. three times a week
   3. Parenteral, long duration
      a. Testosterone cyclopentylpropionate, 200 mg. every two weeks
      b. Testosterone phenylacetate, 200 mg. every two weeks

Caution: Long-acting androgenic preparations are effective tumor-suppressing agents; however, their use involves certain inherent risks in the event of complications, because their action cannot be interrupted quickly. The Committee believes that prior to the use of long-acting preparations there should be an adequate trial test of responsiveness to androgenic therapy by use of testosterone propionate or other short-acting androgen.

SECONDARY PLANS OF THERAPY

For the patients not responding to initial therapy, or those escaping control after initial regression, the following sequence of further management is advised. 1. Failure of control or reactivation of disease after artificial induction of menopause is an indication for institution of androgenic therapy. 2. Failure of control or reactivation of disease after hormone administration should be followed by withdrawal of hormone therapy for one month, as some patients will then show regression and should have no further treatment until reactivation of disease is evident. 3. Patients not responsive to androgens, and who have not had bilateral oophorectomy, should have this performed. If oophorectomy has been done, experience has shown that a cautious trial of estrogens may be effective. 4. Postmenopausal patients with disease not controlled by estrogens may have a trial of androgens, given in the dosages described.

HAZARDS

Emphasis should be placed on the most dangerous side-effects of steroids: fluid retention, in early phase of treatment, and hypercalcemia. Both are commoner in patients with cardiovascular-renal disease, which may be latent in elderly patients and may become apparent only after initiation of steroid therapy. Such concomitant disease makes these complications more ominous, requiring more frequent observations in such patients.

EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

Both adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy are in an experimental phase of development and should not be employed generally. Investigative experience is rapidly being accumulated in large medical centers and may permit more definitive recommendations by the Committee in the future.

---

* Chlorotrianisene (trichloroanisylethylene, TACE), in dosages ranging up to 96 mg. daily, was found unsatisfactory as an estrogenic mammary tumor suppressant agent, probably because its propensity for storage in fat precluded high enough blood concentrations of estrogens. Uterine bleeding was a common complication after administration of chlorotrianisene and could not be controlled by increased dosages of the agent; however, it could be controlled with diethylstilbestrol or with the other estrogens enumerated.

† The Committee has had much experience with this level of dosage. There is some evidence to suggest that a lower dosage schedule may be effective; however, experience with such lower dosage is inadequate.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

At the request of the Committee on Revision of the United States Pharmacopeia, the Council has reviewed the limitations specified in the Pharmacopeia as to the permissible size of containers for water for injection and for isotonic sodium chloride solution when these containers are to be used for more than one dose, that is, when the container is such that part of the content is to be withdrawn at one time, and part or parts at other times. Such containers are known as multiple-dose containers. The Council voted that its approval of the current U.S.P. practice be affirmed, and that the chairman of the subcommittee on sterile products of the U.S.P. Revision Committee be so informed. The matter had been considered previously by a panel on multiple-dose containers for the Pharmacopeia, and the Council believed that the reasoning was valid that persuaded the panel to establish the present 30 cc. limit on multiple-dose containers for these preparations.

The Council has authorized publication of the following report to explain the dangers of using water for injection or isotonic sodium chloride solution in multiple-dose containers larger than 30 cc. and without a bacteriostatic preservative.

R. T. STORMONT, M.D., *Secretary.*

WATER FOR INJECTION, U.S.P., AND ISOTONIC SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION, U.S.P.

THE MULTIPLE-DOSE CONTAINER PROBLEM

Water for injection and isotonic sodium chloride solution are the official names used by the United States Pharmacopeia to describe two widely used sterile pyrogen-free preparations that serve as solvents and diluents of drugs for parenteral injection. Isotonic sodium chloride solution also is used alone as an infusion by the intravenous or by the subcutaneous route and as an irrigating fluid for wounds.

The present pharmacopeial specifications[1] for these two preparations state that a bacteriostatic agent, which is needed to help preserve sterility in a multiple-dose container, shall not be used in these two solvents or diluents, with two exceptions: a bacteriostatic agent may be used if the solvent or diluent, in a container holding not more than 100 cc., is marketed in combination with a specific medicinal preparation for parenteral administration for which it is to be the solvent; or it may be marketed alone, with a bacteriostatic preservative, if it is in a multiple-dose container of not more than 30 cc. Single-dose containers are permitted up to one liter, but these bottles for the larger infusion doses are not to contain a preservative.

These restrictions on the size of multiple-dose containers, which practically limit the number of times they can be used and consequently the chances of contamination, are in line with the progress toward increased precautions guarding the sterility and safety of injectable preparations that can be seen in each successive revision of the U. S. Pharmacopeia. At present, aside from the two considered here, 37 such preparations are restricted to single-dose containers; 45 others are allowed in multiple-dose containers, but with few exceptions these are not to exceed 30 cc. Insulin preparations must be in containers no larger than 10 cc. The use of multiple-dose containers is only for preparations that are likely to be given in a number of doses in relatively quick succession, such as in ordinary hospital or medical practice; but the tendency is toward a single-dose or separate container for each patient.

In the enforcement of the aforementioned provisions of the Pharmacopeia, the Food and Drug Administration is issuing citations against manufacturers who are distributing, not in combination with other preparations, water for injection or isotonic sodium chloride solution in containers larger than 30 cc. suitable for multiple-dose use. The claim is made that there is a definite demand for these larger containers of solvent or diluent for repeated use. The Council believes, however, that the increased hazard in repeated use from the same large container is more important than the relatively slight increased cost of the smaller containers.

1. U.S.P. XIV, pp. 546-547; 664-665 (official from Nov. 30) 1950. U.S.P. XIV, supp. 3, pp. 1, 10, 12, 13 (official from Jan. 1) 1952.

Although physicians have used multiple-dose containers of injections with apparent safety for many years, there are factors that increase the danger in the use of the larger multiple-dose containers, especially in the absence of a bacteriostatic agent. In common practice, individual doses of an injection cannot be withdrawn from a multiple-dose container without the introduction of nonsterile air. Many physicians find it expedient to inject a syringeful of air into the vial before attempting to aspirate the contents. When air is not injected deliberately, it is sucked in around the plunger of the syringe or elsewhere by the vacuum that is produced during aspiration; fine bubbles may be observed if the vial is inverted while a dose is being aspirated. The syringe and needle may be sterile, the top of the diaphragm stopper may be properly disinfected, but the air admitted to the vial is not sterile. No known bacteriostatic preservative that is innocuous to the medicament being used and to the patient receiving it can reliably maintain complete sterility. Many of the bacteria found in the soil and on the dust particles in the air grow readily in water for injection or isotonic sodium chloride solution. Co Tui and others have found that pyrogen-free distilled water usually becomes pyrogenic after standing at room temperature for 48 hours; that is, it will cause a febrile reaction when injected.

The bacteria that are commonly found in pyrogenic water belong to the Salmonella, coli-aerogenes, and Pseudomonas groups. Of these, Pseudomonas aeruginosa is very common, resistant to many antibacterial agents, and produces not only pyrogenic substances but other products of toxic nature. Pyrogenic substances may be important only when given intravenously; but toxic products may give reactions, or infections may follow from intramuscular or subcutaneous injections of small doses. In spite of the frequently demonstrable high immunity of the human body to bacteriological insult, physicians with extensive experience among diabetics are well aware of the hazards of injections.

The Council supports the policy of the United States Pharmacopeia in restricting to 30 cc. the size of multiple-dose containers of these two solvents that are intended for general use and that contain a bacteriostatic preservative and in requiring that the larger sizes of these preparations be single-dose or single-use containers, without preservative, for the following reasons: These solvents are used for dissolving or diluting many kinds of drugs; no known bacteriostatic substance is compatible with all commonly used medicaments. Some drugs are alkaline in nature, many are acidic, some are oxidizing, and some are reducing agents. Several substances that are good bacteriostatic agents in neutral or acid solutions lose all bacteriostatic effectiveness in alkaline solutions. Doses of injections in containers larger than 30 cc. usually are administered intravenously. Most bacteriostatic agents are more or less toxic when administered intravenously in large doses. In this connection it may be pointed out that phenol is much more toxic in aqueous solution than when combined in an antitoxic serum. Doses of 100 cc. of serum containing 0.5% phenol frequently have been tolerated intravenously; however, Arnold J. Lehman, chief of the division of pharmacology, Food and Drug Administration, has shown that an otherwise innocuous injection containing 0.2% phenol injected into rabbits at a dosage of 10 cc. per kilogram of body weight can cause tremors and apprehension. He also has demonstrated that an injection containing 0.5% phenol can cause severe convulsions in rabbits at a dosage of 1.7 cc. per kilogram (corresponding to 100 cc. in a man weighing 132 lb.[59.9 kg.]), and that an otherwise innocuous injection containing 0.5% chlorobutanol can cause nystagmus in test animals at a dosage of 10 cc. per kilogram.

The Council concludes that water for injection and isotonic sodium chloride solution without an adequate bacteriostatic preservative, in containers holding more than 30 cc. and under ordinary conditions of use for multiple doses, may eventually contain clinically important quantities of pyrogenic substances, toxic substances, or pathogenic bacteria. The Council also believes that the larger containers of water for injection and isotonic sodium chloride solution should be marketed as a single dose without preservative.

COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The Council has authorized publication of the following article.

RALPH E. DE FOREST, M.D., *Secretary.*

ILLEGAL OPERATION OF MEDICAL DIATHERMY EQUIPMENT

The Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of the American Medical Association brings the information in this article to the attention of the medical profession because of the urgency for complying with the regulations of the Federal Communications Commission regarding the operation of medical diathermy apparatus. In 1947 the Federal Communications Commission allowed users of the old type, nonconforming equipment to comply with the regulations within six years. This period ended on June 30, 1953. A February, 1954, Public Notice from the Federal Communications Commission stated that a number of medical diathermy machines that did not comply with the Commission's rules were still being operated by persons who either were not aware of the fact that they were violating the law or did not appreciate the importance of the reasons for the establishment of the present regulations regarding diathermy equipment.

In addition to the inconvenience caused by interference with standard radio and television broadcasts, the operation of diathermy apparatus that radiates excessively constitutes a serious potential hazard to public safety. The Federal Communications Commission Public Notice has clearly set forth the nature of these hazards. Since it has been conclusively demonstrated that both airplanes and missiles can be guided to their targets by following radio signals, it is possible that excessive radiation from nonconforming diathermy apparatus could be used by enemy aircraft as a navigational aid in flying to target areas in the United States. Diathermy apparatus that radiates excessively may interfere with radio communications. Radio is vital not only in the operation of fire and police departments but also for direct communication between airplanes and between airplanes and the ground and as a navigational aid to aircraft while in cross-country flight as well as in landing (particularly when visibility is limited).

The Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation urges that the use of all old, nonconforming, non-FCC type-approved medical diathermy equipment be discontinued at once. It is urged that apparatus be operated that has been type-approved by the Federal Communications Commission and bears an FCC type approval number. This number means that the Commission's engineers have tested a prototype of the machine and have found that it complies with the requirements. Although type approval is not an absolute guarantee that the apparatus will not cause interference, it does indicate that under normal conditions of installation and operation the apparatus will not do so. As an alternative, the physician may have a competent engineer certify that an old, nonconforming type of diathermy apparatus is capable of operating in accordance with the Commission's rules; however, it is usually necessary to have a skilled engineer make extensive modifications in the device as well as carry out special field intensity tests. This procedure may prove more costly than the acquisition of an FCC type-approved machine.

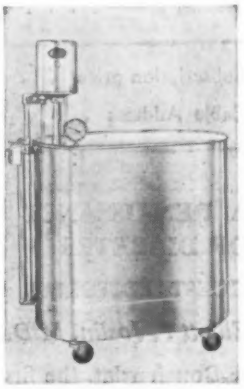
For the information of the medical profession, the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation is able to provide a list of diathermy apparatus that have met the minimal acceptance requirements for such devices established by the Council and that have been type-approved by the Federal Communications Commission.

The following additional product has been accepted as conforming to the rules of the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of the American Medical Association for inclusion in Apparatus Accepted. A copy of the rules on which the Council bases its action will be sent on application.

RALPH E. DE FOREST, M.D., *Secretary.*

Dakon Hydrotherapy Equipment, Models AST, PST, PPT, CLS, CHS, CHP, CLP, GST-4, F-28, F-21, F-18, FH-12, FC-12, F-12, and ETE

Dakon Tool and Machine Co., Inc., 1836 Gilford Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y.



Dakon Hydrotherapy Equipment, Models AST, PST, PPT, CLS, CHS, CHP, CLP, AST, PST, PPT, CLS, CHS, CHP, CLP, GST-4, F-28, F-21, F-18, FH-12, FC-12, F-12, and ETE

The Dakon Hydrotherapy Equipment includes the following devices:

Reference No.	Model	Description	Turbine Designation
1.	AST	Stationary arm tank	B
2.	PST	Stationary arm, leg, and hip tank	A
3.	PPT	Portable arm, leg, and hip tank	A
4.	CLS	Stationary foot tank	B
5.	CHS	Stationary foot tank	C
6.	CHP	Portable foot tank	C
7.	CLP	Portable foot tank	B
8.	GST-4	Full body hydrotherapy tank	D
9.	F-28	Portable whirlpool bath	E
10.	F-21	Portable whirlpool bath	F
11.	F-18	Portable whirlpool bath	G
12.	FH-12	Portable whirlpool bath	H
13.	FC-12	Portable whirlpool bath	H
14.	F-12	Portable whirlpool bath	H
15.	ETE	Electric turbine ejector	A

The inside dimensions of the tanks, with the capacity of each tank calculated as filled to the brim, are as follows:

Reference No.	Model	Dimensions,* Inches			Capacity			Dimensions,* Cm.		
		L.	W.	D.	Cu. In.	Gal.	Liters	L.	W.	D.
1.	AST	28	16	18	6,500	28	106	71	41	46
2.	PST	36	20	28	13,270	57	218	91	51	71
3.	PPT	36	20	28	13,270	57	218	91	51	71
4.	CLS	28	16	18	6,500	28.1	106	71	41	46
5.	CHS	28	16	21	6,570	28.4	108	71	41	53
6.	CHP	28	16	21	6,570	28.4	108	71	41	53
7.	CLP	28	16	18	6,500	28.1	106	71	41	46
8.	GST-4 (irregular in outline)									
9.	F-28	36	20	28	13,270	57	218	91	51	71
10.	F-21	28	16	21	6,570	28.4	108	71	41	53
11.	F-18	28	16	18	6,500	28.1	106	71	41	46
12.	FH-12	22	14	12.5	3,452	14.9	57	56	36	32
13.	FC-12	22	14	12.5	3,590	15.5	59	56	36	32
14.	F-12	22	14	12.5	3,590	15.5	59	56	36	32
15.	ETE (ejector)									

* L = Length; W = Width; D = Depth.

The following table gives the dimensions of the packages in which the turbines are shipped, with the power consumption for each.

Turbine	Metric Units				English Units				Power Drawn, Watts
	Height, Cm.	Length, Cm.	Width, Cm.	Weight, Kg.	Height, In.	Length, In.	Width, In.	Weight, Lb.	
A	31	122	30.5	36.3	12	48	12	80	348.5
B	31	94	31	30.4	12	37	12	67	348.5
C	31	102	31	31.8	12	40	12	70	348.5
D *	89	122	89	68	35	48	35	150	348.5
E	31	140	31	36.3	12	55	12	80	440
F	31	122	31	31.8	12	48	12	70	440
G	31	114	31	30.4	12	45	12	67	440
H	31	91	31	22.7	12	36	12	50	440

* Model GST-4 is provided with two turbines. This line gives the dimensions and weights of the package containing them both.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN ST. . . . . CHICAGO 10, ILL.
Editor . . . . . AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.
Associate Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.
Assistant Editor . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.

Subscription price . . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

A RENAISSANCE OF THE CONTROL OF DIABETES

GUEST EDITORIAL

Elliott P. Joslin, M.D., Boston

Bouchardat, the first to give hope to the diabetic, rationalized the Rollo diet, introduced exercise into diabetic care, and fixed responsibility on the patient for the control of his disease. Fanconi was sure diabetes could be controlled and to prove it even went to the extreme of the lock and key method of isolating patients. Naunyn stressed control above all else: "Each severe glycosuria in a diabetic ought to be permanently prevented, because sooner or later it will become ominous. In my experience I consider it to be very probable that among the early strictly handled patients, who in the beginning gave the impression of being severe, but later on ran a favorable course, there was many a one who has this timely rigid treatment to thank for it and, furthermore, on the other hand there can be no doubt whatsoever that the cases, which ultimately ran a severe course, in the overwhelming majority were those who were not subjected to such an energetic treatment until late if ever." These were the ideas of the leading apostles in diabetes in the last century.

Insulin arrived and diabetics lived rather than died. Coma was abolished and a coma death considered an inexcusable catastrophe. Patients treated with insulin did so much better than ever before that a relaxation in the management of the disease seemed harmless. Insulin hid the tragic symptoms and signs of the disease and thus allowed to burrow, unobserved, the slowly developing arteriosclerosis that finally killed the patient. F. M. Allen's claim, based on his work with dogs subjected to partial pancreatectomy and the results of his rigid dietetic control with humans, that progression of the disease and its complications could be prevented went for naught. The warning statistics of doctors schooled in the treatment of diabetes were decried, even though again and again they showed in statistical form that the ultimate end of the diabetic patient was governed not so much by the duration of the disease as by the type of treatment followed.

Against this background of apostasy, therefore, it is heartening now to read of the advocacy of control of the disease by those who have witnessed the results of the lack of it. Such reports stem from the Children's Hospital and the Vaxjo Hospital in Lund, Sweden, as described in Engleson's [1] monograph and in the editorials of the *British Medical Journal* [2] and *Lancet* [3] with the papers of Dunlop [4] and Matthews [5] and their colleagues from Edinburgh. All are in agreement that the easygoing treatment they have watched was followed by disastrous results and that a return to strict diabetic control is indicated. Pedersen's [6] work in Copenhagen, in which he demonstrated that the closer the control of the diabetic pregnant woman the stronger and more resistant would be her baby, also has emphasized this point. And, finally, what a testimony Diabetes Detection Week is on the part of the whole medical profession to the desirability of early control. If it is not worth while, why so much hullabaloo to try to diagnose the million unknown cases of diabetes, of which many are nearly symptomless? Should not the effort go even a step further and seek out and treat those who only have a tendency to diabetes?

What would Bouchardat, Fanconi, and Naunyn, those pioneers in diabetic treatment, say if they should be reincarnated and observe the clinical course of the average diabetic today? The disappearance of diabetic coma, still a miracle to us, would not astonish them as much as one would think, because in one way or another they all foresaw insulin. Wonder and congratulations would be expressed that now tuberculosis and infections so little hamper treatment. But imagine their amazement when they saw that patients were allowed to have glycosuria and hyperglycemia who by their methods a half-century or even a century ago would have been kept sugar free? "And yet you have insulin to help you." Better treatment of diabetes should be universal. Diabetes should be controlled. The means are at our door. We cannot afford to have 85% of our patients begin to have disease of the kidney, heart, and brain and begin to grow blind after the disease has lasted only 15 years. The treatment of the patients is not just cut and dried. It demands that the doctor sit down with the so-called brittle diabetic and every person with mild or severe diabetes, find out where the trouble is, and correct it. This always can be done. For this a young doctor has the advantage. He has more time to ferret out the cause of the disability, and if he solves the problem he has a patient for life. Fortunate is the diabetic who has a young and competent and interested physician to care for him.

More emphasis must be laid on prevention of diabetes by banishing obesity or taxing it out of existence directly or indirectly by greater restrictions in the allotment of insurance and social security benefits and by emphasizing, perhaps even ridiculing, the fashionless form of the fat female redeemed alone by her good na-

1. Engleson, G.: Studies in Diabetes Mellitus, Lund, Sweden, Berlingska Boktryckeriet, 1954; also Acta paediat. **43**: (supp. 97) (May) 1954.
2. Complications of Diabetes, editorial, Brit. M. J. **2**: 404 (Aug. 14) 1954.
3. Diet and Diabetes Complications, editorial, Lancet **2**:583 (Sept. 18) 1954.
4. Dunlop, D. M.: Are Diabetic Degenerative Complications Preventable? Brit. M. J. **2**: 383-385 (Aug. 14) 1954.
5. Matthews, J. D.: Vascular Disease in Diabetes Mellitus, Lancet **2**: 573-575 (Sept. 18) 1954.
6. Pedersen, J.: Fetal Mortality in Diabetic Pregnancies, Diabetes **3**: 199-204 (May-June) 1954.

ture.[7] Rules for marriage should be tightened so as to lessen the influence of heredity. All glycosurias of pregnant women should be treated and even their tendencies to diabetes, elicited by glucose tolerance tests during pregnancy, attacked so actively with diet and insulin that the development of the disease in mother and offspring may be averted, as suggested by Hoet's experiments with animals.

Errors in the diagnosis of diabetes will be acknowledged by any clinician who follows the subsequent course in his patients for a series of years. It may be only one case in 100, but such cases are important, although troublesome in compiling statistics. These are the cases that fan the spark of hope that both doctor and patient need. As yet I have not considered it right to say that the reason for the change in diagnosis is due to the cure of diabetes, but I wonder if it is not justifiable to conclude that through early recognition of glycosuria and hyperglycemia in a person, their prompt correction, and the institution of suitable rules of life one may have deferred the onset of the disease for years or a lifetime. We know there are mild cases of undoubted diabetes that yield to treatment and do well for decades. Is it not conceivable that there is another, still milder group in which the outbreak of symptoms may have been postponed? Bouchardat brought hope to the diabetic and really felt that diabetes could be cured. His words were, " . . . all my efforts have been concentrated upon one end—to cure a disease judged incurable by all good observers who have patiently followed up their cases."

For more than half a century I have been so impressed and guided by Naunyn's attitude toward diabetes and his program for its treatment that once more I am quoting it here, because today, as 50 years ago, there is far too much nursing and far too little doctoring of the diabetic. He wrote, "I consider it a pessimistic limitation of the task obligatory upon the doctor in the treatment of the diabetic when it is said, 'The essential duty of the doctor is and remains to keep the patient alive for a long time in a tolerable condition.' According to my view there is often included in the treatment a broader and more definite purpose, namely this—to strengthen (to better) the disturbed function or at least to halt its further deterioration (the progressive development of the disease)." It may be true that only one in 10 of our patients is now eligible for a life expectancy medal for living longer with diabetes than expected to live without it and that only 54 in the world have been recognized as perfect after 25 years of the disease, but surely we doctors should be able to postpone the onset of complications until after 15 years in more than 15% of our cases. We should strive to have our patients live longer with the disease than the average nondiabetic person, because our group of patients is the one most under the doctor's eye. If we do not make them live longer, then the argument for routine health examinations falls flat.

7. Joslin, E. P.: The Prevention of Diabetes Mellitus, J. A. M. A. 76: 79-84 (Jan. 8) 1921.

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL CONGRESS ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

Few aspects in the current scene are of more long-range importance to the medical profession than the problems associated with the provision of health services and medical care programs to industrial workers. The Council on Industrial Health and the Council on Medical Service are both vitally concerned and have appointed a joint committee to keep abreast of developments and to alert the profession at large about the role of medicine in an industrial society. This, in effect, is the general theme of the 15th Annual Congress on Industrial Health, which will take place at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, D. C., on Jan. 25-26, 1955. The preliminary program appears in this issue of THE JOURNAL.

Nearly everyone is agreed that expansion of preventive medicine in industry should be actively encouraged, based on understanding and cooperation between plant physicians, private practitioners, and community health services. One section of the congress will concern itself with these interrelationships as an important contribution to community and personal health. The ultimate role that industrial medicine should play must depend upon recurrent evaluations of the actual health status of the working population and a reassessment of the record of accomplishment of those professional groups directly concerned. Of even greater importance is the necessity for opening up channels of communication between labor, management, and medicine if absenteeism and costs of illness are to become fixed charges in industry.

Another section of the congress will devote itself to workmen's compensation, an area of uncommon interest at the moment. Interviews will be arranged with representatives of management, labor, insurance, law, administration, and medicine to define professional relations, both in terms of specific services and of the broader implications of rehabilitation, residual ability, and productive employment.

A third section, arranged in cooperation with the division of biology and medicine of the Atomic Energy Commission, will direct attention to fundamental issues created by the transition of the atomic energy industry from governmental to private auspices. The selection of sites for atomic reactors will constitute community health problems of first magnitude. There are equally important and far-reaching considerations surrounding the use of isotopes in industry, in radiochemical processing establishments, and in medical practice. There have been voices crying for years for better correlation between industrial research and the delineation of potential health hazards. The successful record of the AEC convincingly demonstrates the advantage of foresight and planning.

As usual, a special effort is being made to attract attendance from the state medical societies, especially the appointed committees on industrial health. Selection of Washington as a site for the congress was in part an attempt to provide an opportunity to observe the programs of federal agencies in this general area at close range. The Shoreham is holding space for those requesting reservations for the meeting. Those who expect to attend should make their reservations directly with the Shoreham Hotel.

THE INTERNATIONAL SURGEONS' HALL OF FAME

A new institution is developing on Chicago's near north side that will be of great interest to the medical profession throughout the world. It is the International Surgeons' Hall of Fame and Museum of Surgical Science. This unique organization was conceived to recognize the contributions of surgeons to freedom from suffering, to the prolongation of life, and to the progress of mankind. While it was dedicated only last September at a ceremony attended by representatives from many countries, rapid progress has been made in remodeling the attractive building and in the installation of the priceless exhibits. The idea and the hope for a surgeon's shrine and museum originated years ago with Dr. Max Thorek, founder of the International College of Surgeons, but not until 1953 did the trustees of the college act to establish the memorial. A mansion adjoining the headquarters of the college was purchased, and architects were promptly commissioned to supervise the necessary remodeling. In September of 1953, an international committee on arrangements was appointed, with Dr. Rudolf Nissen of Switzerland and Dr. Morris Fishbein of Chicago as co-chairmen. By March a distinguished Italian painter had finished sketches for the mural room depicting the development of surgical science throughout the ages, and many of the murals have now been completed. Sculptors from the Chicago Art Institute were commissioned to create life-sized figures of the immortals who will occupy the room by that name, and one of these statues has already been installed. The 12 were selected by an international committee of surgeons and medical historians. They are Imhotep, Hippocrates, Galen, Ambroise Paré, Vesalius, William Harvey, Giovanni Battista Morgagni, Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis, Louis Pasteur, Joseph Lister, Wilhelm von Roentgen, and Marie Curie.

Many countries or groups of countries have been assigned their own rooms in the Hall of Fame, and among the rooms already furnished or partly so are those of Argentina, Austria, Brazil, British Commonwealth, China, Colombia, Egypt, France, Greece, Haiti, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Peru, Scandinavia, Switzerland, Turkey, United States, Venezuela. Others will be added shortly. The few exceptional treasures on display that can be mentioned here include the original postmortem report on the body of President Lincoln, the original mask used in administering the first anesthetic, 50 letters of Florence Nightingale, and the original model of the Carrel-Lindbergh artificial heart, which was installed in the Hall of Fame by General Lindbergh himself. Another room is the Hall of Manuscripts, which has been enriched by Dr. Thorek's own collection of scientific papers, the massing of which has been a hobby of his for many years. These will be greatly augmented by other persons and institutions interested in medical history.

A significant idea yet to be realized is the remodeling of the building in the rear of the Hall of Fame into an amphitheater where series of lectures by eminent speakers will be presented periodically to medical students, physicians, and the public. On the lawn along Lake Shore Drive will be erected a life-sized statue symbolizing the surgeon rendering aid to a stricken patient.

While a memorial so extensive and far reaching cannot be wholly achieved in a day, the cooperation and support already given by many nations and individuals strongly indicate a genuine desire and need for continued progress. Last September 9 at the dedication banquet delegates from 25 countries were present.

The International Surgeons' Hall of Fame will be controlled by an electoral college of about 150 members and by the international officers of the International College of Surgeons. The college of electors will include one from each section of the International College of Surgeons and one from each nation in which no section exists chosen by the surgical organizations of such nations. Nominations for the Hall of Fame are not restricted to member nations. The electoral college will consider the merits of any nominee suggested by any surgeon in the world; however, no name will be recognized for this distinction except that of a person who has been deceased for at least 15 years.

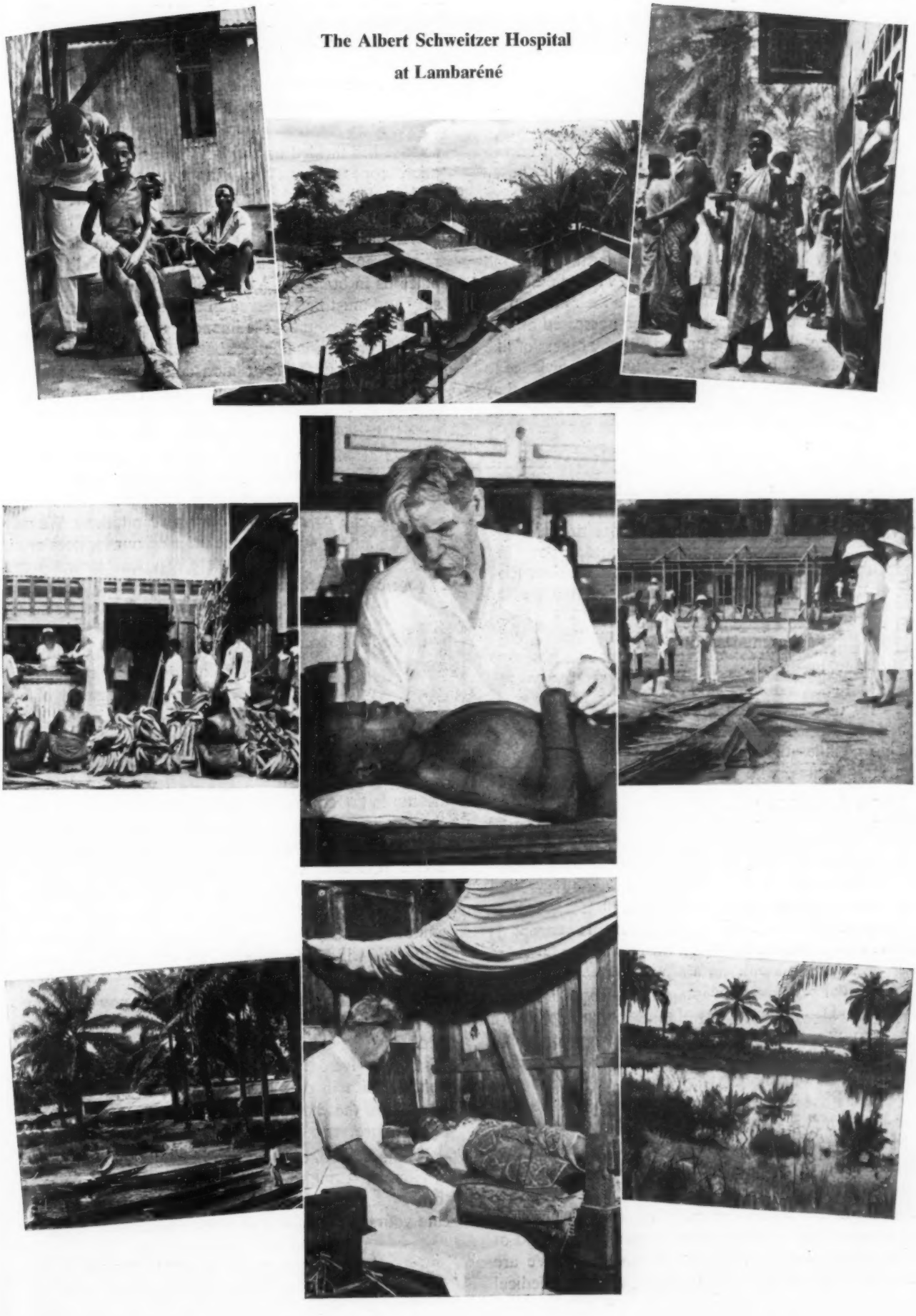
And so, as others have said of this memorial, "We are but paying another installment of our agelong debt to those who cleared the way for us, a debt to which we can never write 'paid in full.' Without the heritage of knowledge and skill bequeathed us by the genius of the past, the genius of the future would be but a flickering torch."

ALBERT SCHWEITZER, DOCTOR

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is honored in presenting an article by Albert Schweitzer in this issue. Dr. Schweitzer is known throughout the world for his interests in music, theology, philosophy, and medicine. His Nobel peace prize of 1952, which was presented to him in 1954, is another reminder of the deserved recognition given to this man. Unselfish and studious, hard-working and thoughtful, teacher and healer—this is Albert Schweitzer. The possessor of many degrees, earned and honorary, he exemplifies the word "doctor" in its broadest connotation. In 1949 THE JOURNAL commented editorially on Dr. Schweitzer. At that time the doctor was being honored by many groups for his various accomplishments. The editorial reads in part: "Eminent as an authority on Goethe and Bach and as a scholar for his interpretation of religion, Dr. Schweitzer also is well known as a physician who for over 30 years has treated the sick in French Equatorial Africa. . . . The medical profession is proud of Dr. Albert Schweitzer. His actions have revealed more clearly than words that the motivating force of his life has been service to humanity."

In 1955 Dr. Schweitzer will be 80 years of age. To commemorate this, friends and supporters have organized the Albert Schweitzer Hospital Fund to raise funds for use at the hospital at Lambaréné. Those who contribute can claim tax exemptions for the gifts and may send their donations to the fund at 34 E. 51st St., New York 22, N. Y. Dr. Schweitzer has used his Nobel peace prize of more than $30,000 for corrugated iron roofs for hospital buildings at Lambaréné. No one needs to be told of the good that will come of money given to the fund, but a glimpse of "jungle medicine" is given in the picture on page 1587 of this issue.

The Albert Schweitzer Hospital at Lambaréné



THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A MONTHLY MESSAGE

Physicians like physicists, as they advance in knowledge, acquire power that if not rightly used or if abused becomes dangerous rather than beneficial to their fellow men. They are members of groups so far removed from current thought by reason of their technical knowledge that they may be objects of veneration on the one hand or of fear and hatred on the other. If they do win the confidence of the people, they may also gain their admiration or even their love and devotion. Being possessed of special knowledge, they can be judged only by others of like learning as to how honestly they apply this knowledge to the benefit of mankind or be justly condemned if they prostitute their profession or change the "temple" into a commercial forum.

The quack, the charlatan, and the conscienceless uninstructed may prey on the ignorant and the hapless as long as they can shine in the glory of the real scientist or physician or impose on the people a belief in their competency in the field of health Even the elect among those who possess true knowledge may become callous or over-ambitious and pervert their high calling for selfish and venial purposes.

Medicine in its beginning was closely allied to the priesthood, and now more than ever this association should be reaffirmed. It is not by chance that the code that now guides the physician originated with Hippocrates, who was also the first to lay down the principles that underlie modern scientific medicine. Hippocrates must have realized that he who enters the temple of Aesculapius must at that time subscribe to an oath to the effect that he will not corruptly use the knowledge, opportunities, and advantages that may be his by reason of being a physician.

Our code of ethics is an outgrowth of this concept. It was not designed for our protection. It was not intended to hedge us around with certain immunities nor to give us a particular economic advantage. Its purpose is to protect mankind from the tyranny of authority and to govern those who by reason of special knowledge are somewhat above the law. We tremble now as a people when we consider the power of the nuclear physicist. We hope that he may save us but fear that he may destroy us. Is he controlled by a higher law than the laws of physics, or can he be corrupted by our enemies? We fear him because there are none among us who can look beyond the bounds of his knowledge.

Physicians are somewhat similarly placed, since they have had technical and scientific training in the field of health beyond that of the general population. We are also under suspicion. The forward surge of medical science has thrilled us and inspired us. We look into the microscopes and test tubes and may see the medical salvation of the world. We may forget, however, that the higher we are on Olympus the more we may be feared and the less we may be loved. The politician close to the people senses this distrust and at times would seek to place us in bondage. A code of medical ethics is necessary and must be observed in its true meaning if we are to survive unbound. It is intended to point out a way of life for professional men that will leave medicine unhampered by undue restrictions and regulations and that will preserve for us the confidence of the people. This confidence is always threatened by the very fact of the special knowledge that we possess. We may claim more than we actually have. Behind the cloak of our profession, we may take advantage of our patient's ignorance and perhaps not acknowledge our own limitations. We may place an undue price on our services or we may render these services carelessly and inefficiently. We may hold forth special promises or pretend to skills that we do not possess. We may sell our services in a market place where we know the quality will depreciate. We may consider our comfort and our ease beyond the necessity of our patient.

The paragraphs in our code should not be considered as regulations but as guides to conduct, which, if observed, will contribute to the advancement of medicine and will work to the best interests of our patients. Advertising, withholding of information, patents, commercial rebates, collusion, secret remedies, dogmas, and commercialism are not empty phrases but relate to things that not only will destroy our own character but if indulged in generally will undermine public confidence to an extent that medicine itself will be destroyed. This applies to medicine as a whole and it applies to medicine as practiced by us as individuals. The art of medicine, that powerful handmaiden of science, will sicken and perish in an atmosphere of distrust. As individuals, as a society, and as a fraternity, we can survive only by maintaining among the people an abiding faith in our integrity and our devotion to the interests of those whose welfare we have solemnly undertaken to protect.

At this season, devoted to a remembrance of the birth of Him who came to bring justice, mercy, and peace into the world, I ask you of American medicine to again dedicate yourselves to the high purposes of our calling.

Walter B. Martin, M.D.,
Norfolk, Va.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL CONGRESS ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Jan. 25-26, 1955

Sponsored by
The Council on Industrial Health of the American Medical Association
and
The Medical Society of the District of Columbia

Sessions are open to physicians and others interested in industrial health

PRELIMINARY PROGRAM

TUESDAY MORNING, JAN. 25

OPENING GENERAL SESSION

WILLIAM P. SHEPARD, M.D., New York, *Presiding*
Chairman, Council on Industrial Health

Medicine in an Industrial Society

STAFFORD L. WARREN, M.D.
Dean, School of Medicine, University of California Medical Center, Los Angeles
Discussion:
Labor:
A. J. HAYES, Washington, D. C., President, International Association of Machinists
Management:
Speaker to be announced
Official Health Agency:
LEONARD A. SCHEELE, M.D., Washington, D. C., Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service
Medicine:
WALTER B. MARTIN, M.D., Norfolk, Va.
President, American Medical Association

Summary

Announcements
Instruction on Panel Procedure

PANEL I. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH—A MAJOR CONTRIBUTOR TO COMMUNITY AND PERSONAL HEALTH

Arranged with the Advisory Committee to the Public Health Service on Occupational Health

Participants:

JUSTIN M. ANDREWS
Associate Chief for Program, Bureau of State Services, Washington, D. C.
DANIEL J. BERGSMA, M.D.
State Commissioner of Health, New Jersey Department of Health, Trenton
LEROY E. BURNEY, M.D.
Deputy Bureau Chief, Bureau of State Services, Washington, D. C.
ALBERT J. HAYES
President, International Association of Machinists, Washington, D. C.
HOWARD R. HUSTON
Vice President, American Cyanamid Co., New York
ROBERT A. KEHOE, M.D.
Director, Kettering Laboratory, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
MISS MARION E. MARTIN
Commissioner, Department of Labor and Industry, Augusta, Maine
T. MARCUS MCCLELLAN
President, Birmingham Paper Co., Birmingham, Ala.
HARRY C. READ
Executive Assistant to the Secretary-Treasurer, Congress of Industrial Organizations, Washington, D. C.
WILLIAM A. SAWYER, M.D.
Industrial Medical Consultant, Rochester, N. Y.
MRS. MILDRED DUNN THOMAS
Supervisor, Nursing Service, Merck & Company, Inc., Rahway, N. J.
WILLIAM P. YANT
Director of Research and Development, Mine Safety Appliances Company, Pittsburgh

SESSION 1. TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JAN. 25

MELVIN N. NEWQUIST, M.D., New York, *Presiding*
Chairman, Committee on Public Services
Council on Industrial Health

Status of Health of the Working Population—What Is Needed by the Professions Involved to Do a Better Job

Safety
Environmental Hygiene
Industrial Medicine
Industrial Nursing
Health Agencies
Summary

SESSION 2. WEDNESDAY MORNING, JAN. 26

WILLIAM P. SHEPARD, M.D., New York, *Presiding*
Chairman, Council on Industrial Health
and
JOSEPH D. MCCARTHY, M.D., Omaha, *Presiding*
Chairman, Council on Medical Service

Program arranged jointly by the Council on Industrial Health and the Council on Medical Service

Industrial Medicine and the Economics of Medical Care

Trends in Medical Benefit Negotiations
Effects of These Trends on Private and Industrial Medical Practice
Workmen's Compensation Experience as a Guide to the Extension of Medical Benefits
Effects of Prevention in Industry on Medical Care Programs

SESSION 3. WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JAN. 26

ELMER HESS, M.D., Erie, Pa., *Presiding*
President-Elect, American Medical Association

Improving Communications Between Medicine, Management, and Labor in Relation to:

Industrial Medicine
General Health Care

PANEL II. THE IMPACT OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY INDUSTRY ON COMMUNITY HEALTH

Program arranged in cooperation with the Division of Biology and Medicine, Atomic Energy Commission

Participants:

ROY E. ALBERT, M.D.
Division of Biology and Medicine, AEC
JOHN BUGHER, M.D.
Director of the Division of Biology and Medicine, AEC
CHARLES L. DUNHAM, M.D.
Deputy Director, Division of Biology and Medicine, AEC
W. K. DAVIS
Assistant Director, Division of Reactor Development, AEC
DUNCAN A. HOLADAY
U. S. Public Health Service
GEORGE G. MANOV
Office of Industrial Development, AEC
HERBERT M. PARKER
Director, Radiological Sciences Department, General Electric Company, Hanford Atomic Products Division
JOHN ROBINSON
Assistant Director, Engineering Division of Reactor Development, AEC
JAMES H. STERNER, M.D.
Medical Director, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.
ROBERT M. TAYLOR, M.D.
Director, Medical Division, Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., Chalk River Project

JAMES G. TERRILL
U. S. Public Health Service
FORREST WESTERN
Division of Biology and Medicine, AEC

SESSION 1. TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JAN. 25

JOHN BUGHER, M.D., Washington, D. C., *Presiding*

Review of Health Problems in the Atomic Energy Industry

Description of Power Reactors—Criteria for Site Selection
Hazards in Normal Operating Conditions in the Plant and in the Community
Organization and Functions of Industrial Hygiene and Radiological Physics Groups
Industrial Medicine and the Reactor Program
Responsibility of Public Health Agencies in Monitoring and Control
Summary

SESSION 2. WEDNESDAY MORNING, JAN. 26

CHARLES L. DUNHAM, M.D., Washington, D. C., *Presiding*

Disasters—Nature and Likelihood in Power Reactor Operation

Effects of Accidents on Plant and Community
Techniques and Problems of Decontamination
Organization of Disaster Plan in the Plant
Relation of Plan to Community Program
Medical Problems and Treatment
Role of the Public Health Services in Accidents Related to Power Reactor Operations
Summary

SESSION 3. WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JAN. 26

JOHN BUGHER, M.D., *Presiding*

Health Problems:

In the Use of Isotopes in Industry
In the Radio Chemical Processing Industry
In the Use of Isotopes in Medical and Hospital Practice

Health and Safety Problems Associated with the Transition of the Atomic Energy Industry from Government to Private Control, with Special Reference to:

Licensing by the Atomic Energy Commission
Cost Factors in the Interpretation of Current Maximum Permissible Tolerance Levels for Exposure to Radiation

---

PANEL III. THE CHALLENGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISABILITY

HENRY H. KESSLER, M.D., Newark, N. J., *Presiding*
Chairman, Committee on Workmen's Compensation
Council on Industrial Health

Committee Members:
LLOYD E. HAMLIN, M.D., Chicago
E. S. JONES, M.D., Hammond, Ind.
RUTHERFORD T. JOHNSTONE, M.D., Los Angeles
HENRY H. KESSLER, M.D., Newark, N. J.
O. A. SANDER, M.D., Milwaukee

Consultants:
EARL F. CHEIT, St. Louis
BERNARD D. HIRSH, Chicago
JAMES J. REID, Greenville, S. C.
HERMAN M. SOMERS, Haverford, Pa.

National agencies representing management, labor, insurance, law and the health professions will present their views on the essentials and goals of a desirable modern workmen's compensation program. The panel is designed to aid in the development of an effective program for the medical profession, both as physicians and as citizens in an industrial society.

SESSION 1. TUESDAY AFTERNOON, JAN. 25
SESSION 2. WEDNESDAY MORNING, JAN. 26
SESSION 3. WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JAN. 26

TUESDAY EVENING, JAN. 25
ANNUAL DINNER

With the Medical Society of the District of Columbia and the Washington Board of Trade.

Physicians Award for 1954—To Physician Making an Outstanding Contribution to the Employment Welfare of the Handicapped.

Conserving the Health of Executives
Speaker to be announced

PRECONVENTION AND POSTCONVENTION TOURS TO EUROPE

Air tours of Europe, sponsored by the American Medical Association and operated by United Air Lines in conjunction with Thomas Cook & Son, have been arranged to precede and follow the Annual Meeting at Atlantic City, N. J., June 6-10, 1955. Physicians and their wives have a choice of four itineraries, each of four weeks' duration. Departures from New York are scheduled for May 6, May 8, June 11, and June 13. Deluxe air service will be provided by Air France, British Overseas Airways Corp., KLM Royal Dutch, Pan American, Sabena Belgian, Scandinavian Airlines System, and Swissair airlines.

In addition to sojourns at capital cities and renowned "Old-World" resorts, the tours will include meetings in London, Paris, and Zurich at which eminent European scientists will lecture. Concurrent with the medical meetings, style shows will be presented in these cities and Rome for the distaff side. Among the cities to be visted on the preconvention tours, departing May 6 and 8, are London, Amsterdam, Haarlem, The Hague, Coblenz, Frankfurt, Zurich, Lucerne, Milan, Venice, Florence, Rome, Genoa, Monte Carlo, Grasse, Nice, and Paris. Surface transportation will include motor coach, a Rhine steamer, and gondolas in Venice. Accommodations on the "Blue Train," celebrated as offering the utmost in luxurious rail travel, will be provided between Nice and Paris. Points of interest on the itinerary range from the Tower of London to the Palace of the Doges. A partial listing follows:

Arc de Triomphe, Paris.

Stoke Poges, Windsor Castle, Eton College, Hampton Court Palace, Westminster Abbey, Rembrandt's house, the Isle of Marken, the Aalsmeer flower market, St. Marks, the Pitti Palace, the Ponte Vecchio, the Colosseum, the Pantheon, the Sistine Chapel, the Louvre museum, the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Notre Dame Cathedral, Napoleon's tomb, the Tuileries gardens, the palace of Versailles, and the Eiffel Tower.

Those enplaning on May 6 will return to New York on June 3; those enplaning on May 8 will return June 5. Postconvention tours, departing on June 11 and June 13, are generally similar to the earlier tours. Both include medical meetings and style shows. Itineraries encompass the cities and points of interest described. The cost of each tour is $1,598, which covers round-trip transportation, all enroute meals, and hotel accommodations. A deposit of $100 is required at the time of booking. Checks should be drawn to the order of United Air Lines for both the deposit and final payment, due April 8.

Those contemplating either a preconvention or a postconvention tour are urged to respond early so that final arrangements can be completed well in advance of departure dates. A tour folder with the official application blank attached will be mailed to all A. M. A members in January. Requests for bookings or additional information should be addressed to: American Medical Association, Pre- and Post-Convention Tours, 5959 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MIAMI CLINICAL MEETING

ABSTRACT OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION AT THE CLINICAL MEETING IN MIAMI, FLA., NOV. 29-DEC. 2, 1954

The actions of the House of Delegates at the Miami Meeting are herewith abstracted so that the readers may have this information in digest form. The official proceedings will be made available, as in the past, in a booklet, which will be sent to all members of the House of Delegates and officers of the American Medical Association by the Secretary. This booklet will not be available for several weeks.—ED.

Invocation

Dr. Lowry H. McDaniel, Arkansas, pronounced the following invocation:

Our Father in Heaven, we thank Thee that we are disciples of the Great Physician. May nothing be done or said at this meeting which would detract from this ideal that we men of medicine have. Wilt Thou go with us throughout our deliberations of the entire meeting, that much good may be done for suffering humanity because of our efforts. We ask it in Christ's name. Amen.

Preliminary Report of Reference Committee on Credentials

Dr. Walter E. Vest, Chairman, reported that 178 delegates had been seated, and the Speaker announced that a quorum was present.

General Practitioner of the Year

Dr. Dwight H. Murray, Chairman, Board of Trustees, made the following announcement:

In accordance with established rule, a special committee was appointed to consider the nominations for the General Practitioner's award. Pursuant to its recommendations, the Board of Trustees is happy to announce the selection of Dr. Karl B. Pace of Greenville, N. C., as the General Practitioner of the Year.

Presentation of Medal to General Practitioner of the Year

Dr. Walter B. Martin, President, presented the General Practitioner gold medal award to Dr. Karl B. Pace, Greenville, N. C., with the following remarks:

Dr. Karl B. Pace, who is 66, has been practicing in Greenville since 1914. He and three other physicians, starting in 1916, led a movement to build the first hospital in their county, which was completed in 1923. He has served as a director of the Red Cross, on the board of directors of the Boy Scouts, and as a director of the Chamber of Commerce; has helped organize the Pitt County Executives Club; and was president of the Rotary Club in 1930. He was one of the organizers of the Greenville American Legion Post and one of its early commanders. He was a member of the official board of the Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church for 30 years and chairman of its finance committee for 25 years. He was a director of the State Bank and Trust Company for 15 years and served as chairman of the Greenville Utilities Commission for a number of years. Besides these community endeavors, Dr. Pace in 1920 was the leader in reorganization of the Pitt County Medical Society, was a member of the Society of North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners from 1938 through 1944, served as president of the Tri-State Medical Society and as head of the Atlantic Coast Line Surgeons Association, and is a member of the Seaboard Medical Society. Dr. Pace was on the original committee to reorganize the medical college at the University of North Carolina, which led to creation of a full four-year medical school for the state. In 1920 he started the first venereal disease clinic in North Carolina. Dr. Pace received his doctor of medicine degree in 1914 from the Jefferson Medical College, and after serving as an intern at Gouverneur Hospital in New York and at Nassau Hospital in Mineola, N. Y., during 1914 to 1916 he returned to North Carolina and became associated with Dr. C. H. O. Laughinghouse at Greenville. Except for duty during World War I in Europe as commander of a hospital train, Dr. Pace has spent the rest of his practice in Greenville. He was married in 1922 and has three sons; two of them are physicians and the third recently completed his senior year at the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Pace, throughout your professional life you have exemplified the highest traditions of medicine. You have served your community, state, and nation as a practitioner of medicine, in civic affairs, in the field of education, and in war. By reason of these many contributions you are deemed most worthy of this high honor conferred on you by your fellow physicians acting through our national body, the American Medical Association.

Dr. Pace accepted the medal with remarks as follows:

Mr. Speaker, Members of the House of Delegates, Ladies and Gentlemen: Being a country doctor, you know without my telling you that I am scared to death. If you feel the building shaking, don't think it is Hurricane Hazel; it is my knees. All through my life I have had the great pleasure of doing things for other people rather than for myself. I had not the least idea of ever getting this award. Wherever it may have come from, even though it be misplaced and should have gone to someone else, I am quite sure I do appreciate it. I think that everything that happens must have some cause, and everything that I am or ever hope to be I owe to my mother, whose motto was doing something for others rather than yourself. In living this life of ours, we go through here but once. No matter whether you are 9 or 90, it is a short time compared with the hereafter, and we should do everything we can in our lives to prepare for that hereafter. I have had fun all through my life. Many people say, with the many outside activities in which I have engaged, they don't see how I ever found time to practice medicine. Well, I have practiced medicine in my spare time. Thank you!

Report of Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business

Dr. William H. Halley, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Your Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business recommends: (1) that, during this session, the order of business as mimeographed be approved, and that the Speaker be empowered to make such changes in the order of business as, in his judgment, will facilitate the transaction of the business of the House; (2) that the Speaker be granted permission and the privilege of delegating that permission to introduce to the House distinguished guests and other persons who may have messages of interest and importance; and (3) that the Speaker be empowered to recess the House and to call it back into session at his discretion.

Adoption of Minutes of San Francisco Annual Meeting

The minutes of the annual meeting held in San Francisco, June 21 to 25, 1954, were adopted as printed and distributed to the members of the House of Delegates.

Remarks of the Speaker, Dr. James R. Reuling

The Speaker presented the following remarks, which were referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Officers:

Members of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association: I wish at the outset to express my deep appreciation to all of you who have cooperated by getting so many resolutions submitted in advance. You will find in your folders a copy of the detailed order of business, which apparently meets with your approval, as you have already acted on the report of that reference committee. At this time I would like to suggest that you put your name, your hotel and room number, as well as your home address on the outside of the folder, so that if it is in-

advertently left or mislaid it will find its way back to you. Next in your folder you will find lists of matters referred from the Handbook. The first one of these is a list of references by consecutive pages as they are numbered in the Handbook. The other lists, headed by the names of the various reference commitees, are cross references of matters referred to the individual committees, containing the subject matters, as well as the pages on which they appear in the Handbook. Material received from the Board of Trustees which is not printed in the Handbook you will find in your folders, and these reports will always be indicated by capital letters A, B, C, etc., in contradistinction to resolutions from constituent associations or individual delegates, which bear numbers 1, 2, 3, etc. These numbers have been and will be assigned in the order in which resolutions are received for mimeographing. Likewise, when we reach new business on the order of business, resolutions will be presented in their proper numerical order.

A suggestion which your Speaker received from one of the large states, and which he feels has great merit, was to the effect that a copy of the Handbook be sent to all alternate delegates. There is a great variation among the several states regarding their alternates' attendance at the meetings of the House of Delegates. From some states they all attend every meeting, and in the case of other states the alternates never attend. I would suggest, therefore, that in the future the secretaries of those state societies which require their alternate delegates to attend meetings request the headquarters office to put their alternate delegates on the mailing list to receive the Handbook, in addition to their delegates. We have a few extra copies of the Handbook here, and, if there are alternates present who wish copies, they may obtain them while the supply lasts by showing their badges at the Secretary's office.

REFERENCE COMMITTEES

At the risk of repetition, the following procedure will be followed by all committees to which references are made:

The chairman of a reference committee will first organize his committee and determine in what order it will hear referred matters. He then will write this information on the blackboard in his committee room. When hearings have been completed on the first subject, a line will be drawn through that item. It is not to be erased. The purpose of this procedure is to let all delegates know when subjects that they may be interested in have been heard or the approximate time they will be reached. Committee meetings will be held at the time and in the room assigned. If any deviation is made, a notice will be left in the assigned room advising where the chairman may be reached, or, if the meeting is transferred to another room or adjourned to another time, the notice will give you all necessary information; also the Secretary or Assistant Secretary and the Speaker or Vice-Speaker will be notified of the change.

Reference committees will hear any member of the Association who wishes to appear before them, whether he is a delegate or not. The committees may hear individuals who are not members of the Association. Reference committees may, at the chairman's discretion, go into executive session for the purpose of hearing any individual or group of individuals. Members of the headquarters staff and councils should be utilized to the fullest extent for information. This may relate to actions of previous Houses that have considered similar matters or any other pertinent material. General officers and members of the Board of Trustees should be requested to appear before a committee when necessary. Since they have many commitments, their appearance should be by appointment if possible.

If any matters are referred to a committee which, in its opinion, do not properly belong in that committee for consideration, do not make any re-referrals yourself. Advise the Speaker, or the Vice-Speaker, who will make the decision as to re-referrals. This must be done in order that all records are kept in proper order.

PREPARATION OF REPORTS

The report of each reference committee should be prepared without having any strongly partisan individuals present and preferably in executive session. Four copies of the reference committee reports must be presented to the Secretary. It is desirable that all members of the committee sign the original and first copy of the report, but in no event can a report be accepted without a majority signing. If a reference committee cannot reach a unanimous opinion, a minority report should be submitted. The individual or individuals making a minority report should refrain from signing a majority report.

Again, attention is called to the fact that the resolutions in your folder should be considered confidential information. They do not constitute any action of this House of Delegates or policy of the American Medical Association.

Please sign your attendance slips each day before you enter the House. Please wear your badges on the right lapel.

The composition of the various reference committees has been published in THE JOURNAL (Oct. 30, 1954, page 845), and these lists also appear in your Handbook. The only changes from the published list are as follows: On the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, Dr. John F. Burton, Oklahoma, in place of Dr. James Stevenson, Oklahoma; on the Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, Dr. Laurence S. Nelson Sr., Kansas, in place of Dr. George F. Gsell, Kansas; on the Reference Committee on Hygiene, Public Health, and Industrial Health, Dr. Lowry H. McDaniel, Arkansas, in place of Dr. R. B. Robins, Arkansas; and on the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, Dr. L. Howard Schriver, Ohio, in place of Dr. George A. Woodhouse, Ohio.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Dr. Warren W. Furey, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Address of the Speaker, Dr. James R. Reuling: The high position in which our Speaker and Vice-Speaker are held by the delegates was well demonstrated by the spontaneous and enthusiastic response of this House in unanimously adopting without reference a resolution commending the services of these able officers. Your reference committee would like to add a few orchids to the bouquet by voicing the opinion that the Speaker and the Vice-Speaker are deserving of high praise for their continuing effort to improve the rules and order of procedure followed by the House. The many innovations introduced during their tenure, including mimeographing and distribution of resolutions and of other material for the delegates, the provision of tables for delegates, and the instructions to delegates contained in the booklet "Your Role as a Delegate," to mention just a few, have greatly facilitated and improved the method of doing business.

In line with these innovations, your reference committee strongly recommends that, whenever possible, resolutions be submitted at an early date to aid in the more efficient consideration and disposition of business. It should be recognized, however, that many items of current interest and concern might be unnecessarily delayed if a hard and fast deadline were established for introduction of new business.

At the suggestion of those participating in the deliberations of the hearing, your committee recommends to the editors of THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association and of the state medical society journals that they call attention to the members of the Association that they are not only cordially invited but urged to attend the sessions of the House of Delegates and to attend and participate in the hearings of the reference committees. It is further urged that the editors of state journals and of county medical society bulletins be encouraged to attend sessions of the House and of reference committees in order to obtain at first hand information of paramount importance and thus to disseminate it more rapidly to the profession at the local level.

Messages to Drs. Stephen E. Gavin and James Stevenson

It was announced that Dr. Stephen E. Gavin, Wisconsin, and Dr. James Stevenson, Oklahoma, each of whom has served in the House of Delegates for many years, had been ill and had sent their regrets for their inability to attend the Miami meeting. The House of Delegates voted unanimously to send messages of regret for their absence and best wishes for early recovery to Drs. Gavin and Stevenson.

Address of the President, Dr. Walter B. Martin

Dr. Walter B. Martin, President, delivered his address, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Officers. (See Dr. Martin's address in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 18, 1954, pages 1504-1505.)

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Dr. Warren W. Furey, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

Address of the President, Dr. Walter B. Martin: Your reference committee has carefully reviewed the presentation made by the President, Dr. Martin, and would like to commend him most highly for the position he has maintained not only in this address but in all other appearances he has made as the spokesman for American medicine. He has conducted himself in a manner that should make us proud of the high caliber of men we have selected as officers to represent us before the American public. He is indeed well fitted to follow in the footsteps of his distinguished predecessors. His address leaves little room for reference committee comment. Your committee feels, however, that it would be remiss in its duty if it did not stress a few of the more pertinent points raised, including: 1. The important work being done by the Committee on Legislation and the Washington Office was emphasized particularly to indicate that organized medicine at all levels should be primarily concerned as to the effect of the proposed legislation for good or evil on the medical welfare of the people. 2. It was very properly stressed that "of first importance is the continuing effort to meet the medical needs of the low economy and other noninsurable groups. We have committed ourselves to the policy that the medical care of this group is the responsibility of the states and localities with determination of both economic and medical needs at the local level." 3. In commenting on the voluntary methods of prepaying the cost of health care, it was stated that it is our responsibility to supply the medical care and to assure that the quality of the care is satisfactory and that its usage is not abused. 4. In the matter of hospital-physician relations, the President has presented a reasonable position which should be seriously considered by all concerned. This matter has already been acted on by the House today (Dec. 1, 1954). Therefore, your committee has no specific recommendation to make regarding it. Your committee would like to call to your attention the following statement: "It must be recognized, however, that the practice of medicine is a profession and not a corporate prerogative." Wider acceptance of this statement could go a long way toward a better understanding of this problem, if not affording a complete solution of it. 5. In further remarks, attention was called to the constructive work being done by the American Medical Education Foundation, the Woman's Auxiliary, the World Medical Association, and other activities of medical interest.

It is the feeling of your reference committee that individual members of the Association should avail themselves of the opportunity to read and carefully study this address and that they should be guided by it in their relations with one another and with the public. In this way, to use Dr. Martin's words, "The medical welfare of our people can best be served by strong local societies laboring diligently for the total good of their own people. These societies, firmly bound to their state societies and to their Association, can become a strong and moving force for the health of the nation."

Introduction and Remarks of Student A. M. A. Delegates

The Speaker introduced Mr. John A. Oates Jr., Bowman Gray School of Medicine, and Mr. Nelson M. Fox Jr., Medical College of Virginia, delegates from the Student American Medical Association. Mr. Fox presented greetings, and Mr. Oates addressed the House as follows:

Mr. Speaker and My Future Colleagues: It is a pleasure for me to bring to you the report this morning that our Student A. M. A. at the end of its fourth year of existence is continuing not only to progress but also to reach many of the goals for which it has set out. Our membership has increased until at present we include over two-thirds of all of the medical students throughout the country. Our activities have so expanded that, to take care of our enlarged activities, it has been necessary for us to move into a new suite of offices, which are just down the street from your national headquarters at present. It will also be of note for you to know that through our new insurance program that we have set up and through increased financial revenue from other sources, our Student A. M. A., as of Jan. 1, 1955, is planning to assume complete financial responsibility for its budget and to be completely self-supporting. I am sure that the fathers who support most of the medical students in the country today must be extremely envious of the American Medical Association in having an offspring that, at the age of four, is assuming its own financial responsibilities. I believe that the American Medical Association should be justly proud of this fact, for it is because of your mature advice and friendly help that we have been able so early to achieve this position. This has been possible through the help that we have received from the American Medical Association, and because many of the state and county medical societies have enabled our men to see organized medicine in action, and many of them have provided the impetus that has given success to a number of our local societies in the schools throughout the country. For this we are very grateful because, as is the case in your organization, it is also true in ours, our local societies are the backbone that provides us with everything we can do.

It is our hope, gentlemen, and also our belief, that in our position now as an autonomous organization, with your continuing cooperation, we may strive to the end that our Student A. M. A. members may graduate immediately into the practice of medicine with a concrete sense of responsibility toward organized medicine and toward their communities. I thank you.

Presentation and Address of President of Woman's Auxiliary

Mrs. George Turner, President of the Woman's Auxiliary, was presented to the House by the Speaker, and delivered the following address:

Mr. Speaker, Dr. Martin, Dr. Hess, Board of Trustees, and Members of the House of Delegates: I appreciate the privilege of reporting this half year of Auxiliary progress to you and bringing greetings from our 67,000 members. The framework of our organization is complete, but we are not content. There are 797 county medical societies that do not, at the present time, enjoy the partnership of an auxiliary. In conformity to policy laid down by the Auxiliary advisory councils from the American Medical Association, the state medical associations, and the county medical societies, we must contact the president of each of these societies and through him gain permission to contact the wives for organization purposes. Each of these societies will be approached this year. Organization is a point of emphasis in the Auxiliary. We need the helping hands of new members and the financial support of their dues. Our goal is a 10% increase each year in membership. We need your help to attain it. Our present membership is carrying the load of the whole program, which is to educate ourselves on subjects related to medicine and to deliver the message to the people of our communities through participation in the programs of other organizations to which we belong.

We think our program theme, "Leadership in Community Health," is an appropriate one. People in the local communities are coming to depend on us for guidance in their health programs and to accept the information we give them with confidence. We are aware that we are looked upon as a reflection of the profession in all we say and do. Therefore, we study to be carefully informed before expressing an opinion on the problems of health and medical care.

OUR PROGRAM

Last year, the combined auxiliaries contributed approximately $52,000 to the American Medical Education Foundation. We aim to double that amount this year. We contribute $100 annually to the World Medical Association and the careers committee of the National Nursing League. Since the inception of our nurse recruitment program in 1945, we have raised $250,000 for nursing education. Our future nurses clubs interest high school students in choosing nursing as a career.

We are interested in distributing *Today's Health* magazine because we know its educational and public relations value. We added 40,000 subscriptions to the list last year. This year, through "Operation Christmas" and "Operation M.D. and

D.D.S.," we expect to place it in many more homes and the reception rooms of all physicians and dentists. Here, again, we need your cooperation.

The other aspects of our program are more difficult to evaluate. We study medical legislation; we cooperate in the civil defense program; we are developing a mental health program under your guidance; we assist in rural health programs, health days, health fairs, health forums, and health councils; and we devote programs to the study of the history and functions of the American Medical Association, the World Medical Association, and the World Health Organization. As individuals, we assist in community health and philanthropic projects and drives, such as polio, cancer, tuberculosis, and heart drives, and the Crusade for Freedom. With our personal physician's help and approval, we will choose "A Family Doctor for Every Doctor's Family" as an example of good health practice. To fill community needs, we are emphasizing programs on safety in traffic, homes, and schools. Your Auxiliary recently became a member of the National Safety Council. GEMS (Good Emergency Mother Substitutes) is the name of our baby sitters' safety training course for high school girls. This is a new project, but it has received favorable comment in the press and on television.

Our annual conference of state presidents, presidents-elect, and national committee chairmen, which was held in Chicago 10 days ago, was well attended by all states. We thank you for the assistance of the department representatives from the American Medical Association and for Dr. Martin's recorded address. The information gained here furnishes inspiration and information for those attending to use it at home in developing their own state and county programs.

I have attended eight state auxiliary conventions, three state auxiliary board meetings, the Southern Medical Association Auxiliary Convention, and six national organization meetings. The most recent one was the American Heritage Foundation's Crusade for Freedom, which took the leaders of 72 organizations on a 10 day, 12,626 mile pilgrimage to inspect the broadcasting facilities and effectiveness of Radio Free Europe.

Introduction and Address of Mr. Seaborn Collins, National Commander, American Legion

The Speaker introduced the national commander of the American Legion, Mr. Seaborn Collins, who addressed the House. (See THE JOURNAL, Dec. 18, 1954, pages 1510-1511.)

Presentation of Distinguished Guests

The following distinguished guests were introduced by Dr. Elmer Hess, President-Elect, and the Speaker, respectively, and presented greetings or a brief address, which will be included in the official proceedings of the House of Delegates:

Dr. Howard Snyder, personal physician to the President of the United States.

Dr. Kenneth Babcock, Director, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.

Report of the Secretary

Dr. George F. Lull, Secretary, presented his report (see THE JOURNAL, Oct. 30, 1954, pages 866-868), which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON REPORTS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND SECRETARY

Dr. Eugene F. Hoffman, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Membership: Your committee is grateful to see that the membership income for the first eight months of 1954 has shown an increase of more than $97,000, for a total of $3,020,975.50 over the comparable period of 1953. The total paid membership of 121,064 reported by the Secretary shows a net increase of 4,001. Your committee also noted that many component and constituent associations have changed their constitutions so that there is a uniformity in membership regulations. It urges those who have not done so to contact the Secretary so that he may assist them in any constitutional changes that are necessary.

The Secretary calls attention to the fact that there are 7,000 new medical students graduating each year and 25,000 physicians serving internships, residencies, and fellowships in approved hospitals, many of whom are not associated with organized medicine. Your committee recommends that the component societies and constituent associations offer these physicians a type of membership with no membership fee or a nominal fee so that they can become eligible for membership in the American Medical Association.

The Board of Trustees has implemented the resolution dealing with the reserve officers in the U. S. Public Health Service on active duty. These officers are now eligible for exemption from the payment of dues provided they are active members of their constituent associations.

Your committee is pleased to note that the Secretary has been able to shorten the time intervals between the payment of dues and the delivery of THE JOURNAL or of the specialty journals to the members.

Directives of the House of Delegates: The Secretary has made disposition of resolutions and recommendations adopted by the House of Delegates at the San Francisco meeting, which are not specifically directed to the Board of Trustees or stated councils or committees.

He has received and reported the amended Executive Order 10450 of April 27, 1953, relating to security requirements for government employees.

The reply of the chief medical director of the Veterans Administration concerning Resolution No. 60 to the effect that the Veterans Administration has no choice but to observe the law regarding the establishment of service-connected disabilities reemphasizes the necessity of continuing close liaison of the various committees of the American Medical Association and the committee on veterans affairs of the House of Representatives, the committee on finance of the United States Senate, and the American Legion, in an attempt to seek adoption of the policy of the House of Delegates on these matters.

Staff Policy Committee: On Sept. 3, 1954, the Secretary again demonstrated his executive ability by appointing a Staff Policy Committee. This committee will act as a coordinating and planning committee to consider the problems, programs, and plans of the various councils, bureaus, and departments of the Association with a view to increased efficiency, greater understanding, and over-all participation in the functions of the Association.

Activity in the Field: The Secretary and Assistant Secretary have attended and participated in many meetings of county and state societies, auxiliaries, and other organizations with which the Association maintains cordial and cooperative relationships. They have also attended the meetings of the Board of Trustees and Executive Committee as well as many meetings of the Association's own councils and committees.

In conclusion, your reference committee wishes to express publicly its grateful appreciation and thanks, as well as the grateful appreciation and thanks of the House of Delegates, to the Secretary and Assistant Secretary and to all the personnel of the Association for their loyalty and faithful service.

Report of the Board of Trustees

Dr. Dwight H. Murray, Chairman, presented the report of the Board of Trustees (see THE JOURNAL, Oct. 30, 1954, pages 868-892, and Nov. 6, 1954, pages 959-975), which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary with the following exceptions:

To the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations: Report of Department of Public Relations; Report of Washington Office; Report of Committee on Legislation.

To the Reference Committee on Medical Education and Hospitals: Deductibility of Postgraduate Medical Expenses.

To the Reference Committee on Hygiene, Public Health, and Industrial Health: A. B. A. Committee on Narcotics and Alcohol; Report of Committee on Mental Health; Report of Council on Industrial Health; Report of Bureau of Health Education; Committee on Pesticides; Report of Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Report of Council on Foods and Nutrition.

To the Reference Committee on Medical Military Affairs: Report of Council on National Defense.

To the Reference Committee on Insurance and Medical Service: Report of Council on Rural Health.

To the Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work: Report of Council on Scientific Assembly; Report of Bureau of Exhibits.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON REPORTS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND SECRETARY

Dr. Eugene F. Hoffman, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Your reference committee, along with the House of Delegates, wishes to congratulate the Student American Medical Association. As of Oct. 1, 1954, they have "come of age." We wish them continued success in their endeavors.

Your committee believes that the Board of Trustees acted wisely in creating a Law Department with Mr. C. Joseph Stetler as its director and Mr. J. W. Holloway Jr. as consultant to the department.

THE JOURNAL continues to improve through the use of new techniques and knowledge gained from the two surveys in 1950 and 1953. Innovations in the use of cartoons, pictures, histories of state associations, increase of medical abstracts, and increase of the number of pages of scientific reports and medical news, to mention a few, have continued to make THE JOURNAL the acknowledged world leader in its field. THE JOURNAL is now mailed, through subscriptions, to 119 countries. The Editor, through the adoption of more efficient organization and administration, has been able to reduce the cost and gain greater efficiency in the department of specialty journals. The policy of new cover design, improved format, more color in illustrations, new features, and expanded coverage of specialty articles will make these journals more readable and instructive to their subscribers. Improved techniques in administration have permitted the journals to be published during the month due. The net decrease of 433 in subscriptions has been due to the cancellation of subscriptions carried without instructions from the subscriber. However, the circulation of THE JOURNAL and the nine specialty journals has remained about the same. It is hoped that a drive can be made next year to obtain an increased circulation of these journals.

Your committee is highly complimentary concerning the activities of *Today's Health*. The editorial policy adopted four years ago has demonstrated an increased salability of the magazine. The continued interest of the House of Delegates along with the combined efforts of many others has made *Today's Health* a leader in the field. This is amply demonstrated by the continued and increasing demand for permission by other magazines to reprint with credit articles from this periodical.

Your committee would be remiss in its duty if it neglected to recognize the magnificent contribution of the Woman's Auxiliary to the American Medical Association in promoting *Today's Health* and increasing its circulation. The net paid circulation of 328,858 for the month of September, 1954, is a tribute to the combined efforts of many. It is the opinion of the editor that *Today's Health* can eventually reach a circulation of one million. To accomplish this, certain recommendations have been made. The Board of Trustees has authorized: (1) the reorganization of *Today's Health* as a complete functioning unit; (2) the appointment of an executive publishing editor, Mr. William Hetherington; (3) the formation of an editorial board consisting of Dr. W. W. Bauer, chairman, and Drs. Walter E. Vest, Julian P. Price, Austin Smith, George F. Lull, and Mr. Leo Brown. It is hoped that this new policy will accomplish all of the aims and ambitions of *Today's Health*. Your committee is pleased to see that Dr. W. W. Bauer will continue to devote his talents to the magazine.

The library continues to be the center of reference activity with more than 11,000 periodicals loaned. Your committee is proud of its activities, particularly its philanthropic work of aiding other libraries less fortunate by the donation of many journals.

Volume 45 (Jan. to June, 1949) of the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus was published this year. Volume 52 (July to December, 1952) was mailed to subscribers in August, 1954. Volume 53 is now in the process of editing.

Your committee acknowledges the efforts of the editor and his associate editors in the preparation of the fifth edition of Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations. Only those familiar with this volume can appreciate the tremendous effort expended in its preparation. The continuing increase in the use of the nomenclature by hospitals (75% at present) will eventually standardize the statistical material available from these institutions.

The State Journal Advertising Bureau continues to assist the present membership of 33 state journals, the official publications of 37 state medical associations. The Bureau secures advertising space sales and handles all details for the convenience of the state journal offices. The net sales for the first nine months of this fiscal year amount to $525,739.25, an increase of 29.92%.

Your committee anticipates with pleasure the publication in mid-1955 of the new edition of the American Medical Directory. It realizes the difficulties that ensued when this House of Delegates saw fit to reorganize the classification of membership. The change in membership structure required new office procedures and techniques in many state association offices as well as in the American Medical Association. These changes delayed the completion of accurate membership lists. The new symbols to be used in the Directory for membership designation are clear and concise and will clarify a situation that has been confusing to many members at large.

Subcommittee on Medical Malpractice Problems: Your committee approves of the action of this subcommittee in its collaboration with 56 medical schools by the free distribution of copies of "Malpractice and the Physician," and is also pleased to see that the exhibit on malpractice will continue to be shown. Your committee would suggest to the Board of Trustees that it consider a change in name of this Subcommittee on Medical Malpractice to Subcommittee on Professional Liability.

Report of Subcommittee on Courses in Medical Jurisprudence: Your committee concurs with the subcommittee that a handbook on legal medicine would be a valuable aid in the instruction of the medical student and recommends that the subcommittee continue to assist in its publication. It cannot be too strongly recommended that both of these subcommittees continue their activities in the field of medical education.

Subcommittee on Chemical Tests for Intoxication: Your committee congratulates this subcommittee for the preparation and display of the fine exhibit of chemical tests to determine intoxication. This activity, along with the publication of a manual on tests for intoxication, again demonstrates that the American Medical Association must continue in the field of education. It, along with other organizations, must continue to protect the public from the intoxicated driver.

Your committee will await the future reports from the subcommittees on Forensic Psychiatry and Forensic Pathology on the development of programs in their fields and likewise looks forward to the supplementary report from the Subcommittee on the Medicolegal Status of Blood Tests in Disputed Paternity Cases.

Your committee believes that the Committee on Medicolegal Problems should continue to sponsor sessions on legal medicine similar to the meeting held in San Francisco and further believes that the committee should continue its activities in the promotion and adoption of a Model Postmortem Examinations Act. Your committee requests that all state medical associations ask for aid from this committee when it can be of service to them in the modernization of a coroner system.

Report of the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: This is the final report of the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation. As of Aug. 1, 1954, the function of this Bureau along with the legal duties performed by other departments of the American Medical Association were transferred to the Law Department.

Your committee is grateful that the nuisance of the one dollar certified check for the payment of the Harrison Narcotic Act Tax has been eliminated through the efforts of this Bureau and trusts that the appropriate regulation will soon be issued.

Volume 5 of the abstracts of medicolegal decisions was issued during the fall of 1954. It will continue to act as a reference source along with the previously published volumes.

Your committee concurs with the Bureau that the end does not justify the means used in the entrapment of pharmacists and hopes that a cooperative basis can be reached between the federal agencies and the medical and pharmaceutical professions in the joint enforcement of the laws dealing with prescription of drugs.

Your committee trusts that the Law Department will fully explore and report to the House of Delegates the question of conditional imposition of a sentence dealing with infraction of the Harrison Narcotic Act in regard to the right to register under that act. It also requests that the invasion of states' rights by the federal government concerning the surrender of a state license to practice medicine be further explored. Your committee further requests that the Law Department consider the matter of the importation of narcotics by physicians.

American Medical Association
Statement of Expense Comparison
Councils, Bureaus, Committees and Selected Departments
Years 1950-1955

	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954 Partly Estimated	1955 Budgeted
Association Activities	$ 101,007	$ 140,086	$ 159,904	$ 249,868	$ 306,063	$ 230,701
Secretary's Office	96,559	83,538	81,336	88,618	88,465	99,946
Office of Secretary to Board of Trustees	.....	.....	9,786	10,276	13,648	16,165
Student A. M. A.	.....	12,905	23,289	25,992	23,584	.....
American Medical Education Foundation						
Contributions	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	.....	.....
Department Expense	.....	14,641	44,160	71,856	90,443	100,000
Public Relations Department	102,116	209,212	285,048	385,461	308,250	325,045
Washington Office	158,160	180,483	175,643	185,743	206,064	220,982
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals	177,767	212,018	292,489	354,679	372,950	395,682
Survey of Medical Education	58,239	64,054	51,652	599†	.....	.....
Council on Medical Service	89,328	100,338	111,239	137,275	167,200	195,650
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry	135,469	118,290	127,775	143,394	161,230	167,470
Council on Physical Medicine	49,070	56,946	74,791	79,047	92,906	94,600
Council on Foods and Nutrition	36,035	41,336	48,154	54,616	63,921	67,940
Committee on Cosmetics	13,351	15,301	16,106	17,744	20,660	22,625
Committee on Research	33,707*	39,556	48,240	51,072	74,368	77,040
Chemical Laboratory	72,150	68,913	70,461	73,795	80,837	93,564
Microbiologic Laboratory	.....	11,957†	18,587	19,591	22,353	21,091
Council on Industrial Health	64,626	67,887	72,010	57,453	75,500	87,500
Council on National Defense (National Emergency Medical Service)	36,721	39,851	36,493	45,533	42,651	39,910
Council on Rural Health	34,642	31,546	43,588	52,529	63,915	70,075
A. M. A. Library	48,715	54,840	61,734	71,085	73,190	76,075
Bureau of Exhibits	38,181	65,320	84,593	102,157	99,079	102,875
Bureau of Health Education	150,578	208,788	221,837	267,021	260,286	270,971
Bureau of Investigation	20,149	21,214	26,087	28,496	31,783	42,290
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation	52,722	51,484	57,756	65,513	39,099†	.....
Law Department	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,000†	101,645
Judicial Council	4,369	4,122	4,373	4,230	5,765	13,900
Committee on Medico-Legal Problems	139	3,023	3,757	2,931	4,850	8,200
Committee on Legislation	4,822	4,080	4,566	12,973	21,532	21,060
Council on Constitution and Bylaws	.....	1,923	2,219	3,238	2,175	3,680
Bureau of Medical Economics	140,312	180,329	169,182	184,555	183,184	228,500
Committee on Mental Health	.....	.....	9,321†	30,903	37,734	53,179
Membership Records, and Membership Conversion in 1951-1952-1953	47,270	64,293	227,297	273,788	289,716	227,603
Biographical Records	72,177	80,576	105,881	99,208	165,459	172,493
Meetings—Annual	30,562	(10,872)‡	20,869	22,803	39,551	234,691§
Meetings—Clinical	41,267	90,610	64,507	55,164	79,000	134,109§
TOTALS	$2,410,210	$2,823,618	$3,354,780	$3,829,296	$3,645,471	$4,017,257

* Includes Committees on Therapeutic Trials $12,496 and Therapeutic Research $7,998.
† Less than full year.
‡ Gain. § Excludes anticipated income.

The right of a hospital to use tax-free alcohol in its laboratory has been defined. Your committee wishes to acknowledge the aid given by the Bureau in the planning stages of the publication of Medical Trial Technique Quarterly. The Bureau is to be complimented on the drafting of a code of interprofessional (medical and legal) ethics. Your committee concurs and wishes to reemphasize the importance of a better understanding on the part of both the physician and the attorney in the many areas in which medicine and law interweave.

Your committee recommends that this House, with the consent of the Speaker, show its appreciation by a rising vote of thanks to Mr. J. W. Holloway Jr. and the personnel of the former Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation for their splendid work and untiring cooperation with the Association.

Report of the Bureau of Medical Economic Research: Your committee is deeply grateful for the work performed by the Bureau of Medical Economic Research under Dr. Frank G. Dickinson. Owing to the importance of bulletin 94, entitled "Distribution of Physicians by Medical Service Areas," we shall quote a portion of this report:

> 1. Although 1/6 of the land area of the United States was beyond a 25 mile radius from any physician in active private practice, only 1/6 of 1% of the population of the United States resided there. 2. Every city, town, or village with a population of more than 5,000 had at least one physician in active private practice, as did 96% of the places with a population of from 2,500 to 5,000 and 88% of the places of from 1,000 to 2,500 population. In fact 3/5 of the places with a population between 750 and 1,000 had an active physician, and a total of 15,192 places with more than 100 persons had at least one physician, compared with 12,200 such places with an independent retail drugstore, 9,100 with a dentist, and 3,600 with a registered hospital. 3. The population per physician did not vary as much from area to area as other characteristics of the 757 areas. 4. Only 361 additional physicians would have been required in the 75 areas that had more than 2,000 persons per physician to have reduced the ratios in every one of these 75 areas to less than 2,000 persons per physician. This small number, 361, which some might consider a "national shortage" of physicians, is in sharp contrast to the estimates of shortages ranging from 22,000 to 49,000 emanating from Washington in recent years. Moreover, only 2,530 additional physicians would have been required in the 262 areas with more than 1,500 persons per physician to have reduced the ratios in every one of these 262 areas to less than 1,500. 5. This long study clearly demonstrates that the distribution of physicians in the United States in April, 1950, in relation to the persons whom they served was excellent but not perfect.

In view of the length of this report it is not practical to quote in detail the activities of the Director of the Bureau as reported under the heading of Pensions. However, your committee would be remiss in its duty if it did not emphasize the importance of these activities. It therefore recommends that you reread this section of the Bureau report. Your committee commends the Bureau for its activities in behalf of the individual voluntary retirement system of the Jenkins (Reed)-Keogh type.

Your committee is proud of the expansion and the increasing usefulness of the IBM section of this bureau. Only those with a knowledge of the perforations in the punch cards can appreciate the flexibility and the efficiency of the IBM section. Your committee trusts that the section will continue its cooperation with the various councils, committees, departments, and bureaus of the American Medical Association.

Report of Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry: Your committee is appreciative of the fact that the medical profession can continue to depend on this council for its advice regarding the acceptance of drugs for use in the field of therapy. It also acknowledges the continuing cooperation of the pharmaceutical manufacturers in the submission of worth-while drugs for evaluation. Two new books, the "Fundamentals of Anesthesiology," and "Glandular Physiology and Therapy," have been published. New and Nonofficial Remedies was distributed in June, 1954. The Epitome of the U. S. P. and N. F. will appear as soon as possible next year.

Your committee commends the Committee on Research in the field of cooperative investigations. The Committee on Grants-in-Aid, through its research, continues to demonstrate the philanthropic aims of organized medicine.

Report of the American Medical Association Laboratories: Your committee wishes to recognize the work performed by the laboratory in the many tests, analyses, and evaluations of drugs presented to the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

and the cosmetics presented to the Committee on Cosmetics. It anticipates the publication of the full report on cigarets, cigaret smoke, and filters and continues to look to the Microbiologic Laboratory for its continuing protection and maintenance of standards.

Report of the Committee on Cosmetics: The Committee on Cosmetics continues to promote a better understanding of cosmetics between the profession and the public. The cooperation of the committee with the various public agencies again demonstrates the Association's interest in the general welfare of the public.

Report of the Bureau of Investigation: The Bureau keeps us advised of the advances in the field of "unscientific medicine." By these exposures the Association continues to educate the uninformed.

Statement of Expense Comparison: Your committee notes the continuing rise in the cost of operation, shown in the accompanying table (see page 1596), due to the many economic factors over which it appears that we have no control.

Your committee wishes to call your attention to the splendid work performed by the Board of Trustees. It believes that we all owe them our deep gratitude, appreciation, and sincere thanks.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

Dr. William L. Estes Jr., Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

To your committee was referred the report of the Department of Public Relations, the report of the Washington Office, and the report of the Committee on Legislation.

The deliberations of your committee resulted in a most interesting conference on the problems of public relations and legislative matters that concern the American Medical Association. The committee is particularly grateful to those who attended its meeting, especially to Mr. Leo Brown, Director of the Department of Public Relations, and Dr. David B. Allman, Chairman of the Committee on Legislation, as the discussion of the reports submitted by these men and the Washington Office provoked a most enlightening and profitable round table exchange of ideas. As a result, the following report is submitted:

Public Relations Department: The report of the Department of Public Relations is a comprehensive summary of the tremendous volume of services rendered by the well-organized group presided over by Mr. Leo Brown. The department has continued to stress the American Medical Association's positive, constructive activities with the general objectives of increasing public understanding of medical problems and policies, improving physician-patient relationships, promoting closer and more effective relations between the Association and its members, providing practical assistance to state and county medical societies for the development of positive public relations programs, and spreading knowledge of all sound methods of solving the socioeconomic problems involved in modern medicine.

The report delineates its activities, carried out with the advice and suggestions of its advisory committee, as consisting of:

1. Press relations
2. Magazine relations
3. Television and film program
4. Literature and pamphlet distribution
5. Services to state and county societies
6. Services to councils, bureaus, and committees
7. Services to President and President-Elect
8. Special articles
9. Public relations meetings
10. Presidential inauguration ceremony
11. General and miscellaneous services, which include organizing the guided tour of the Association's headquarters program, and field services to county, state, and other national organizations, particularly to the General Federation of Women's Clubs

The Association, through its Public Relations Department, is continually extending the scope of its contacts with the public. Every medium of communication is being utilized to achieve its objectives. Even though critical articles or comments in magazines and newspapers occasionally receive more than their proportionate share of attention, they are far outnumbered by the increasing volume of favorable, constructive information reaching the public eye and ear. Your committee has noted with special approbation that the public relations group carefully checks derogatory articles concerning the medical profession appearing in periodicals of all types to ascertain those that merit an answer or those whose authors should be advised of factual material of which they are apparently unaware. The Public Relations Department is planning to continue this broad plan of procedure. Efforts will be continued to achieve the Association's public relations objectives, and in the coming months particular emphasis will be placed on familiarizing the general public with the reasons for organized medicine's policy on controversial legislation and other issues. Leo Brown and his indefatigable assistants cannot be commended too highly for a marvelous and effective program covering most efficiently so broad a spectrum of public relations for the American Medical Association and its constituent societies.

Washington Office: The report of the Washington Office stresses its heavy responsibilities in view of the Administration's ambitious health program. Its activities consisted, particularly, in direct daily contact with Congress in an effort to promote sound medical legislation and to prevent the passage of bills that would be detrimental to good medical care. These efforts were directed by the Board of Trustees and supported by the Committee on Legislation, state medical societies, and thousands of individual physicians. It is to be noted that 1954 marked the 10th anniversary of the Washington Office. At its founding it consisted only of a Director; now it includes, besides the Director, a physician assigned to the Senate and one to the House, a legal staff, an editorial staff, and a publication staff—in all, 18 persons.

One hundred thirty-three bills introduced in Congress considered of interest to the medical profession were studied, analyzed, and reported in the weekly A. M. A. Washington Letter. Congressmen and committee staff personnel were supplied with information on legislative proposals of interest to the American Medical Association, particularly concerning health reinsurance, the Mortgage Loan Bill, and social security changes. An 18 page report on these efforts was distributed to the appropriate officers, committee members, and members of the House of Delegates. The director and his assistants spoke at various medical meetings throughout the country to depict the activities of the American Medical Association's legislative office and attended many conferences with representatives of other organizations.

A new publication, "The Month in Washington," was issued this year, which summarizes Washington news for use in state and regional journals. Twenty-nine journals receive this document. News releases to inform the press and radio of American Medical Association views are also prepared. The mailing list of the Washington Letter, however, is now 6,781 and includes high-ranking government officials. While there has been an effort to restrict this mailing list to those particularly interested in legislative matters, it is the opinion of your committee that the mailing list should include the chairman of each state legislative committee and the president and secretary of each county medical society. Twelve special reports have also been issued during the year, notably that concerning the study of the medical and health budget of federal agencies. More office floor space was rented to cope with all this greater editorial activity. A summary of the important medical legislation enacted by the 83rd Congress concludes the report.

This brief review indicates the far-reaching efforts and the progressively expanding sphere of influence of our Washington Office. That its reports and endeavors are of interest to an ever-increasing clientele, both in and out of the profession, is a matter of gratification. Dr. Frank Wilson, Director, and his associates are to be commended for a peculiarly efficient service so splendidly rendered.

Committee on Legislation: The Committee on Legislation reports that out of 407 measures reviewed 65 major legislative proposals have been analyzed this past year, and policy positions on these have been recommended to the Board of Trustees. A year ago, Dr. David B. Allman, New Jersey, was elected

Chairman to succeed Dr. F. J. L. Blasingame, Texas. Drs. Harlan English, Reuben B. Chrisman Jr., and John E. McDonald are other new members of the committee.

A résumé of measures dealt with, action taken, and nature of testimony on which either oral or written statements were presented is outlined. Six regional legislative conferences to explain and perfect the system used by the committee in alerting key legislative personnel were held in the first two months of 1954. The success of these has been so outstanding that the Board of Trustees has authorized the committee to conduct similar conferences every other year. Your committee feels that these conferences have served a splendid purpose and that the House of Delegates should note with infinite satisfaction the authorization of the Board of Trustees to continue them at stated intervals. The accomplishments of the fine liaison and effective cooperative effort of the Washington Office and the Committee on Legislation have been so outstanding that your committee recommends to the House of Delegates that approbation and acclaim in appropriate superlatives be offered to these faithful guardians over the legislative health of the American people.

In conclusion, your committee would offer the following specific recommendations to the House:

1. That there be a reexamination of the objectives of the Public Relations Conference immediately preceding the interim meeting of the Association in order to broaden the base of its program and thereby increase its effectiveness;

2. That in order to furnish further advisory sources for the Committee on Legislation, some mechanism be developed to obtain the attitude of each state medical society on pending federal legislation;

3. That the House of Delegates approve the carefully planned expansion program of the Public Relations Department, which is taking place from year to year, within budgetary limits, commend this scientific approach to adequate coverage of the Association in this field, and recommend its continuance at as rapid a pace as conditions justify.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

Dr. Walter P. Anderton, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Your reference committee had referred to it that portion of the report of the Board of Trustees dealing with the subdivision of its report coming from the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation and specifically concerned with deductibility of postgraduate medical expenses. Your committee noted with approval that progress was being made toward the obtaining of a ruling from the United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue to provide appropriate information concerning deductibility of postgraduate medical expenses.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON HYGIENE, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

Dr. Warde B. Allan, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

In the report of the Board of Trustees, your committee notes that the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation is continuing its cooperative work with the American Bar Association Committee on Narcotics and Alcohol for at least another year. This is a very worth-while project and of national importance to all groups concerned. It is understood that this is continuing under the direction of the Law Department.

Report of the Committee on Mental Health: This Committee has had a full year. It appears that its work will be increasing. The Board of Trustees has added one new member to the Committee, as requested by the Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases. The Committee on Mental Health has covered many facets related to its field. Its statement concerning licensure or certification of clinical psychologists, worked out in conjunction with the American Psychiatric Association and the American Psychoanalytic Association, is, your reference committee feels, very comprehensive and fair.

The Committee on Mental Health took an active part in the Washington Conference on Mental Health, where all interested national groups, both private and governmental, took part in discussions referrable to training of mental health workers, treatment, prevention, and research. Considerable progress was made, and the same group plans to meet again in October, 1955. A pilot research project on the effects of crime portrayal in mass media on children and adolescents is under way. This is of vital importance to all of us. Your reference committee feels that the work of this group should be continued. The report of the Subcommittee on Alcoholism is a very detailed and comprehensive one. It outlined a program for discussion at the meeting of the mental health representatives of the state medical associations in September, 1954.

The Committee on Mental Health is to be commended for the caliber and scope of its work in the past year, and your reference committee recommends to the Board of Trustees that it consider giving council status to this committee.

Report of the Council on Industrial Health: This report has been reviewed in detail. The Council is to be congratulated on the work it has done over the past year. It is broadening its field of endeavor and cooperating with various lay and professional groups to improve the medical care for industrial workers. Its work in the field of workmen's compensation has been outstanding, and your reference committee urges that it be continued at its present high level. We note with regret the severe loss to this Council in the death of Dr. James Stevens Simmons.

Report of Bureau of Health Education: This is a very complete report of the work of this Bureau covering its various fields of endeavor, namely:

(1) Questions and answers from lay correspondents in this country and abroad: These questions covered a broad spectrum of medical problems, and there were 13,863 such requests in the year ending Aug. 31, 1954.

(2) Loan and collection of lay medical articles.

(3) Television and radio dissemination of medical knowledge: This is becoming an ever-increasing field of endeavor. Your reference committee commends the handling of the radio and television services in connection with the St. Louis Clinical Meeting and the San Francisco Annual Meeting.

(4) Health and Fitness Division: Two consultants staff this division, and it is an integral part of the Bureau of Health Education. It deals with school health policies and programs.

The Bureau of Health Education cooperates with many groups, such as the American Public Health Association, the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, the National Safety Council, and United States governmental agencies. It is to be hoped that the work of this Bureau will continue at its present high level of effectiveness. Your reference committee requests the Bureau of Health Education to explore further the possibility of publishing informative articles by capable medical authors and authorities in lay magazines. By this means the great mass of the people could be reached and the biased opinions of lay authors of medical matters could be refuted. This, your committee feels, would not detract from the effectiveness of *Today's Health*.

Report of Committee on Pesticides: This report is indicative of the excellent work of this Committee. Your reference committee hopes that it will be continued.

Report of the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: This Council has been very active in the past year and, as will be seen in its report, has kept a vigilant eye on various devices and, in your committee's opinion, has been extremely judicious in its decisions regarding said devices.

Report of Council on Foods and Nutrition: This again reveals the broad scope and vigorous activities of this group. This is an informative report and is called to the attention of the House of Delegates and members of the American Medical Association.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL MILITARY AFFAIRS

Dr. Bruce Underwood, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Your reference committee met and considered all the matters that were referred to it. It appreciated the assistance, information, and advice that was given it by the representatives of the Board

of Trustees and its Council on National Defense, representatives of the Department of Defense and its branches, representatives of the National Medical Veterans Society, and the various persons who appeared before your committee. Your reference committee's report is divided into four major sections according to subject matters.

"Doctor-Draft" Law: This section of your reference committee's report deals with the report of the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense, supplementary reports of the Board of Trustees E and S, and Resolution No. 25, which was submitted by Dr. J. P. Culpepper Jr., for the Mississippi State Medical Association.

Your reference committee heard a great deal of discussion that gave us a good picture of the present situation with respect to the "Doctor-Draft" law and the problems involved in the maintenance of a high level of medical care for the members of the armed forces. Everyone was in agreement with and stressed the importance of continuing to provide members of the armed forces with the best possible medical care and agreed that this was the primary objective of all concerned. There was, however, considerable difference of opinion in regard to how this could best be accomplished. Your reference committee noted that a special committee of the Council on National Defense is making "an exhaustive study in order to determine the possibilities of increasing the attractiveness of the military reserves and the National Guard for physicians" as requested in Resolution No. 34 introduced in the June, 1954, meeting of the House of Delegates by Dr. Paul D. Foster of California. This special committee is to make its report "at the earliest possible moment." Your reference committee was impressed with the importance and urgency of establishing some more permanent solution to the problem of providing medical services for the armed forces rather than to continue to depend on measures of a makeshift or temporary nature that were made necessary during recent periods of emergent conditions.

Your reference committee learned of the many cooperative efforts that have been made and that are being made by the Council on National Defense and the Department of Defense and its branches and noted the many studies that have been made concerning the need for physicians in the armed forces and the use of these services.

Your reference committee noted that a bill to provide military medical scholarships will be presented to the 84th Congress and also noted many other activities of the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense in the interest of providing the members of our armed forces with the best possible medical care. The present "Doctor-Draft" law will expire on June 30, 1955. The Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense are convinced that an extension of the "Doctor-Draft" law is not needed, since there are many possible alternative methods that can be used to provide the medical care that should be provided for the members of the armed forces. Your committee noted the efforts and the willingness of the Council on National Defense and the Board of Trustees to work with the Department of Defense in this matter and also noted that the Department of Defense has not reached a decision concerning the nature of the legislation it will propose to the 84th Congress on this subject. Your reference committee therefore recommends: (A) That on the basis of current information the House of Delegates commend and express itself as being in complete accord with the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense in the opinion that the "Doctor-Draft" law should not be extended after June 30, 1955, and that the House of Delegates further express its confidence in the ability of the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense to handle properly any new situation that may develop in regard to this highly complex and involved problem; (B) that the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense continue to study the problem of providing the best possible medical service for members of the armed forces and that they make recommendations to the Department of Defense at the earliest possible time for a more permanent solution to the problem, giving special attention to the further development of a career medical corps with adequate compensation therefor.

Civil Defense Activities: This section of your committee's report deals with the report of the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense and supplementary report D of the Board of Trustees. Your reference committee noted the many activities that were in the interest of stimulating medical preparedness to meet any wartime or natural disaster. It ascertained that the matter of transferring the civil defense activities of the federal government to the Department of Defense is presently being considered by the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (Hoover Commission).

Your reference committee therefore recommends that the House of Delegates (A) concur in the view of the Board of Trustees that no definite action be taken at this time in regard to a proposal for transferring federal civil defense activities to the Department of Defense; (B) approve the many worth-while activities carried on by the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense in the field of civil defense; (C) urge all state and local medical societies in this country to cooperate in every way possible with the medical civil defense preparedness activities of the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense.

Physicians in or Released from Military Medical Service: Your reference committee noted the opinion surveys that have been made with physicians discharged from military service. This activity in your committee's opinion has been an excellent contact with these physicians and has yielded much valuable information. Your committee noted the physician placement activities that have accrued to the benefit of communities and medical institutions in need of physicians and to the physicians who have been released from military service. Your committee calls to your attention the new liaison that is being maintained by the American Medical Association with physicians now on active military duty and the splendid cooperation of the Department of Defense in all these activities. Your attention is called especially to the publication in the *U. S. Armed Forces Medical Journal* of an unedited article each month. The articles are prepared and submitted by the Council on National Defense and are entitled "A Message from the A. M. A."

Your reference committee therefore recommends that the House of Delegates (A) express its appreciation to the Board of Trustees and its Council on National Defense for these efforts and urge that they be continued; (B) express its appreciation to the Department of Defense for its splendid cooperation in these activities.

Miscellaneous: Your reference committee noted the change in the name of the Council from the Council on National Emergency Medical Service to the Council on National Defense, and believes this change in name was wise and that it has eliminated much of the confusion that previously existed in connection with the name. Our attention was called to (A) the splendid services rendered by the late Dr. James C. Sargent, who served as chairman of the Council on National Defense from the time of its inception until his death; (B) the splendid services of Mr. C. Joseph Stetler who is now director of the Law Department of the American Medical Association; (C) the splendid services of Dr. W. J. Baker, who was forced to resign from the Council on National Defense because of illness.

Your reference committee therefore recommends that the House of Delegates (A) express its appreciation for the fine services rendered by the late Dr. James C. Sargent and by Dr. W. J. Baker and Mr. C. Joseph Stetler; (B) express its appreciation to the Board of Trustees and the present members and staff of the Council on National Defense for their splendid work and for the excellent reports they have submitted.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE AND MEDICAL SERVICE

Dr. William M. Skipp, Ohio, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

Your Reference Committee on Insurance and Medical Service had referred to it the report of the Council on Rural Health. This report covers a 10 year period since the creation of the first Committee on Rural Health. The members are very grateful for the change of status from a committee to a council. The

work carried on in 1945 was very disheartening, because all the farm organizations did not know where to look for help and were afraid of help offered by the Association. Through the bringing together of all the leaders of farm organizations and the giving of worth-while advice, these leaders now look to the Council for help.

The country has been divided into sections, all working together with various subcommittees working under the Council. Woman's auxiliaries and state and county societies have cooperated, so that the views of all are presented and understood. Medical scholarships have been set up in several states to get young men back to these areas. Special training programs have been established for rural practitioners over the country. Special "student days" are now operating in medical colleges, explaining to students the need and benefits derived from rural practice. Rural health committees are writing articles for farm publications and newspapers. Prepaid medical care plans of various farm organizations, such as the National Grange, are understood and supported.

The Field Director has assisted with, and taken part in, conferences on how farm organizations can better develop better health programs. No resolutions have been posted criticizing the American Medical Association by any local or national farm organization. Thousands of pieces of informative material have been prepared and distributed for the benefit of the farm people.

Your reference committee recommends that this report, wherein the great amount of work done by the Council and its various district subdivisions is reported, be read by the entire membership of the House of Delegates.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SECTIONS AND SECTION WORK

Dr. Donald C. Conzett, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

In regard to the report of the Council on Scientific Assembly, your reference committee calls your attention to the fact that this is the first report from the Council since its reorganization that now includes the Bureau of Exhibits. Your committee especially commends the singular contribution of Dr. Thomas G. Hull, director of the Bureau for many years and now the Secretary of the Council. In addition the creative efforts of the members of the Council are apparent in this splendid report that is largely informational. Your committee commends the Council for its attraction of industry into the elaboration of the use of visual aids in postgraduate education. The high level of the scientific programs reflects the cooperation of the Council with the Local Committee on Arrangements. We feel it is desirable that flexibility in arranging meetings continue to be allowed the local group in their planning. The foresight of the Council in planning a program on angiology meets with our encouragement and reffects its wisdom in the choice of topics on the frontiers of knowledge.

In noting the rules regarding the published reproductions of panel discussions your committee calls your attention to rule 2, which now states, "Permission should be obtained from the participants as well as from the Council on Scientific Assembly," and urges that the wording be changed from "should" to "must" in order to protect the contribution of the individual. The remainder of the rules seem adequate and inclusive.

Your committee is in agreement with the Council in its decision to defer the request of the American Association of Public Health Physicians for the establishment of a separate section. No member of this organization appeared at the hearings of the committee.

The descriptions of the meetings in both St. Louis and San Francisco indicate the changing pattern of the scientific assemblies. The growth of the question and answer conferences, the manikin demonstrations, the fracture exhibitions, and the demonstrations in pathology can be attributed to the nutrition of personal interest. The great success of these educational ventures seems to lie in the fact that it invites personal contact with the physician for exploration of his problems. The personal interest and fatiguing efforts of such men as Gordon M. Morrison, Howard F. Root, Richard Paddock, Frank B. Queen, Gerson R. Biskind, Ralph G. Carothers, Howard P. Lewis, and Herbert W. Virgin Jr., and their associates too numerous to mention by name, demand our sincere admiration.

The work of the California Medical Association in tape recording of lectures now available at nominal cost is another step forward in postgraduate education for even the remote person. The extension of the use of tape recordings seems to your committee to offer a unique form of record that greatly enhances the resources of educational techniques. Your committee is pleased to note in these changing times that a greater use of all exhibits is bettering our relations with the public. The amazing use of these facilities in museums, fairs, and expositions indicates an expanding attitude toward the philosophy that our major concern is the promotion of health. The increasing use of motion pictures seems to follow the growth of the film library, and the reviews of these new films published in THE JOURNAL enable the county and state societies to choose intelligently material for their programs. In all of this your committee understands that the particular force of Mr. Ralph Creer is to be commended.

Supplementary Reports of Board of Trustees

Dr. Dwight H. Murray, Chairman, presented supplementary reports of the Board of Trustees A to T, which were referred by the Speaker to reference committees as indicated.

A. RESOLUTION ON RECORDING OF SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

In June, 1954, the House of Delegates adopted the resolution introduced by Dr. Wendell C. Stover, Indiana, authorizing the Council on Scientific Assembly to conduct a thorough study of the use of tape recordings of material presented at the meetings of the Scientific Assembly. In accordance with the action of the House of Delegates, the Council has instituted an investigation of all phases of the problem. Sufficient time, however, has not elapsed to permit an evaluation of such recordings in the field of graduate medical education. It is the recommendation of the Board of Trustees, therefore, that an additional period of time be allowed the Council on Scientific Assembly to continue its study before submitting definite conclusions on the subject to the House of Delegates.

B. RESOLUTION ON CHANGING TIME OF SECTION MEETINGS

In accordance with the request of the House of Delegates, the Council on Scientific Assembly considered the resolution introduced by Dr. Hollis E. Johnson, Section on Diseases of the Chest, which instructed the Council to explore the possibility and ways and means of changing the scientific section meetings from the last three days to the first three days of each meeting of the American Medical Association. In its report to the Board of Trustees, the Council indicated that it is aware of the difficulties of scheduling meetings during the latter part of the week of the Annual Meeting but feels that a change at this time is not desirable. In this opinion the Board of Trustees concurs.

Supplementary reports A and B were referred to the Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SECTIONS AND SECTION WORK

Dr. Donald C. Conzett, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Regarding supplementary report A, your committee hopes that the Council on Scientific Assembly will continue its evaluation of tape recordings in the field of graduate education and be prepared to submit its definite conclusions in June, 1955, at Atlantic City.

Supplementary report B, which deals with the changing of the time of section meetings, was thoroughly discussed. This is a big problem, as the element of proper timing is important in all human efforts. The facets of the problem outstrip the diamond in number: there is the problem of the meetings of special societies that precede the American Medical Association meeting and trying to hold them over for the following week; the problem of the total number of days that any physician can afford for medical meetings; the psychological impact of the week-end move for home that depletes the meeting rooms on Fridays; and

finally the problem that a high level of performance on the first three days of a week may be superior to the five day meeting that often requires padding.

Even though the Council feels "that a change at this time is not desirable," and in which opinion the Board of Trustees concurred, it should be noted that a partial solution to this problem has evolved, namely, that the section meetings are now planned to begin on Tuesdays.

C. Resolution on Legalization of Narcotics

In accordance with the directive of the House of Delegates in June, 1954, the Board of Trustees referred to the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry for detailed consideration the resolution introduced by Dr. Andrew A. Eggston, New York, which favored the distribution of narcotics at cost or free under several safeguards.

The Council, following consultation with several individuals and groups active in this field, agrees that the narcotic problem has increased in seriousness since the close of World War II. The means of alleviating the problem, as suggested by the resolution, was extensively tried during the period after the end of the first World War. Experience with these clinics clearly indicated that they were an absolute failure and that they increased rather than diminished the problem. The evidence on this point was so clear that those who had originally advocated them were convinced, and all of the clinics were closed within a few years. However, the Council feels that the present situation is far from satisfactory and that the problem is being handled too exclusively as a police problem, without sufficient emphasis on its most important medical aspects.

The Board considered the report of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, as well as pertinent material from the National Research Council and the Commissioner of Narcotics, and recommends that the resolution introduced by Dr. Eggston be not adopted. The Board, however, believes that the matter should be thoroughly explored and is referring the problem to the Subcommittee on Narcotic Addiction of the Council on Mental Health.

Supplementary report C was referred to the Reference Committee on Hygiene, Public Health, and Industrial Health.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON HYGIENE, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

Dr. Warde B. Allan, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Your Reference Committee on Hygiene, Public Health, and Industrial Health had two matters referred to it, one being supplementary report C of the Board of Trustees, entitled Resolution on Legalization of Narcotics. Your reference committee recommends the adoption of this report.

D. Transfer of Civil Defense Activities to Department of Defense

In accordance with the directive of the House of Delegates in June, 1954, the Board of Trustees considered the resolution introduced by Dr. Paul D. Foster, California, which recommended the abolition of the Federal Civil Defense Administration and transfer of its functions to the Department of Defense, and a lengthy report from the Council on National Defense to which the resolution was referred, as well as other pertinent information in this regard.

In view of the fact that the Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government (Hoover Commission) has had this matter under study, and the further fact that its report will be forthcoming in the near future, the Board recommends that no definite action be taken on the resolution until it has had an opportunity to review the report of the Hoover Commission.

E. Resolution on "Doctor-Draft" Law

At the June, 1954, meeting of the House of Delegates, Resolution No. 34 was introduced by Dr. Paul D. Foster, California. The resolution recommended a number of long-range programs designed to provide methods of solving the needs of the armed services for medical personnel and was referred to the Council on National Defense "for exhaustive study in order to determine the possibilities of increasing the attractiveness of the military reserves and the National Guard for physicians." The resolution was considered by the Council on National Defense, and it was decided that, in view of the involved and complicated nature of the resolution, a special committee of the Council be appointed to conduct an exhaustive study recommended by the House of Delegates and that this committee report back at the earliest possible moment.

As soon as the Council on National Defense presents its findings and recommendations to the Board of Trustees, a report will be submitted to the House of Delegates.

S. American Medical Association Policy on the "Doctor-Draft" Law

In considering the position of the American Medical Association relative to the extension of the "Doctor-Draft" law beyond June 30, 1955, the Association would like to emphasize that the physicians in this country have continually demonstrated their willingness to serve their country in time of need. The medical profession is, nevertheless, vigorously opposed to the further extension of discriminatory legislation of this type.

It is the recommendation of the American Medical Association that the "Doctor-Draft" law be discontinued as of June 30, 1955. It is the belief of the Association that a sufficient number of physicians can be secured to satisfy the legitimate needs of the armed services through alternative methods. It is recognized that some "minor" amendments to the basic Selective Service Act may be required assuming, of course, that the basic Selective Service Act is extended beyond its current expiration date of June 30, 1955. Such amendments would probably include a provision permitting a "selective" call-up of physicians who have an obligation for military service under the general Selective Service Act and who have been deferred in order to complete their medical education. Such a provision would not increase a physician's liability in terms of age requirements and would not subject him to the discriminatory features of the present law.

Supplementary reports D, E, and S were referred to the Reference Committe on Medical Military Affairs. The report of that reference committee on supplementary reports D, E, and S will be found in its report following the report of the Board of Trustees on page 1599 of this issue of The Journal.

F. Resolution on Membership Procedures in Security Risk Cases

In accordance with the recommendation of the House of Delegates, the Board of Trustees, after consultation with legal counsel, considered the resolution introduced in June, 1954, by Dr. John P. Culpepper Jr., Mississippi, on membership procedures in security risk cases. This resolution is designed to withhold membership privileges from physicians discharged from military service for "reasons proved to be inimical to the security of the United States." The Board notes that the resolution applies to only a small segment of the medical profession, those discharged from military service for security reasons, and does not apply to civilian physicians.

It is the belief of the Board of Trustees that attention should be invited to the fact that the medical profession has consistently shown itself to be a loyal segment of the citizenry of the United States. The American Medical Association and its component and constituent societies have always done everything in their power to promote the highest degree of national loyalty among their membership. It is felt advisable to call attention again to section 1 of chapter VIII of the Principles of Medical Ethics, which states, in part:

> Physicians, as good citizens, possessed of special training, should advise concerning the health of the community wherein they dwell. They should bear their part in enforcing the laws of the community and in sustaining the institutions that advance the interests of humanity.

G. Resolution on American Medical Association Service Memberships

The Board of Trustees, in compliance with the action taken by the House of Delegates in June, 1954, on the Colorado resolution on American Medical Association Service Memberships, conducted a survey of physicians in the armed forces through the

Surgeons General of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Public Health Service and the Chief Medical Director of the Veterans Administration. It is the belief of the Board, after studying the results of the surveys, that the present system should not be changed, since it would immediately result in a large loss of membership due to the inability of many physicians in the armed forces and the Veterans Administration to qualify for one reason or another for membership in a county medical society. Furthermore, the surveys indicate that the vast majority of the present service members desire that the system be retained without change. For these reasons the Board of Trustees recommends that the resolution be not adopted.

L. Problems in the Field of Oral Surgery

The special committee appointed by the Board in compliance with the June, 1954, action of the House of Delegates to study problems in the field of oral surgery, met in Miami on Nov. 27. The meeting was attended by four members of the Committee, Drs. Walter B. Martin, Leonard W. Larson, Paul W. Greeley, and Gunnar Gundersen and, by invitation, Dr. Gordon F. Harkness and Mr. Robert B. Murphy. The following report of that meeting is submitted by the Board for action by the House of Delegates:

The general problems of the field of study were reviewed in detail, particularly as they referred to the action of the House of Delegates at its meeting in June, 1953, in adopting the following statement:

". . . that the oral (dental) surgeon be assigned to a surgical service of a hospital and perform such professional duties as the chief of the surgical service directed.

"Dental-oral surgery is to be limited to the diseases of the teeth and jaws and lesions of contiguous soft tissue related to diseases of the teeth and jaws but excluding malignancies."

Subsequent to this action, a rule was laid down by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals defining the place of the oral surgeon in the hospital.

In April, 1954, at a meeting of the group representing the dental and oral interests, the following definition, adopted by the American Dental Association in September, 1953, was accepted by the committee of the Board composed of Drs. Leonard W. Larson, E. J. McCormick, and Gunnar Gundersen:

"The specialty of oral surgery is that part of dental practice which deals with the diagnosis, the surgical and adjunctive treatment of the diseases, injuries, and defects of the human jaws and associated structures.

"The scope of the specialty of oral surgery shall include the diagnosis, the surgical and adjunctive treatment of the diseases, injuries, and defects of the human jaws and associated structures within the limits of the professional qualifications and training of the individual practitioner and within the limits of agreements made at the local level by those concerned with the total health care of the patient."

This report received the approval of the Board of Trustees and was submitted to the House of Delegates at its meeting in San Francisco in June, 1954. At that time the Reference Committee on Medical Education and Hospitals recommended that (1) no action be taken in regard to the definition approved by the Board, and (2) that the Board of Trustees appoint a committee representing all interests involved, including the Section on Laryngology, Otology, and Rhinology, for the purpose of developing mutual understanding and agreement in regard to this important matter. The reference committee report was adopted by the House.

At the meeting on Nov. 27, the opinion was expressed that the present committee was not completely fulfilling the mandate of the House in that sufficient representation of all interested groups was not present, which precluded the attempt to reach an amicable settlement.

As a result of the meeting, the recommendations of the Committee are that only progress be reported at this time and that further meetings of the Committee be held, inviting, particularly, representatives of the groups officially representing the maxillofacial surgeons and the dental profession for the purpose of reaching, if possible, a common understanding with respect to a definition of dental-oral surgery.

N. The World Medical Association

The eighth annual general assembly of the World Medical Association was held in Rome, Italy, during the latter part of September and the first of October of this year. Those who attended will remember forever the beautiful buildings in which the Association's officers, delegates and visitors met and were entertained. Italy long has been known for the warmth and friendliness of its people, but only those who experienced this can fully appreciate the courtesy and kind attention shown at this meeting. Entertainment for the visitors seemed to be the order of the day, and yet in spite of this much work was done.

Among the topics discussed were cost of medical care, human experimentation, supply of doctors, use of drugs, medical ethics, medical education, and occupational health. Considerable discussion was devoted to the first World Conference on Medical Education, which was held in London, 1953, under the auspices of the World Medical Association. Plans also were revealed for a second such conference, this one to be held in North America in 1959. The proceedings of the 1953 conference are now available in book form from the Oxford Press. Also discussed with much interest were the plans for a World Conference on Occupational Health under the auspices of the W. M. A. This will be held within the next few years. Details of this and other World Medical Association activities will appear in the *World Medical Journal.*

The World Medical Association is a young organization, being only eight years old, but it already has exerted influence on world affairs of a medical nature. Whether the subject is scientific, economic, or political, if it involves medicine, the World Medical Association is actively interested. This is possible because of the support given to it by national medical associations and because it is free of government control. Unfortunately, the World Medical Association is still confused by some people with the World Health Organization. This is unfortunate, because the former consists of national medical associations and their members and the latter is made up of representatives of government. This difference is of fundamental importance to the physicians of the world and to their patients. Physicians in North America enjoy a type of freedom not always found in other countries. And yet physicians throughout at least the free part of the world are united in their desire to give the best possible medical care without being hampered by bureaucratic control as they discharge their duties.

The financial affairs of the World Medical Association have always been a matter of concern, because the growth of the Association threatens to outrun the financial sources. The physicians of America, members of the drug industry, and some other well-wishing supporters have provided much help over the past eight years. This has been necessary for several reasons, one important reason being the difficulty of transferring funds from some countries. The American supporters have been banded together in what is known as the United States Supporting Committee. This program, which has been helpful here, is now being developed in other countries, for example, Canada, Great Britain, Switzerland, Sweden, and the Philippines. Other countries have organized or are about to organize similar committees. Their full effectiveness will not be felt, however, for several years, and it therefore remains urgent for many more physicians in the United States to join the United States Supporting Committee. Dues are only $10, for which the member receives the *World Medical Journal* and considerable other material. Dues can be paid to the office at 345 E. 46th St. in New York City and are a sound investment in the preservation of freedom of medical practice. If one doubts this he has only to inform himself of some of the socialistic proposals offered by the International Labour Office and the International Social Security Association and to look at the record of the World Medical Association in standing up to such proposals. The World Medical Association has an enviable record behind it. Its future depends to a large extent on the support given to it by physicians such as those in this House of Delegates.

At the eighth assembly, Dr. Edwin S. Hamilton was elected to succeed Dr. Austin Smith as a member of the Council of the World Medical Association. Dr. Smith's term of office had expired. He continues to serve the World Medical Association as its executive editor. The other member of the Council from the United States is Dr. Gunnar Gundersen, also of your Board of Trustees.

The next meeting, the ninth general assembly, will be held in Vienna, Austria, in 1955. It is not too early for those who wish to attend to begin making their plans now.

O. Report of Committee on Blood

National Blood Foundation: The Committee on Blood can report that great progress has been made since its last report on the National Blood Foundation. It is hoped that by the time of the next report organization of the National Blood Foundation may be an accomplished fact.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1954, the American National Red Cross reports 1,084,448 donations of blood for defense purposes and 1,764,921 donations for civilian use. Due to the cancellation of contracts with cooperating private blood banks by the American National Red Cross at the end of the Korean police action, only 27,999 defense donations were from private blood banks. The Committee on Blood does not have statistics available on the number of blood donations made to private blood banks for civilian use. It is hoped that the contemplated National Blood Foundation may arrange for collection of such data annually.

Gamma Globulin: At the June, 1954, session in San Francisco resolution No. 56, passed by the House of Delegates, charged the Committee on Blood to review the controls and restrictions placed on the distribution of gamma globulin on physicians' prescriptions. Control of the national pool of gamma globulin rested in the Office of Defense Mobilization, which delegated distribution to the states and territories to the Public Health Service. Locally, gamma globulin supplies were controlled by the health department of the area. As of Sept. 30, 1954, the director of the Office of Defense Mobilization, Arthur S. Flemming, announced that the program would be discontinued at the end of 1954 because an increase in supply indicated that all foreseeable demands could be met. Various commercial suppliers made gamma globulin available on physicians' prescriptions through regular medical supply channels on Oct. 1, 1954. The decision of the Office of Defense Mobilization, coupled with release of gamma globulin on physicians' prescription, makes further consideration of Resolution No. 56 unnecessary at this time. However, since the commercial supply of gamma globulin this year will be small as compared to the national pool, the Committee on Blood recommends that the use of gamma globulin for the prophylaxis of measles and infectious hepatitis be given priority by physicians.

State Blood Bank Committees: The Committee on Blood is encouraged by evidence of increased activity in the formation and operation of state blood bank committees. The Committee feels that these state committees on blood should in turn urge the formation of county medical society committees on blood. One of the tasks state committees should undertake is to ascertain whether there is an adequate distribution of blood throughout the state. If there exist areas where supplies of blood for transfusions are inadequate, attempts should be made to encourage formation of facilities for the collection, processing, storage, and distribution of blood supplies in the deficient area. In such an activity, the county medical society plays an important role, since it has been repeatedly emphasized by the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association that local societies are best qualified to decide the type of blood-collecting program suited for their areas. In these programs, special attention should be paid to the problems of small rural hospitals and their integration into a state blood program.

Q. 1957 Clinical Meeting

Invitations for the 1957 Clinical Meeting of the Association were received from Denver, Detroit, Mexico City, Mexico, Philadelphia, and Washington, D. C. Following investigation of the facilities and accommodations of the several cities, the Board of Trustees has chosen Philadelphia as the place for the 1957 Clinical Meeting of the American Medical Association. The date of the meeting will be announced at a later time.

Supplementary reports F, G, L, N, O, and Q were referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Dr. Frank J. Elias, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

Your committee approves of the recommendation of the Board of Trustees in its supplementary report F that the Culpepper resolution, introduced in June, 1954, be disposed of according to the provision of the Principles of Medical Ethics, section 1, chapter VIII.

Your committee recommends the adoption of supplementary report G, which will continue the present system of service memberships in the American Medical Association.

Regarding supplementary report L on Problems in the Field of Oral Surgery, your reference committee believes that no action is indicated in this instance. However, it recommends continued study as advised by the Board of Trustees and that a report be made to the House of Delegates as promptly as practicable.

Your committee concurs in supplementary report N as presented and recommends full support by the medical profession of the World Medical Association.

Your committee approves supplementary report O in principle as presented and wishes to thank Dr. J. Stanley Kenney, delegate from New York, who described in detail the blood bank programs of New York City and the State of New York. Your committee is very much impressed by the plan as outlined by Dr. Kenney and would urge all county and state medical societies to consider the adoption of similar programs.

Your committee recommends that supplementary report Q of the Board of Trustees, in which it was announced that Philadelphia has been chosen for the 1957 Clinical Meeting, be approved.

H. Report of Committee on Medical Practices

At the June, 1954, meeting of the House of Delegates, the Board of Trustees was instructed to appoint a committee to study certain medical practices and related public relations problems. The Board appointed a Committee on Medical Practices under the chairmanship of Dr. Stanley R. Truman. The members are Drs. Felix L. Butte, John S. DeTar, James Q. Graves, Ernest E. Irons, Leland S. McKittrick, and Walter L. Palmer. In conducting its study, the Committee employed Rollen Waterson Associates to perform staff activities. The Committee has now completed its survey and has forwarded its report to the Board. In view of the scope and importance of the matter under consideration and inasmuch as the report was submitted at this meeting, the Board is withholding any comment or recommendations at this time. The report of the Committee will be thoroughly analyzed and will be reported on by the Board of Trustees at the next meeting of the House of Delegates. The Board commends the Committtee and its staff for their work and would like to reserve the right to continue the study if it appears advisable.

J. Report of Special Committee on Rehabilitation

At its December, 1953, meeting, the House of Delegates adopted a resolution concerned with the deletion of the word "rehabilitation" from the names of the American Board, the Section, and the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and recommended that a committee be appointed by the Board of Trustees to consider the problem. Following its appointment the committee met and submitted a lengthy report on the four issues involved in the resolution. In submitting this statement to the House in June, 1954, the Board recommended that the report be received as information only and that the committee be continued with instructions to devote further study to the problem and to bring in a report at the December, 1954, meeting. The House of Delegates adopted the recommendations of the Board.

Since that time, the special Committee on Rehabilitation has met, and in its report on the meeting requests that it be continued with the expectation of submitting a full report in June, 1955. The Committee was informed that the Board of Trustees is making a study of the various councils in an effort to correlate their activities and to bring them up to date. Until this study has been completed and necessary changes effected, the special Committee believes that it would be unwise to make any suggestions or recommendations concerning one particular council at this time.

The Board of Trustees is in complete agreement with the report of its special Committee and requests the approval of the House of Delegates.

K. Resolution on Medical Care for Dependents of Service Personnel

In June, 1954, the House of Delegates referred to the Council on National Defense for study and report the resolution introduced by Dr. Samuel J. McClendon, California, dealing with the subject of medical care for dependents of service personnel.

Inasmuch as the Council on Medical Service had previously been given the responsibility of studying the provision of dependent medical care by civilian physicians in civilian institutions, the resolution was referred to it for review. In its consideration of the resolution, the Council on Medical Service held a conference to which were invited representatives from California, the American Hospital Association, the National Medical Veterans Society, the Council on National Defense, the health insurance field, and other persons with particular knowledge of the subject.

The report of the Council in this matter was received by the Board for use as a guide in any discussions on dependent medical care with the Department of Defense.

M. Professional Liability Insurance

Since the initial report was made in 1952 on the subject of professional liability insurance, the Council on Medical Service has been diligent in its study of the over-all problem as well as the specific resolution introduced by Dr. Wendell C. Stover, Indiana, and adopted by the House of Delegates in June, 1953, on the subject of premium rates for insurance on medical partnerships. At this Miami meeting, the Council on Medical Service submitted a report of progress on its activities in this regard, which has been accepted by the Board with the request that it continue its studies in cooperation with the Law Department.

The Board wishes to assure the House that it recognizes the urgency of this matter and that every effort is being made to complete the study so that suitable recommendations may be made.

Supplementary reports H, J, K, and M were referred to the Reference Committee on Insurance and Medical Service.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE AND MEDICAL SERVICE

Dr. William M. Skipp, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Supplementary Report H on Committee on Medical Practices: Your committee considered this report and approves the recommendation of the Board of Trustees that the study be continued.

Supplementary Report J on Report of Special Committee on Rehabilitation: Your committee considered this report and approves the recommendation of the Board of Trustees that the study be continued.

Supplementary Report K on Medical Care of Dependents of Service Personnel: Your reference committee recommends that if it is to be the policy of the government to provide for medical care for dependents of service personnel, the services of civilian physicians and hospitals be used wherever possible, to be paid for at prevailing rates with provision for free choice of physicians.

Supplementary Report M on Professional Liability Insurance; Resolution No. 6 on Physicians' Liability Insurance, and Resolution No. 7 on Malpractice Insurance: All three were considered together, as they dealt with the same subject. Inasmuch as the Board of Trustees has reported that there is in progress a study on the subject, your reference committee feels that we can well await the recommendations the Board is planning to make at the next session. Due to the apparent emergency aspect of the problem, the Board of Trustees is urged to report to the membership as soon as possible, through its component societies, on the progress of this urgent study.

I. Resolution on Establishment of Council on Medical Care

The Board of Trustees, following the action of the House of Delegates in June, 1954, considered the advisability of the establishment of a council on medical care as suggested by the resolution introduced by Dr. Raymond F. McKeown, Oregon.

It is the considered opinion of the Board that working relationships have already been developed by the Council on Medical Service, the Committee on Relations Between Medicine and Allied Health Agencies, and other units within the American Medical Association with the various groups mentioned in the resolution and that the wholly desirable objectives of the McKeown resolution are therefore now in large part being realized. For this reason, the Board believes that a new council on medical care is not necessary.

R. Contribution to American Medical Education Foundation

The Board of Trustees wishes to call specific attention to the Statement of Expense Comparison of the councils, bureaus, committees, and selected departments of the Association for 1950-1955. It will be noted that this statement indicates a substantial increase in the funds allocated to all departments in order to carry on the activities that in numerous instances have been undertaken because of the additional duties imposed through actions and directives of the House of Delegates.

With the condition of the budget in mind, the Board gave serious consideration to the contribution of the Association to the American Medical Education Foundation, which has been $500,000 a year for several years. This year the Board wishes to announce that the donation of the Association can be only $100,000, and, that unless our income is substantially increased, it will not be possible to allocate any funds for the Foundation in succeeding years, without undermining our reserves.

Supplementary reports I and R were referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON REPORTS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND SECRETARY

Dr. Eugene F. Hoffman, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

Supplementary Report I: Your committee concurs with the Board of Trustees that the aims of this resolution are now in a large part being realized and believes that a new council on medical care is not necessary.

Supplementary Report R: Your committee regrets that the Board of Trustees has found it necessary to reduce the donation to the American Medical Education Foundation to $100,000. A review of the Statement of Expense Comparison will clarify the logic behind this action. However, the committee feels that this project should be largely taken over by the state associations supplemented by individual donations.

P. Report of Committee to Study Relations Between Osteopathy and Medicine

Contingent on the receipt of the report from the Committee to Study the Relations Between Osteopathy and Medicine of its "on campus" observations of osteopathic schools, the House of Delegates in June, 1954, agreed to hold in abeyance any action on this important subject until this meeting.

The Committee, after meetings and extensive negotiations with the American Osteopathic Association, has now made final arrangements for visiting five of the six schools of osteopathy, and these plans have been approved by the Board of Trustees. It is the recommendation of the Board, therefore, that consideration of this matter be held in abeyance by the House of Delegates until the June, 1955, meeting, at which time the Committee expects to have a complete report of its findings concerning the nature, scope, and quality of education in schools of osteopathy.

Supplementary report P was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education and Hospitals.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

Dr. Walter P. Anderton, Chairman, presented the following report, which, after discussion and a motion to amend was defeated, was adopted:

Supplementary Report P on Report of Committee to Study the Relations Between Osteopathy and Medicine: Your reference committee concurs in the recommendations in the supplementary report of the Board of Trustees that a complete report be submitted in June, 1955.

T. Resolution on Death of Dr. James C. Sargent

The following supplementary report T was adopted, without referral, by a unanimous standing vote:

As many of you know, Dr. James C. Sargent, Chairman of the Council on National Defense, died suddenly on Oct. 7 of this year. The following resolution, adopted by the Council at its meeting on Oct. 23 and 24, was approved by the Board of Trustees for transmittal to the House of Delegates:

Whereas, The untimely and sudden death of Dr. James C. Sargent on Oct. 7, 1954, in Detroit has taken from the profession and this Council a much-beloved and respected fellow physician; and

Whereas, For many years Dr. Sargent served faithfully and diligently as the chairman of the Council on National Defense of the American Medical Association, being one of the original members of the Council when it was established in 1947; and

Whereas, Through his demise the Council has suffered a grave loss because of his keen and sustained interest in the medical and health problems of the country in the event of a national emergency and in medical civil defense affairs, and for his immeasurable contributions and untiring efforts in these endeavors; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Council on National Defense and the Board of Trustees do hereby express to the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association its deep sorrow and profound loss of a capable chairman and inspiring friend.

Special Report of Judicial Council

Dr. Homer L. Pearson Jr., Chairman, presented the following special report of the Judicial Council, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

Dr. Edward R. Cunniffe

The retirement in June, 1954, of Dr. Edward R. Cunniffe from the Judicial Council of the American Medical Association, after 18 years of dedicated service, occasioned a deep sense of regret among his associates both on and with the Council. Faithful in his attendance and devoted and impartial in seeking equity and justice in consideration of appeals, of complaints, or of requests for information or service coming before the Council, Dr. Cunniffe as a member of the Council or as its chairman won and held the respect and affection of all connected with the affairs of the Council.

The duties of the chairman, by reason of the widely varied correspondence occurring between meetings of the Council, are more onerous than those of other Council members. Therefore, the members of the Judicial Council heartily unite in this brief tribute by bringing to the attention of the general officers and the members of the House of Delegates the long and distinguished service of "Eddie" Cunniffe to the American Medical Association.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Dr. Frank J. Elias, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted by a unanimous rising vote:

Special Report of Judicial Council Concerning Dr. Edward R. Cunniffe: Your reference committee approves this report and is happy to join with the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in extending this tribute to Dr. "Eddie" Cunniffe for his long and distinguished service.

Report of Judicial Council

Dr. Homer L. Pearson Jr., Chairman, read the following report of the Judicial Council, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

During the year 1954, the Judicial Council of the American Medical Association has held five meetings divided into 14 sessions. During these meetings, the Council considered applications for service and affiliate membership in the Association, gave its attention to inquiries relating to the interpretation and application of the Principles of Medical Ethics, and heard and decided five appeals from decisions of component and/or constituent medical societies. In two of these appeals, the issue concerned the right to membership in component medical societies, and, in three, the issue pertained to disciplinary action by the component society.

Definitions of Unethical Conduct

The Judicial Council has been asked on numerous occasions to define expressions not used in the Principles of Medical Ethics that connote unethical conduct. The Council does not believe it is appropriate to define such terms, because neither definition nor description determines the ethical nature of conduct. The principles themselves are the criteria by which the ethical nature of professional conduct is determined. Whenever it becomes necessary to evaluate the ethical quality of professional conduct, the answer is to be found in the principles, not in rules or definitions. Thus the Council bases its opinions and interpretations on the Principles of Medical Ethics rather than on extraneous definitions.

Joint Statement of Ophthalmologists

Because of the disproportionate number of requests for opinions of the Judicial Council regarding the ethics of practices in the field of ophthalmology, the Council at one of its meetings late in 1953 adopted a proposal that it should write to the Section on Ophthalmology of the American Medical Association, the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and the American Ophthalmological Society calling attention to this situation and ask for a statement regarding the position of these organizations in regard to ophthalmalogists who, in addition to their professional fee for services rendered, make a profit from the sale of glasses to their patients or from the services of any employee in or out of the ophthalmologist's office.

A letter was directed to each of these organizations advising that the queries about ophthalmologists include various techniques related to forms of rebate between optical houses and ophthalmologists or the ethics involved in the employment by an ophthalmologist of an optician or optometrist in his office. It was pointed out that the position taken by the Judicial Council in response to such requests was always on the familiar provisions of section 6 of chapter I of the Principles of Medical Ethics of the American Medical Association, which limit the source of the physician's professional income to professional services rendered the patient without additional compensation secretly, openly, directly, or indirectly from any other source. The letter expressed the belief of the members of the Judicial Council that if the three organizations addressed would take a stand on this situation, it might have a stabilizing effect on the ophthalmologists who are tempted to engage in unethical practices.

A Joint Committee of the Section on Ophthalmology of the American Medical Association, the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and the American Ophthalmological Society has submitted the following statement:

Ophthalmologists are subject to all the principles of medical ethics of the American Medical Association. But in order to clarify certain of these principles in relation to the specific practice of ophthalmology, the following statements are considered advisable:

According to a resolution passed at the executive session of the Section on Ophthalmology of the American Medical Association on July 4, 1946 . . . It is within the definition of medical ethics for . . . (ophthalmologists) to engage in lectures, demonstrations, the preparation of pamphlets, and other measures suitable for the dissemination of information designed to prevent blindness and directed to any nonmedical group.

The dispensing of glasses should be considered in the same light as that of writing prescriptions for medicine or in the light of the relationship between the orthopedist and the brace maker.

Ophthalmologists cannot ethically provide glasses for their patients unless the service is unavailable without hardship or inconvenience to the patient.

It is unethical for ophthalomogists to profit from the sale of glasses.

Ophthalmologists cannot derive income from merchandising and still be considered on a professional level.

Ophthalmologists may not accept rebates from optical houses.

It is unethical for an ophthalmologist to profit from the services of an optician, working either in his office or on a referral basis.

Fee splitting, in any form, is unethical whether it be with a physician, optician, optometrist, or a firm engaged in furnishing instruments, drugs, apparatus, laboratory work, or Roentgen Ray examination for an ophthalmologist.

However, when an insurance company pays a lump sum for a service, each doctor who shares in doing the job should share or prorate the fee in proportion to how much work each did, providing it is all clearly stated to the company and to the patient.

Rules of the Judicial Council

During the year the Judicial Council adopted the following rules, which are submitted for the information of the members of the House of Delegates. Rules of the Judicial Council, last adopted in 1912, have been modified from time to time. These rules, adopted Oct. 1, 1954, are, in effect, a revision of the 1912 rules. They do not represent any significant departure from established procedure.

Rules of the Judicial Council of the American Medical Association

Rule 1. Administration.

A. Meetings: The Judicial Council will meet during the Annual and Clinical Meetings of the American Medical Association. Other meetings of the Council may be called, on reasonable notice, by the chairman of the Council; or they shall be called, on reasonable notice, by the Secretary of the American Medical Association on the written request of at least three members of the Council.

B. Chairman: The Judicial Council shall elect from among its members a chairman and vice-chairman each year at the meeting of the Council held during the Annual Meeting of the Association. Each shall retain the right to vote on all matters.

C. Quorum: Three members of the Judicial Council shall constitute a quorum, but a majority vote of the entire Council shall be required to adopt any action.

Rule 2. Applications for Membership.

A. Active, Associate, and Service Membership: Applications for active, associate, or service membership in the American Medical Association will be considered by the Judicial Council at any meeting upon presentation of the applications by the Secretary of the Association.

B. Affiliate Membership: Applications for affiliate membership submitted by physicians who are members of the chartered national medical societies of foreign countries adjacent to the United States or by American physicians who are located in foreign countries and engaged in medical missionary and similar educational and philanthropic labors will be considered at any meeting of the Judicial Council or presentation of the applications by the Secretary of the Association. The Council will consider and approve only those applications that are accompanied by a statement of a responsible and qualified person attesting to the above set forth requirements.

C. Refusal of Approval: An applicant for membership in the American Medical Association whose application has not been approved by the Judicial Council will be promptly notified of such fact and will be given 20 days within which to request reconsideration of his application in accord with the provisions of rule 3.

Initiation of Proceedings

Rule 3. Reconsideration of Applications for Membership. A request for reconsideration of a refusal to approve an application for membership should be initiated by a written statement setting forth the reasons for reconsideration.

Rule 4. Original Controversies. Original proceedings before the Judicial Council shall be initiated by a written statement. Such statement shall include information (1) identifying the parties to the controversy, including membership affiliations, if applicable, and (2) explaining the nature of the controversy, setting forth the provisions of the Constitution, Bylaws, Rules, or Principles of Medical Ethics concerned.

Rule 5. Appeals. Appellate proceedings before the Judicial Council shall be initiated by a written statement of appeal. Such statement shall include information (1) identifying the parties to the case and indicating membership affiliations when appropriate, (2) showing that the appellant has exhausted remedies made available by the constitution and bylaws of the component society and the constituent association, and (3) describing the error of law or procedure that is believed to have occurred during the proceedings. The statement shall also include a concise, factual resume of the case. Appellant shall submit with the statement the charges, complaints, findings, opinions, and decisions previously entered in the case.

Rule 6. Interpretation of the Constitution, Bylaws, Rules, and Principles of Medical Ethics of the American Medical Association.

A. Requests for Interpretation: Requests for interpretation of the Constitution, Bylaws, Rules, or Principles of Medical Ethics of the Association shall be in writing and shall describe the matter to be interpreted in sufficient detail to enable the members of the Judicial Council to evaluate the request in all its aspects.

B. On Own Motion: The Judicial Council, on its own motion, may render an opinion concerning the interpretation or application of the Constitution, Bylaws, Rules, or Principles of Medical Ethics of the Association and may, on its own motion, consider and decide the constitutionality and validity of all rules and regulations adopted by Councils and Committees of the Association pursuant to the Bylaws of the Association.

C. Discretionary Power: The Judicial Council may, in its discretion, refuse to consider requests for interpretation of the Principles of Medical Ethics that in the opinion of the Council should be resolved by a component society or a constituent association. Requests for interpretation of the Principles of Medical Ethics that are not of national interest and relate to the observance of local customs and ideals may be readdressed to the component society or constituent association primarily responsible for knowledge of the requirements of such local customs and recognized ideals.

Rule 7. Jurisdiction. The Judicial Council may, on its own motion or on the motion of any party, determine the question of jurisdiction at any stage of the proceedings.

Disposition

Rule 8. Additional Statements and Record. The other parties shall have an opportunity to file a brief statement in opposition to the statement filed by the initiating party. Such statement shall be filed within 30 days after the filing of the initiating statement. Additional time may be allowed in the discretion of the Council. The Judicial Council may thereafter require the parties to submit such transcripts of testimony, records, or written statements supporting their contentions or other material as the Council may deem necessary.

Rule 9. Hearings.

A. Notice of Hearings: The Council may, in its discretion, determine whether a hearing is necessary or advisable. The Council will designate the time and place for all hearings, giving reasonable notice thereof to all parties.

B. Attendance: The attendance at hearings may be limited to the members of the Judicial Council, the staff, witnesses, if any, and the parties and counsel who may speak in their behalf. Should any party to the controversy fail to appear, the Council may, in its discretion, continue, dismiss, or decide the matter.

C. Evidence and Argument: The Judicial Council will not be bound by technical rules of evidence usually employed in legal proceedings but may accept any evidence it deems appropriate and pertinent.

In any appeal case, the review, if any, of the evidence will be limited to the evidence presented in the proceedings before the component society and constituent association or appropriate committee, board, or group thereof; provided, however, that in the event the Council is of the opinion such evidence is inadequate to determine the question of law or procedure presented, the Council, on its own motion or on the suggestion of any

party, may require the production of additional evidence before the Council or refer the matter to the appropriate body for additional evidence.

In matters other than appeal cases, the Judicial Council will grant the parties the right to present evidence to the extent the Council believes appropriate to the particular matter in controversy.

In all hearings, the Council, within reasonable limitations, will allow oral argument.

D. Record: In hearings of original controversies, and appeals and in other proceedings, a transcript may be made at the discretion of the Council.

Rule 10. Opinions: All opinions or decisions of the Judicial Council shall be in writing. Copies of the opinion or decision and the dissent, if any, will be filed as a part of the record and furnished to all the parties involved.

Rule 11. Filing and Copies: Eight copies of all documents shall be submitted to the Executive Secretary of the Judicial Council. One copy of each document shall be submitted at the same time to each of the other parties to the controversy.

Conclusion

Owing to the length of this report, the Council respectfully defers comment on subjects that, in the light of the above, may be considered to be of lesser importance.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Dr. Frank J. Elias, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

Report of Judicial Council: Your committee approves of the first paragraph and recommends that it be accepted by the House of Delegates.

Your reference committee joins with the Judicial Council in its belief that its opinions and interpretations should be based on the Principles of Medical Ethics rather than on extraneous definitions.

Your committee endorses the Joint Statement of Ophthalmologists as submitted by the Section on Ophthalmology of the American Medical Association, the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and the American Ophthalmological Society and recommends its acceptance by the House of Delegates.

The revised rules of the Judicial Council, which were submitted for the information of the House of Delegates, were of great interest to your committee. It believes that the publication of the rules in this manner will clarify many of the misunderstandings that have existed between members of the Association and the Judicial Council.

Address of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Oveta Culp Hobby

The Speaker introduced Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby, Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare of the United States Government, who delivered an address after which the audience arose and applauded. (See Secretary Hobby's address in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 18, 1954, pages 1506-1508.)

Address of Mr. Edwin J. Faulkner

Mr. Edwin J. Faulkner, President, Woodmen Accident and Life Company, Lincoln, Neb., was presented to the House by the Speaker and delivered an address entitled "Why Federal Health Reinsurance Is Not the Answer." (See Mr. Faulkner's address in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 18, 1954, pages 1508-1510.)

Introduction of Representative of American Dental Association

The Speaker introduced Dr. Gerard Casey, Secretary of the Council on Dental Services of the American Dental Association.

Report of Council on Medical Education and Hospitals

Dr. H. G. Weiskotten, Chairman, presented the report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals (see THE JOURNAL, Nov. 6, 1954, pages 975-981), which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education and Hospitals.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

Dr. Walter P. Anderton, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

Report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: The annual report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals occupies almost six pages of the Nov. 6, 1954, JOURNAL of the American Medical Association. The scope of activities and constructive accomplishments of this Council deserve your admiration and support and fully justify the 1954 budget.

Through your action a year ago, the Trustees referred to this Council the matter of gaining factual information regarding schools of chiropractic and naturopathic schools. This matter has not yet been concluded.

As requested by this House, the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals in its annual report on internships and residencies designated hospitals accredited for intern training.

A large and continuing problem concerning foreign medical school graduates continues to be studied in cooperation with the Advisory Committee on Foreign Medical Credentials, the Committee on Foreign Medical Credentials of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, and the Cooperating Committee on Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools.

During the year, the Council has discontinued issuance of the "Essentials of a Registered Hospital" and the "Essentials of an Approved Graduate Medical School" as being no longer necessary.

The 50th Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Feb. 7-9, 1954, in Chicago, had an attendance of 531. This activity is well worth while.

Thirteen medical schools were visited for consultations or surveys, in liaison with the Association of American Medical Colleges. The Council reports that there are now 74 four-year medical schools in the United States and 11 in Canada.

The Division of Hospitals and Graduate Education has justified its creation, and the Council bespeaks the support of the House of Delegates for the National Intern Matching Program, believing that it has been eminently successful.

The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals and this Council have maintained close liaison. The field staff of the Council, in addition to reviewing internship and residency programs in many hospitals, has completed a survey of the organizational, administrative, and professional aspects of these institutions in accordance with the program of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. The Council approval of many hospitals and technical schools has been reviewed, with change of status for some.

The Council on Medical Education and Hospitals has 5 standing committees, 5 special committees, 12 residency review committees, and 5 more in preparation. Furthermore, the Council "has active representation and participation" in 10 related activities: Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals; Committee on Financial Needs of the Medical Schools; National Intern Matching Program; Advisory Council and Trustees of the National Fund for Medical Education; American Medical Education Foundation; National Board of Medical Examiners; Federation Bulletin; Medical Technology Study Committee; Selective Service System; Education and Training Division, Surgeon General's Office, Department of the Army.

The Council feels that it should have an assistant secretary for the field of postgraduate medical education and another assistant secretary for the problems connected with foreign medical schools and that there is need of an assistant director for the Division of Hospitals and Graduate Education. In order to accomplish its work, your reference committee recommends that you approve these additions to the staff of the Council.

Your reference committee again registers its appreciation for the many accomplishments for the good of the public and our profession during the past year by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals.

Report and Supplementary Report of the Council on Medical Service

Dr. Joseph D. McCarthy, Chairman, presented the report of the Council on Medical Service (see THE JOURNAL, Nov. 6, 1954, pages 981-987) and the following supplementary report. The report and the supplementary report were referred to the Reference Committee on Insurance and Medical Service.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF COUNCIL ON MEDICAL SERVICE

The report of the Council on Medical Service as published in THE JOURNAL and the Handbook of the House of Delegates referred to a supplementary report covering two subjects of interest to the profession. Those subjects are: (1) simplified insurance claim forms; and (2) problem areas in voluntary health insurance as embodied in the resolution introduced by Dr. W. W. Baum, Oregon, and adopted by the House of Delegates during the 1953 Clinical Meeting.

SIMPLIFIED INSURANCE CLAIM FORMS

With respect to simplified insurance claim forms, the Committee on Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service of the Council has conferred with a Special Committee of the Health Insurance Council. This special committee has completed the drafting of two simplified blanks. One has been approved by the Council on Medical Service. The other has been approved in principle, and the Council on Medical Service is suggesting certain modifications. It is planned that the approved form will be publicized to the profession through constituent associations and component societies. Moreover, as soon as further developments take place, it is planned they will be reported to the profession through THE JOURNAL as well as by communication through constituent and component associations and societies.

RESOLUTION ON VOLUNTARY HEALTH INSURANCE

Background: The resolutions introduced by Dr. W. W. Baum, Oregon, called for special studies in the voluntary health insurance field with respect to two groups of citizens, "namely: (a) those persons who suffer catastrophic or long-continued and highly expensive illness and whose financial resources are not adequate to meet the costs thereof, and (b) those citizens who have retired and are living on small incomes and who are not eligible under presently existing public or private plans; . . ." The resolutions further call for a report, including recommendations, to the House at the Miami meeting as well as publication of findings and recommendations to be available not only to the medical profession but to interested nonmedical groups and individuals.

In preparation, contacts have been made with individuals and organizations experienced and interested in these problem areas. These contacts have been in person and by correspondence. During the summer months, a medical student was assigned to the Council and its Committee on Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service. A substantial portion of his available time was devoted to the problems outlined by these resolutions. At this time, it is the opinion of many that any report should be one of a progress or status nature and somewhat devoid of specific recommendations, until such time as more credible experience has been gained. Insurancewise, both of these areas are relatively new. While it is true that a substantial number of insuring organizations have permitted the continuance of previously issued insurance to increasing age levels, it is only recently that the problems of initial issuance of insurance to persons of advanced age has received much study. Likewise, catastrophic, or major hospital and medical expense insurance, is relatively new. The latter is still considered in its experimental stages, and further development may depend on several factors that will be outlined later.

To a degree, many persons may find themselves in both of the problem areas spelled out in the Oregon resolutions: that is, a person may have attained an advanced age and also suffer from a continued illness requiring expensive therapy. It is somewhat axiomatic in insurance that the person who needs it most may be least able to afford it. Moreover, it is impossible to calculate in advance, with any degree of accuracy, which individuals within a given group will suffer a long-term illness necessitating costly treatment.

Insurance for Retired Persons: The problems incident to continuing insurance for retired persons are not for the insuring organizations alone to solve. Blue Shield plans and Blue Cross plans have attempted to make continuing coverage available to persons upon retirement. Private insurance companies in increasing numbers are making extensions available. Aside from the desire of persons to continue protection after retirement, there are at least two problems: (1) the cost of insurance at higher ages; and (2) suitable methods of paying such costs.

Increased costs of insurance at higher age levels are fairly well recognized. The actual amount of increase depends on many factors, including age, sex, and previous health history. Various methods have been proposed to plan in advance for these increased costs, including added surcharges at younger ages to offset the necessary higher charges in later years. This approach presupposes the purchase of insurance during the early years plus the continuance of coverage on a more or less uninterrupted basis. Regardless of how well recognized the increased cost is in many instances, there remains the problem of a suitable mechanism for continuing the premiums on behalf of the retired person to the insuring organizations. In this connection, the most ideal arrangement is where the employer handles the continuing pension payments to the annuitant. The employer who administers a pension program facilitates continuance of health insurance, since it is easier to process the annuitant's contribution and maintain this phase either as an integral part of, or as a supplement to, the program available to active employees. This procedure minimizes the clerical expense of personal accounts.

Several large organizations are experimenting with continued health insurance protection for retired employees. One study of employee benefit plans available to employees of over 250 concerns indicated that of this number only about 25 employer organizations provided specifically for continuing health insurance benefits subsequent to retirement. Some programs apply only to the retired employee, while others include benefits for the spouse. In light of some rather costly arrangements in the fields of pensions and continuation of life insurance, some employers are moving quite cautiously in the realm of health insurance. Apparently the cost to industry of previously made commitments was not calculated correctly. As the number of pensioners increase, additional costs are apparent. In a recent discussion of the increasing numbers of retired persons in the future, a representative of a large midwestern organization made an interesting observation regarding his own company. He indicated that now there was a rate of 35 active employees for each retired annuitant. On the basis of his calculations, sometime within the next 40 to 50 years there would be one retired annuitant for each six active employees. Then, too, many employers are concerned about the extent to which continued contributions for health insurance for retired employees may be a proper charge against operating costs of industry.

Included among the methods of financing those benefit plan programs now being continued to retired persons are: (1) full cost assumed by the former employer; (2) full cost assumed by the annuitant; (3) sharing the cost between the former employer and annuitant; and (4) full cost assumed by a foundation that may have been created by an industry. Since there are relatively few foundations in comparison to the number of employer organizations, this type of financing is perhaps the exception. It is possible that foundations may contribute most to the solution of some of these problems by being encouraged to undertake special studies to determine the approximate cost of these special programs.

In view of the above, it is more readily understandable why some of the initial and current experiments are more or less modest.

Catastrophe Coverage or Major Hospital and Medical Expense Benefits: Starting approximately five years ago, with relatively little precedent, this type of coverage has been extended to an estimated 1.5 million persons. The first experiment was composed of a group considered ideal from an underwriting standpoint. The average age of membership was well below 50, and the mean income was appreciably above average. Initially, benefits were available only to members of the group. After a year, coverage was extended to dependents. Among the basic objectives of this type of insurance are: (1) development of a service to meet a real demand in minimizing financial loss in meeting the expenses incident to health care; (2) making such services available to a large segment of the population; and (3) striving for successful operation consistent with sound underwriting.

During these five years, many accomplishments have taken place and many problems have been brought into clearer focus. After the initial experimentation of only one insurance company, now upwards of 30 private insurance companies and some 12 Blue Shield or Blue Cross plans are offering adaptations of this type of insurance. In a sense, this protection may be more available than this would indicate through the facilities of the two insurance companies owned by the Blue Shield and Blue Cross plans. Some companies prefer to offer this insurance only when they have underwritten the basic program. Other companies prefer to offer this only to those who have no basic program to cover relatively minor losses. Still others will offer it to supplement any initial program provided the initial program is susceptible to clear definition. Thus, differing underwriting attitudes can be readily identified.

Lack of Safeguards: Unlike life insurance and various aspects of property insurance, this class of coverage does not yet enjoy some of the well-established guideposts. Among the problems are: (1) lack of definition as to what constitutes a catastrophe; (2) lack of identification of "usual" costs incident to health care; (3) duplication of benefits; and (4) the extent to which the fact that a person is insured may influence a loss. (N. B. This problem is separate from the one wherein a professional charge may be amended when the existence of insurance becomes known.)

With the lack of some of the normal restraints and in the hope of offering protection containing a minimum of limitations or exclusions, many underwriters attempt to utilize what might be called controls. These are often accomplished by either or both the principle of deductible insurance and the feature of coinsurance. The former is an assumption of all small losses (up to a predetermined amount) by the insured, while in the latter the insured maintains a continuing financial interest (usually a specified percentage) in all costs assumed. Some authorities have preference for one or the other, but a majority seem to recognize the need for both at this time.

Geographic Variations in Health Care Costs: Another problem in attempting to market this newer type of insurance program on a nationwide basis is the variation of costs for health services reflected in different geographic areas. In a study undertaken by one large insurance company, it was found that if the net costs were $3.00 per month per claim countrywide, the costs on a rough geographic area basis would be: East, $3.00; Midwest, $2.50; South, $2.00; and West, $4.00. To a large extent, these variations may parallel similar economic differentials in these areas. The initial pricing due to location at the inception of a risk may not be a final solution due to the mobility of our population. Conceivably, a person may buy his insurance in a low cost area but seek health care in a high cost area.

Other Cost Factors and Variables: Other studies conducted by the same organization showed that such items as income of the insured, composition of the family group, and age play a decided part in determining costs. The results indicated that medical care expenses of persons earning $10,000 to $15,000 per year were twice the expenses of those earning from $5,000 to $7,500. In this regard, differences were reportedly much more noticeable in fees for surgery and special nursing than were the differences in charges for hospitalization.

In the study of the effect of age on claim costs the age groups used were as follows: (1) under 35; (2) 35-50; (3) 50-65; and (4) age 65. Net claim costs averaged twice as much in the grouping 35 to 50 than for those under age 35. The age group 50 to 65 developed claim costs of five times those under age 35. At age 65 itself, the claim cost was 10 times as much as it was for those under age 35. (N. B. While these factors were developed in a study involving claim costs under "catastrophe coverage," they may have significance with respect to any type of health insurance costs.)

Unusual Claims: Although this type of insurance is new, the vagaries of human imagination often become apparent when one considers certain items that have been billed for under this form of coverage. Spiritous liquors (in case lots) have been listed as charges when an attending physician may have recommended a slackened pace or an occasional libation at the end of a day and prior to dinner. Vacation travel has been used as a basis for claims when a physician may have advised a brief respite from business tensions. The most recent instance to come to attention was a request to pay the salary of a companion for a child who was experiencing some personality difficulties. Other examples could be mentioned but the above are sufficient to indicate some of the administrative problems.

The Future of Major Expense Benefits: The sections of the Council report entitled "Major Hospital and Medical Expense Insurance" and "Insurance Abuses" contain material worthy of your attention in connection with this special report. Rather than restate it here, it is commended for your further review. According to some authorities, the future of this class of coverage may be influenced by many elements such as: (A) abnormal charges for surgical procedures to patients in above-average income groups; (B) the degree to which this coverage is extended to average and modest income groups; (C) the degree of employer contribution toward premium costs coupled with the extent to which such contributions are considered proper charges against operating costs; and (D) the extent to which insured persons and the health professions want minor cost items included in the benefit structure so as to distort the true function of insurance, which is to minimize financial loss rather than eliminate it entirely.

The attitude of spokesmen for labor groups concerning this phase of voluntary coverages may also be a factor to be considered in further development. While some spokesmen are enthusiastic about the maximum amounts of benefits, a few have indicated a dislike for the features of deductible insurance and coinsurance.

Conclusions and Recommendations: In view of the foregoing and in light of the attention now being devoted to these problems by the industry of insurance as well as industry in general, it is recommended that these special studies be continued and intensified. Liaison has been established with several industries considering both the problems of catastrophe benefits and continuing coverage after retirement, as well as with many of those employers who have made partial progress toward solving these problems.

Liaison has been maintained also with the insurance industry, but this could be intensified, especially in those instances where problems of insurance involve the health professions. It is interesting to note that the Group Committee of the Bureau of Accident and Health Underwriters is making a study of group coverage on retired employees. Perhaps the Committee on Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service of the Council should see to what extent its continuing efforts could be correlated with this and other similar studies so as to minimize unnecessary duplication of effort. As further information is obtained through intensified studies, it is possible that methods of financing other than insurance may have to be explored in these problem areas. This may be especially true in those instances where the additional costs of insurance for higher age groups have not been funded properly prior to the attainment of retirement age.

It is recommended that the Council maintain its interest in these problems and continue studies in cooperation with others. It is further recommended that as specific information is developed it be submitted to THE JOURNAL for publication, and

finally that the Council on Medical Service offer continuing liaison with employer groups, insurance organizations, and others through its Committee on Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service in helping solve any problems that may involve the health professions.

In closing, the Council wishes to pay tribute to all of the members of its several committees who have devoted their time and efforts in considering the many problems that are of concern to the Council on Medical Service and to the medical profession.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE AND MEDICAL SERVICE

Dr. William M. Skipp, Chairman, submitted the following report, which was adopted:

Hospitals and the Practice of Medicine: This controversy has levelled off in many sections of the country where it was a hot issue, but there still are areas where there is bickering. The House of Delegates has set up a yardstick in accepting committee reports of December, 1951, and June, 1953, wherein the practice was defined in hospitals.

Physicians' Placement Service: This service has experienced a great response in its attempt to learn through regional conferences, field studies, and thousands of articles in national, state, and local publications, what the real need is for better distribution of physicians over the entire country. The placement operations have been taken up by most of the state medical organizations, and hundreds of physicians have been placed in needed areas. The requests have increased from physicians, and at present there are more physicians looking for locations than there are places to be filled. The general practitioners' requests head the list. In the last year fee schedules have been set up and studied for an average fee, and a loan kit on this subject has been made available.

The Hill-Burton Act has helped a great deal in the construction of hospitals, particularly in the areas where no hospitals existed before (59% are in communities of less than 5,000). Now, with new grants on the 1954 amendment, emphasis has been placed on diagnostic or treatment centers, chronic disease, rehabilitation, and nursing homes.

The Indigent Medical Care Committee has worked in the field, both with local, state, and national organizations, always keeping in mind that there should be reasonable payment to physicians on a basis agreed to by the local medical society, and that free choice of physicians wherever feasible in home or office be maintained. This committee urges the House of Delegates to make a special plea to medical societies to familiarize themselves with the need in their communities and to cooperate with other organizations in assuring that the indigent and medically indigent have needed medical, hospital, and other related services made available to them.

The Committee on Child Care has interested itself in conjunction with other national organizations interested in this problem. A study program has been set up to get the best information, with conferences, articles in publications of note, making available brochures on these articles, then field conferences where needed. These are important in this field, in which the committee is trying to develop leadership.

Medical care for military dependents has been given a thorough study. The Council urges the House to refresh itself on the activities of the study and report of the Los Angeles County Medical Association on this project, found in THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association for June 7, 1952; June 20, 1953; and Sept. 5, 1953. The House of Delegates adopted the following statement relative to these two recommendations: "In regard to the request that the Los Angeles County Medical Association carry out the requests of the Council in the matter of a pilot study in maternal and child care, and that the conclusion of this study be recommended to all county medical societies, your reference committee has taken no action, inasmuch as it understands the study is at present stalled for lack of funds." The Council and its Committee on Maternal and Child Care believe there must have been some misunderstanding. In the first place, the Committee's studies in Los Angeles were completed and published, and are not "stalled for lack of funds." Secondly, specific recommendations had been made that, if followed, would have demonstrated that servicemen's dependents can be cared for in most local areas without federal programs. Thirdly, these recommendations were and are applicable to many other areas and could well have been commended to other medical societies for study.

Medical Care for Industrial Workers—Management-Sponsored and Union-Sponsored Health Centers: The old centers with new ones are being visited. The Committee is much concerned with rules and regulations of these clinics. It would establish basic principles of operations and the relations of physicians to the operation, so that medical societies would have a starting point for evaluating plans in operation or being proposed in their area.

United Mine Workers: The Committee on Medical Care for Industrial Workers has done considerable work relative to improving medical care in these areas. Dr. Warren F. Draper, executive medical officer of the United Mine Workers of America, says he has received a great deal of help from this Committee and the American Medical Association, and that through its committees he has received invaluable assistance.

Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service: We all know of the growth of these insurance services and that they are still increasing under the supervision of rules and regulations set up by this Committee. A new form of major hospital and medical expense insurance is being proposed, referred to as catastrophe coverage. The number of persons covered had rapidly increased within the last year. The growth of this type of insurance depends on the insured and health professions. The benefits are not geared to schedules but to rather generous maximum policy limits. The policy will pay "usual charges" for professional services that are deemed reasonable in the area where the service is rendered.

Privileges granted to the profession can be abused and will deplete the fund, because the premium must be fixed. There is no reason, because of this type of insurance, that fees should be raised, because with increased cost the insurance is taken out of the buyers' reach.

Insurance Abuses: The Committee on Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service was formed to deal with voluntary health insurance. It has found that there are many other things that have to be studied in life, health, and accident plans. One of the things the Committee has found is the extent to which some physicians have allowed themselves to be used in personal injury claims of questionable merit. The claims may be false, and the physician has been drawn in without his due knowledge of the truth, or the physician may have conspired with the claimant and others to defraud. This is of interest to the whole profession because of the reflection on the whole. The Committee feels it should continue in this field unless the House of Delegates indicates otherwise.

Simplified Insurance Claim Forms: A special committee has devoted a good deal of time to this problem. This has taken and still will take much time, because of the diversity of types of insurance and the large number of companies in the field. Four hundred companies were contacted for the purpose of determining what is a minimum requirement. This information has been compiled, and in the near future the medical profession representatives will be contacted to get a report of progress to date. The reason this was not set into form several years ago is that several state and local societies said they were setting up their own forms, which never came to pass. Several of the companies could not see why a form approved by the Council on Medical Service should be accepted if the whole profession was not going to use it. This special committee has completed the drafting of two simplified blanks. One has been approved by the Council on Medical Service. The other has been approved in principle, and the Council on Medical Service is suggesting certain modifications and encouraging further efforts. It is planned that the approved form will be publicized to the profession through constituent associations and component societies. This report should be read by every member of the House of Delegates, as it is certainly enlightening and will give a great deal of help to these problems.

Report of Council on Constitution and Bylaws

Dr. Louis A. Buie, Chairman, read the following report of the Council on Constitution and Bylaws, section 1 of which, containing an amendment to the Constitution that had been held over from the San Francisco Meeting in June, was adopted without referral. The remainder of the report of the Council was referred to the Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

Since the meetings of the House of Delegates in San Francisco in June, 1954, three matters have been referred to the Council on Constitution and Bylaws. One pertains to the Constitution, one to the Principles of Medical Ethics, and one to resolution no. 47 from the June, 1954, meeting.

1. During the San Francisco meeting of the House of Delegates in June, 1954, a plan was presented for the reorganization of the Council on Scientific Assembly. Certain changes in the Constitution and Bylaws of the Association were required in order to implement this reorganization plan. The necessary changes in the Bylaws were recommended by this Council and approved by the House of Delegates at that time. It was necessary, however, for consideration of the constitutional changes to be deferred until this meeting. Therefore, the Council on Constitution and Bylaws now recommends that Article IX, Section 3 of the Constitution be amended by deleting the words "Council on Scientific Assembly" from line three and by substituting therefore the words "Board of Trustees"; and also by deleting the word "Council" from line four and by substituting therefor the word "Board."

2. In its report to the House of Delegates last June the Council on Constitution and Bylaws recommended certain changes in the Principles of Medical Ethics. All of these recommendations were adopted with the exception of one pertaining to section 7 of chapter I, entitled "Patents and Copyrights." At the request of the Chairman of the Council on Constitution and Bylaws the Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and Bylaws referred this section back to the Council for further consideration. An exhaustive study has been made of the problem of patents and copyrights, and the members of this Council have reached several conclusions. They believe that, in and of itself, the act of obtaining a patent or a copyright is not unethical. Physicians for more than a century have obtained copyrights on books they have written, and have been entirely untouched by accusations of cupidity, greed, or restraint of the benefits of research or invention. In fact the copyright in such instances often assures the integrity of the valuable information thus disseminated to the public and protects it from becoming distorted or exploited. However, when a copyright or a patent operates in such a manner as to withhold or retard the benefits of an invention from the very patients whose ills it is designed to alleviate, then the owner of that patent or copyright clearly is in a position at variance with ethical conduct.

Excessive royalties from the products of an invention are regarded with disfavor, because they may tend to stifle research and limit the dissemination of its uses and its benefits. Considerations of humanitarian import must not suffer in the interests of financial reward. Scientific and medical educational institutions should be permitted to own patents and copyrights and receive royalties from them without exposure to invidious criticism, because the monies thus involved accrue to the benefit of the public in the form of the enhancement of medical education and research and in the stimulation of charitable works.

The Council therefore recommends the following substitute for chapter I, section 7, of the Principles of Medical Ethics and requests its consideration by the House of Delegates:

> A physician may patent surgical instruments, appliances, and medicines or copyright publications, methods, and procedures. The use of such patents or copyrights or the receipt of remuneration from them which retards or inhibits research or restricts the benefits derivable therefrom is unethical.

3. Resolution no. 47 from the June, 1954, meeting, introduced by Dr. George A. Unfug, Colorado, was referred by the House of Delegates to the Council on Constitution and Bylaws by recommendation of the Reference Committee on Constitution and Bylaws. This is the resolution under consideration now. Since, however, resolution no. 47 is virtually identical in both content and intent to two other resolutions on which action already has been taken, the dictates of sound parliamentary procedure will be best served, first, by examination of the broad, general subject embodied in all three resolutions from the time that subject was first advanced, and second, to ascertain what has happened to that broad, general subject which would require it to be expressed in three separate resolutions.

The first time the same broad, general subject embraced in all three resolutions was submitted to the consideration of this House of Delegates was in December, 1953, in the form of resolution no. 19. An analysis of this resolution by the Council on Constitution and Bylaws was presented to the House of Delegates in June, 1954, and the House voiced disapproval of resolution no. 19 by unanimous vote. That disposed of the December, 1953, resolution.

Resolution no. 35 was introduced by Dr. Paul D. Foster, California, in June, 1954. This resolution, almost entirely identical to resolution no. 47, was referred to the House of Delegates by the Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and Bylaws with an adverse report. The House of Delegates similarly recorded its disapproval of this resolution. That disposed of resolution no. 35 introduced in June, 1954. There remains, however, resolution no. 47, which is almost identical to resolution no. 35.

Resolution no. 47 was introduced in June, 1954. It is this resolution on which action is to be taken. It is the only resolution remaining among the three resolutions whose purpose is virtually the same.

Intent of Resolutions: What is the broad general objective embodied in all three of these resolutions?

A. The objective is to amend the Bylaws in such a manner as to require the Judicial Council to report to the House of Delegates, at each session, all interpretations of the Principles of Medical Ethics and all interpretations of the policies of the American Medical Association for examination by the House of Delegates.

B. Secondary to the main objective as stated above, resolution no. 47, like resolutions no. 19 and 35, prays that when an investigating jury is not requested in a given case, the Judicial Council be required to give each party concerned a hearing in the presence of the other; that each party be notified beforehand of the meeting which is to deal with his case; that no opinion by the Judicial Council be rendered until at least 60 days after request for such an opinion has been published in THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association in two consecutive issues; and that any member of the American Medical Association or his representative may present his views in writing on a given matter to the Judicial Council, or that if a constituent or component medical society so wishes, it may request a hearing in a given matter at which a representative of such a society may present the views of that society.

Analysis: Here there are only three main matters to be considered: (1) Resolution no. 19, the progenitor of the other two resolutions, has been rejected by the House of Delegates. (2) Resolution no. 35, which is virtually identical to resolution no. 47, has been rejected by the House of Delegates. (3) Resolution no. 47, which is in effect a creature of resolutions no. 19 and 35, can hardly escape the same destiny accorded the previous two resolutions.

Never in any community where the course of justice has been unfettered has the judicial function been confused with the legislative function, nor can the consummation of justice and equity be achieved by the subordination of judicial procedure to the expediencies of the legislative process. No mechanism for the assurance of justice among men can long escape disaster if it is exposed to derangement by those who are charged with the drafting of measures exacted by contingencies in which the judicial process actually has little to do.

All these resolutions—no. 47, under consideration now, as well as the preceding ones—cannot be put into action without perverting the ancient and inviolable doctrine of separation of the judicial from the legislative in the democratic scene. Because these resolutions embody a principle that is offensive to reason, destructive to justice, and repugnant to sound parliamentary

practice, they have been rejected in an act of wisdom by the House of Delegates. Resolution no. 47 should be accorded the same summary disposition. In fact, should the remote contingency arise in which resolution no. 47 might gain acceptance, the action of the House of Delegates in rejecting resolution no. 35 in June, 1954, would have to be rescinded, for both resolutions are cut from the same fabric of indifference to both reason and justice.

Finally, the proposed resolution, like its predecessors, falls without hope of defense, because any member of the House of Delegates, by express stipulation of the Bylaws, has the privilege of reviewing the detailed work of the Judicial Council on his own time, and if he wishes to acquaint himself with any matter of interest to himself in the orderly procedures of the Judicial Council, he will encounter no barrier to his wish. Justice and reason were well served when resolutions 19 and 35 were rejected. The Council on Constitution and Bylaws recommends that the House of Delegates take the same action and voice its disapproval in respect to resolution no. 47.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

Dr. Frank J. Elias, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Report of Council on Constitution and Bylaws, Section 2: Your reference committee approves the recommendation of the Council on Constitution and Bylaws found in Section 2 of its report, that section 7 of chapter I of the Principles of Medical Ethics be amended to read as follows:

> A physician may patent surgical instruments, appliances, and medicines or copyright publications, methods, and procedures. The use of such patents or copyrights or the receipt of remuneration from them which retards or inhibits research or restricts the benefits derivable therefrom is unethical.

Section 3: Your reference committee concurs with the Council on Constitution and Bylaws that justice and reason were well served when resolutions no. 19 introduced during the December, 1953, meeting and no. 35 introduced during the June 1954, meeting of the House of Delegates were rejected. Your committee recommends that the House of Delegates take the same action now and voice its disapproval of resolution no. 47 introduced during the same session.

Progress Report of Special Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization

Dr. A. C. Scott Jr., Chairman, submitted the following progress report of the Special Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education and Hospitals:

The Special Committee of the House of Delegates on General Practice Prior to Specialization has met three times in 1954. In its initial meetings in 1953, the Committee formulated a working plan and policies in an endeavor to accomplish the objectives and purposes for which it was created by this House.

These objectives were briefly: (1) a broadened base of education in the art of medical practice for all doctors entering specialized practice; and (2) a better distribution of doctors between urban and rural areas.

With respect to the first objective: It is based on the concept that some experience in general practice will tend to decrease the present trend toward sheer scientific specialization and place more emphasis on the humanics and fundamental humanitarianism of the art of medicine to the end that all-around better specialists will be produced and the public better served. The second objective is based on the concept that a required short period of training in general practice experience would automatically create a better distribution of doctors between urban and rural areas, a condition the public is begging for and the government more or less demanding. It is believed by many that the attempted accomplishment of these two objectives would create much better public relations between the public and the medical profession.

The Committee first made a study of the various requirements of the 19 specialty boards. It then sets out to determine from certified specialists in the various specialties their beliefs concerning the value of general practice experience to a doctor in their respective specialties.

A postcard questionnaire containing only five questions was sent to all certified specialists last spring in three cities of average size in the East, Midwest, and Southwest. The cities selected were Hartford, Conn.; Toledo, Ohio; and Albuquerque, N. Mex. Replies were received from 74% of the 426 specialists sent questionnaires.

In category A, that is, those certified specialists who had had general practice experience prior to certification, 92% believed that it was valuable to them in the practice of their specialty and recommended two to three years general practice experience for all prospective specialists. In category B, those certified specialists who had not had general practice experience, more than 40% believed that it would have been valuable to them and recommended that prospective specialists have one to two years general practice experience prior to specialization.

In July of this year, the Committee, with the assistance of the Bureau of Medical Economic Research, sent an almost identical questionnaire to 9,600 American board diplomates all over the United States. These specialists were selected at random from IBM records. They comprised 25% of all specialists in the IBM main file, most of whom were certified prior to 1951. Replies were received from 6,400 of the 9,600 diplomates to whom questionnaires were sent. The Bureau of Medical Economic Research tabulated the replies for the Committee and prepared a series of breakdowns according to specialty, year of certification, age, state and region, size of city, year of graduation from medical school, etc. More than 90% of those in category A, those who reported some general practice prior to specialization, approved the idea and recommended such experience for future specialists. In category B, those diplomates who had not had general practice experience, 38% approved it for future specialists. In general, the results of this questionnaire agreed with the earlier small sample of three cities.

The Committee is now preparing another small sampling questionnaire to be sent to 10% of the 6,400 diplomates who answered the last one to elucidate the reasoning back of their replies. This study should be completed within two to three months.

The Committee considers these preliminary questionnaires and studies essential to any attempt to implement the objectives set out in the original resolutions of the House. Until all of the studies of these questionnaires have been completed, and until the Committee has had an opportunity to discuss the results of these studies with the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, and the governing bodies of various specialty boards, it deems it unwise to formulate conclusions or recommendations. Therefore, the Committee has no recommendations to make at this time. It will give to the House at the June, 1955, session the detailed results of the surveys, and hopes to be prepared to make recommendations at that time.

REPORT OF REFERENCE COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

Dr. Walter P. Anderton, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Progress Report of Special Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization: Your reference committee has considered the progress report of the Special Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization, which, as its title indicates, is merely a report of progress. The Committee is to be commended for the study that has been made and its recognition of the fact that there were two definite objectives which were kept in mind. These objectives were a broadened base of education in the art of medical practice for all doctors entering specialized practice, and a better distribution of doctors between urban and rural areas. The study has not been completed and the special committee plans to make a further report to the House of Delegates at the June, 1955, session. Your reference committee recommends that the progress report be accepted.

(Concluded in next issue.)

MEDICAL NEWS

ARIZONA

Physician Honored at County Fair.—The Yavapai Fair Association designated Sept. 18 as "Doctor Looney Day" in honor of Dr. Robert Nelson Looney, Prescott, charter member of the 50-year-old Yavapai Medical Society, and oldest member of the Arizona state association residing in the state. Dr. Looney came to the mining town of McCabe in the Arizona Territory in 1896 and built a small hospital. He was the first state health officer (1912-1917), Yavapai County physician for more than 30 years, and surgeon to the Santa Fe Railroad for 50 years and served in the territorial legislature in 1905-1906. In 1913, realizing that the elk had been almost exterminated in Arizona, Dr. Looney began a campaign to restock the forests and personally underwrote the expense of bringing the first herd down from Yellowstone Park.

ARKANSAS

Dr. Rodgers Joins University Faculty.—Dr. Terry C. Rodgers, formerly of New York, has been appointed associate clinical professor of psychiatry of the University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, and consultant to the Veterans Administration Hospital, North Little Rock, and the State Hospital, Little Rock.

Society News.—The Arkansas Obstetrical and Gynecological Society met in Little Rock, Oct. 22 and 23, with the Memphis and Mississippi societies as guests. There were 75 in attendance. Dr. Jason H. Collins, assistant professor of obstetrics and gynecology, Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, discussed "Use of Tracheotomy in Eclampsia" and "Cul-de-Centesis as an Aid in Gynecology"; Dr. James R. Reinberger, professor of obstetrics and gynecology, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, "Hysterectomies in Memphis Private Hospitals"; and Dr. Harold Feinstein, instructor in obstetrics and gynecology, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, "Functional Uterine Bleeding." The remainder of the program was presented by members of the Arkansas society and residents from the University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, and Tulane University.

CALIFORNIA

Society News.—At the annual meeting of the California Society of Internal Medicine in Yosemite National Park, Oct. 2, the principal speaker was Dr. Harry F. Dowling, professor of medicine, University of Illinois College of Medicine, who discussed "The Clinical Significance of Antibiotic-Resistant Bacteria." A panel discussion on antibiotics was moderated by Dr. Lowell A. Rantz of San Francisco. Members of the panel were Dr. Ernest Jawetz of San Francisco and Dr. Harold E. Pearson of Los Angeles. The following officers were elected for 1954-1955: Dr. Paul I. Hoagland, Pasadena, president; Dr. George K. Wever, Stockton, vice-president; and Dr. James H. Thompson, San Francisco, secretary-treasurer.

Muscular Dystrophy Clinic.—Applications are being accepted for admittance to the new Muscular Dystrophy Clinic in Los Angeles, which opened Nov. 10. Patients interested in enrolling for the clinic's specialized services may apply by calling the Muscular Dystrophy Association office at DUnkirk 5-1355 or the Good Hope Clinic, MIchigan 3981 (1241 Shatto St.), where the Muscular Dystrophy Center functions under the supervision of the University of Southern California School of Medicine, with Dr. Elizabeth S. Austin, U. S. C. faculty member and director of physical medicine and rehabilitation at Los Angeles County Hospital, as clinic director. According to Dr. Austin, patients admitted will be given a complete medical examination and social service interview, in keeping with the clinic's aim to render total patient care and family guidance. Orthopedic appliances will be prescribed, physical therapy will be given, and psychiatric assistance will be provided for patient and family.

Personal.—Dr. Robert Wartenberg, San Francisco, has returned from Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, where he was guest professor at the university. He lectured also in Frankfurt, Germany; Vienna, Austria; and Belgrade and Sarajevo, Yugoslavia. He read a paper before the German Society for Neurology in Würzburg and, at the meeting of the German Society of Neurosurgery in Bad Ischl, was presented with a diploma of honorary membership.——Dr. Lenor S. Goerke has resigned after eight years as director of district services of the City of Los Angeles Health Department to accept an appointment as professor of preventive medicine and public health at University of California at Los Angeles School of Medicine. Previously Dr. Goerke had served as the health officer of Clatsop County in Oregon and of Yolo County, as director of selective service for Los Angeles during the early part of World War II, and later, after front-line duty, as lieutenant colonel in the Army surgeon's office in Berlin.

COLORADO

State Medical Election.—Newly elected officers of the Colorado State Medical Society include Dr. Samuel P. Newman, Denver, president; Dr. Robert T. Porter, Greeley, president-elect; Dr. Kenneth D. A. Allen, Denver, vice-president; Dr. William C. Service, Colorado Springs, treasurer; and Dr. James M. Perkins, Denver, constitutional secretary.

Course in Medical Technology.—The University of Colorado Medical Center and the Colorado State Society of Medical Technology will sponsor a postgraduate course in medical technology at the center, 4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver, March 16 to 19, 1955. Registration fee is $12.50 for the entire course; $6 for a single day. The principal guest speakers will be Dr. Thomas Hale Ham, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, and Dr. Mervin H. Grossman, director of laboratories, St. Paul's Hospital, Dallas, Texas. Information may be had from the Office of Graduate and Postgraduate Medical Education, 4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver 20.

CONNECTICUT

Physicians Donate Their Fees.—Physicians who treated the 37 injured passengers and crew members of the Air France plane crash in Preston City Aug. 3 have pooled all fees for their services in a fund for purchase of hospital equipment. The action was taken at a recent meeting of the medical staff of the William W. Backus Hospital in Norwich, where victims of the plane disaster were taken.

University News.—Dr. Charles O. Bechtol, formerly assistant clinical professor of orthopedic surgery at the University of California Medical School in San Francisco, has joined the faculty of the Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, as associate professor of orthopedic surgery. He will also be orthopedist-in-chief of the Grace-New Haven Community Hospital University Service. Dr. Bechtol has been affiliated with the Stanford University Hospitals in San Francisco, the Samuel Merritt and Highland-Alameda County hospitals of Oakland, Calif., and State of Wisconsin General Hospital in Madison.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Grant for Cancer Study.—A grant of $12,573 to George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., from the U. S. Public Health Service will be used to investigate the possibility that the bacteria associated with certain types of ulcerative cancers may contribute to the spread of those cancers within the body. Dr. Calvin T. Klopp, director of the Cancer Clinic, and Angus M. Griffin, Ph.D., professor of bacteriology, will direct the research.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education, and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

Tufts College Memorial Gift.—Twelve plaques, each bearing the sculptured portrait of a pioneer in medicine, were presented Oct. 28 to the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, D. C., as a memorial to the graduates of Tufts College Medical School, Boston, who died in wartime service to their country. Rear Admiral Bartholomew W. Hogan, deputy surgeon general of the Navy and a graduate of Tufts, spoke for the members of the Tufts Medical Alumni Association at the presentation ceremony. The 12 pioneers (not all of them physicians), listed chronologically, are Imhotep, Hippocrates, Galen, Maimonides, Vesalius, Paré, Harvey, Pasteur, Lister, Roentgen, Osler, and Freud.

FLORIDA

Award to Dr. Ayre.—The Wien award for outstanding research in cancer cytology was presented to Dr. J. Ernest Ayre, director of the Cancer Institute at Miami, by Dr. H. Hudnall Ware of Richmond, Va., president of the Southern Society of Cancer Cytology, at the annual meeting in St. Louis, Nov. 8, held jointly with the Southern Medical Association. The award consists of $1,000 and an engraved plaque given by Mr. Leonard A. Wien, former president of the institute. Dr. Ayre, who is secretary of the Southern Society of Cancer Cytology, was formerly affiliated with the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal and served as lecturer in gynecology and director of the cytology research laboratories at McGill University; as director of the Red Cross Blood Donor Clinics in Montreal; as consultant, cytology center, department of pathology, St. Louis University School of Medicine; and as consultant to the Bob Seibels Jr., M.D., Memorial Laboratory in Columbia, S. C. In 1952 Dr. Ayre became a citizen of the United States by a special act of Congress. He has written a textbook, "Cancer Cytology of the Uterus," and an "Atlas of Cervical Cytology."

IOWA

Bierring Award Established.—At the meeting of its board of directors Oct. 14, the Iowa Tuberculosis and Health Association established an award in the name of Dr. Walter L. Bierring, Des Moines, a charter member and in 1917 president of the association. The award will be given to a person who has contributed to the control of tuberculosis or chest diseases in Iowa.

LOUISIANA

Genetics Counseling Service.—A counseling service in human genetics has been established in the Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, to provide persons in the New Orleans area with information on the heredity problems in their families. H. Warner Kloepfer, Ph.D., associate professor of anatomy, will serve as director, in association with Dr. Harold V. Cummins, professor and chairman of the department of anatomy, who was recently elected vice-president of the American Society of Human Genetics. Counseling services will be available to physicians, hospitals, and clinics whose patients have problems directly related to the heredity of one or more members of their families.

MASSACHUSETTS

Dr. Alton Pope Retires.—Dr. Alton S. Pope, Boston, has retired from the Massachusetts Department of Public Health after almost 25 years of public service. Dr. Pope joined the department in 1929 as director of the division of tuberculosis and in 1937 became deputy commissioner of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, a post that he held until his retirement last summer and filled in addition to his work in tuberculosis.

Course on Pulmonary Function.—Under the sponsorship of the American Trudeau Society and in cooperation with the medical schools of Boston, the fifth annual course, "The Measurement of Pulmonary Function in Health and Disease," will be given at the Boston City Hospital, March 21 to 25, 1955. Information may be obtained by writing directly to the chairman for the course, Dr. Edward J. Welch, 1101 Beacon St., Brookline.

Public Health Scholarships.—The Harvard University School of Public Health, Boston, announces that public health scholarships for the academic year 1955-1956 will be granted to persons of high professional promise in awards ranging from part tuition to tuition plus a stipend, according to the qualifications and financial needs of the applicants. The scholarship funds are primarily intended for citizens of the United States. Scholarship applicants must be eligible for admission to the school as a candidate for one of the following degrees: master of public health, doctor of public health, master of science in hygiene, doctor of science in hygiene, or master of industrial health. A catalogue of the school, admission and scholarship applications, and further information may be obtained by writing to the Secretary, Harvard School of Public Health, 55 Shattuck St., Boston 15. Scholarship applicants must return completed admission and scholarship applications to the Harvard School of Public Health by March 1. Scholarship awards will be announced by May 1.

NEW JERSEY

Society News.—Newly elected officers of the New Jersey Orthopaedic Society include Dr. John J. Flanagan, Newark, president; Dr. William Kruger, Newark, president-elect; Dr. Arthur S. Thurm, Trenton, secretary; and Dr. Harold T. Hansen, South Orange, treasurer.

Personal.—Dr. Ralph F. Schneider, since 1948 assistant medical director of the Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), has been named medical director to succeed Dr. Robert Collier Page, who was made chief medical consultant. Dr. Schneider is assistant clinical professor of industrial medicine at New York University College of Medicine and is on the medical staff of the University Hospital. Dr. Page is associate professor of preventive medicine at New York University School of Medicine, president of the Industrial Medical Association, and chairman of the board of trustees of the Occupational Health Institute, New York.

Physiological Aspects of Parasitism.—The 11th annual Conference on Protein Metabolism, "Some Physiological Aspects and Consequences of Parasitism," sponsored by the Bureau of Biological Research of Rutgers, State University of New Jersey, will be held in New Brunswick, Jan. 28 and 29, 1955. Reports will be given on cultivation of intracellular parasites, intestinal physiology and the host-parasite relationship, protein metabolism of intracellular parasites, glycolytic enzymes of schistosomes, antibody formation, and leishmaniasis and metabolism of the host. The conference is open to all registrants. Reservation blanks may be secured from William H. Cole, Ph.D., Rutgers University, New Brunswick.

NEW YORK

Lecture on Cerebral Palsy.—The gynecologic and pediatric services of the Jewish Chronic Disease Hospital (86 E. 49th St., Brooklyn) will present "Etiology of Cerebral Palsy" by Dr. Nicholson J. Eastman, professor of obstetrics, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine and obstetrician in chief, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, at 8:30 p. m., Jan. 5, 1955, in the auditorium, Freeman Pavilion.

Hospital News.—Hillside Hospital, Glen Oaks, announces the establishment of a research service devoted to the study of psychological, neurophysiological, and biochemical aspects of mental illness. Dr. Maximilian Fink of Great Neck, who served as supervising psychiatrist at the hospital, has been appointed director of research.——Dr. Louis D. Goldberg was recently elected chief of staff of St. Francis Hospital, Poughkeepsie; Dr. Francis A. Gagan was chosen vice-president and Dr. Benjamin A. Perrino, secretary.

Emeritus Professors Named.—Dr. Jean Redman Oliver and Arnold H. Eggerth, Ph.D., who were retired from the faculty of the State University of New York College of Medicine at New York City, in Brooklyn, Sept. 1, have been named distinguished service professor emeritus of pathology and professor emeritus of microbiology, respectively. Drs. Oliver and Eggerth came to the college when it was still the medical college of the Long Island College Hospital. Dr. Oliver, who in 1953 was appointed the first distinguished service professor in the state

university, in 1939 published his "Architecture of the Kidney in Chronic Bright's Disease." In 1953 he received the Borden award for "outstanding research in medicine" at the convention of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Dr. Eggerth has the longest record of service on the college faculty (35 years). Although retired from the faculty, he will continue in active association with the college, assisting Dr. Jean A. Curran, recently appointed professor of the history of medicine, in the organization of a new department of historical and cultural medicine.

New York City

William Henry Welch Lecture.—The 23rd William Henry Welch lecture was delivered at Mount Sinai Hospital of New York, Dec. 2, by Mr. P. R. Allison, F.R.C.S., Nuffield professor of surgery, Oxford University, England, who discussed "Hiatus Hernia of the Diaphragm: Its Pathogenesis and the Anatomy of Repair."

Fellowships in Psychiatry.—The Mount Sinai Hospital offers a program for training in child psychiatry. The team approach with psychiatric case work, psychology, and pediatrics, as well as a psychodynamic psychoanalytic orientation, is stressed. An honorarium of $3,000 for first year and $3,600 for second year fellowships is offered. The prerequisites include a minimum of two years' approved psychiatric training. Applications for fellowships should be filed before Feb. 1, 1955, with Dr. M. Ralph Kaufman, Director, Department of Psychiatry, Mount Sinai Hospital, New York 29.

Symposium on Rectal Cancer.—The New York Cancer Society, at its meeting Jan. 4, 1955, 8:30 p. m. in Hosack Hall, New York Academy of Medicine (Fifth Avenue at 103rd Street), will present a symposium on cancer of the rectum, in which the role of mucosal polyps in lower colonic cancer and indications and contraindications for the preservation of the rectal sphincter in cancer surgery will be considered. Dr. George T. Pack will serve as moderator and Drs. Harry E. Bacon, Philadelphia; Richard K. Gilchrist, Chicago; and Michael R. Deddish, as participants. Physicians and medical students are cordially invited.

Personal.—Dr. Saul A. Schwartz has been appointed assistant clinical professor of internal medicine at the New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals.——Appointment of Detlev W. Bronk, Ph.D., president of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, to the National Advisory Health Council has been announced by Surgeon General Scheele of the U. S. Public Health Service.——Dr. Charles E. Dutchess, who served as medical director of Schenley Laboratories for the past 10 years, has become a consultant to the company. Dr. B. Marr Lanman, recently named head of clinical research for the drug firm, will direct the functions formerly supervised by Dr. Dutchess.

OHIO

Lester Taylor Scholarship.—A $400 scholarship, named for the first president of the Cleveland Health Museum, is available to any qualified graduate student interested in school health education, visual methods in health education, or educational work in museums. Special projects, tailored to the interests and requirements of the candidate, have been set up for completion in from one to three months. All projects must be done on the museum premises under the supervision and direction of its professional staff, and a written report is required. All inquiries should be addressed to Dr. Bruno Gebhard, Director, Cleveland Health Museum, 8911 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6.

PENNSYLVANIA

Personal.—Dr. Edgar S. Everhart, Harrisburg, retired as chief of the venereal disease division, Pennsylvania Department of Health, Oct. 1, after more than three decades of service with the commonwealth of Pennsylvania in the field of public health.

Rehabilitation Center for Alcoholics.—The new State Rehabilitation Center for Alcoholism at Clarks Summit State Hospital, near Scranton, is now receiving patients. Patients can be admitted for treatment through an order of the county court or the district attorney's office or by referral from one of the four counseling centers recently established under Pennsylvania's alcoholism control program as provided by Act 338 of the 1953 state legislature. Clinician in charge of Clarks Summit Rehabilitation Center is Dr. William F. Lamberti. Dr. Francis M. Ginley, Dunmore, is consultant.

Philadelphia

Bequest to Hospital.—A $30,000 bequest to the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania for research in vascular diseases was contained in the will of Mrs. Fannie A. Price of Philadelphia, who died Aug. 16. The fund, to be known as the William N. Price Memorial, is to be used for scholarships, fellowships, or grants-in-aid and may be merged with any other trusts at the discretion of the board of trustees.

Department Chairmen Appointed.—At the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Dr. Dale Rex Coman has been appointed chairman of pathology, the post occupied by the late Dr. Balduin Lucke, and Dr. William J. Erdman has been made chairman of physical medicine and rehabilitation, to succeed Dr. George Morris Piersol, who recently was named dean of the Graduate School of Medicine (THE JOURNAL, Aug. 21, 1954, page 1506).

TENNESSEE

University News.—Dr. Fawzy Z. Akhnoukh of Egypt has been appointed resident physician in the division of pediatrics, University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, after which service he intends to practice his specialty in Egypt.——Yehia Aziz Habib, Ph.D., who is on leave of absence from the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Alexandria (Egypt), where he is senior lecturer in physiology, has been appointed visiting associate professor of clinical physiology at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis. Dr. Habib, whose research work has been primarily in kidney physiology of mammals, will continue this line of work in the clinical physiological laboratories of the Institute of Clinical Investigation under the direction of Richard R. Overman, Ph.D.——The following Memphis physicians have been appointed assistants on the staff of the University of Tennessee College of Medicine in Memphis: Howard B. Hasen, Holt B. Maddux, and William W. Watkins in the department of urologic surgery; James M. Tuholski, Sheldon B. Korones, and Richard Braun Miller in the division of pediatrics; Saul Siegel, Phil E. Orpet Jr., and Richard L. Wooten in the division of medicine; Robert J. Stubblefield, Glenn P. Schoettle, and Wilford H. Gragg Jr. in the division of surgery; and William R. Mitchum in the department of radiology.

TEXAS

Hospital News.—One of the buildings of the John Sealy Hospital, containing rooms and wards for psychiatric patients, has been named the Marvin L. Graves Building, in honor of the late Dr. Marvin L. Graves, formerly professor of internal medicine at the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, and a pioneer in the management of mental disorders in the Southwest.

New Executive Secretary.—C. Lincoln Williston, who has served as assistant executive secretary of the Texas Medical Association since April 1, 1954, was recently made executive secretary. Mr. Williston was manager of public relations for the University of Illinois medical center in Chicago since 1947. He was also chairman of the medical schools section, American College Public Relations Association; lecturer in public relations, Northwestern University; and chairman, section on public relations, Tri-State Hospital Assembly. He served as a captain in the U. S. Air Force on Guam during World War II.

VIRGINIA

All-Night Medical Aid Service.—The Richmond Academy of Medicine has inaugurated an all-night service designed to make certain that a physician will answer any emergency call in the

Richmond area. According to Dr. Benjamin W. Rawles, president, 210 physicians have agreed to take the emergency assignments on a rotating basis. One each night, from 5 p. m. to 8 a. m., will be available through the physician's telephone exchange.

WEST VIRGINIA

New Medical Center.—Construction is under way on the multimillion-dollar basic sciences building of the new University Medical Center in Morgantown. The building will contain more than 1,000 rooms and will provide quarters for instruction in the preclinical years in medicine, nursing, and medical technology, as well as facilities for dentistry and pharmacy. Joined to the building will be a teaching hospital that will contain 400 beds initially. The new medical center will be located on a 145 acre tract within the city limits of Morgantown and about two miles from the main university campus.

Society News.—The West Virginia Society of Anesthesiologists has elected Dr. Newman H. Newhouse, Charleston, president; Dr. John R. Godbey, Charleston, vice-president; and Dr. John F. Morris, Huntington, secretary-treasurer (reelected).——Officers chosen at the annual meeting of the West Virginia Obstetrical and Gynecological Society include Dr. Everett W. McCauley, Bluefield, president; Dr. Charles S. Mahan, Morgantown, vice-president; and Dr. Angelo J. Villani, Welch, secretary-treasurer (reelected).——Dr. John H. Gile, Parkersburg, was elected president at the annual meeting of the West Virginia Diabetes Association; Dr. Halvard Wanger, Shepherdstown, president-elect; Dr. J. Paul Aliff, Charleston, vice-president; and Dr. Delmer J. Brown, Parkersburg, secretary-treasurer.

WISCONSIN

Community Surprise Party.—A community surprise party recently given in honor of Dr. O. Hoyt Epley, New Richmond, marked his 50th year in the practice of medicine. Dr. and Mrs. Epley were presented with two tickets to Europe, and the Pierce–St. Croix County Medical Society entertained them at dinner in Somerset, where Dr. Epley was given a purse and other gifts.

County Society Honored at Civic Dinner.—The Medical Society of Milwaukee County was one of four organizations recently honored at a civic dinner for more than 100 years of continuous service to the community. Dr. James G. Garland, president of the Milwaukee County medical society, gave the response for the society. The other three organizations were the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, Poehlmann Baking Company, and the A. Gettelman Brewing Company. The affair was sponsored by the Milwaukee Association of Commerce.

University News.—For health considerations, Dr. John W. Brown, Madison, has been released from his assignment as director of the University of Wisconsin department of preventive medicine and student health. Dr. Archer P. Crosley Jr., who has served for the past two years as staff physician at the Veterans Administration Hospital in Madison and as assistant professor of clinical medicine in the medical school, has been appointed to the post. Dr. Brown will continue as professor of preventive medicine.——Dr. John Harold Juhl, formerly of Minneapolis and recently named associate professor of radiology in the University of Wisconsin Medical School, will serve on a part-time basis at both the Madison Veterans Administration Hospital and the university, where he was assistant professor of radiology from 1950 to 1952.——The University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, received a total of $536,606 in gifts and grants for all types of research during the fiscal year July 1, 1953, through June 30, 1954. The largest grants came from the U. S. Public Health Service, which accounted for $271,626. Other large grants came through foundations supported by charity or by membership fees, most of these gifts being specifically earmarked for the type of research to be done. Prominent were the Wisconsin Heart Association, the American Cancer Society, the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, and the Wisconsin Association for the Disabled. The National Fund for Medical Education of the American Medical Association contributed $22,485, unrestricted as to use.

GENERAL

Conference on Editorial Problems.—The third Conference on Scientific Editorial Problems will be held Dec. 29 and 30 in room 125, Hilgard Hall, University of California at Berkeley, in conjunction with the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. All persons interested in scientific writing, editing, or publishing are invited to attend.

Service for Physicians Visiting Mexico.—The Association of American Medical Students of the National University of Mexico, Admon, De Correos 45, Apartado 13759, Mexico 1, D. F., has organized a service for physicians who plan to visit Mexico. The students announce that they "will be honored to orientate visiting physicians as to local medical activities."

Conference on Gerontology.—The seventh annual scientific meeting of the Gerontological Society, Inc., in cooperation with the fifth annual Southern Conference of the Institute of Gerontology of the University of Florida, will be held Dec. 28 to 30 at the university in Gainesville. The annual dinner ($3.75 per plate) will be followed by a general meeting, "Recent Advances in Medical Handling of the Geriatric Patient," in the Walker Hall Auditorium. Thursday morning there will be a symposium on social work and aging, and Thursday afternoon a symposium will be presented on later maturity and employment.

Accidental Gas Poisoning.—According to a recent survey among industrial policyholders of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, accidental gas poisoning takes an annual toll of about 1,400 lives in the United States; nearly three out of four of those deaths occur in and about the home; and gas ranges or gas heaters are involved in more than half of all the deaths, a common cause of accidents being the turning on of gas jets without lighting them. Other leading causes of gas poisoning include leaky connections or other defects of cooking or heating equipment; incomplete combustion in gas stoves or heaters in poorly ventilated rooms; and running automobile motors in closed household garages.

Study of Cancer Among Navajos.—An investigation to determine the cause of the exceedingly low incidence of cancer among Navajo Indians is being conducted in Arizona and New Mexico by a group of scientists including Dr. Russell S. Boles, Philadelphia, professor of clinical medicine, University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, and associate professor of medicine in the university's graduate school of medicine; Dr. Harold R. Sandstead, Bethesda, Md., chief nutritionist of the U. S. Public Health Service; Dr. Noka B. Hon, Bethesda, Md., field investigation officer for the National Cancer Institute; and Dr. Clarence G. Salsbury, commissioner of the Arizona State Department of Health, Phoenix, who instituted the study some years ago.

Conference on Animal Venoms.—An International Conference on Animal Venoms will be held during the 121st annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science on the University of California campus at Berkeley, Dec. 26 to 31, under the joint sponsorship of A. A. A. S. sections F-zoological sciences and N-medical sciences. Sixty-four scientific papers dealing with poisonous animals and reptiles will be presented before the conference by scientists from Switzerland, Australia, South Africa, India, Austria, Brazil, France, Italy, Africa, Thailand, and the United States. The presentations will include "Snakebite Mortality Problem in the World," "Snake Poisoning in the Sudan," "Bite Symptoms of the Red-Legged Widow Spider," "Pharmacological and Therapeutic Aspects of Toad and Cobra Venoms," "Scorpion Venoms and Antiscorpion Serum," and "Development of a Multivalent Refined Antivenom."

Psychiatry-Pharmacology Session.—At the annual meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Berkeley, Calif., Dec. 26 to 31, there will be a joint session of the A. A. A. S. section on psychiatry and the American Psychiatric Association to consider "Psychiatry—Pharmacology: Recent Advances." Dr. Jacques S. Gottlieb, University of Miami

School of Medicine, Coral Gables, Fla., will preside over the Thursday morning panel on clinical applications. Dr. Nathan S. Kline, Research Facility, Rockland State Hospital, Orangeburg, N. Y., will preside at the afternoon panel on mechanisms of drugs with behavioral effects, when the following topics will be discussed: "Pharmacology of Chlorpromazine and Reserpine"; "Antagonism Between Mercaline and Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride"; "Mechanism of Lysergic Acid Diethylamide Ceratonin and Related Drugs"; and "Mood Elevation by Barbiturates." Interested members of all professions are invited.

Essay Contest.—The Mississippi Valley Medical Society offers in its 1955 essay contest a cash prize of $100, a gold medal, and a certificate of award for the best unpublished essay on any subject of general medical interest (including medical economics and education) and practical value to the general practitioner of medicine. Certificates of merit may also be granted to the physicians whose essays are rated second and third best. Contestants must be members of the American Medical Association who are residents and citizens of the United States. The winner will be invited to present his contribution before the 20th annual meeting of the society in St. Louis, Sept. 28 to 30, 1955. Contributions must be typewritten in English in manuscript form, not to exceed 5,000 words; submitted in five copies; and received not later than May 1. Details may be secured from Dr. Harold Swanberg, Secretary, Mississippi Valley Medical Society, 209-224 W. C. U. Building, Quincy, Ill.

National Sanitation Foundation.—Henry F. Vaughan, Dr.P.H., president of the National Sanitation Foundation, Ann Arbor, Mich., and dean of the University of Michigan School of Public Health, where the foundation has its headquarters, announces the election of 11 new members to the board of trustees, including Drs. William G. Fredrick, director, bureau of industrial health, and Joseph G. Molner, commissioner of health, Detroit Department of Health, and Dr. Leonard A. Scheele, surgeon-general, U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C. The foundation is a nonprofit organization, established in 1945 "to promote a better quality of American living through cooperative action by community, industrial, and health leaders toward improvement of the total environment, including pure water, sufficient in quantity for all purposes; clean air; noise control; satisfactory disposal of wastes, including radioactive wastes and synthetic chemicals; safe food and beverages; and adequate shelter of all types in pleasant surroundings."

Labor-Management Medical Administrators.—The Association of Labor-Management Medical Care Program Administrators was organized at a conference in Buffalo, Oct. 11, to bring together the medical and lay administrators of medical care programs sponsored by labor unions or labor-management health and welfare funds. The association's chief objectives are said to be the study and sharing of experiences of the various labor health programs and the promotion of standards for high-quality medical care. Professional consultation to unions and union-management groups will be offered. The newly elected executive board of the association includes: president, Dr. Morris A. Brand, medical director, Sidney Hillman Health Center, New York; vice-president, Dr. Frank P. Guidotti, medical director, Hotel Trades Health Center, New York; and secretary-treasurer, Dr. Herbert K. Abrams, medical director, Union Health Service, Inc., Chicago. Communications should be addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Herbert K. Abrams, 509 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5.

Society News.—Officers of the **Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors** for the year 1954-1955 include: Dr. Richard L. Willis, New York, president; Dr. Ralph R. Simmons, Des Moines, Iowa, president-elect; Dr. Edson E. Getman, New York, vice-president; Dr. Henry B. Kirkland, Newark, N. J., secretary; and Dr. J. Grant Irving, Hartford, Conn., treasurer.——Newly elected officers of the **American Clinical and Climatological Association** include: Dr. Henry M. Thomas Jr., Baltimore, president; Drs. James M. Faulkner, Boston, and Johnson McGuire, Cincinnati, vice-presidents; Dr. Marshall N. Fulton, Providence, R. I., secretary-treasurer; and Dr. W. David Strayhorn, Nashville, Tenn., recorder.——The annual meeting of the **American College of Radiology** will be held in Chicago at the Drake Hotel, Feb. 9 to 12, 1955. The board of chancellors will meet Wednesday and Thursday; on Friday the annual meeting and banquet, preceded by the college convocation, will be held; and the 22nd annual Conference of Teachers of Clinical Radiology will convene on Saturday.——At the annual meeting of the **Inter-Society Cytology Council** Dr. Arthur T. Hertig, Boston, was elected president; Drs. George N. Papanicolaou, New York, Lewis C. Scheffey, Philadelphia, and Arthur P. Stout, New York, vice-presidents; Dr. Paul F. Fletcher, St. Louis, secretary-treasurer; and Dr. John B. Graham, Boston, assistant secretary. The next annual meeting will be held in Cleveland in November, 1955.

Conference on Premedical and Predental Education.—Alpha Epsilon Delta, national premedical honor society, will sponsor a regional conference on premedical and predental education at the Biltmore Hotel, New York, Jan. 7 and 8, 1955. Lloyd R. Gribble, Ph.D., national AEΔ president and assistant dean, college of arts and sciences, West Virginia University, Morgantown, will preside at the symposium, "Preparation for Medical and Dental Education in the Liberal Arts College," Friday morning. "The Medical Educators' Evaluation of the Report" will be presented by Dr. Donald G. Anderson, dean, University of Rochester (N. Y.) School of Medicine and Dentistry; "Objectives in Preprofessional Dental Education" by Lester W. Burket, D.D.S., M.D., dean, University of Pennsylvania School of Dentistry; and "Preprofessional Education in the Liberal Arts College" by Delmar Leighton, M.B.A., dean of students, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass. The afternoon will be devoted to discussions of the report. Eric H. Faigle, Ph.D., dean, liberal arts college, Syracuse University, will be toastmaster for the conference dinner at 7 p. m. (price $7.50, including gratuities and tax). An address, "Medical Education Is Graduate Education," will be delivered by Dr. Vernon W. Lippard, dean, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., who is president of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Dinner reservations may be made through Alpha Epsilon Delta, 7 Brookside Circle, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Training Program in Rehabilitation.—A seven month training program for rehabilitation center directors or administrators will be held at the Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, New York, in collaboration with the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D. C. The scheduled starting date is Jan. 1, 1955; however, delay in recruiting may necessitate postponement to Feb. 1. The training will consist of an initial period at the institute, followed by three on-the-job placements at selected rehabilitation facilities. All phases of rehabilitation center administration will be covered during the periods the trainees are at the institute, in addition to such topics as chronic disease as a socioeconomic problem; rehabilitation centers—history, types, organization; disciplines contributing to rehabilitation; coordination of services; and community considerations. Candidates (men or women not under 30 years of age, with a minimum educational requirement of a bachelor's degree) should have had at least three years' experience in rehabilitation and its constituent fields. Trainees should possess such personality attributes as feeling for leadership, personal stability, resourcefulness, tact, and effectiveness. A monthly stipend of $250 for the seven month period will be paid to each trainee. Travel expense between New York City and the locations of on-the-job placement centers will be paid by the institute. Other expenses will be borne by the trainee. Applications should be submitted to the Director, Institute for the Crippled and Disabled, 400 First Ave., New York 10.

Fellowships in Radiological Physics and Industrial Hygiene.—Applications for U. S. Atomic Energy Commission fellowships in radiological physics and industrial hygiene for the 1955-1956 school year are being received by the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies. The Industrial Hygiene Fellowships Program supports persons studying for the master's degree in this field at either the Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, or the University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public Health. Radiological physics fellowships are carried out in three separate programs as follows: at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.,

and Oak Ridge (Tenn.) National Laboratory; at the University of Rochester (N. Y.) and Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, Long Island, N. Y.; and at the University of Washington and the Hanford Works. In each case, nine months of course work at the university are followed by three months of additional study and field training at the cooperating AEC installation. Up to 25 fellows may be appointed in each of the three programs, and course work may be applied toward an advanced degree. Six-month extensions may be granted in some cases for completion of work on the master's degree. Basic stipend for both fellowships is $1,600, with an allowance of $350 for a spouse and $350 for each dependent child. Tuition and laboratory fees are paid as a part of the fellowship. Industrial hygiene fellows may receive an additional allowance of $200 if they have already completed a year of graduate study or have appropriate work experience. Information may be obtained from the Fellowship Office, University Relations Division, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

MEETINGS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: Dr. George F. Lull, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

1955 Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, N. J., June 6-10.

1955 Clinical Meeting, Boston, Nov. 29-Dec. 2.

1956 Annual Meeting, Chicago, June 11-15.

1956 Clinical Meeting, Seattle, Nov. 27-30.

1957 Annual Meeting, New York, June 3-7.

ANNUAL CONGRESS ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH, Hotel Shoreham, Washington, D. C., Jan. 24-26. Dr. Carl M. Peterson, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

ANNUAL CONGRESS ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND LICENSURE, Palmer House, Chicago, Feb. 5-8. Dr. Edward L. Turner, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ALLERGY, Hotel Statler, New York, Feb. 7-9. Dr. Francis C. Lowell, 65 East Newton St., Boston, Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE, Hotel Warwick, Philadelphia, Feb. 10-11. Dr. Leonard J. Goldwater, 600 West 168th St., New York 32, Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Jan. 29-Feb. 3. Dr. J. R. Norcross, 122 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago 3, Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Feb. 11-12. Mr. William C. Stronach, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Executive Secretary.

CENTRAL SURGICAL ASSOCIATION, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Feb. 17-19. Dr. Robert M. Zollinger, University Hospital, Columbus 10, Ohio, Secretary.

COLLEGE OF AMERICAN PATHOLOGISTS, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Feb. 5-6. Dr. Arthur H. Dearing, 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Executive Secretary.

EASTERN SECTION, AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL, RHINOLOGICAL AND OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Warwick, Philadelphia, Jan. 7. Dr. Benjamin H. Shuster, 1824 Pine St., Philadelphia 3, Chairman.

GERONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla., Dec. 28-30. Dr. Nathan W. Shock, Baltimore City Hospitals, Baltimore 24, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL ASSEMBLY OF SOUTHWEST TEXAS, San Antonio, Texas, Jan. 24-26. Dr. John M. Smith Jr., P.O. Box 2445, San Antonio 6, Texas, Secretary.

MIDDLE SECTION, AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL, RHINOLOGICAL AND OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Jan. 24. Dr. James E. Croushore, 3001 West Grand Blvd., Detroit 2, Chairman.

NORTHWEST SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH, Vancouver, B. C., Jan. 22. Dr. Arthur L. Rogers, 1216 S. W. Yamhill St., Portland 5, Oregon, Secretary.

REGIONAL MEETINGS, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS:

DELAWARE, Wilmington, Feb. 5. Dr. Lewis B. Flinn, 503 Delaware Ave., Wilmington 1, Chairman.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, San Diego, Feb. 12-13. Mr. E. R. Loveland, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4, Executive Secretary.

SECTIONAL MEETINGS, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS:

Texas, Galveston, Buccaneer and Galvez Hotels, Jan. 17-19. Dr. Robert M. Moore, 900 Strand Street, Galveston, Chairman.

SOCIETY OF UNIVERSITY SURGEONS, Hotel Shamrock, Houston, Texas, Feb. 9-12. Dr. C. Rollins Hanlon, 1325 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Secretary.

SOUTH ATLANTIC ASSOCIATION OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS, Williamsburg, Va., Feb. 10-12. Dr. C. H. Mauzy, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C., Secretary.

SOUTHERN NEUROSURGICAL SOCIETY, Dinkler-Tutwiler Hotel, Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 18-19. Dr. William F. Meacham, Vanderbilt University Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Secretary.

SOUTHERN SECTION, AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL, RHINOLOGICAL AND OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Medical School Auditorium, Charlottesville, Va., Jan. 24. Dr. G. Slaughter Fitz-Hugh, 104 East Market St., Charlottesville, Va., Chairman.

WESTERN SECTION, AMERICAN FEDERATION FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH, Carmel, Calif., Jan. 27. Dr. Arthur B. French, University of Utah College of Medicine, Salt Lake City, Secretary.

WESTERN SECTION, AMERICAN LARYNGOLOGICAL, RHINOLOGICAL AND OTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, The Town House, Los Angeles, Jan. 15-16. Dr. Victor Goodhill, 2007 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Vice President.

WESTERN SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH, Carmel, Calif., Jan. 28-29. Dr. Herbert N. Hultgren, Stanford Hospital, San Francisco 15, Secretary.

FOREIGN AND INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALASIAN MEDICAL CONGRESS, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, Aug. 20-27. For information write: Federal Council of the B.M.A. in Australia, 135 Macquaire St., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Representative Meeting, London, England, June 1-4. Dr. A. Macrae, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, England, Secretary.

CANADIAN AND BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS, Joint Meeting, Toronto, Canada, June 20-22. Dr. Arthur D. Kelly, 244 St. George St., Toronto, Canada, General Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH HEALTH AND TUBERCULOSIS CONFERENCE, Royal Festival Hall, London, England, June 21-25. Mr. J. H. Harley Williams, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1, England, Secretary General.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, London, England, July 18-23. Dr. C. B. Frisby, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 14 Welbeck St., London, W.1, England, President.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PSYCHOTECHNOLOGY, London, England, July 18-23. For information write: Dr. C. B. Frisby, Director, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 14 Welbeck St., London, W.1, England.

CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF THE BRONCHI, Stockholm, Sweden, June 18-19. For information write: Dr. J. M. Lemoine, 187 boulevard St. Germain, Paris 7e, France.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL DIABETES FEDERATION, Cambridge, England, July 4-8. Mr. James G. L. Jackson, 152 Harley St., London, W.1, England, Executive Secretary General.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY, Copenhagen, Denmark, July 23-29. Dr. L. Dejardin, 141 rue Belliard, Brussels, Belgium, General Secretary.

EUROPEAN CONGRESS ON RHEUMATISM, Scheveningen, The Hague, Netherlands, June 13-17. Dr. H. van Swaay, Pieter Bothstraat 12, The Hague, Netherlands, Secretary.

HEALTH CONGRESS OF THE ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE, Bournemouth, England, April 26-29. Mr. P. Arthur Wells, Royal Sanitary Institute, 90 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1, England, Secretary.

INTER-AMERICAN CONGRESS OF RADIOLOGY, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., U. S. A., April 24-29. Dr. Eugene P. Pendergrass, 3400 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4, Pa., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

INTER-AMERICAN SESSION, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Universidad Mayor de San Marcos de Lima, Lima, Peru, S. A., Jan. 11-14. Dr. Michael L. Mason, 40 East Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill., U. S. A., Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL ANATOMICAL CONGRESS, Paris, France, July 25-30. Prof Gaston Cordier, 45, rue des Saints-Pères, Paris 6e, France, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL ANESTHESIA RESEARCH SOCIETY, Washington, D. C., U.S.A., Oct. 24-27. For information write: Dr. William Friend, 515 Nome Avenue, Akron 20, Ohio, U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ALLERGOLOGY, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, S. A., Nov. 6-12. Dr. Bernard N. Halpern, 197 boulevard St. Germain, Paris 7e, France, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ANGIOLOGY AND HISTOPATHOLOGY, Fribourg, Switzerland, Sept. 2—. For information write: Dr. Gerson, 4 rue Pasquier, Paris 8e, France.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF BIOCHEMISTRY, Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 1-6. Prof. C. Liebecq, 17 Place Delcour, Liège, Belgium, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY, Lausanne, Switzerland, May 26-31. Professor Hauduroy, 19 rue Cesar Roux, Lausanne, Switzerland, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CRIMINOLOGY, London, England, Sept. 11-18. For information write: Dr. Carroll, 28 Weymouth St., London, W.1, England.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PLASTIC SURGERY, Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 1-4, and Uppsala, Sweden, Aug. 5. Dr. Tord Skoog, Uppsala, Sweden, General Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF UROLOGY, Athens, Greece, April 10-18. Dr. Z. Kaires, 25, rue Voukourestion, Athens, Greece, Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL CONGRESS, Lucerne, Switzerland, May 30-June 3. Capt. J. E. Stone, International Hospital Federation, 10 Old Jewry, London, E.C.2, England, Hon. Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONGRESS, Verona, Italy, Sept. 1-4. For information write: % Offices of the International Verona Fair, Piazza Bra., Verona, Italy.

INTERNATIONAL SURGICAL CONGRESS, Geneva, Switzerland, May 23-26. Dr. Max Thorek, 1516 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A., March 17-19. Dr. Conrad R. Lam, 2799 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit 2, Michigan, U. S. A., Chairman of Program Committee.

INTERNATIONAL SYNDICATE OF GYNECOLOGISTS AND OBSTETRICIANS, Meeting Hall of Medical Societies, Paris, France, June 27-28. Dr. Jacques Courtois, 1, rue Racine, Saint-Germain-en-Laye (S & O), France, Secretary-General.

JAPAN MEDICAL CONGRESS, Kyoto University and Kyoto Prefectural Medical College, Kyoto, Japan, April 1-5. Dr. Mitsuharu Goto, University Hospital, Medical Faculty of Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan, Secretary-General.

LATIN AMERICAN CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE, Lima, Peru, S. A., Feb. 14-19. Dr. Cassius Lopez de Victoria, 176 East 71st St., New York 21, N. Y., U.S.A., Executive Director.

LATIN AMERICAN ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS, Montevideo, Uruguay, S. A., March 21-24. For information write: Dr. R. Arana-Iniquez, Convencion 1287, Montevideo, Uruguay, S. A.

LATIN AMERICAN NEUROSURGICAL CONGRESS, Montevideo, Uruguay, S.A., March 21-24. For information write: Dr. R. Arana-Iniquez, Convencion 1287, Montevideo, Uruguay, S. A.

MIDDLE EAST MEDICAL ASSEMBLY, Campus of American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon, April 22-24. Dr. John L. Wilson, American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanon, Chairman.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF TUBERCULOSIS AND SILICOSIS, Mexico, D. F., Mexico, Jan. 23-29. Dr. Jose Nava Gonzalez, Balderas 32-312, Ap. Postal 7267, Mexico, D. F., Mexico, Secretary General.

NEURORADIOLOGIC SYMPOSIUM, London, England, Sept. 13-17. Dr. R. D. Hoare, National Hospital, Queen Square, London, W.C.1, England, Secretary.

PAN-AMERICAN ACADEMY OF GENERAL PRACTICE, Lima, Peru, S. A., Feb. 11-25. Dr. Arturo Martinez, 54 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y., U. S. A., Secretary.

WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Vienna, Austria, Sept. 20-26. Dr. Louis H. Bauer, 345 East 46th St., New York 17, N. Y., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, June 21-23. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, 537 Dexter Ave., Montgomery 4.

ARIZONA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Phoenix, Jan. 12-14, and April 13-15. Ex. Sec., Mr. Robert Carpenter, 401 Security Bldg., Phoenix.

ARKANSAS:* *Examination.* Little Rock, June 9-10. Sec., Dr. Joe Verser, Harrisburg.

COLORADO:* *Examination.* Denver, June 14-15. *Reciprocity.* Denver, Jan. 11. Exec. Sec., Mrs. Beulah H. Hudgens, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver 2.

CONNECTICUT:* *Examination.* Hartford, Mar. 8-9. Sec. to the Board, Dr. Creighton Barker, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven. *Homeopathic. Examination and Reciprocity.* Derby, March 8-9. Sec., Dr. Donald A. Davis, 38 Elizabeth St., Derby.

DELAWARE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Dover, Jan. 11-13. Sec., Dr. J. S. McDaniel, 229 S. State St., Dover.

FLORIDA:* *Examination.* Jacksonville, June 26-28. Sec., Dr. Homer L. Pearson, 901 N.W. 17th St., Miami.

GEORGIA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Atlanta and Augusta, June. Sec., Mr. R. C. Coleman, 111 State Capitol, Atlanta 3.

IDAHO: *Examination and Endorsement.* Boise, Jan. 10-12. Exec. Sec., Mr. Armand L. Bird, 364 Sonna Bldg., Boise.

ILLINOIS: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Chicago, Jan. 25-27. Supt. of Regis., Mr. Fredric B. Selcke, Capitol Bldg., Springfield.

INDIANA: *Examination.* Indianapolis, June 21-23. Exec. Sec., Miss Ruth V. Kirk, 538 K. of P. Building, Indianapolis.

MAINE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Portland, Mar. 8-9. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Examination.* Boston, Jan. 18-21. Sec., Dr. Robert C. Cochrane, Room 37, State House, Boston.

MICHIGAN:* *Examination.* Ann Arbor and Detroit, June 15-17 (tentative). Sec., Dr. J. Earl McIntyre, 118 Stevens T. Mason Bldg., Lansing 8.

MINNESOTA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Minneapolis, Jan. 18-20. Sec., Dr. F. H. Magney, 230 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2.

MISSISSIPPI: *Reciprocity.* Jackson, December. Asst. Sec., Dr. R. Whitfield, Old Capitol, Jackson 113.

MISSOURI: *Examination.* Jefferson City, Feb. 17-18. Exec. Sec., Mr. John A. Hailey, State Capitol Bldg., Box 4, Jefferson City.

NEBRASKA:* *Examination.* Omaha, June. Director, Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Husted K. Watson, State Capitol Bldg., Room 1009, Lincoln 9.

NEVADA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Reno, Jan. 4. Sec., Dr. G. H. Ross, 112 N. Curry St., Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Concord, Mar. 9. Sec., Dr. John S. Wheeler, 107 State House, Concord.

NEW MEXICO:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Santa Fe, Apr. 11-12. Sec., Dr. R. C. Derbyshire, 227 E. Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: *Examination.* New York City, Albany, Buffalo, and Syracuse, Feb. 15-18. Sec., Dr. Stiles D. Ezell, 23 S. Pearl St., Albany 7.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Reciprocity and Endorsement.* Winston-Salem, Jan. 10. Sec., Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Professional Bldg., Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Grand Forks, Jan. 5-8. *Reciprocity.* Grand Forks, Jan. 8. Sec., Dr. C. J. Glaspel, Grafton.

OKLAHOMA:* *Examination.* Oklahoma City, June 7-8. Sec., Dr. C. Gallagher, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

OREGON:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Portland, Jan. 6-8. Ex. Sec., Mr. Howard I. Bobbitt, 609 Failing Bldg., Portland 4.

PENNSYLVANIA: *Examination.* Philadelphia, January. Acting Sec., Mrs. Marguerite B. Steiner, Box 911, Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND:* *Examination.* Providence, Jan. 7-8. Admin. of Prof. Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Sioux Falls, Jan. 18-19. Exec. Sec., Mr. John C. Foster, 300 First National Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls.

UTAH: *Reciprocity.* Salt Lake City, Feb. 15. *Examination.* Salt Lake City, July. Director, Mr. Frank E. Lees, 324 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City.

VERMONT: *Examination and Endorsement.* Burlington, Jan. 27-29. Sec., Dr. F. J. Lawliss, Richford.

WASHINGTON:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Seattle, Jan. 10-12. Sec., Mr. Edward C. Dohm, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Charleston, Jan. 10. Sec., Dr. Newman H. Dyer, State Office Bldg. No. 3, Charleston 5.

WISCONSIN:* *Examination and Reciprocity.* Madison, Jan. 11-13. Sec., Dr. Thomas W. Tormey Jr., Room 1140, State Office Bldg., Madison 2.

WYOMING: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Cheyenne, Feb. 7. Sec., Dr. Franklin D. Yoder, State Office Bldg., Cheyenne.

ALASKA:* On application. Sec., Dr. W. M. Whitehead, 172 South Franklin St., Juneau.

GUAM: The Commission on Licensure will meet whenever a candidate appears or submits his credentials. Sec., Dr. Benedict Cooper, Agana.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu, Jan. 10-13. Sec., Dr. I. L. Tilden, 1020 Kapiolani St., Honolulu.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

ARKANSAS: *Examination.* Little Rock, May 3-4. Sec., Mr. S. C. Dellinger, Zoology Dept., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

COLORADO: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Lincoln and Denver, Mar. 2-3. Sec., Dr. Esther B. Starks, 1459 Ogden St., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: *Examination.* New Haven, Feb. 12. Address: State Board of Healing Arts, 258 Bradley St., New Haven 10.

FLORIDA: *Examination.* Miami and Gainesville, May 14. Sec., Mr. M. W. Emmel, Box 340, University of Florida, Gainesville.

IOWA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Des Moines, Jan. 11. Sec., Dr. Ben H. Peterson, Coe College, Cedar Rapids.

MICHIGAN: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Detroit and Ann Arbor, Feb. 11-12. Sec., Mrs. Anne Baker, 410 W. Michigan Ave., Lansing 15.

MINNESOTA: *Examination.* Minneapolis, Jan. 4-5. Sec., Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, 105 Millard Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

NEBRASKA: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Omaha, Jan. 11-12. Sec., Mr. Husted K. Watson, Room 1009, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

NEVADA: *Examination.* Reno, Jan. 4. Sec., Dr. Donald G. Cooney, Box 9005, University Station, Reno.

NEW MEXICO: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Santa Fe, Jan. 16. Sec., Mrs. Marguerite Cantrell, Box 1522, Santa Fe.

OKLAHOMA: Oklahoma City, April 7-8. Sec., Dr. C. Gallagher, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

OREGON: *Examination.* Portland, March 5, June 4, Sept. 10, and Dec. 3. Sec., Mr. Charles D. Byrne, State Board of Higher Education, Eugene.

RHODE ISLAND: *Examination.* Providence, Feb. 9. Admin. of Prof. Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

TENNESSEE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Memphis, Jan. 3-4. Sec., Dr. O. W. Hyman, 874 Union Ave., Memphis.

TEXAS: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Austin and other locations, April. Sec., Bro. Raphael Wilson, 407 Perry-Brooks Bldg., Austin.

WASHINGTON: *Examination.* Seattle, Jan. 5-6. Sec., Mr. Edward C. Dohm, Olympia.

WISCONSIN: *Examination.* Madison, March 12, and Milwaukee, May 14. Sec., Mr. William H. Barger, 621 Ransom St., Ripon.

ALASKA: On application. Juneau or other towns in Territory as decided by Board. *Reciprocity.* On application. Sec., Dr. C. Earl Albrecht, Box 1931, Juneau.

*Basic Science Certificate required.

DEATHS

Schwentker, Francis Frederic, Baltimore; born in Schenectady, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1904; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1929; interned in pediatrics at Johns Hopkins Hospital, where later he was assistant resident pediatrician, resident pediatrician, and, from 1946 until the time of his death, pediatrician-in-chief; from 1935 to 1936 resident physician, Sydenham Hospital; from July 1, 1946, until his death, professor of pediatrics at his alma mater; from 1931 to 1934 associated with the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research in New York City; in 1936 became director of medical research for the Baltimore Health Department; held that post until 1938, when he was named to the staff of the International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation; in 1940 was made a member of the Rockefeller Health Commission to Europe; later appointed consultant on epidemic diseases to the Secretary of War; in 1942 entered the Navy as a consultant in pediatrics, serving as a commander; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; member of the American Pediatric Society, Association of American Physicians, and the Society of American Bacteriologists; in 1949 president of the Society for Pediatric Research; president of the Maryland Rheumatic Fever and Heart Association; chairman, committee on education, American Council on Rheumatic Fever; member of the medical advisory council, Masonic Foundation for Medical Research and Human Welfare; member of the subcommittee on infectious diseases, National Research Council; member of the committee on research fellowships in pediatrics, National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis; director of the Harriet Lane Home for Invalid Children, an affiliate of Johns Hopkins Hospital; consulting editor of *Medicine;* on the editorial board of *Pediatrics;* in 1950 received the doctor of science degree from Union College in Schenectady, N. Y.; died Nov. 8, aged 50.

Healy, William Patrick ⊕ New York City; born in Bridgeport, Conn., March 17, 1876; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1900; formerly associate professor of clinical obstetrics and gynecology at Cornell University Medical College; at one time dean and professor of gynecology at Fordham University School of Medicine, and on the faculty of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons; specialist certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology; past president and vice-president of the American Gynecological Society; past president of the American Radium Society, from which he received the Janeway medal in June, 1942; delivered the Janeway lecture, "The Role of the Gynecologist in the Field of Cancer," and was given a prize for outstanding contributions in the field of radium therapy; in 1926 was president of the Medical Society of the County of New York; fellow of the American College of Radiology and the American College of Surgeons; at various times served on the staffs of the Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, the Roosevelt, Misericordia, Fordham, and Bronx Maternity hospitals, New York Infirmary for Women and Children, and the New York Polyclinic Hospital in New York City, Caledonian Hospital in Brooklyn, Fitkin Memorial Hospital in Neptune, N. J., St. Luke's Hospital in Newburgh, N. Y., Elizabeth A. Horton Memorial Hospital in Middletown, N. Y., Lawrence Hospital in Bronxville, N. Y., Northern Westchester Hospital in Mount Kisco, N. Y., St. Joseph's and St. John's Riverside hospitals in Yonkers, N. Y., Sea View Hospital in Staten Island, N. Y., and Monmouth Memorial Hospital in Long Branch, N. J.; died Nov. 8, aged 78, of heart disease.

Scheinker, Ilya Mark ⊕ New York City; Medizinische Fakultät der Universität, Vienna, Austria, 1931; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; member of the American Association of Neuropathologists and the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases; since March 23 associate professor of neurology at New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospital; formerly assistant professor of neuropathology at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine; author of "Medical Neuropathology"; died Aug. 24, aged 52, of a heart attack.

Goeckerman, William Henry ⊕ Los Angeles; born in Milwaukee June 17, 1884; Wisconsin College of Physicians and Surgeons, Milwaukee, 1906; emeritus clinical professor of medicine (dermatology and syphilology) University of Southern California School of Medicine; specialist certified by the American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology; member of the American Dermatological Association; for many years associated with the Mayo Clinic and the University of Minnesota Graduate School in Rochester, Minn.; on the staffs of the California and St. Vincent's hospitals; died in Whittier, Calif., Nov. 8, aged 70, of carcinoma.

Biddle, Sydney Geoffrey ⊕ Philadelphia; born June 16, 1889; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1917; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; member of the American Psychoanalytic Association and the American Psychiatric Association; past president of the Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Society; chairman of the board of directors of the Institute of the Philadelphia Association for Psychoanalysis; served during World War I; died in the Chester County Hospital in West Chester, Oct. 28, aged 65, of coronary disease.

Annis, Homer Burnham ⊕ Bluffton, Ind.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1907; died Nov. 1, aged 72, of coronary thrombosis.

Babcock, Harry L., Whitehouse, Ohio; Ohio Medical University, Columbus, 1898; served during World War I; died in Fort Wayne (Ind.) Veterans Hospital Sept. 24, aged 82, of intestinal obstruction.

Baker, James Thompson ⊕ Hickman, Ky.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1896; died Nov. 1, aged 83.

Bauman, Louis ⊕ New York City; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1901; emeritus assistant professor of clinical medicine at his alma mater; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; member of the American Society for Clinical Investigation; past president of the New York Diabetes Association; on the staff of the Presbyterian Hospital; died in New Rochelle, Nov. 1, aged 74, of coronary thrombosis.

Bayliss, Frank Perrin ⊕ Syracuse, N. Y.; Syracuse University College of Medicine, 1905; died Oct. 17, aged 78.

Bergin, Joseph David, Worcester, Mass.; Boston University School of Medicine, 1940; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; specialist certified by the American Board of Urology; formerly assistant in urology at his alma mater; received numerous ribbons for service during World War II; on the staffs of the Worcester City and St. Vincent's hospitals; died Oct. 7, aged 39, of skull fracture received in an automobile accident.

Berry, Winfield Scott, Prentiss, Miss.; Medical Department of Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1912; on the staff of the Jefferson Davis County Hospital; died Oct. 10, aged 68, of coronary thrombosis.

Bishop, Benjamin Clyde ⊕ Greenville, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1926; past president of the Greenville County Medical Society; on the staffs of St. Francis Hospital and the Greenville General Hospital, where he died Oct. 5, aged 54, of hepatitis.

Bjorneby, Peter Cornelius, Minneapolis; Minneapolis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1897; served during World War I; for many years practiced in Bagley, Minn., where he served as mayor and county coroner; died in the Fairview Hospital Oct. 14, aged 84, of coronary sclerosis.

⊕ Indicates Member of the American Medical Association.

Corbus, Budd Clarke ✠ Evanston, Ill.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1901; specialist certified by the American Board of Urology; member of the American Urological Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; at one time on the faculty of his alma mater; died Nov. 7, aged 78.

Crawford, Walter W. ✠ Hattiesburg, Miss.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1898; past president of the Mississippi State Board of Health; member of the Southern Surgical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; died Nov. 2, aged 82.

Crow, Leonidas Hamilton, Athens, Ga.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1892; past president of the Clarke County Medical Society; for many years city and county physician; died Oct. 29, aged 84, of cerebral thrombosis.

Daggett, Earl Hampton ✠ Oakland, Calif.; Oakland College of Medicine and Surgery, 1909; died Sept. 4, aged 80, of intestinal carcinoma.

Davis, Carroll Augustus ✠ Logan, W. Va.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1909; past president of the Logan County Medical Society, of which he was secretary for six years; served on the staffs of Holden (W. Va.) Mercy Hospital and Logan General Hospital; died Oct. 26, aged 72, of nephrosclerosis and uremia.

Early, Clyde Emerson ✠ Los Angeles; Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, 1911; served during World War I; formerly medical director and owner of the Golden State Hospital, and on the staffs of the California and Cedar of Lebanon hospitals; died Oct. 14, aged 70, of chronic myocarditis and cerebral hemorrhage.

Easton, John Crockett, Springfield, Ohio; Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1901; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; served on the local medical examining board during World War I; on the staff of the Springfield City Hospital; died in the Mercy Hospital Sept. 30, aged 80, of bronchopneumonia.

Finkel, Louis, Boston; Middlesex College of Medicine and Surgery, Cambridge, Mass., 1930; died in Nantasket Beach, Mass., Sept. 3, aged 60.

Flader, Otto Fredrich ✠ St. Louis; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1904; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; selective service examiner during World War II; died Oct. 5, aged 74, of heart disease.

Flynn, John Henry, St. Helens, Ore.; Ensworth Medical College, St. Joseph, Mo., 1897; served as county health officer; contract physician during the Philippine insurrection and was with the American contingent during the Boxer rebellion in China; served on the staff of the Good Samaritan Hospital in Portland, where he died Oct. 1, aged 83, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ford, John Francis ✠ Boston; Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H., 1892; died Oct. 9, aged 84, of bronchopneumonia and arteriosclerosis.

Forsley, Thomas Jr. ✠ Billerica, Mass.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1919; on the staff of Lowell (Mass.) General Hospital; died Oct. 4, aged 60, of coronary occlusion and cardiac infarction.

Fowkes, John Thomas, LaFargeville, N. Y.; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1891; served the town of Orleans, Jefferson County, as a health officer for many years; on the associate staff, Good Samaritan and Mercy hospitals in Watertown; died Oct. 14, aged 87, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Friedrich, Martin ✠ Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1925; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; on the staff of the Jewish Hospital; medical director of the Gerald Friedrich Leukemia Research Foundation; died Oct. 18, aged 52, of coronary disease.

Garbutt, Victor L., Laguna Beach, Calif.; Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, Detroit, 1900; died Sept. 23, aged 80, of ruptured abdominal aneurysm.

Greenschpoon, Joel O. ✠ Los Angeles; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1914; died in Ocean Park, Calif., Sept. 29, aged 71, of acute ventricular failure.

Hahs, John Francis, La Center, Ky.; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1898; past president of the Ballard County Medical Society; served during World War I; for many years surgeon for the Illinois Central Railroad; died Oct. 20, aged 79, of coronary thrombosis.

Hughes, John Edward, Portland, Ore.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1925; served during World War II; physician and surgeon for the Southern Pacific Railroad and the Northern Pacific Terminal Company; died Oct. 15, aged 53, on the campus of the University of Notre Dame at South Bend, Ind.

Kemper, Arthur Thomson ✠ Muncie, Ind.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1897; since 1903 surgeon for the New York Central Railroad; on the staff of Ball Memorial Hospital; died Oct. 4, aged 84, of arteriosclerosis.

Kerr, Theodore Joseph ✠ North Platte, Neb.; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1908; served during World War I; died in Pueblo, Colo., Sept. 8, aged 75, of hypersplenia and secondary anemia.

Kirby, George Wightman ✠ Wichita, Kan.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1905; served overseas during World War I; on the staff of St. Francis Hospital, where he died Oct. 27, aged 73, of cerebral thrombosis and diabetes mellitus.

Knappenberger, George Emmett ✠ Macomb, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1909; served during World War I; died Oct. 23, aged 70, of myocarditis.

Kurzrock, Julius, Nashville, Tenn.; Fordham University School of Medicine, New York, 1918; specialist certified by the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology; formerly clinical professor of gynecology and obstetrics at the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital; died Oct. 14, aged 61, of coronary sclerosis.

McSheehy, Theobald Coleman ✠ Worcester, Mass.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1902; for many years on the staff of St. Vincent's Hospital; on the staffs of Worcester Hahnemann and Fairlawn hospitals; died Oct. 13, aged 79, of diabetes mellitus and arteriosclerosis.

Molitor, Nicholas ✠ San Diego, Calif.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1891; member of the American Urological Association; died Oct. 20, aged 84, of mesenteric thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Montgomery, Bruce B., Gatlinburg, Tenn. (licensed in Tennessee in 1905); veteran of the Spanish-American War; for many years member of the county school board; representative for Sevier County for three terms and a member of the Sevier County Court for six years; physician for the Little River Lumber Company for 22 years; died in Jefferson City Oct. 15, aged 84.

Nevitt, Philip Henry, Louisville, Ky.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1901; retired from the Veterans Administration Dec. 31, 1949, after serving for many years; died in St. Joseph Infirmary Oct. 28, aged 74, of coronary sclerosis and carcinoma of the bronchus with metastasis to the liver.

Newton, Henry Oscar ✠ La Plata, Mo.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1896; on the courtesy staff of the Woodland Hospital and Clinic in Moberly, where he died Oct. 11, aged 87, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Nieweg, George Alfred, Kansas City, Mo.; Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1913; served on the staffs of various Veterans Administration hospitals; died Sept. 27, aged 63, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Nyman, Carl Victor ✠ Rockford, Ill.; George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1903; also a graduate in pharmacy; on the staffs of the Swedish-American and St. Anthony hospitals; died Oct. 20, aged 82, of left ventricular heart failure.

O'Brien, David Daniel ✠ Oswego, N. Y.; Syracuse University College of Medicine, 1900; chief medical officer of Oswego Hospital for many years; died Nov. 7, aged 82, of heart failure.

Peterson, Carl Arnold, Carlsbad, Calif.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1905; formerly practiced in Moline, Ill., where he was in charge of the district health unit; died Oct. 30, aged 76.

Peyton, Harry Alexander ⊕ Jacksonville, Fla.; George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1910; member of the Southern Surgical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; served during World War I; for many years associated with the Riverside Hospital, where he died Oct. 17, aged 70, of coronary occlusion.

Ray, Alexander Hamilton, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Leonard Medical School, Raleigh, 1908; for many years physician at the Winston-Salem Teachers College; died in New York City Oct. 15, aged 70.

Remy, Sylvio Bernard ⊕ Webster, Mass.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1937; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; in World War II, served four years with the Army Medical Corps in the China, Burma, India theater; on the staff of the Webster District Hospital; died in Chicago Oct. 8, aged 44, of coronary thrombosis.

Ruggles, Charles Lounsbury, Cleveland; Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, 1913; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; senior clinical instructor in pediatrics at his alma mater; on the staffs of the University, St. Luke's, and Cleveland City hospitals; died in Cleveland Clinic Hospital Sept. 29, aged 66, of glioblastoma.

Schaefer, George W. ⊕ North Evans, N. Y.; University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 1901; died in Gowanda State Homeopathic Hospital in Helmuth, Aug. 16, aged 78, of coronary occlusion.

Schall, Reuben Elmer ⊕ Camden, N. J.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1904; on the courtesy staff of West Jersey Hospital; for many years associated with the Camden Home for Children; vice-president of the Bishop Bayley Building and Loan Association; died in Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital Oct. 14, aged 78, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Schwarzfeld, Howard Karl ⊕ Kearny, N. J.; Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1940; served during World War II; later recalled to active duty; specialist certified by the American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology; died Oct. 17, aged 39, of leukemia.

Senn, Emil John ⊕ Schenectady, N. Y.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1911; formerly county coroner; for many years school physician; on the staffs of Ellis and St. Clare's hospitals; died Oct. 10, aged 71, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Sheifer, Saul, New York City; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1911; served during World War I; died in the Manhattan General Hospital Oct. 22, aged 70, of a heart attack.

Sheitlis, Benjamin E. ⊕ New York City; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1903; served as chief surgeon of the outpatient department of Beth Israel Hospital and as adjunct attending gynecologist and chief of the outpatient surgical department at the Sydenham Hospital; a founder and director of the American Jewish Physicians Committee; died in the New York Hospital Oct. 17, aged 73.

Shrader, John Clinton ⊕ Fort Dodge, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1922; served during World War II; on the staffs of St. Joseph Mercy and Lutheran hospitals; died Sept. 10, aged 56, of coronary thrombosis.

Siman, Victor Lamont, Los Angeles; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1913; died in Veterans Administration Center in West Los Angeles Sept. 15, aged 63, of perforated esophagus, arteriosclerosis, and nephrosclerosis.

Skelly, Joseph John, York, Pa.; Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1932; served during World War II; died Sept. 16, aged 46, of coronary occlusion.

Southall, Samuel A. ⊕ Lonoke, Ark.; University of Tennessee Medical Department, Nashville, 1892; first president and for many years a member of the state board of health; for many years county health officer and member of the anatomy board of the state board of embalmers; died Oct. 14, aged 87, of coronary heart disease.

Stokes, Thomas Henry ⊕ Pensacola, Fla.; Atlanta College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1912; on the staffs of the Baptist Hospital and the Sacred Heart Hospital, where he died Aug. 8, aged 65, of pulmonary edema and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Taneyhill, George Lane, Baltimore; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1904; member of the American Psychoanalytic Association; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1912, and 1914; died in Springfield State Hospital in Sykesville, Md., Aug. 29, aged 74, of cerebral vascular accident.

Triplett, Thomas Arnold ⊕ Denver; Denver and Gross College of Medicine, 1905; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital Sept. 3, aged 79, of carcinoma of the bladder.

Ullery, Gustin Carleton ⊕ Springfield, Ohio; State College of Physicians and Surgeons, Indianapolis, 1907; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; served on the staff of the Springfield City Hospital and the courtesy staff of Mercy Hospital, where he died Oct. 30, aged 74, of bronchopneumonia.

Uniac, Thomas Vincent ⊕ Lawrence, Mass.; Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H., 1909; served as city physician; on the staff of the Lawrence General Hospital; died Oct. 8, aged 73, of coronary heart disease.

White, Eben Wesley, Seattle; George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1907; served during the Spanish-American War and World War I; died in the Maynard Hospital Oct. 17, aged 86, of coronary thrombosis and nephrosclerosis.

Whitelaw, William R., Lodi, Wis.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1880; local health officer; died Aug. 26, aged 101, of senility.

Williams, Stephen E. ⊕ Chippewa Falls, Wis.; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1904; died Aug. 27, aged 76, of aortic stenosis.

DIED WHILE IN MILITARY SERVICE

Morgan, Clifford Veryl ⊕ Colonel, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.; born in Elmwood, Neb., Dec. 18, 1901; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1927; interned at the Walter Reed General Hospital; graduated from the Army Industrial College in 1940 and was chief, commodities division, Army-Navy Munitions Board, until early 1943; after attending the Command and General Staff College, was assigned as deputy general purchasing agent in the European Theater of Operations; in 1941 became commanding officer of the 809th Hospital Center in France; in 1945 returned to the United States and was assigned as executive officer of the Crile General Hospital in Cleveland; in 1946 was made deputy post commander of the Walter Reed Army Medical Center; from October, 1948, to July, 1952, was the deputy chief surgeon of the European Command with headquarters in Heidelberg, Germany; on returning to the United States in the summer of 1952 was made the inspector general of the Army Medical Service; appointed chairman of the Army Physical Review Council on March 1, 1954; awarded the Legion of Merit with Oak Leaf Cluster; the Bronze Star medal for establishing procurement offices in Belgium, Luxembourg, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, and Sweden; the Army Commendation Ribbon; and the Croix de Guerre with Palm; named Officer, Order of the Oaken Wreath, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg; member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, and the American College of Hospital Administrators; died in the Walter Reed Army Hospital Oct. 3, aged 52, of aortic stenosis.

FOREIGN LETTERS

ENGLAND

British Physicians in the U. S. S. R.—A party of 19 British physicians paid a short visit to Russia as the guests of the U. S. S. R. Ministry of Health. These included Dr. T. F. Fox, the editor of the *Lancet*, who has published his impressions of the visit (*Lancet* **2**:748, 803, 1954). He visited Moscow, Leningrad, and Georgia. Antenatal care in Russia includes a Wassermann reaction and a course of "psychoprophylaxis." Like men, women normally have paid jobs, and maternity leave begins about five weeks before delivery. Besides full pay, the woman gets a maternity grant of 1,500 rubles. Mothers with more than five children receive financial help, but otherwise grants are paid only to those who work. Mothers normally get up on the 4th postpartum day and do physical exercises daily from then until discharge on the 10th day. In the hospital, babies are separated from their mothers except at feeding time. Maternity mortality in 1953 was 0.8 per 1,000 births. Breast feeding is supplemented with solids at 3 or 4 months of age and continues until about 1 year. During the day the mother usually keeps her child in a crèche at her workplace, and every three hours she is allowed half an hour in which to feed him. Babies are still sometimes heavily swaddled, and some still have pacifiers to suck. Circumcision is not usually done. Vitamin preparations and supplementary foods must be bought if they are wanted, which perhaps explains why rickets has not yet disappeared.

In cities the care of children up to the age of 16 is undertaken by special children's polyclinics. One in Moscow, which cares for 27,000 children and has a staff of 62 physicians (27 district pediatricians, 14 school physicians and the remainder specialists of various kinds), was visited. It has no beds and is open only by day. As soon as the mother gets home she is visited by a district pediatrician and a nurse and is then expected to bring the child regularly for examination, at first twice a month and then less often. Great importance is attached to vacations. In 1952 over 5,500,000 children were sent to summer camps. BCG vaccination is performed at birth and repeated at 7, 12, 15, and 18 years of age.

One of the characteristic features of Soviet medicine is that they set great store by frequent examination as a means of recognizing disease early. For Moscow children there are obligatory examinations at the ages of 3 and 7 years. The Moscow University student has a searching examination (including x-ray screening) every year; Moscow adults are supposed to go to the polyclinics once or twice a year for an examination. There are also special mass examinations for detecting particular diseases. Small teams of specialists may invade a factory or district and examine everybody in it. Thus, in one year 27 million persons were examined for tuberculosis, and, since 1946, 60 million have been examined for cancer. Untreated cancer was found in 0.1% of those examined and a precancerous condition in 1%. The proportion of cancers incurable when first seen is said to be falling: 45% in 1946, 23% in 1950.

Every Soviet worker is supposed to get a month away from work every year and miners two months. One of the functions of the trade unions is to subsidize vacations and run rest houses and sanatoriums. The Sanatorium for Mine-Workers at Sochi on the Black Sea has 350 inmates, looked after by 18 physicians, 32 medical ancillaries, and 300 other workers, a ratio of 1 patient to 1 worker. At some 250 health resorts, with 2,000 sanatoriums, about 4 million persons were treated in 1953. There are 13 research institutes devoted to the problems of health resorts and natural spas.

As for the hospitals, alike in the consulting room of a polyclinic, in the electrocardiography department of a sanatorium, and in the ward corridor of a hospital, the Russians commonly manage to avoid the institutional outpatient atmosphere too often associated with our own medical installations. They do it by using climbing green plants in pots, ornamental but washable curtains, photographs of children, and by not acquiring a hospital manner. On the other hand, from the moment of arrival the patient is made aware of the necessity of asepsis. As in some other countries, for example, the blood donor lies on a couch in one room and puts his arm through a hole into another room where the blood is drawn, but before a Russian donor is laid on the couch he is given a shower, attired in gown and mask, and exposed to ultraviolet rays on his way upstairs. All the hospitals visited were very clean. In contrast their lavatories were sometimes unacceptable by British standards. The Russian hospital may be better than some of ours for the patient who mainly needs sympathetic care and long-established treatment, but it does not offer an equal chance to the patient whose survival depends on one of the newer techniques, such as the maintenance of fluid and electrolyte balance, the use of endocrine preparations, or treatment with the more recent antibiotics. Local anesthesia is so widely used that procaine injections suffice for a pneumonectomy, creating an artificial esophagus, or removing an intracranial tumor.

There are some 300,000 physicians in the U. S. S. R. (compared with 20,000 in Tzarist Russia). Although more than half are women, the senior posts are usually held by men. The civilian physician is exempt from military service (except in time of war), but the newly qualified are likely to be sent for several years to some outlying part of the Soviet Union where few would spontaneously choose to practice. In the Soviet Union the physician is a public servant whose primary loyalty is to the state, not the patient. He does not regard himself as an individual practitioner, assuming full charge of his patient and exercising full responsibility, but rather as a member of a service. He does not practice from his private house but from a medical station, dispensary, polyclinic, or hospital, which is the local outpost of the service and where he is one of a medical team. He may or may not be interested in the whole household and its affairs, but he is certainly not a family physician, for he undertakes no obstetrics and is not concerned with the children, who are looked after by pediatricians from the children's polyclinic. Moreover, before long he may move on to another place or become a specialist. Dr. Fox asked whether patients take their nonmedical troubles to their physician, for example, whether a woman would consult him because her husband drank? "What would be the good of that?" was the reply. She would go to the authorities at the place where her husband worked or to the trade union. In matters of character or worries, how could a physician help? No difference between British and Russian practice was more noticeable than the apparent disinclination of the Russians to accept emotional disturbance as a cause of illness. Whereas any British patient today is lucky if he escapes a diagnosis of functional disorder, or at least of a psychological overlay, neuroses and psychoneuroses figure very little in the Russian clinical vocabulary. The bottle-of-medicine habit must also be far less prevalent, for the Soviet medical service is far less generous than ours, in that the patient has to pay for all drugs beyond those consumed on medical premises. If he needs medicine at home he is given a prescription to be made up by a pharmacy at his own expense. If he really cannot pay he must apply for assistance.

The basic salary of the young physician is 660 rubles a month. The director of a polyclinic with a medical staff of 45 was getting 1,750 rubles, and the district physicians 1,250 (a miner gets 2,000 rubles). Salaries rise by seniority, and there are also merit awards. In the academic sphere salaries rise sharply. Thus, a physician who is the director of a medical institute and also chief of a professorial department will receive 11,500 rubles a month.

In Tzarist Russia there were 13 university faculties of medicine, and five medical schools for women, with an annual output of 1,500 physicians qualified after five years' training. There are now 63 medical schools (all under the aegis of the Ministry of

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

Health) and the output is 20,000 to 25,000 physicians annually. The acceptance rate for training is 1 in 9, and the usual starting age is 17. Students are paid a stipend of 220 to 290 rubles a month. The course lasts six years, and all examinations are oral. The only special development in medical education is the addition to medical school staffs of a professor of Marxism and Leninism. The failure rate is low, as the students are well disciplined and work well, Dr. Fox was told.

There are 279 institutions for medical research in the U. S. S. R. Some of these are well equipped, and their staffs are of high quality, but they will not be able to play their full part in the development of medicine until they are able to work without looking over their shoulders. The very essence of science is that facts are facts, whoever discovers them, and Russian investigators will remain under a grave handicap so long as those who accept Western discoveries or ideas know that they are liable to censure as lackeys of bourgeois science or worse. The Soviet Union will sooner or later have to choose between science and chauvinism. On the other hand, there are signs that the group now leading the Soviet Union understand that, no matter how much money is spent on science, it will never really flourish except in a scientific atmosphere, an atmosphere in which scientists are able to think and speak for themselves, initiate and plan for themselves, and criticize and be criticized without losing their jobs.

Medical Litigation.—According to the annual report of the Medical Defense Union, an organization established 70 years ago to advise and assist its members in cases of alleged negligence, there is no abatement of the flood of medical litigation, nor is there any evidence of a reduction in the large sums awarded as damages. Sums of a similar order are paid on behalf of practitioners in the settlement of cases out of court, when the action, or inaction, of the practitioner is indefensible. In a high percentage of actions brought against practitioners (some have placed it at 80%) the plaintiff is legally assisted at the expense of the state. To secure this benefit the plaintiff, through his solicitors, must obtain a legal aid certificate from a local committee specially appointed for that purpose. This committee determines whether there is a prima facie case for the courts. The plaintiff is not always successful, but the union has little or no hope of recovering any costs incurred in defending its member against allegations that have been proved to be groundless. In two cases undertaken by the union hearings extended over 11 and 13 days, respectively, one proceeded to the Court of Appeal, and, in both, judgments were returned in favor of the physician. The sums expended by the union in defending its members were $21,560 and $7,280, respectively, none of which is recoverable from the plaintiffs, who were legally assisted persons.

Discussions are proceeding in certain quarters on the equity of the arrangements that exist for the assistance of plaintiffs in pursuing a claim for negligence, and proposals are being examined that, if adopted, would impose on a plaintiff liability for payment of the costs of the defendant or defendants when the latter is successful. Whether, in the future, political and economic considerations will permit of this development or some other modification of the scheme remains to be seen, but, generally speaking, there is abroad a conviction that the legal aid scheme operates unfairly against successful defendants. In a recent judgment, Mr. Justice Stable said: "This man is legally-aided and his contribution for his own costs is assessed as nil. It is no good making any order for costs against him. I shall go on protesting against this system under which the State subsidizes litigants and then does not pay the costs of the other side when the assisted person loses. I have protested before but nobody listens and nobody, I suppose, ever will." The idea seems to be gaining ground among patients that the hospital is to be regarded as guaranteeing a cure. If a patient leaves a hospital worse than when he arrived he feels he is entitled to compensation. This view is seldom justifiable. Judges and physicians alike should take what opportunities arise to make it crystal clear that every untoward incident or accident arising in medical practice, inside or outside a hospital, is not necessarily due to negligence.

Inspection of General Practitioners' Offices.—In the fall of 1953 the chairman of the general service committee of the British Medical Association addressed a letter to every general practitioner, drawing attention to the necessity of maintaining a high standard in their office accommodations and making such improvements as were needed. The Minister of Health has been under continuous pressure to carry out an inspection of general practitioners' offices. In order to avoid this being done by executive councils (mainly lay persons), the general medical services committee obtained consent for this inspection to be carried out by local medical committees. A letter has now been sent on behalf of the committee to the secretaries of all local medical committees, asking them to undertake a survey of all general practitioners' offices in their area and to present a report within six months. The procedure recommended is that already put into force by the Birmingham local medical committee, of which the following outline has been published in the *British Medical Journal* ([Supp.] **2**:132 [Oct. 2] 1954).

All practitioners on the list of the Birmingham executive council were notified of the intention of the local medical committee to inspect physicians' offices. Physicians who were unwilling to receive "visitors" from the local medical committee were warned that such a refusal would entail official reference to the executive council. All members of the local medical committee took part in this inspection, working in pairs. The city was divided into sectors, and visitors from sector 1 inspected offices in sector 3, those from sector 2 visited offices in sector 4, and so on. Where it was found that the accommodation and/or equipment was unsatisfactory the physician was advised to make the necessary improvements and was then revisited after a reasonable period to make sure that he had complied. If he had not, he was warned that repeated refusal to make the necessary improvements would result in reporting his case to the executive council for official action.

Pharmaceutical Production.—In the inaugural address to the 113th session of the school of pharmacy of the University of London, Dr. H. Hepworth, D.Sc., who has just retired from the managing directorship of Imperial Chemical (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd., said that chemotherapy is far from being an exact science. Perhaps one in a thousand new chemicals survives elementary biological trials, and then one in five survives trials in larger animals. After a vast amount of time and money has been spent on a drug it may prove to be of no value in man. If the British pharmaceutical industry makes one really major discovery every five years it is doing well. It is greatly to the credit of some of the firms in this country that they have spent and are continuing to spend large sums on one or two particularly urgent problems, the solution of which would not bring a great deal of monetary reward. This country now has several well-equipped pharmaceutical research laboratories in industry, well-staffed with first class men who are choosing their targets wisely and are collaborating with many people in academic circles. This program must not be imperilled by too rigid a selling value system.

The value of the pharmaceutical production in Britain has risen from about 53 million dollars in 1935 to 322 million dollars last year. British pharmaceutical exports have increased nearly tenfold in that period, and about 50,000 people are now employed in the industry. About one-third of the production goes overseas, another third to the National Health Service, and the remainder is sold over the counter in this country. About 54% by value of the drugs now used were unknown a generation ago, and 80% of present-day prescriptions could not have been filled at that time. The main advances have been in antibiotics, sulfonamides, drugs for the treatment of tropical diseases, and vitamins. The export value of antibiotics is greater than that of all drugs put together a generation ago.

Conference on Cerebral Palsy.—A three day conference on the treatment of cerebral palsy, organized by the British Council for the Welfare of Spastics, was held in London. Americans participating in the meetings included Drs. Winthrop Phelps of Maryland, Temple Fay of Philadelphia, and M. A. Perlstein, president of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy. Mr.

Wylie McKissock, surgeon to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen's Square, reported on his results in 35 patients with hemiplegia, in whom he had performed complete hemispherectomy during the last five years. His criteria for operation were: hemiplegia from early infancy, associated with epilepsy uncontrolled by drugs; severe temper tantrums; and a mild degree of mental retardation. Operation can be performed at any age after the first year. The results were satisfactory so far as epilepsy and temper tantrums were concerned, but the hemiplegia was little affected, except possibly for some diminution in spasticity. Dr. Karel Bobath gave details of his method of treatment based on inhibiting overactive tonic reflexes, which lead to deformities and should therefore be stopped early. This was done by holding the patient in a reflex inhibitory posture until he got used to it. Following such a procedure, muscle tone improved, breathing and speaking benefited, and in time the child learned to hold the correct postures for longer and longer periods, until finally the incorrect postures disappeared. The child could then be taught how to perform new muscle movements.

Antioxidants in Food.—The Food Standards Committee of the Ministry of Food has issued a report recommending that antioxidants should not be added to any foods other than to edible oils and fats, i. e., animal, vegetable, and fish oils, whether hardened or not, vitamin oils and concentrates, and products consisting essentially of fat such as margarine or shredded suet but not including butter, and to essential oils, including their flavoring constituents, isolates and concentrates, but not flavoring essences. They recommend that official approval should be restricted to propyl gallate, octyl gallate, dodecyl gallate, and butylated hydroxyanisole and that specifications as to the purity of these antioxidants should be prescribed. These substances may be added to edible oils and fats and to essential oils in quantities not exceeding:

Antioxidant	Edible Oils and Fats, %	Essential Oils, %
Propyl, octyl, or dodecyl gallate, or any mixture thereof	0.01	0.1
Butylated hydroxyanisole	0.02	0.1

Butylated hydroxyanisole, up to 0.02%, may be used in conjunction with the gallates, up to 0.01%, in edible oils and fats, but in the case of essential oils the total amount of antioxidant or mixture of antioxidants should not exceed 0.1%. The committee does not consider it necessary or desirable to extend the use of antioxidants to any other classes of foods. It was advised that these recommendations be reviewed after a period of two years.

ITALY

Assembly of World Medical Association.—The World Medical Association held its annual meeting in Rome from Sept. 26 to Oct. 2 under the presidency of Prof. Antonino Spinelli. More than 1,000 physicians from 50 nations, representing a total of more than 700,000 physicians, attended the meeting. Dr. Dag Knutson of Sweden submitted the annual report of the executive council. One of the problems discussed was the large number of physicians in some countries and the scarcity in others. This problem will have to be solved by each nation, because physicians are not industrial products that can be shifted from one country to the other without regard to their personality, customs, and habits. The highest proportion of physicians is found in Austria (17 per 10,000 population), Germany follows with 15, Switzerland with 14, and the United States with 13.3. The lowest proportion is found in Ireland (6.7), Sweden (6.6), and France (8.1). With regard to the protection of civilian physicians and civilian medical units in the event of war, the council recommended the adoption of a special international emblem, because the Red Cross emblem, according to present laws, cannot be used by civilians. The proposal was approved by the assembly.

Dr. Cibrie of France said that the principle of social insurance is, as a rule, accepted by the physicians who also recognize the necessity of a close cooperation of the physicians with the insuring bodies. This cooperation, however, must be based on certain fundamental principles. Some insuring bodies tend to consider the physicians whose services they use as their employees. This concept is not admissible, nor is it justified, and therefore it must be corrected. In 1952 and again this year a questionnaire was sent to the 19 nations who are members of the World Medical Association. Thirteen countries replied. All agreed that the physicians are involved in incessant disagreements and continuous arguments with the insuring bodies because these bodies tend to modify the basic principles of the practice of medicine. All the countries were in favor of free assistance to the poor but declared that it is not desirable to extend social insurance to the entire population, and all were opposed to turning the physicians into state functionaries. In almost all the replying countries a public tendency to seek help directly from the specialist has been noted. Thus the important role of the family physician has lost much of its former prestige. A source of great concern is the problem of taxes as they are applied to physicians. This problem must also be solved by each nation individually. In discussing the report Professor Costa of Chile stated that in his country all the physicians are government functionaries. They work a maximum of six hours a day for the state and are free to use the remaining time for their private practice. He believes that this situation is incompatible with good professional service.

Dr. Austin Smith of the United States reported on the official publication of the association, the *World Medical Journal*, which is still in a developmental stage. The main aim of this publication is to make known the work that has been done in various fields. Every effort is made to publish material that is both interesting and useful. Dr. Cibrie reported on the necessity of compiling a restatement of the main principles of medical ethics in keeping with modern times. The committee on medical ethics must make each precept as concise and as clear as possible, so that it may be translated into all languages, leaving it up to each nation's professional organizations to work out details for the enforcement in accordance with the laws and customs of the country. As far back as 1949 the World Medical Association formulated an international code of medical ethics. Dr. Cibrie submitted to the assembly the text of a chapter on the physician's duty to society. After some amendments by the various delegates and a reexamination of it by the council, the chapter will be added to the 1949 code. The question of the relationship between medical and lay writing was discussed, and the hope was expressed that an understanding might be reached between the medical world and the press, so that writings dealing with medical and scientific matters would be assigned to persons with special training in this field.

Problems of Cardiology.—Drs. Boccardelli and Boldrini used the hypoxemia test in an attempt to diagnose the presence of chronic coronary insufficiency in patients who did not have clinical signs of angina pectoris. The diagnostic validity of such a test in coronary insufficiency is evaluated differently by various authors. Technical modifications in its application have been introduced recently to make it more sensitive. Instead of having the patients inhale a 10% mixture of oxygen in air, as is usually done, Penneys and Thomas had them reinhale their own expired air. They controlled the oxygen saturation level oxymetrically and attributed the various modifications in the function of the cardiovascular system to the varying degree of oxygen saturation. Mathers and Levy had their patients inhale a 10% mixture of oxygen in air, but with oxymetric control, and observed that the degree of hypoxemia obtained varied widely in different persons.

Drs. Boccardelli and Boldrini, on the other hand, after extensive clinical observation of normal persons, made use of the hypoxemia test and had the patients inhale a 7% mixture of oxygen in air. They reported the results of these experiments at the meeting of the Italian Society of Cardiology in Rome in April. Thirty patients between 50 and 64 years of age were examined. On the basis of clinical, radiological, and electrocardiographic signs, an arteriosclerotic cardiopathy could be assumed to be present in these patients even though they had no pain. Breathing the 7% mixture of oxygen in air was continued for 10 minutes, and electrocardiograms were taken before

and 5 and 10 minutes after the test. There were no marked disturbances. The test was discontinued in seven patients who complained of a slight sense of precordial pain. In two patients the electrocardiogram revealed that the test was already abnormal at the fifth minute. The test gave an abnormal result in 40% of the patients. The speakers found that these results paralleled those obtained with the test of effort. This valuable diagnostic test is easy to apply.

Fibroma and Cancer of the Uterus.—At a meeting of the medico-surgical society of Pavia in March, Professor Pezzini stated that fibroma and cancer of the body of the uterus are so often associated that the coexistence of the two neoplasms cannot be accidental. In an attempt to individualize some of the conditioning factors in the genital system, the ovary and the endometrium of women with fibroma of the uterus and/or cancer of the body of the uterus were studied. This study revealed the presence of such correlated alterations of the ovary and the endometrium as sclerocystic degeneration of the ovary, simple and cystic hyperplasia of the lymph nodes of the endometrium, and persistence of the proliferative phase beyond the third week of the menstrual cycle. These correlated alterations were found quite often in women with fibroma and/or cancer of the body of the uterus. Because the abnormal persistence of the estrogenic secretion or a relative excess of it is believed to be the cause of the above-mentioned aspects of the endometrium, earlier investigators suspected that such endocrine factors predispose to the production of fibroma and cancer of the body of the uterus. Professor Pezzini advanced the hypothesis that among the factors predisposing to these conditions there is also an excess of folliculin. This can be an excess of quantity or of persistence in time.

Antidiphtheria Revaccination.—At a meeting of the medico-surgical society of La Spezia, Professor Vezzoso said that difficulties are met in the immunization of school children against diphtheria by means of injections. This procedure alarms the families. A "vaccination plaster" called "Difto percutan," which is prepared by the Siena Istituto Sieroterapico Sclavo, was used experimentally in the province of La Spezia on a group of 110 children who had a positive Schick test. In children who had been given an immunizing injection of toxoid less than a year earlier the Schick test became negative 15 to 20 days after the application of the plaster.

MEXICO

Recent Advances in Angiocardiography.—Dr. Antonio Rodríguez-Alvarez of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología de México has analyzed several hemodynamic and physical principles underlying the injection of radiopaque substances in the cardiovascular system. From these studies it was concluded that the needs of modern selective angiocardiography could be fulfilled by a machine that could inject the radiopaque substances through long, narrow cardiac catheters, as has been done by the Swedish investigators. Drs. Rodríguez-Alvarez and Narno Dorbecker have devised and constructed a machine that will inject radiopaque substances during the length of time necessary to obtain the desired contrast with maximal safety to the patient. This has been achieved with enormous injecting pressures that produce high velocity of the fluid at the tip of the catheter. Dr. Alvarez has developed a special tip that prevents both the recession of the catheter resulting from this high velocity and the possibility of producing extrasystoles or more serious arrhythmias when injecting near the interventricular or interatrial septums. The authors have applied their machine to thoracic aortographies and selective angiocardiographies and have obtained excellent results, both in contrast and in selectivity. The machine is so devised that there is no danger of injecting air bubbles. It uses compressed air as a source of energy and has a mechanism for the automatic synchronous starting of the seriographs and the injection.

PERU

Electrolytic Balance and Adrenal and Renal Functions in Pregnancy.—Dr. A. L. Grimberg of Lima studied 42 pregnant women, of whom 15 were normal, 11 were preeclamptic, 14 eclamptic, and 2 hypertensive, and concluded that tests of adrenal function in pregnant women show that during pregnancy a status comparable to the resistance period of the general adaptation syndrome develops. The toxemias of pregnancy may be considered as adaptation diseases produced by a stress factor arising in the placental-fetus complex. Treatment with ganglioplegics does not greatly modify the physiological effects that are produced on the hypophysoadrenorenal axis in the pregnant women. In all normal pregnant women there is a mild state of adrenal hyperfunction. Differential blood cell counts show a decrease in circulating eosinophils. In the toxemic women, on the other hand, there is a marked adrenal hyperfunction as reflected in an almost total lack of circulating eosinophils. In women of both groups there is good adrenal response to hypophyseal stimulation as shown by normal results of the Thorn test.

In normal pregnant women the glomerular filtration volume, judging by the creatinine clearance test, seems to increase as the pregnancy progresses as long as there is no change in renal tubular excretion and concentration. On the other hand, in the eclamptic women the renal function tests show a diminution in the filtered glomerular volume and disturbance in the tubular functions. There is usually a return to normal function during the puerperium. The lesser glomerular filtration volume may be due to a diffuse swelling of the basal layer of the glomerular capillaries and to a spasm of the afferent arterioles. The serum electrolyte levels in normal pregnant women show no significant change, despite a tendency to an increase in the plasma sodium concentration as the pregnancy progresses. In the eclamptic women the serum sodium level decreases and the serum potassium level increases.

Trephination by the Incas.—Eight hundred years ago the Incas performed skull trephinations as a therapeutic procedure, according to Dr. Francisco Graña, who spoke to the Peruvian Society of Neuropsychiatry in November. When the first trephined skulls were found about 50 years ago it was believed that they were the result of wounds inflicted to cause death. Further investigation on these skulls, however, showed circular bony scars indicating that such subjects had survived the injury. Several of these skulls were examined in the United States and France, and all examiners agreed that the skulls showed signs of bone repair. Dozens of such trephined skulls were found in the ruins of old Peruvian towns. With them, surgical instruments of a type used in this operation were also found. In order to control hemorrhage they seem to have used a ring-like ligature around the skull. Forceps of a type that could be applied to bleeding vessels were also found. There is evidence that an alcoholic beverage was used as a general anesthetic and a solution made from coca leaves as a local anesthetic. There is also evidence that they boiled their surgical instruments in containers with antiseptic herbs. Drs. E. Rocca, F. Graña, and L. Graña tested their conclusions by trephining a patient with a left subdural hematoma with the instruments employed by the Incas, which were borrowed from the Peruvian Government.

Poliomyelitis.—In Lima poliomyelitis attacks mainly the well-nourished children. Epidemiological studies carried out on this disease by Dr. H. Landázuri (*Revista peruana de neuro-psiquiatría*, vol. 17, no. 1, March, 1954) show that the poliomyelitis incidence and death rate in Lima are low and have not increased in the decade 1942 to 1951, being similar to those found in other capitals of South America. In the period studied, 726 cases of poliomyelitis were diagnosed, 90% of which occurred in children from 2 months to 4 years of age, 6.5% in children between 5 and 9, and the remainder in patients over 9 years of age. There is a greater predominance of this illness in children from 1 to 2 years of age than in those from 2 to 4. Children over 5 years of age are rarely attacked. The youngest patient was a 2-month-old baby. The death rate was about 0.5% in the children and 16.6% in the adults. More than half of these deaths occurred at home. The author attributes the low death rate to the high resistance of the host and not to any lack of

virulence of the virus. The average age of patients with this disease does not appear to be increasing as it is in countries where the morbidity and mortality rates are higher.

SPAIN

Blanco Soler Prizes Awarded.—The Association of Medical Writers and Artists recently awarded the Dr. Blanco Soler prizes for 1954. Twenty-four articles were entered in the competition. A first prize of 5,000 pesetas and a certificate of membership was awarded to Dr. Leopolod Cortejoso of Valladolid for his article "The Poet and His Secret: Psychology of Romantic Poetry." The second prize of 2,500 pesetas and a certificate of membership went to Dr. Luis del Campo Jesus of Pamplona for his article "Fragments of History and Medicine on the Life of Sancho, the Strong Man of Navarra." Among those receiving honorable mention and a certificate of corresponding membership was Dr. Julius Buscher of St. Cloud, Minn. The 1955 prizes will be awarded for the best articles on art, history, literature, and philosophy in their relation to medicine. The selection of subject, length of the article, and number of illustrations included in the article will be at the discretion of the author. Articles to be entered in the competition should be sent to Dr. Juan Fernán Pérez, General Secretary, calle Fuencarral, 113, Madrid, Spain. They should be sent in duplicate, distinguished by a motto, and accompanied in a separate envelope by the name of the author and the motto used, before April 30, 1955. The association retains the right to publish the articles of the authors who win the awards.

International Conference on Tuberculosis.—At the meeting of International Conference on Tuberculosis held in Madrid, Generalissimo Franco welcomed the delegates and decorated Drs. Waksmann, Domagk, Lehman, and Abreu with the Gran Cruz de Sanidad.

SWEDEN

Hyperparathyroidism.—In a series of 56 patients with hyperparathyroidism reported between 1930 and 1954 by Dr. John Hellström of Stockholm, 37 were discovered since 1950, whereas during the period 1930 to 1949 only one or two such patients were observed every year (*Nord. med.* [Oct. 14] 1954). The tendency to overlook this disease is also shown by the fact that, in this series, an average of eight years elapsed between the first appearance of symptoms and the correct diagnosis. This delay reflects the often vague character of the symptoms and their liability to be attributed to some other disease. There were twice as many women as men in this series, and their ages varied greatly, the youngest being only 16 and the oldest 62 years of age. In 13 patients radiologically demonstrable skeletal changes were the chief guide to the diagnosis; in 11 there was evidence of skeletal changes and of renal disease; and in 32 the manifestations of hyperparathyroidism were confined to the urinary tract. In 21 patients 34 operations had been performed for calculi in the urinary tract before the true character of the disease was recognized; one of these patients had had 5 such operations. In 44 patients the morphological basis of the hyperparathyroidism was an adenomatous enlargement of one parathyroid gland only. Coexistant changes in the parathyroid and thyroid glands were found in 22 patients, and in 2 there was concomitant severe hyperparathyroidism and hyperthyroidism. The demonstration of hypercalcemia is of paramount importance to the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism, although it may exist even when the serum calcium level is only slightly raised. The results of the radiological treatment of this disease were uniformly discouraging. The only rational treatment is the radical removal of hyperactive parathyroid tissue. When an adenoma is solitary, the immediate results of parathyroidectomy are usually good, and even incomplete removal of parathyroid tissue may give marked and prolonged improvement. Treatment should be started as soon as possible, because the prognosis largely depends on the degree of damage to the kidneys. Left to itself the disease tends to progress, but spontaneous recovery is possible.

Cardiac Infarction.—Dr. G. Aspenström, in a recent study of postmortem findings at the Sahlgrenska Hospital in Gothenburg, has shown that many infarctions of the heart escape recognition during life (*Nord. med.* **52**:1263-1266 [Sept. 9] 1954). Between 1949 and 1953 he found that 197 patients coming to autopsy showed postmortem evidence of recent and/or old cardiac infarcts. In the same period 631 patients died in this hospital, and only 42 of them (6.6%) were not examined postmortem. Of the 138 cases of recent infarct, 27 were overlooked during life. It is probable that the tendency of painless infarcts to develop in diabetes may help to explain why infarction is so often overlooked. Of the 10 diabetics whose infarcts were overlooked, the infarct ran a painless course in 5. It would also seem that women are more subject than men to painless infarction, which is comparatively common in older persons, particularly when the brain has deteriorated. Hypertrophy of the heart with faulty compensation seems also to be associated rather frequently with painless infarction. The chief cause of failure to diagnose infarction seems to be the absence of characteristic pain and of electrocardiographic signs. Infarction is apt to be mistaken for an infectious disease when a patient is admitted to hospital with fever, leukocytosis, and a high sedimentation rate. In such patients dyspnea may be a useful guide, and in this series dyspnea was commoner than pain. The number of missed diagnoses might be reduced by better and more systematic electrocardiographic examinations and by avoiding the pitfall of demanding a sterotyped clinical picture including such features as pain, which are so often absent.

Death of Professor Key.—Prof. Einar Key, who died on Aug. 11, 1954, was born on Dec. 14, 1872, the son of Prof. Axel Key, the noted anatomist and pathologist, and rector of the Karolinska Institute. The son qualified as a physician at Uppsala in 1897 and in 1909 began his service at the Maria Hospital, where he was put in charge in 1911. He remained at the head of this hospital till he retired in 1937. His doctoral thesis in 1907 dealt with the surgical treatment of gastric ulcer, a subject in which he was personally interested, being a victim of this disease at that time. His earlier interest in diseases of the eye was followed by special studies of the urogenital tract, in which field he made important surgical contributions. Working with Jacobaeus he did much to advance the surgery of the lungs, and in 1930 he presented a report on 190 patients treated by thoracoplasty. He was also a pioneer in the operative treatment of embolism of the arteries of the limbs. He inherited from his father the editorship of *Acta chirurgica scandinavica*, a financial burden that he bore during the 32 years he was editor. He was an honorary member of the American College of Surgeons and the Royal College of Surgeons. In August, 1950, a small nodule in his right breast was shown to be adenocarcinomatous. A radical operation included removal of glands in the axilla, in which no metastases were found. No signs of malignant disease appeared till April, 1954, and he began to suffer from progressive lassitude. Postmortem examination showed metastases in spine and liver.

Smallpox Vaccination.—The experience of Dr. Björner Sjöberg with smallpox vaccination in Korea has convinced him that the scarification method of smallpox vaccination heretofore practiced in Sweden is inferior to the multiple pressure method practiced by the Americans in Pusan (*Svenska läk.* [Sept. 17] 1954). In May, 1953, Sjöberg relied so confidently on the smallpox vaccination he had undergone in Sweden that he did not hesitate to come into close contact with smallpox patients while studying the effects of a new chemotherapeutic agent, but he and two of his compatriots contracted smallpox, though their last vaccination in Sweden against it was at most two months old. In none of the three had earlier vaccination left any scarring, so it is possible the vaccination had never been really effective. Sjöberg endorses the American teaching that vaccination should be repeated till it has provoked an acceptable reaction. He is also in favor of revaccination at not more than half-yearly intervals when necessary. On his return to Sweden he carried out comparative tests of the two methods of vaccination on recruits. Alternate recruits were vaccinated by the scarification and multiple pressure methods, the same vaccine being employed in both. Of 227 recruits vaccinated by scarification 169 or 74.5% showed a positive reaction, whereas of 239 vaccinated by multiple pressure 232 or 97.1% showed a positive reaction.

CORRESPONDENCE

ASTHMA AND ARSENIC

To the Editor:—During the past few years there have appeared in medical publications several articles pertaining to the use and dangers of arsenic in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Although the subject matter merits constructive criticism, in several instances alleged prescriptions of the "Gay treatment" were published that were false, dangerous, and misleading. It is apparent that the authors of these articles failed to validate their factual material. In THE JOURNAL of March 1, 1952, page 734, there was published an article entitled "Cutaneous Sequelae Following Treatment of Bronchial Asthma with Inorganic Arsenic." In the description of case 2 a prescription was quoted in such a way as to imply that the said prescription was essentially the Gay formula. This prescription called for three times the amount of potassium arsenite (Fowler's) solution ever recommended by me or any of the physicians trained by me. In THE JOURNAL of Aug. 29, 1953, page 1711, an article was published entitled "Hemorrhagic Encephalopathy During Arsenic Therapy for Asthma." Although it was not specifically stated that this patient was treated by me or one of my former associates, there was an obvious inference to that effect. In this article it was stated categorically that analysis of the medicament at a well-known clinic revealed concentrations equivalent to 5 gm. of arsenic per liter. I wish to state most emphatically that this represents over 11 times the amount of arsenic ever used or advocated by me. It is obvious that this is a dangerous mixture, and it was evidently prepared by someone completely ignorant of the dangers of arsenic therapy or by someone attempting to discredit this form of treatment by misrepresentation.

It is in the public interest to have all controversial data carefully checked before publication. This holds true particularly in scientific articles in which the use or abuse of potentially toxic drugs is discussed. Although I have had excellent results in following the Gay treatment, others who have not had extensive experience may run into apparently insurmountable difficulties. Although I have encountered an occasional arsenical reaction, it has not constituted a serious threat to the merit of this treatment because of its early recognition and resultant modification of procedure. Since a positive approach to this matter is required, I am preparing a detailed account of the procedures involved in the Gay treatment and making a statistical survey of 1,000 cases that may be of considerable interest to all physicians engaged in this work.

ELMER D. GAY, M.D.
Hatten Bldg.
Gulfport, Miss.

DRY CELL BATTERY EXPLOSION

To the Editor:—The experience of Dr. Richard Hewitt with hearing aid batteries, as reported in the Nov. 6, 1954, issue of THE JOURNAL, page 1010, was of interest to me. A few years ago a woman was brought to me with a lacerated wound of her left arm and forearm and also a burn. On inquiry as to the cause of the injury she informed me that, in preparing a fire outdoors, she had raked up trash, leaves, and bits of wood from the back yard as fuel. She noticed an old "dry cell battery" in the accumulation but thought nothing of it. When the fire was started and much heat generated, there occurred a terrific explosion that knocked her off balance and inflicted the severe wound. The battery was completely demolished. The battery described was of an ordinary flashlight size. I wonder what would happen if a large dry cell battery were subjected to the same condition? I agree with Dr. Richard Hewitt it would be wise for all dry cell battery manufacturers to label their products "Keep away from fire."

FRANK R. RUFF, M.D.
2934 Fresno St.
Fresno, Calif.

TUBERCULOSIS SPECIALISTS ALERTED

To the Editor:—Earl Kill Smith (aliases: Earl James Smith Jr., Earl Smith, and Kill Smith), aged 25, was indicted by a federal grand jury at Baltimore Aug. 18, 1954, for bank robbery. He is also wanted for bank robbery at Philadelphia and is well supplied with funds. Information has been developed that as of March, 1951, he had positive and contagious pulmonary tuberculosis with right lung collapsed. It is indicated that this lung must be filled with air regularly and that he may, therefore, seek treatment from physicians who specialize in the treatment of tuberculosis. Smith is described as follows (see photograph): A Negro man, height 6 ft. 2 in., weight 190 lb., brown eyes, black hair, dark brown complexion, born July 11, 1929, in New York City. He sometimes wears a pencil mustache, dresses in sports clothes, and sometimes wears a beret. He reportedly is feminine in manner, uses large words and gives the impression of being well educated, has studied art, and is interested in

Earl Kill Smith. Left and center: date of photographs unknown. Right: photograph taken in 1950 or 1951.

poetry. He is known to have expensive tastes. Medical history: Smith has tuberculosis, in 1951 had the right lung collapsed, and may require pneumothorax injections.

Persons who receive any information concerning this man should communicate with the office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., the telephone numbers of whose local offices are listed on the first page of the local telephone directory. CAUTION: Smith is known to be armed and should be considered extremely dangerous.

SURGEON AND ANESTHETIST—GOOD AND BAD TEAMWORK

To the Editor:—A short time ago, while operating on a patient who had come halfway around the world for his operation, my assistant remarked that my editorial "Surgical Anesthesia" (*Surgery* **35**:643 [April] 1954) had been discussed on staff rounds but that he had not had an opportunity to read it. He asked me to give him the gist of the editorial. I said that the gist of it was that patients should not be allowed to struggle under anesthesia, because I had seen patients struggling under anesthesia break heavy sutures before the wound was closed, and if they struggled after the wound was closed no one could tell whether sutures were broken or not; and, furthermore, that it was my belief that many postoperative hernias developed because of patients struggling under anesthesia and also that many hernia operations were unsuccessful and recurrences developed immediately after operation owing to the same factor. I further mentioned the practice of many anesthetists of sucking out the trachea with a catheter at the end of the operation when the patient is very lightly anesthetized, a procedure that often throws the patient into violent, struggling convulsions, possibly disastrous to the suture line.

As the dressings were being put on this very patient, the anesthetist, with the patient lightly anesthetized, did the selfsame

thing we had been condemning, namely, sucked out the trachea with a catheter. The patient immediately went into violent, convulsive spasms. In order partially, at least, to counteract the effect of this, my assistant and I held our hands over the operative site, exerting all the pressure we could. I told the anesthetist to introduce a little more thiopental (Pentothal) sodium to stop the struggling, which she did with effective results. But, of course, I have no way of knowing whether sutures were broken and probably will not know for several months whether the patient's journey halfway around the world for the operation for his thrice recurrent hernia was futile. I asked the anesthetist if she had not heard the conversation between my assistant and myself about the evils of sucking out the trachea when the patient was lightly anesthetized. She said she had. And yet she went right ahead and did just that! How can such an attitude be explained? I do not believe that she meant to be guilty of not playing on the ball team, but that is exactly what she was guilty of. The proper explanation probably is that she had become so imbued with the importance of certain little routine procedures of the anesthetist that she forgot all about the main object of the entire procedure, which was to cure the man of his thrice recurrent hernia. Instead of keeping her eye on the ball, she had gone off chasing butterflies.

I believe that the practice of sucking out the trachea is very much overdone. In the case just mentioned, the patient had had atropine preoperatively; his anesthetic consisted of only thiopental sodium and nitrous oxide; and there was no evidence that he had any undue amount of moisture in his trachea. Besides, the mucus that causes atelectasis and other respiratory difficulties is much lower down, far beyond the point where it can be reached by suction. If it is necessary to suck out the trachea, certainly the anesthetist should do it before the anesthesia becomes so light that the procedure will cause violent reflex struggling. If, at the end of the operation, after the anesthesia has become light, it is considered necessary to do it, a little additional thiopental sodium will usually abolish the patient's reflexes and avoid trouble. I am informed that in some hospitals it is the practice for the surgeon and his assistant to place their four hands on the abdominal wound and exert pressure at the end of the operation while the anesthetist sucks out the trachea. Such a procedure seems to be entirely illogical and amounts to the surgeon's aiding and abetting improper procedures on the part of the anesthetist. Furthermore, while pressure on the wound during struggling is undoubtedly of some value, I do not believe that it can be counted on to prevent the breaking of sutures, because struggling under anesthesia is often so violent that a little external pressure would have little or no influence on the violent muscular contractions.

After the operation is over, it is highly important for the patient to be given a narcotic as soon as he shows any evidence that he is about to start struggling. This will allow him to sleep the effect of the anesthetic off and not struggle it off. By the time he comes from under the influence of the narcotic, pain will keep him from doing any harm to his wound by struggling. It is also highly desirable, before operation, to discuss with patients their previous narcotic experiences. Often patients know that certain narcotics make them sick and that others do not. Patients also often know that morphine excites them; naturally, in such cases other narcotics should be given. If the patient is given an adequate dose of a suitable narcotic soon after the operation, subsequent narcosis can be held to a minimum.

Surgery is an intricate procedure requiring highly coordinated teamwork on the part of the surgeon, the anesthetist, the house staff, nurses, and orderlies. A break in teamwork on the part of any member of the team may be disastrous to the patient. Certainly the closest teamwork is required between the surgeon and the anesthetist. Both are interested in the general welfare of the patient. Both are specialists in fields of medicine that are very closely related. The type of anesthetic best suited to the patient should be discussed between them before operation. The progress of the operation and the condition of the patient should be subjects of frequent discussion between the two during the operation. Toward the close of the operation the condition of the patient and the depth of the anesthesia should be freely discussed. Certainly the anesthetist should do nothing to the patient to start violent struggling without discussing the matter with the surgeon first. The surgeon should know something of the depth of the anesthesia when the operation is concluded so he can estimate how soon narcotics will be needed in order to prevent struggling. In general, it should never be lost sight of that surgical anesthesia is an adjunct to surgery and not an end in itself. The only reason for the anesthetic is to furnish an aid in the performance of definitive surgery. If anesthesia proves a detriment to the surgical cure, rather than an aid, it is indeed faulty anesthesia.

AMOS R. KOONTZ, M.D.
1014 St. Paul St.
Baltimore 2.

UNAUTHORIZED MAGAZINE SOLICITATIONS

To the Editor:—The activities of a magazine solicitor calling himself Fred Carter of Medical Service, Inc., 1000 Park Ave., New York 18, have been brought to our attention, and we felt that we should pass the information along to you in the interest of the medical profession. The Magazine Publishers Association, Inc., is a trade organization comprising the leading magazine publishers of the country, and we maintain in this office a special department for the investigation of complaints in order to protect subscribers from loss in their dealings with magazine subscription solicitors. The accompanying illustration is a copy of a receipt issued by a magazine salesman using the name Fred Carter. This receipt has been prepared to further the fraudulent practices of this solicitor and must be considered a fake printed receipt. The money he has collected has not been turned in, nor have the subscriptions been reported to the publishers. The National Better Business Bureau conducted an investigation and found

MEDICAL SERVICE INC.
1000 PARK AVE. NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:
I accept your Professional Combination Offer consisting of:
HAMMOND'S (2 VOL.)
and
CHOICE OF FOUR JOURNALS
LISTED ON REVERSE SIDE

Cash paid with order $15.00
I will pay on delivery of books 18.00
(plus delivery charges)

The above two installments is the total amount of this contract and does not obligate the subscriber any further.

No changes of any kind, verbal or written, will be recognized by the company.
Representative not authorized to collect in excess of first payment, unless by check, payable to MEDICAL SERVICE, Inc.

Name (Print)
Address
City State
Amount Collected Subscriber's Signature
Date of Order Salesman's Signature Fred Carter

POSITIVELY NO ORDERS WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY JOURNALS NOT PRINTED ON THIS LIST.
This order cannot be changed or canceled. Publishers require about eight weeks to start your journals.

3 YRS. POSTGRADUATE MEDICINE
YOUR CHOICE OF ANY THREE LISTED BELOW

- 3 YRS. G. P.
- 3 YRS.-MODERN MEDICINE
- 3 YRS. GERIATRICS
- 3 YRS. CLINICAL MEDICINE
- 2 YRS. JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS
- 2 YRS. SURGERY GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS
- 2 YRS. JOURNAL OF GASTROENTEROLOGY
- 2 YRS. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PROCTOLOGY
- 3 YRS. NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF MEDICINE
- 3 YRS. ESQUIRE
- 3 YRS. CORONET
- 3 YRS. U. S. CAMERA - Travel
- 3 YRS. CHILDREN'S DIGEST
- 3 YRS. PARENTS' MAGAZINE
- 3 YRS. MODERN BRIDE
- 3 YRS. PHOTOPLAY MAGAZINE
- 2 YRS. CHILD LIFE
- 3 YRS. TODAY'S HEALTH (Hygeia)

Representative not authorized to collect in excess of first payment unless by check payable to Medical Service Inc. For deposit only.
Our contracts with Publishers prevent canceling subscriptions until final payment has been made.

that there was no such company listed in New York City directories, and all mail sent to the above address has been returned by the post office. As further evidence of the fraudulent nature of this transaction, the receipt closely resembles the authorized form used by the magazine subscription agency, Medical Publishers Service, 18 W. 55th St., New York 19. The latter company is a member of Central Registry, which is sponsored by Magazine Publishers Association, Inc., and for many years has enjoyed a reputation noted for integrity and honesty. There can be no question but that in having this fake receipt printed the solicitor intended to rely on the good name of Medical Publishers Service.

We have sent you this information in the hope that, by putting you on notice regarding this fraudulent solicitor, his activities will not become too widespread and some members of the medical profession will not thereby be defrauded. In the event that you receive any other information on this matter, we should appreciate it if you would forward it to us.

W. O. MORROW
Manager of Complaint Department
Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16.

MEDICAL FILM REVIEWS

Cancer Quest: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 27 minutes. Produced in 1954 for the Wisconsin Division of the American Cancer Society by and procurable on rental ($5) or purchase ($156) from the University of Wisconsin Extension Division, Bureau of Audio Visual Instruction, Madison.

The purpose of this film is to show the nature of the problems of cancer research and some of the specific kinds of research carried on at McArdle Memorial Laboratory at the University of Wisconsin. A man goes to the hospital to visit his wife who just had a benign tumor removed and asks the physician questions rising from his concern for his wife. Answering the questions, the physician starts talking about cancer research and how it studies life on the cellular and molecular level. Past progress in research has made possible recovery from cancer when it is diagnosed and treated early. Sometimes cancer will become inoperable before it is discovered. This problem sets the challenge for cancer research. One research project starts with the study of growth in normal tissue in order to determine if there is a similarity between growth stimulated by estrogens and growth in cancer tissue. The change from normal tissue to cancer is studied through the effect of azo dye on the liver of rats. Azo seems to destroy some growth-limiting factor within the liver cell. The effect of substandard nutrition reducing the incidence of cancer when it is otherwise probable sets the pattern for a variety of experiments to determine if this result can be obtained without the accompanying malnutrition. All the steps in the conversion of food into energy and cell structure are studied in both normal and cancer tissue. Once these steps are known, the chemist can synthesize a chemical that will block the metabolism of cancer but not normal tissue. Many such compounds have been tried, but so far they either destroy normal tissue or they do not stop the cancer growth.

This film shows the conduct of cancer research in a highly organized, extremely technical research laboratory. It consists almost entirely of views of technologists operating various kinds of apparatus and explaining in rather advanced technical terminology what is taking place. The feeble attempts at popularizing the terminology are not too successful. This film is too elementary for a research scientist who knows the equipment and processes involved and it is too advanced for the public. It would probably be of interest and value only to those who are beginning studies and for research technicians in biochemistry, advanced biology, and similar subjects at the college level.

The Use of Gentran as a Plasma Volume Expander: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 15 minutes. Produced in 1953 by Mervin LaRue, Inc., Chicago, for and procurable on loan from Professional Service Department, Baxter Laboratories, Morton Grove, Ill.

This film illustrates the use and properties of a commercial preparation of the plasma expander dextran. The first part demonstrates by means of experimentation on animals the effectiveness of the expander to restore blood volume in dogs after hemorrhage. One may take exception to the fact that in these experiments the expander is administered immediately after the blood pressure has dropped and that the subsequent rise of pressure is offered as evidence for effectiveness of the treatment. More stringent techniques such as "double bleeding" and comparison with isotonic sodium chloride solution have been developed during the last decade and used as a more convincing proof for the ability of intravenous solutions to restore blood volume. The second part illustrates the use of the compound in clinical medicine, with special reference to favorable results obtained in battle casualties during the Korean war. The final portion demonstrates some features of the commercial manufacture, with emphasis on the advantages of the product and stringent control measures provided to eliminate untoward side-effects. It might have been in order to mention some of the possible disadvantages of dextran that became known during the last years, such as moderate storage in reticuloendothelial cells, disturbance of hemostasis expressed in prolongation of bleeding time, and especially the possibility of allergic reactions in patients sensitized to certain bacterial antigens serologically related to dextran. It also does not appear that testing for antigenicity in rabbits is a reliable method of assuring absence of antigenicity in man. On the positive side, general hazards of intravenous therapy are well described, and emphasis is placed on the fact that plasma expanders cannot compensate for loss of blood as far as its oxygen-carrying capacity is concerned. The photography and story are well done. If accompanied by comments of a critical observer, the film will be useful in acquainting medical students, residents in surgery, and general practitioners with the potential usefulness of dextran as plasma expander.

Working for Better Public Health Through Recognition of Feeling: 16 mm., black and white, sound, showing time 25 minutes. Produced in 1954 by and procurable on loan from Communicable Disease Center, P. O. Box 185, Chamblee, Ga.

This film uses the psychological approach to solving problems in human relations. With the local health department used as the setting for many of the irritations that can exist between health department staff and the citizens with whom they work, there are illustrated many of the kinds of misunderstandings that are based on the staff person's unwillingness or inability to appreciate the feelings of the other person. The main narrative concerns the relations between a sanitarian and the operator of a dairy farm who almost come to blows over the condition of milk cans. After developing an insight into how the dairy farmer might be approached, the sanitarian finally has a successful conference and accomplishes his objective. Since this film brings into focus not only the environmental sanitation problems but the problems of the public health nurse and those of the clerk in the clinic, it sets the pace for the development of improved human relations in the entire health department program. This film would be useful in the postgraduate training of staff members of health departments and others who have dealings with the public in an authoritative manner required under the law. It would be useful also in the undergraduate and graduate training of professional persons in schools of public health and schools of social work.

Syphilitic Venereal Disease: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 25 minutes. Prepared by Evan W. Thomas, M.D. Produced in 1954 by Sturgis Grant Productions, New York, for and procurable on loan from E. R. Squibb & Sons, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22.

The purpose of this film is to organize and clarify for the physician the stages and types of syphilis, explaining the course of the disease in terms of the pathological processes initiated by the infecting organism, Treponema pallidum, and illustrating the variety of signs and symptoms by clinical material, to the end that correct diagnosis may be made and proper treatment given. The stages of syphilis are clearly defined, and the mode of invasion by the treponemas and generalization of the infection are described and schematically illustrated. Several genital and extragenital chancres and the cutaneous secondary eruption are demonstrated; the technique of procuring specimens for darkfield examination and an excellent darkfield demonstration of the treponemas is presented. Serologic tests for syphilis are shown and briefly discussed. The viewer is oriented in regard to late symptomatic syphilis, particularly cardiovascular and neurosyphilis, by concise definition and helpful diagrams. The tambour aortic second sound and the murmurs of aortic regurgitation are presented effectively on the sound track. What constitutes adequate treatment of the various stages of syphilis is still a controversial subject, and the total dosages as cited by the narrator may be considered as conservative by many syphilologists. The narrator, however, emphasizes by repetition that higher total penicillin dosages may be indicated and justifiable.

The value of this film would be greatly enhanced if better photographic examples of genital and extragenital chancres were substituted and if pictures of mucous patches and condylomata lata were included. The technique of the intramuscular injection shown is also questionable for teaching purposes. The film is well organized, effectively narrated, and on the whole is a satisfactory presentation of the clinical and laboratory diagnosis and treatment of acquired syphilis. It is suitable for audiences of physicians, junior and senior medical students, nurses, social service workers, and public health personnel.

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Calcification of the Mitral Valve Annulus and Its Relation to Functional Valvular Disturbance. M. A. Simon and S. F. Liu. Am. Heart J. **48**:497-505 (Oct.) 1954 [St. Louis].

Calcification of the mitral valve annulus was found at autopsy in 59 (10%) of 590 hearts of persons of all ages. By excluding 119 specimens obtained from persons less than 10 years of age, the incidence of calcification of the mitral valve annulus rose to 12.5% in persons over 50 years of age. Variable degrees of calcification of the aortic valve were associated with calcification of the mitral valve annulus in 16 (27%) of the 59 hearts, while a pathological diagnosis of rheumatic heart disease was made in only 3 cases. In 15 (62.5%) of 24 selected cases of mitral annulus calcification in which clinical data were available apical systolic murmur presumably referable to the mitral valve had been heard. In 9 (60%) of these 15 cases the quality of the murmurs was such (loud, rough, or musical) as may be associated with functional derangement at the mitral orifice, and in 5 cases (33.3%) a clinical diagnosis of mitral regurgitation had been made. In the light of the newer knowledge of the mechanics of the closure of the mitral valve, it is suggested that extensive calcification of the annulus of the mitral valve interferes with the rhythmic muscular contraction of the mitral ring by forming a rigid, noncompressible segment of that ring. Thus, the gap to be bridged may not be sufficiently reduced to permit overlapping closure by the mitral leaflets. This concept of interference with contraction of the valve ring, together with the observation that 60% of apical systolic murmurs in the authors' proved cases of mitral annulus calcification suggested mitral dysfunction, may be considered as presumptive evidence that extensive calcification of the mitral annulus (without rheumatic involvement of the leaflets) may produce relative or frank mitral regurgitation.

Mitral Valvulitis Associated with Interauricular Communication. Y. Bouvrain and A. Sibille. Semaine hôp. Paris **30**:3414-3424 (Oct. 6) 1954 (In French) [Paris, France].

Ninety-six cases of combined interauricular septal defect and mitral lesion are reviewed, beginning with a patient of Corvisart's in 1811 and ending with five cases reported by the present authors and their colleague Soulié in 1954. The anatomic features of this syndrome may vary widely. The state of the mitral valve may range from atresia to insufficiency. The lesions may have the appearance of either the endocarditic or the congenital type. The pulmonary artery is usually greatly augmented in volume, but there are exceptions to this. The aorta is generally small, sometimes even aplastic, the blood flow being insured by the pulmonary artery through a patent ductus arteriosus. The right auricle is almost always greatly dilated and hypertrophied, while the left auricle is not so enlarged; it may be normal. The left ventricle is always dilated and hypertrophied and the right one smaller than the left, though it may be either greater or smaller than normal. The other valves of the heart and great vessels are often affected. Diagnosis of the condition is difficult, because the syndrome does not have a characteristic aspect but may be dominated by various symptoms of one defect or the other, as well as of associated lesions. The presence of the septal defect modifies the course of the mitral disease; by reducing the pressure within the heart and allowing a left-to-right shunt, it makes the mitral disease more tolerable. Death is usually due to cardiac insufficiency, with cyanosis, edema, and hepatomegaly. Some patients enjoy remarkable longevity, but the average age of death is 35. Cardiac catheterization will demonstrate the presence of the communicating defect, but associated mitral disease may not be obvious and should be looked for.

Prevention of Systemic Arterial Embolism in Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease by Means of Protracted Anticoagulant Therapy. J. C. Wood and H. L. Conn Jr. Circulation **10**:517-523 (Oct.) 1954 [New York].

Seven outpatients with mitral stenosis and chronic auricular fibrillation complicated by previous systemic arterial embolism have been given anticoagulant therapy for periods of 20 to 48 months (a total of 214 months). Before therapy, 10 embolic episodes had occurred in this group, whereas during therapy there has been only one. A patient had an episode of mental confusion and apparent slight right-sided weakness that cleared without residuum within 24 hours; this occurred when the prothrombin value was 32%. Two patients had systemic embolism during periods of temporary withdrawal of bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) therapy. Another experienced pulmonary infarction when heparin administration was interrupted. Hemorrhagic phenomena of a degree sufficient to necessitate vitamin K_1 therapy occurred on three occasions. The therapeutic risk attendant to anticoagulant therapy seems justified, in view of the frequency of embolism in mitral stenosis with auricular fibrillation and the number of deaths from thromboembolism. Absolute protection from embolism is not guaranteed by anticoagulant therapy, since it is practically impossible to maintain a therapeutically effective prothrombin time in all patients at all times. The selection of patients for prolonged anticoagulant therapy must be made with the fact in mind that the program is not simple and requires close individual attention to insure safety. Bishydroxycoumarin should not be administered to ambulatory patients in the absence of adequate laboratory and clinical control. Because of the danger of local hemorrhage, it is probably good policy to avoid using anticoagulants immediately after a cerebral embolism. Serious hemorrhage is not expected to occur, but the patient should be prepared for occasional hemorrhagic manifestations. These can usually be easily controlled with administration of vitamin K_1, which is superior to water soluble analogs. Once instituted, unless the basic situation is changed by mitral commissurotomy or some other factor, there is no way of selecting a safe point for withdrawal. Therapy probably should be continued indefinitely in most patients. Although not substantiated, the possibility exists that a temporary state of relative hypercoagulability follows withdrawal of anticoagulants.

Carcinoma of the Lung: A Report of 403 Cases. D. P. Boyd, M. I. Smedal, H. B. Kirtland and others. J. Thoracic Surg. **28**:392-411 (Oct.) 1954 [St. Louis].

The symptoms that patients with cancer of the lung have are unfortunately nonspecific, and cough and chest pain, which are the commonest of all, are found in a number of intrathoracic diseases, many of which are benign. Bronchogenic carcinoma, therefore, may be mistaken for intrathoracic and constitutional disease of almost every kind, especially unresolved pneumonia, virus pneumonia, tuberculosis, influenza, asthma, angina pectoris, and diaphragmatic hernia. The low survival rate in patients with lung cancer is partly due to the fact that the disease is usually advanced by the time the patient is referred to a thoracic specialist; thus, over 25% of 403 such patients seen at the Lahey

---

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individuals in continental United States or Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1945 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for others is 15 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors, and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Clinic during the last 15 years had had their principal symptoms for more than a year. Some improvement in the direction of earlier diagnosis was found when the patients were divided into two groups (159 seen before Jan. 1, 1948, and 224 seen between Jan. 1, 1948, and December, 1952) to permit assessment of the results of treatment in terms of five year survivals. Almost 75% of 204 in the second group were referred after six months or less of treatment by their local physicians, whereas only about 60% of 117 in the first group were so referred. The importance of (1) frequent and repeated roentgenologic surveys of the chest, (2) the follow-up of every abnormal shadow found, and (3) the follow-up of every thoracic symptom until it is explained cannot be too strongly emphasized if the percentage of patients seen during the operable stage of their disease is to be increased. The diagnosis was established by roentgenography, the most consistently accurate diagnostic method available, in 364, or about 90%, of the 403 cases. Many of these, however, were far advanced, and new techniques in roentgen diagnosis, such as the use of high-voltage radiography, are urgently needed to make earlier detection of intrabronchial lesions possible. The average duration of survival of all patients was 10.7 months after discharge from the hospital or clinic. Patients treated medically had an average life duration of only 4.2 months; those given x-ray therapy had an average life duration after leaving the hospital of only 7.9 months; and those subjected to pulmonary resection lived an average of 27.9 months. The marked superiority of surgical as compared to medical or x-ray treatment of lung cancer is further shown by the fact that, whereas the five year survival rate for all patients was 9.5%, for those in whom a curative resection was performed it was 37.8%. Eleven of the 15 patients who survived five years or more are still living and apparently free from disease; one died of recurrence at five years and one month; and two others are believed to have recurrences. The remaining five year survivor, who was subjected to thoracotomy and had a positive biopsy at the clinic, was given x-ray therapy only and is now reported to be in failing health from metastasis. The maximum survival period so far is 12 years.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis Relapse and Mortality. M. G. Stephens. Am. Rev. Tuberc. **70**:601-609 (Oct.) 1954 [New York].

Stephens reports on 1,213 employees of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company who were first treated for pulmonary tuberculosis at the company's sanatorium at Mt. McGregor, N. Y., between 1919 and 1944 and were followed to 1949; 648 were men whose median age was between 30 and 34 years, and 565 were women whose median age was between 20 and 24 years. This difference in age distribution was due largely to the difference in age distribution of the total employee group. Of the 648 men, 176 (27.1%) had minimal disease, 321 (49.6%) had moderately advanced disease, and 151 (23.3%) had far-advanced disease. Of the 565 women, 254 (45%) had minimal disease, 239 (42.3%) had moderately advanced disease, and 72 (12.7%) had far-advanced tuberculosis. In 218 of the 1,213 patients treatment was terminated by death. The percentage of deaths increased with the increase in the stage of tuberculosis on admission for both the men and women; 2 (1.1%) of the men and 8 (3.1%) of the women with minimal tuberculosis died, 52 (16.2%) of the men and 48 (20.1%) of the women with moderately advanced disease died, and 67 (44.4%) of the men and 41 (56.9%) of the women with far-advanced disease died. The pronounced difference in the percentage of deaths among those with minimal and advanced disease indicates the value of detecting tuberculosis and starting hospital treatment in an early stage. Of the 1,213 patients, 968 were followed up for a 5 year period and 787 for a 10 year period. Relapse of tuberculosis after completion of the treatment was lowest for those who had minimal tuberculosis. The rate of relapse at each stage of disease decreased with the number of years elapsed after completion of treatment. In each stage the women had a more favorable experience than the men. Age at the beginning of treatment did not seem to have a definite influence on the occurrence of relapses except for those occurring in women in the minimal stage of the disease: those women who began their hospital treatment when they were less than 25 years of age had a higher relapse rate of their disease than those who began treatment at 25 years or older. Patients who were treated for longer periods of time tended to have lower rates of relapse. The mortality after completion of first treatment was calculated by sex and stage of disease and was compared with the mortality rates of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company employees insured under the Group Annuity Contract. The mortality of the tuberculous patients after completion of first treatment increased with the increase in stage of disease. The mortality was higher among the women than the men.

Some Serious Complications of Tuberculous Lymph Nodes: Fatal Hemoptysis, False Aneurysm, Occluded Cisterna Chyli, and Obstructive Jaundice: A Review with a Report of Five Cases. G. L. Gale. Am. Rev. Tuberc. **70**:610-622 (Oct.) 1954 [New York].

The occurrence of serious complications of tuberculous lymph nodes is reported in two men and two women between the ages of 23 and 69 years and in a 15-year-old boy treated at the Toronto Hospital for Tuberculosis, Weston, Ontario, Canada. The complications that caused the death of four of the five patients were: (1) fatal hemoptysis from erosion of a bronchial artery caused by a tuberculous lymph node that had ulcerated into the left main bronchus; (2) fatal hematemesis from erosion of a varicose esophageal vein, caused by a tuberculous esophagocutaneous fistula, the source of which was a caseating tracheobronchial lymph node; (3) fatal hemorrhage from a false aneurysm, resulting from a sloughing para-aortic lymph node that had eroded into the abdominal aorta on the one side and into the third part of the duodenum on the other; (4) fatal occlusion of the cisterna chyli by tuberculous granulation tissue from the inguinal, external iliac, common iliac, and para-aortic lymph nodes. The fifth patient, who survived, had obstructive jaundice from pressure on the common bile duct by tuberculous lymph nodes in the region of the first part of the duodenum. The patient was given a course of therapy with 0.5 gm. of streptomycin twice daily and 14 gm. of *p*-aminosalicylic acid daily for 100 days; it only made the infection quiescent but did not achieve healing. A flare-up took place one month after the end of this chemotherapeutic course. Laparotomy established the diagnosis, and a second course of treatment with streptomycin and *p*-aminosalicylic acid completed the cure. The modern treatment of tuberculous lymph nodes by long-term antimicrobic drugs should result in fewer serious complications.

Acute Hepatic Insufficiency of the Chronic Alcoholic: Clinical and Pathological Study. G. B. Phillips and C. S. Davidson. A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **94**:585-603 (Oct.) 1954 [Chicago].

The clinical manifestations and the hepatic histology of 56 chronic alcoholic patients with liver disease were examined. Characteristic histological abnormalities, consisting of severe degrees of hyaline degeneration, liver cell necrosis, and parenchymal disorganization, were observed in 18 patients who died with acute hepatic insufficiency. Fibrosis was a constant feature of this pathological picture. Hepatic fat was usually present, but the characteristic lesion appeared to be independent of the amount of fat. Eleven of these 18 patients were women. All but one were jaundiced, often with acholic stools. Most of them had progressive polymorphonuclear leukocytosis, and all died in hepatic coma, usually spontaneous. Of the remaining 38 patients, most of whom lived, 10 showed the same lesion complex in moderate to marked degree in liver biopsy specimens. Lesser degrees of the lesion complex were usually associated with lesser degrees of acute hepatic functional impairment. Hepatic fat and fibrosis were seen frequently without the characteristic lesion complex and were usually associated with less clinical evidence of active liver disease and a better immediate prognosis. It is concluded that chronic alcoholics may have a typical hepatic lesion complex characterized by the three elements mentioned. It is distinct from the fatty lesion and is usually responsible for the clinical evidence of acute severe liver impairment, which may slowly improve but often leads to fatal hepatic coma.

SURGERY

Valvular Heart Disease: The Role of Cardiac Catheterization in Preoperative Evaluation. A. Selzer and H. W. Bradley. California Med. **81**:251-255 (Oct.) 1954 [San Francisco].

Cardiac catheterization performed in research laboratories showed that, of the various types of valvular heart disease, advanced mitral stenosis is associated with a characteristic dynamic pattern that is reversible by mitral valvulotomy. In the selection of patients for mitral valvulotomy, occasionally there are cases in which a decision cannot be reached on the basis of ordinary clinical methods of examination. Four illustrative cases in a 30-year-old woman and in three men between the ages of 37 and 43 are described, one of which shows the average hemodynamic findings in a typical case of mitral stenosis and the change that takes place after successful valvulotomy, while the three others exemplify the main problems in presurgical evaluation in which help can be expected from cardiac catheterization. Such aid is greatest in two categories of cases. The first category is mild mitral stenosis, in which normal or almost normal cardiac dynamics make it most unlikely that the patient suffers from the result of mitral valve obstruction and therefore unlikely that operation on the valve would be of benefit. Conversely, the dynamic pattern of significant mitral stenosis exists occasionally in cases in which cardiac strain and enlargement are not yet recognizable by electrocardiographic and roentgenographic changes but in which mitral stenosis may cause incapacitating symptoms that might be relieved by surgical intervention even though clinical findings in regard to the heart are within normal limits and lead to erroneous conclusions that symptoms are extracardiac. The second category is that of combined valvular lesions, in which it is important to determine whether mitral stenosis is the predominant lesion and is primarily responsible for the incapacitating symptoms, for in such cases mitral valvulotomy can be of benefit. The most important feature of the dynamic pattern of mitral stenosis in such cases is the low and static cardiac output, which, in the absence of severe aortic stenosis, strongly suggests tight mitral stenosis, for usually in mitral or aortic insufficiency there is some increase of blood flow on exercise. Elevated pulmonary arterial pressure may be present in mitral insufficiency and in aortic valve defects combined with left ventricular failure. However, severe pulmonary hypertension is strongly indicative that mitral stenosis is predominant. Finally, pulmonary wedge pressure, i. e., pressure tracing recorded with the catheter wedged firmly into a smaller branch of the pulmonary artery, may reveal the presence of mitral insufficiency. While routine use of cardiac catheterization as an aid to preoperative diagnosis in valvular heart disease is neither indicated nor desirable, it permits the preoperative assessment of some cases in which diagnosis is in doubt, by providing information otherwise unobtainable.

Treatment of Certain Coarctations with Homologous Grafts, Fixed in 4% Formalin. J. F. Nuboer. Arch. chir. neerl. **6**:123-142 (No. 2) 1954 (In English) [Arnhem, Netherlands].

In the surgical treatment of stenosis of the aortic isthmus after removal of a portion of the aorta, a direct suture is possible only when the aortic arch and the subclavian artery and the descending aorta have to a certain extent been mobilized; even then the suture is still more or less in a condition of tension. This technique, described by Crafoord, is feasible in the majority of patients, but the cases in which a direct suture is impossible or dangerous are comparatively numerous. Nuboer mentions the methods suggested by Blalock and Clagett for these cases but also shows that these methods have certain disadvantages. He further shows that Gross succeeded in bridging the defect by using the method of homologous transplantation of aortas obtained from young persons within four to six hours after death, under aseptic precautions. The graft is preserved in a modified Tyrode solution at 3 to 4 C and is available for use for five or six weeks. Before Gross's experiences with this method had been published, investigations had been started at the surgical department of Utrecht University Hospital into the possibility of employing homologous grafts fixed in a 40% solution of formaldehyde (Formalin) for arterial grafting. Previously it was reported by Nuboer's colleagues that, provided fixing and preserving are done well, homologous arterial grafts fixed in solution of formaldehyde are in no respect inferior to fresh homologous grafts. There are even advantages, since the elastica breaks up much later than is the case in fresh homologous grafts. A homologous graft fixed in solution of formaldehyde was used in 8 of 19 patients treated at the author's clinic for coarctation at the aortic isthmus. The histories of these eight patients are presented in this paper. In one of these cases the graft did not remain patent, probably because during operation the aorta at a distance from the stenosis was thrombosed. The patients' ages ranged from 17 to 45. One patient died 14 months after the operation following multiple rheumatic valve defects; the graft proved to be perfectly incorporated in the system and amply wide. Although the postoperative period is too short for a final judgment on the value of aortic grafts fixed in solution of formaldehyde, the results so far indicate that they have no drawbacks in comparison to fresh homologous grafts.

Ruptured Aneurysms of Abdominal Aorta: Excision and Homograft Replacement. D. A. Cooley and M. E. DeBakey. Postgrad. Med. **16**:334-342 (Oct.) 1954 [Minneapolis].

Of 48 patients with aneurysm of the abdominal aorta who underwent aortic resection with homografting at the department of surgery of Baylor University College of Medicine in Houston, Texas, during the past few years, perforation had occurred at the time of the surgical intervention in 5, in whom the procedure was done as an emergency for this reason. Of these five patients, four were men between the ages of 50 and 67 and one was a 78-year-old woman. Two 67-year-old men and the woman died within 5 to 12 days after the surgical intervention; all three had evidence of generalized arteriosclerosis before the acute illness, and operation was unavoidably delayed for from 10 hours to nine days after the onset of symptoms. All three patients seemed to tolerate the operation satisfactorily but died subsequently of complications of the underlying vascular disease (renal and cardiac failure, uremia, and coronary occlusion). The two survivors were men, aged 55 and 50 years, respectively, both of whom had been physically active until the time of rupture of the aneurysm. This may, in large measure, have determined survival in these two patients as opposed to the others in this group; their ages were considerably below the 62.3 year average age in the nonperforated cases. It appears that if operation under such circumstances is to be successful, early diagnosis and aggressive management of these patients are mandatory. Resection with replacement by aortic homograft for uncomplicated aneurysms of the aorta has proved to be an effective method of therapy. The successful application of this procedure in two of the authors' five cases of ruptured aneurysm suggests that it is the most effective treatment for this lethal complication. Since this paper was submitted, another patient, a 46-year-old man whose acute symptoms began 24 hours before the surgical intervention and who traveled 120 miles by ambulance to the hospital, was successfully operated on for ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta; the aortic reconstruction was done with a bifurcation homograft.

Effect of Adrenalectomy and Oophorectomy in Treatment of Far Advanced Carcinoma of Breast. W. F. Roe and C. J. Berne. West. J. Surg. **62**:457-461 (Sept.) 1954 [Portland, Ore.].

Roe and Berne present observations on five patients who were subjected to oophorectomy and adrenalectomy about one year ago. All had far-advanced breast cancer, which had been previously treated by radical mastectomy followed by roentgen therapy to the breast region and to metastases. Estrogen or testosterone therapy had been tried in some of them. The cancer was progressive in all of the patients. Cortisone was given in doses of 200 mg. before and 100 mg. after oophorectomy and adrenalectomy on the left side, then 400 mg. before and 300 mg. the first 24 hours following adrenalectomy on the right side. The amount was then gradually diminished until the total daily dose ranged from 25 to 50 mg. Two of the five patients were not benefited; these two patients had duct carcinoma. The three who had remission of one year's duration had alveolar or papillary carcinoma. Estrogen withdrawal probably explains the action of these operations. Adrenalectomy and oophorectomy can probably be recommended in all patients with far-advanced breast cancer in whom other palliative measures have failed.

BOOK REVIEWS

Biochemistry of Cancer. By Jesse P. Greenstein, Chief, Laboratory of Biochemistry, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, United States Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland. Second edition. Cloth. $12. Pp. 653, with 64 illustrations. Academic Press, Inc., 125 E. 23rd St., New York 10, 1954.

This new edition of a valuable reference work deals accurately and exhaustively with the biological as well as the chemical aspects of neoplastic disease, thereby providing the investigator with a reliable and useful tool. The style is clear and readable, and the format is attractive. The chemical aspects of tumor induction and the chemistry of tumors and of the tumor-bearing host are given special stress. The control of tumor induction and tumor growth is given less thorough treatment than other aspects of the subject, and here the clinical features are cautiously but accurately considered. Because of its importance the resistance of tumors to chemotherapy should have been discussed more fully. The author concludes that the biochemical similarity of tumors to each other justifies further study of the chemotherapy of cancer. This volume should be read by every investigator interested in cancer, and clinicians and pathologists should find it a stimulating work.

Manson's Tropical Diseases: A Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates. Edited by Sir Philip H. Manson-Bahr, G.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., Consulting Physician to Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London, England. William Wood book. Fourteenth edition. Cloth. $12.50. Pp. 1144, with 440 illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Company, Mount Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore 2, 1954.

The 14th edition of this well-known manual matches the excellence of the previous ones. The inclusion of essential new information has made it necessary to abandon former chapters on diet and nutrition and detailed historical discussions that appeared in conjunction with each chapter. The book is subdivided into sections primarily from the viewpoint of the clinician. The beginning chapters present information concerning preparations for residence in the tropics, life in tropical climates, and the illnesses that may be encountered there. The main portion of the book is comprised of sections on fevers, vitamin deficiency diseases, abdominal diseases, infective granulomatous diseases, diseases of the central nervous system, venereal diseases, skin diseases, local diseases, animal parasites and associated diseases, diseases due to poisons, and special subjects. The last-named section covers general information on the technique of injections and blood transfusions, chlorophenothane (DDT) and other insecticides, and a table of drugs used in the treatment of tropical diseases. A general index with main references in boldface type appears at the end. The printing, illustrations, and binding are excellent. The style, spelling, and nomenclature follow British custom. Some preference is given to trade names and abbreviations for drugs, and all generic names for drugs follow the British Pharmacopoeia. Despite this, clinicians and field workers who reside or expect to reside in the tropics should find the book a highly useful guide for reference.

Endemic Goiter: The Adaptation of Man to Iodine Deficiency. By John B. Stanbury, M.D., et al. Harvard University monographs in medicine and public health number 12. Editorial committee: A. Baird Hastings, Chairman, et al. Cloth. $4. Pp. 209, with 53 illustrations. Harvard University Press, Cambridge 38; Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Sq., London, E.C.4, England, 1954.

This monograph is an account of experiments carried out by investigators from Harvard University, Massachusetts General Hospital, the University of Cuyo, and the Central Hospital of Mendoza, Argentina, on endemic goiter as it occurs in Mendoza, one of the western-most provinces of Argentina. When the attention of Prof. James H. Means of the thyroid clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital was drawn to the existence of a large number of patients with untreated endemic goiter in this province, he instigated the sending of an expedition to this area to study these patients by modern methods and to uncover new facts concerning iodine metabolism and the physiology of the thyroid. After a brief description of the Mendoza area and the large incidence of goiter in the inhabitants, the authors describe the methods used in studying their 129 patients and the present concepts regarding the metabolism of iodine. They studied not only the uptake and excretion of iodine but also the effects of desiccated thyroid, methimazole, and thyrotropin on iodine exchange and hormone production. The results were then analyzed to determine the functional interrelation of the thyroid gland as disclosed by their observations. As was to be anticipated, the uptake of iodine by patients with goiters is higher than that of normal persons. On the other hand persons with cretinism had a normal organic iodine content of the blood. By means of complex mathematical analyses of the results the changes that occur when the goitrous thyroid compensates for iodine deficiency are quantitatively defined. The authors are all well-known investigators in this field, and they have presented a basic study of thyroid and iodine metabolism. The book is too complex and theoretical to appeal to the general practitioner particularly since, as stated by Dr. Means in the foreword, "There is no practical problem—at least not a medical one—concerning endemic goiter." To the research worker and those interested in thyroid physiology, the book should prove indispensable and stimulating.

Directory of Professional Motion Picture Films and Authors. Cloth. Pp. 330. Professional Publications, 2010 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kan., 1954.

This volume is a comprehensive, classified, reference book on medical and dental motion pictures and their authors. Descriptive information as well as complete data on their availability are given for about 2,400 medical and 380 dental films. Each film is listed under its appropriate specialty. References to reviews in THE JOURNAL and to approval by the American College of Surgeons are included for those films that have been evaluated by these organizations. Notations are made of those films that are available in foreign language versions. A section containing brief biographies of each author is also included. Although this publication does not represent an evaluated list of medical and dental films, it does provide a rather comprehensive list of such films available.

The Vitamins: Chemistry, Physiology, Pathology. Volume II. Edited by W. H. Sebrell, Jr., Director, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, and Robert S. Harris, Professor of Biochemistry of Nutrition, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge. Cloth. $16.50. Pp. 766, with illustrations. Academic Press, Inc., 125 E. 23rd St., New York 10, 1954.

The second of a three volume series, this book provides a continuation of a comprehensive review on the chemistry, physiology, and results of deficiency of the following additional members or groups of the vitamins and related dietary factors: choline, vitamin D group, essential fatty acids, inositols, vitamin K group, niacin, and pantothenic acid. Basic scientific and clinical aspects of each of these substances are discussed in a series of articles by 29 contributing authors. Each section includes references to the sources of information cited in the text. The binding and format are excellent and conform to the color and size of the preceding volume in the series. This textbook should be useful as a comprehensive and current reference in this field for those persons who have a specialized interest in vitamins.

These book reviews have been prepared by competent authorities but do not represent the opinions of any official bodies unless specifically so stated.

QUERIES AND MINOR NOTES

NIGHT SWEATS

TO THE EDITOR:—*What is the cause of night sweats in persons past the age of 50 years, without apparent reason, there being no abnormal findings on physical examination? Is any drug of benefit for patients who sweat easily during day or night?*

Irving I. Crouse, M.D., Buffalo.

ANSWER.—Excessive sweating may be due to febrile, thermal, or emotional causes. The attacks may occur at any time of the day or night but, in certain syndromes, are oftener at night. In the cases mentioned by the questioner, one would have to obtain more information regarding the time and circumstances under which the excessive sweating occurs. If suggested by the history or the physical examination, laboratory studies such as sputum examination, chest x-ray, basal metabolic rate determination, electrocardiography, blood cell count, differential blood smear analysis, and urinalysis may be indicated. Pulmonary tuberculosis, early heart failure, bronchiectasis, toxic diffuse goiter (Grave's disease), or malaria may cause this type of sweating. Obesity and the menopausal syndrome have also been implicated. Many persons complain of such sweats although no organic or emotional basis for them is demonstrable. Atropine, scopolamine, and methantheline bromide, as well as most of the newer anticholinergic drugs, are useful in symptomatic treatment; however, the dose required may need to be large enough to produce the usual side-effects of dry mouth, blurred vision, and urinary retention. Small doses of barbiturates or bromides may be helpful for sweating of emotional origin. The treatment of sweating due to overheated rooms, excessive bed clothing, and obesity is obvious.

QUINIDINE FOR MUSCULAR CRAMPS

TO THE EDITOR:—*Following removal of an intervertebral disk at a lumbosacral joint that had produced symptoms referable to the distribution of the first sacral nerve, a patient after a lapse of about six months began to have severe muscular cramps in his calf muscles and the upper posterior portion of his thigh. These cramps occur mostly at night although on occasion they have come on during the day when the leg has been held in certain positions. They are excruciating, often waking the patient from sleep. No fusion was performed, as no back trouble was present and roentgenograms revealed excellent spinal structures. Taking 0.2 gm. of quinidine sulfate at bedtime seems to lessen or prevent the cramps altogether. 1. What might be the cause of such cramps? 2. What is the mode of action of quinidine in such a patient, and how long may a person take such medication without any untoward effects?*

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—Nocturnal cramps in the calf and posterior thigh muscles are not a characteristic symptom of herniation of a lumbar intervertebral disk. Muscular cramps of the type described in this inquiry are more characteristic of vascular insufficiency from either arteriosclerosis or vasospasm, or both. Quinine, which is the basic alkaloid in quinidine sulfate, has a curare-like action on voluntary muscle. Whether the stated dose of 0.2 gm. of quinidine sulfate would produce a significant effect on the voluntary muscles of the affected leg is questionable. This is a minimal therapeutic dose and may be taken indefinitely without any harm. In this case it would seem that the most important study to be made is the vascular competency of the affected leg. The patient should have a further neurological check-up to make sure that the former herniation of the intervertebral disk has not recurred.

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any official bodies unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications and queries on postal cards cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

ELASTIC HOSE WORN AFTER THROMBOPHLEBITIS

TO THE EDITOR:—*What is the current opinion on the continued wearing of elastic stockings after subsidence of acute thrombophlebitis of one leg? Is it advisable to wear stockings on both legs after it has occurred in only one leg, regardless of supposed cause? Have there been any reports of patients who have worn them for more than three years? Have studies been done on the structure of the vein walls of a patient who has worn a stocking for this period of time?*

Ford C. Spangler, M.D., Salem, N. J.

ANSWER.—Elastic hose is worn after subsidence of acute thrombophlebitis simply for reducing swelling and counteracting the increased venous pressure in the superficial venous system. There is also some evidence that, at least in the horizontal position, this aid accelerates deep venous circulation. The elastic hose is just a type of crutch that should preferably be discarded if surgical measures are possible and not contraindicated. The hose has to fit very accurately, preferably made to order, and need only be worn on the involved extremity. Patients who have worn such hose for a number of years may gradually discontinue the use of the hose if better collateral circulation has developed under the fascia; one can only judge this by the amount of discomfort and swelling that discontinuation of the hose produces. No studies are available on the structure of the walls of the vein in a patient who has worn a stocking for three years or more. It is, however, well known that collateral veins developing as a result of deep venous obstruction will have much scarring, loss of muscular wall, and repeated bouts of low grade infection.

REGIONAL ILEITIS

TO THE EDITOR:—*A 36-year-old woman has regional ileitis of the terminal ileum. This condition was proved in operation one month ago, at which time a side-tracking ileotransverse colostomy and biopsy of the involved area were done. There was no segmental involvement elsewhere and no abscess or fistulous formation in the involved area of 8 in. (20.3 cm.) of the terminal ileum. Has corticotropin (ACTH) and/or cortisone been used in these cases, and, if so, with what results?*

Frank H. Robinson, M.D., Chula Vista, Calif.

ANSWER.—A summary of the treatment of regional enteritis by Van Patter and others appeared in *Gastroenterology* **26**:347-450 (March) 1954. Both cortisone and corticotropin have been used extensively in the treatment of this condition with indifferent results. Immediate improvement is sometimes striking. Serious complications may be associated with the treatment. Relapses commonly occur when the treatment is stopped.

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

TO THE EDITOR:—*I would appreciate information concerning the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Are any of the vitamins or amino acid mixtures of value?*

Herbert R. Ellis, M.D., Tracy, Calif.

ANSWER.—Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis is unsatisfactory, and no form of therapy is generally recognized. The use of vitamin E, proposed some years ago, has proved extremely disappointing, and the results of the use of various amino acids and vital dyes are equivocal. Progress of the disease is clearly delayed if the general level of nutrition is maintained, and tube feeding is valuable even in the early stages of dysphagia. Aside from the classical form described by Charcot, with fibrillation and atrophy in the upper extremities, tongue, and pharynx, there are many milder forms, for example, beginning in the legs or involving only one extremity. These are often milder, and the symptoms may become stationary or regress. This fact must be borne in mind in assessing treatment.

BUS DRIVERS AND CORONARY OCCLUSIONS

To the Editor:—*I cannot concur with your consultant's reply to the query entitled "Bus Drivers and Coronary Occlusion" on page 802 of* The Journal *for Oct. 23, 1954. For eight years I was an autopsy surgeon to the coroner of Los Angeles County, California. I am familiar with two aircraft crashes in which eye-witness accounts of the crashes plus the autopsy findings indicated sudden death of the pilot from coronary disease. About three years ago the pilot of a trans-Pacific plane suddenly died of a coronary attack some hours out of San Francisco. These men had meticulous physical examinations not long before death. I have performed many autopsies on persons who died suddenly of coronary disease without any history suggestive of prior symptoms. I have performed a number of autopsies on persons who died at the wheels of automobiles and killed others. Any pathologist with wide experience in such work has knowledge of similar cases.*

The bus driver is harassed not only by passengers but by adverse weather and road conditions and by careless drivers with whom he has to compete for right-of-way. The driver in question is admittedly "slightly hypertensive," whatever that may be, and has had "a severe coronary occlusion two years ago." He might live for another 20 years without trouble: he may be dead by now. Employers should place such persons in some supervisory position and not entrust them with the lives of others. It is impossible to avoid deaths caused by previously undetectable coronary disorders in drivers. I sympathize with the victim of a severe coronary attack, but he should not be allowed to operate motor vehicles.

Your consultant's closing paragraph recommending development of "a device that would shut off the engine and gradually apply the brakes if the driver suddenly becomes incapacitated" raises an interesting question. If the driver "suddenly becomes incapacitated" when the bus is approaching a sharp turn with a 100 ft. drop-off on the outside of the turn, who or what will turn the wheel and keep the bus from going over the bank?

John H. Schaefer, M.D.
525 South Flower, Los Angeles 17.

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS

To the Editor:—*In* The Journal *of May 8, 1954, page 221, is an answer to a question on the possible relationship between Trichomonas vaginalis infections and epididymitis. As you state you are unable to find any reference to it in the literature. I should like to point out that Liston and Lees in an excellent article entitled "Trichomonas Vaginalis Infestation in Male Subjects"* (Brit. J. Ven. Dis. **16**:*34, 1940) wrote, "The development of epididymitis in a man suffering from non-gonococcal urethritis should cause a careful search to be made for Trichomonas Vaginalis." I must confess that my own research on the subject failed to establish any link between the two conditions.*

F. Lanceley, M.D.
Liverpool Royal Infirmary
Pembroke Place
Liverpool 3, England.

CIRCUMCISION

To the Editor:—*In the reply in* The Journal, *Sept. 18, 1954, page 292, to a question about the advisability of circumcising all newborn male infants, it should be noted that the opinion is that of a urologist based on his observations of his own patients. His sample of the male population can hardly be considered representative, since the vast majority of men go through life without ever consulting a urologist. His observations may be valid, but his perspective is necessarily limited.*

As a general practitioner in a rural area where less than 0.3% of the adult males are circumcised, I am impressed with the rarity of any disease that could be honestly blamed on the foreskin. Further, it would appear that the normal prepuce is of advantage to its owner, protecting the sensitivity of the glans and supplying the integument to accommodate penile growth at puberty and enlargement during erection. Its unnecessary removal seems unphysiological. The conviction that the normal foreskin is a nuisance is held exclusively by the circumcised. There have been attempts to rationalize the procedure along many lines. Prior to 1900 a great deal was published about the value of circumcision in the prophylaxis and treatment of masturbation, feeble-mindedness, epilepsy, spastic paralysis, and even diabetes and tuberculosis. More recent essays in this direction have been equally bizarre. A study by Dr. Ernest L. Wynder relates carcinoma of the cervix to uncircumcised husbands. The idea that smegma, the desquamated epithelium of the glans, could have any significant carcinogenic activity seems absurd. Penile cancer is rare in the United States. That any significant amount of this substance is deposited on the cervix during coitus also seems absurd.

John M. Foley, M.D.
Frankford, W. Va.

SITE OF SMALLPOX VACCINATION

To the Editor:—*Regarding the question from Dr. Glen Howard as to the rationale of vaccinating on the back between the scapulas, in* The Journal *of Oct. 16, 1954, page 751, this site is being used in our preschool-age vaccination program here because this is the only spot on the body that cannot be reached by scratching fingers. The children in this group, from 6 months to 6 years of age, do not have the self-control to resist the urge to scratch their vaccinations. Frequently multiple self-vaccinations occur with unnecessary scarring and occasional severe, systemic toxic reactions. It is my opinion, after having observed the outcome of similar programs using the conventional site, that the rate of adverse reactions is less when the back is used. Other variables, however, are the virulence of a particular batch of vaccine and the quantity of the inoculum. I have the nurses use three light corneum punctures, and though the rate of take is poorer the lesions are smaller and there is less scarring. Revaccination of a few children in whom this does not take is less of a problem than facing the parents of a child who is severely ill from a supposedly safe procedure.*

Robert Lee McKinley, M.D.
County Health Officer
Frio County, Pearsall, Texas.

TOMATO JUICE, KIDNEY STONES, AND CANCER OF PROSTATE

To the Editor:—*Certain statements in the consultants' replies on "Tomato Juice and Kidney Stones" and "Cancer of the Prostate," both in* The Journal *for Sept. 18, 1954, page 292, do not conform with the generally accepted conceptions in the field of urology. I would like to make the following suggestions, the first seven of which pertain to the first query mentioned, while the other three pertain to the second query.*

1. The habitual use of calcium carbonate favors the formation of renal calculi not because of the alkalinity but because of the calcium intake. 2. Milk in Sippy diet is recognized as producing hypercalciuria and is the main factor in producing calculi, acid or otherwise, in some patients. 3. Tomato juice free of condiments rarely produces vesical irritation. A small percentage of persons seem to react unfavorably insofar as the bladder is concerned, but this is unusual. Tomato juice does contain oxalates. 4. There are no pure oxalate stones. 5. Calcium oxalate stones do show in roentgenograms. 6. The reason tomato juice is not indicated is because of its oxalate content. 7. Calcium oxalate stones may form in either acid or alkaline urine.

8. Large doses of estrogen do not produce adenomatous growths of the prostate. Estrogens produce metaplasia. 9. Both estrogens and androgens do produce decrease in the size of the prostate in some men when hypertrophy has occurred. Estrogens are the more effective in this respect. 10. From 1893 to 1900, White of Philadelphia castrated patients for benign hypertrophy and observed satisfactory results in 85% of them. There is no evidence that testosterone will initiate cancer of the prostate, although it will stimulate a cancer that already exists. Giving testosterone does more than replace a deficiency. It upsets an established equilibrium in many ways.

William P. Herbst, M.D.
1801 Eye St., N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER 1954

Abstracts have been made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Medical Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by the Library of the American Medical Association to individuals in Continental United States and Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. American Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta clinica belgica. Brussels.
Acta haematologica. Basel.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.
Acta paediatrica. Uppsala.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea belgica. Brussels.
Acta tuberculosea scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Gastroenterology. New York.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Practitioner and Digest of Treatment. Philadelphia.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.
Anales de la Sociedad de Biología de Bogotá. Bogotá.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Angiology. Baltimore.
Annales d'endocrinologie. Paris.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Berlin.
Archiv für Geschwulstforschung. Leipzig.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives des maladies del'appareil digestif et des maladies de la nutrition. Paris.
Archives des maladies du coeur et des vaisseaux. Paris.
Archives of Pediatrics. New York.
Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Chicago.
Archivo per le scienze mediche. Turin.
Archivum chirurgicum neerlandicum. Arnhem.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Arquivos do Departamento de assistência a psicopatas do estado de São Paulo. São Paulo.
Arquivos mineiros de leprologia. Brazil.
Ärztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Melbourne.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Munich.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Heidelberg.
Belgisch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Leuven.
Blood. New York.
Boletim clínico dos hospitais civis de Lisboa. Lisbon.
Boletín Médico del Hospital Infantil. Mexico, D. F.
Bollettino e memorie della Società Piemontese di chirurgia. Turin.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Cancer. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Physical Medicine. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. Philadelphia.
Cancer Research. Chicago.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peking.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
Circulation. New York.
Circulation Research. New York.
Cirugía ginecología y urología. Madrid.
Clinical Science. London.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. New Haven, Conn.
Danish Medical Bulletin. Copenhagen.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Deutsches medizinisches Journal. Berlin.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Berlin.
Diabetes. New York.
Die Medizinische. Stuttgart.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Edinburgh Medical Journal. Edinburgh.
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Montreal.
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen vereinigt mit Röntgenpraxis. Stuttgart.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Gazeta médica portuguesa. Lisbon.
Gazzetta medica italiana. Milan.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Giornale di clinica medica. Parma.
Giornale di gerontologia. Florence.
Glasgow Medical Journal. Glasgow.
GP (Journal of American Academy of General Practice). Kansas City, Mo.
Harefuah. Jerusalem.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica paediatrica acta. Basel.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Industrial Medicine and Surgery. Chicago.
International Journal of Leprosy. New Orleans.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. Baltimore.
Journal of the American Medical Woman's Association. New York.
Journal of Applied Physiology. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston and London.
Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Clinical Pathology. London.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Irish Medical Association. Dublin.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of the Kentucky State Medical Association. Bowling Green.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal de médecine de Lyon. Lyon.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.

* Cannot be lent.

Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the National Medical Association. New York.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. New York.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Leprosy Review. London.
Louisiana State Medical Society Journal. New Orleans.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leiden.
Manitoba Medical Review. Winnipeg.
Maryland State Medical Journal. Baltimore.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina colonial. Madrid.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva dermatologica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva pediatrica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Missouri Medicine. St. Louis.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Unfallheilkunde und Versicherungsmedizin. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Neurology. Minneapolis.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Obstetrics and Gynecology. New York.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Pédiatrie. Lyon.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Policlinico (Practical Section). Rome.
Postgraduate Medical Journal. London.
Postgraduate Medicine. Minneapolis.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
Proceedings of Staff Meetings of Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Progresso medico. Naples.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista da Associação médica brasileira. São Paulo.
Revista brasileira de tuberculose. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista chilena de pediatría. Santiago.
Revista de investigación clínica. Mexico, D. F.
Revista paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
Révue de la tuberculose. Paris.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista di ostetricia e ginecologia pratica. Milan.
Rivista di patologia e clinica della tubercolosi. Bologna.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Settimana medica. Florence.
South African Journal of Clinical Science. Cape Town.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy. Sioux Falls.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Thorax. London.
Thoraxchirurgie. Stuttgart.
Tidsskift for den norske lægeforening. Oslo.
Tórax. Montevideo.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for læger. Copenhagen.
Ulster Medical Journal. Belfast.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie. Berlin.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 1695.

A

ACTH: See Corticotropin
A.T. 10: See Dihydrotachysterol
Au^{198}: See Gold, radioactive
ABDOMEN: See also Ascites; Epigastrium; Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
acute, diagnostic paracentesis in [Thompson] 283—ab
cancer, "second look" procedure for, [Wangensteen] 1282—ab
diagnostic transabdominal pneumoperitoneum in children, [Kunstadter] 1460—ab
disorders, 5 patterns of pain in diagnosis, [Smith] *1566
Distention: See Flatulence
pain, 5 patterns of, in diagnosis, [Smith] *1566
pain: pancreatitis, [Zollinger] 1533—ab
roentgen study, retroperitoneal insufflation, Italy, 1007
roentgen study, value of routine film, [Levine & Crosbie] *220
trauma, chylothorax after, [Baron] 283—ab
tumors, retroperitoneal myxolipoma in child of 7, [Pinto] 745—ab
ABDUCTION
tendency of arms and legs as cerebellar signs, [Wartenberg] *103
ABNORMALITIES: See also Arachnodactyly; Crippled; Dwarfism; under specific organ and regions as Appendix; Diaphragm; Heart; Thorax
in stillborn infant, 804; (reply' [Hendricks] 1469
ABORTION
medicolegal aspects, [Holman] *1309
ABSORBENT ointment base, name accepted by Council, 1252
ABSCESS: See Ulcers; under names of specific organs as Lungs
ABSTRACTS
for American Federation for Clinical Research, 155:1435, Aug. 14, 1954 issue
ACADEMY: See under names of specific academies as American Academy; list of Societies at end of letter S
ACANTHOSIS
nigricans, pituitary basophilism in juvenile type of, [Rothman] *242
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Disasters; First Aid; Trauma; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
coronary occlusions and 802; (reply) 1636
falls, statistics, U. S., 1093
farm, exhibit by A. M. A. Bureau, 896
fatal, toll, 549
fatal, 21,000 lives lost each year in U. S., 1093
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
mobile hospital teams for, England, 192
Prevention: See also National Safety Council
prevention in children, committee on, formed by American Academy of Pediatrics, [Fried & Herman] *228; [Schaefer] 1193—C
prevention in children, equip refrigerators with latch releases on inside, [Schaefer] 1193—C
prevention in children; what are we waiting for? [Dietrich] *529
prevention in transfusions, [Wiener] *1301
ACEROLA
from Puerto Rico rich source of ascorbic acid, (Council report) 973; [Derse & Elvehjem] *1501
ACETOZOLEAMIDE (Diamox)
new oral nonmercurial diuretic, Chile, 1268
treatment of chronic emphysema of lungs, [Heiskell & others] *1059
ACETYLCHOLINE
treatment for neuroses, England, 444
ACHALASIA
of esophagus, esophagocardiomyotomy in, [Nemir] 1364—ab
ACHROMYCIN Hydrochloride: See Tetracycline Hydrochloride
ACID
acetylsalicylic, bishydroxycoumarin mistaken for, [Bentley] *198
acetylsalicylic, not indicated in diarrhea, 670
ACID—Continued
acetylsalicylic, vs. corticotropin and cortisone, effects on antistreptolysin "O" titer and gamma globulin concentration, [Stolzer] 914—ab
acetylsalicylic, vs. cortisone in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 289—ab
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
aminoacetic, to prevent overhydration from irrigating fluid, [Bulkley & others] *1042
p-aminosalicylic, calcium salt of, N.N.R., (description) 251; (Fine Chemicals) 251
p-aminosalicylic, intolerance in tuberculosis of lung, [Mitchell & others] *124
p-aminosalicylic, isoniazid, streptomycin plus early surgery in tuberculosis, [Allen] 639—ab
p-aminosalicylic, N.N.R., [Panray] 1080
p-aminosalicylic (PAS) plus pyrazinamide, streptomycin, or isoniazid in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Schwartz] 1462—ab
p-aminosalicylic plus streptomycin and isoniazid in tuberculosis of bones and joints, [Wilkinson] 1366—ab
p-aminosalicylic, plus streptomycin for bone and joint tuberculosis in children [Modena] 83—ab
p-aminosalicylic, plus streptomycin for pulmonary tuberculosis, [Mitchell] 1200—ab
ascorbic, acerola from Puerto Rico rich source of, (Council report) 973; [Derse & Elvehjem] *1501
ascorbic, chronic disease and vitamin C, [Cass] 1198—ab
ascorbic, infusions for hepatitis, [Baur] 565—ab
ascorbic, nutrition studies by Dr. Guzmán Barrón, Peru, 1102
benzene-sulfuric, extraction of quinine in urine, [Shay & others] *224
boric, fatal poisoning from topical use in small infant, [Maxson] 286—ab
boric, poisoning at Connecticut hospitals, [Marks] 1540—ab
Carbolic: See Phenol
clupanodonic, treatment of primary tuberculosis, [Durigato] 1289—ab
ether-sulfuric, benzene-sulfuric acid method superior to, [Shay & others] *224
ethylenediamine tetra-acetic (Versene) treatment of lead encephalopathy, [Bessman] 1289—ab
folic, U.S.P., N.N.R., [Evron] 1081
formic, cobra venom, and silicic acid to treat chronic arthritis, [Bryson] 739—ab; [Lumpkin] 740—ab
iodopanoic, and iodipamide, intravenous and oral cholangiography, Colombia, 1524
iodopanoic (Telepaque) for biliary roentgen study Italy, 69
Isonicotinic Hydrazide: See Iproniazid; Isoniazid
d-lysergic (diethylamide), LSD, new drug for mental patients, England, 1004
nicotinic, Nicotene effect on arteriograms in vascular spasm, [Cadili] 569—ab
pantothenic, in diabetic neuropathy, [Shuman] 77—ab
pantothenic, plus vitamin E, for lupus erythematosus, [Welsh] 797—ab
pyruvic, blood level of, in poliomyelitis, [Caffarena] 917—ab
silicic, cobra venom and formic acid to treat chronic arthritis, [Bryson] 739—ab; [Lumpkin] 740—ab
Uric: See Uric Acid
ACID BASE BALANCE: See also Acidosis; Alkalosis
disorders, recognizing, [Astrup] 562—ab
ACIDITY
Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACIDOSIS: See also Alkalosis
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus
in advanced renal disease, combined electrolyte therapy, [Neubauer] 564—ab
ACNE: See also Furunculosis
remission during pregnancy, 1300
vulgaris, etiology, [Meyer-Rohn] 286—ab
ACNE—Continued
vulgaris, treatment, erythromycin [van de Erve] 1288—ab
vulgaris, treatment, topical estrogens, (reply) [Shapiro] 1470
vulgaris, treatment, various agents, 752
ACON: See Vitamins A
ACOUSTICON HEARING AID
Model A-300, 43
Model A-330, 251
Model A-335, 497
ACRYLIC SUBSTANCE
denture materials, allergy to, [Fisher] *238; [Shellow] 1527—C
implants, 802
ACTH: See Corticotropin
ACTINOMYCIN C (Sanamycin)
cytostatic and antitumoral properties of, [Ravina] 1031—ab
treatment of Hodgkin's disease, [Bertrand-Fontaine; Martin] 86—ab
ACTINOMYCOSIS
diverticuloma of sigmoid colon, [Hoffman] *244
of liver with colisepsis, [Pannekoek] 1197—ab
ACTIVITY: See Exercise
AD HOC Committee on Internships, 155:*1076, July 17, 1954; 156:*320, Sept. 25, 1954; 979
ADAEQUAN: See Blood proteins
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Narcotics
ADDISON'S DISEASE
amenorrhea in, [de Alvarez] *582
etiology: gumma, cancer and atrophy, [Horta] 1197—ab
treatment, electrocortine (aldosterone) England, 557
ADDRESSES: See Lectures
ADENOCARCINOMA
apocrine-gland, [Plachta] 1459—ab
ADENOIDECTOMY
in children with chronic sinusitis, harmful sequelae, [Brown] 1461—ab
mortalities and morbidities after, [Cummings] 1211—ab
preoperative determination of bleeding and coagulation time, 1216
ADENOMA
mediastinal parathyroid, [Catlow] 79—ab
of breast in woman, [Ingleby] 1029—ab
of bronchi, compared with cancer of trachea and bronchi, [Enterline] 658—ab
of large intestine, [Radke] 1111—ab
of prostate not caused by estrogens, [Herbst] 1636
of Thyroid: See Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
ADENOSINE
triphosphate with thiamine in diabetic neuropathy, [Shuman] 77—ab
ADHESIVE TAPE
dermatitis from, [Becker] 1104—C
skin irritation from, 671
ADOLESCENCE
effects of crime portrayal in mass mediums on, pilot research project, 885
factory accidents, England, 907
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See Corticotropin
atrophy, syphilis and cancer cause of Addison's disease, [Horta] 1197—ab
cortex, amenorrhea in hypofunction [de Alvarez] *582
cortex and B-vitamins in diabetic retinopathy, [Becker] 1276—ab
cortex and vitamin B_{12}, role in diabetic retinopathy, [Becker] 654—ab
Cortex Compound E: See Cortisone
cortex function, relation to radiation sickness, [Lasser] 1292—ab
cortex hyperfunction caused by tumors in children, [Bernheim] 651—ab
cortex hyperfunction, total bilateral adrenalectomy for, [Abbott & others] *1168
cortex hyperplasia (congenital) causes female pseudohermaphroditism, [Andreoli] 564—ab
cortex, role in action of *p*-aminosalicylic acid in rheumatic infection, [Bulgarelli] 1120—ab
cortex, role in amino-aciduria in severe burns, [Nardi] 78—ab
cortex steroids, salicylates and plasma level of, [Bayliss] 76—ab

ADRENALS—Continued
cortex steroids, urinary excretion by those receiving salicylates, [Smith] 89—ab
function in pregnancy and electrolytic balance, Peru, 1626
function, symposium on, N. Y., 898
histopathological alterations after cortisone treatment, [Bennett] 658—ab
Hormone (Sympathetic): See Epinephrine
insufficiency, evaluation of tests for, Mexico, 557
medulla hypersecretion syndromes, [Durante] 646—ab
stimulation: circulating eosinophils associated with acute anoxia, Peru, 1348
surgery, adrenalectomy and oophorectomy in breast cancer, [Roe] 1633—ab
surgery, bilateral adrenalectomy for breast cancer, [Pyrah] 79—ab
surgery for prostate cancer, [Leberman] 1117—ab
surgery in malignant phase of essential hypertension, [Revell] 915—ab
surgery, medullectomy in medulla hypersecretion and mesenchyma conditions [Durante] 646—ab
surgery, resection and sympathectomy in severe hypertension, [Jeffers] 1200—ab
surgery, total bilateral adrenalectomy for cortical hyperfunction, [Abbott & others] *1168
tumors, pheochromocytoma: clinical aspects, surgical results, [Kvale] 284—ab
ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS
effect on micturition, [Van Duzen] *1394
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin
ADVERTISING
for patients, 1235—ab
of "Kurvon," [B. of I. article] *1352
of insecticide fumigating devices: toxicity of lindane; hazard of "Electrically Controlled Bug Killer," (Council report) *607; 609—E
State Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
ADVISORY
Board for Medical Specialties, *503; 978
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AEROPLAST: See Vibesate
AEROSOLS: See also Inhalation; Vaporizers
infectious, sputum smears as source of, [Dekking] 658—ab
therapy, postoperative, [Sadove & others] *759
AFIBRINOGENEMIA: See Blood
AFRICA
jungle, medicine in, [Schweitzer] *1547; 1586—E; (photos) 1587
medical expedition through, 1518
AFTERIMAGES
in color-blindness, (reply) [Barondes] 672
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Blood
AGE
Adolescent: See Adolescence
effect upon pattern of menstrual cycle, [Collett] 1539—ab
glaucoma in middle age, [Gundersen] *933
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
intervertebral disk and, England, 1189
Old Age: See Old Age
problems of diabetes mellitus, [Schliack] 279—ab
types (4) in aviators, [Moriarty] 649—ab
AGGLUTININS
cold precipitable hemagglutinating factor in rheumatoid arthritis, [Svartz] 568—ab
incompatible transfusion caused by Anti-S, [Brandes & others] *836
Rh: See Rh Factor
AGNUS castus, seeds of, hormone-like effect, [Probst] 1542—ab
AIR: See also Oxygen
conditioning system, disease production by constant exposure to, 1217
cysts (symptomatic giant) of lungs, [Barber & Lamberta] *307
disinfection with ultra-violet rays; effect on illness among school children, England, 1101
Dust in, as Industrial Hazard: See Pneumoconiosis
Pollution: See also Smog
pollution, 44—E
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIR LOCK, Bloxsom, management of labor, [Judd] *1480
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALBANY Medical College, associate dean appointed: Dr. Woolsey, 1412
ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
Dr. H. D. Lauson appointed head of physiology department, 1179
new medical school, *139
ALBUMINURIA
orthostatic, postural proteinuria, 1220
ALCOHOL
American Bar Association Committee on, 882
amount consumed by Belgians and other nationalities compared, 64
cortisone antagonism, Austria, 1004
tax-free, use by hospitals, 883
ALCOHOLISM
Alcoholism (film review), 561
chronic, acute hepatic insufficiency of, [Phillips] 1632—ab
Conference on Problem Drinking, Wis., 998
delirium tremens, corticotropin for; eosinophil response, [Owen] 1537—ab; 1538—ab
diagnosis, A. M. A. Subcommittee on chemical tests for, 881; 885; 1595
federal legislation on, 1088; 1512
in American Indians, 1375
prescription of elixirs to alcoholics, 751
rehabilitation center for alcoholics, Pa., 1615
state conference on, Kansas, 1259
treatment, disulfiram, antihistamines plus sodium chloride and vitamin B6, Denmark, 733
treatment, meparfynol (Oblivon) to counteract "hangover," England, 628
treatment of dangerous alcoholic, France, 193
treatment, sodium pentothal solution, [Eckart] 1290—ab
treatment, tolserol in post-alcoholic syndrome, [Goldman] 1211—ab
ALDINAMIDE: See Pyrazinamide
ALDOSTERONE: See Electrocortine
ALFALFA
seed tea dermatitis, [Lemmon] 634—C
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Digestive System; Gastrointestinal System
ALKALI
alkaline effect of 100 gm. of orange juice, equivalent to 5 ml. of normal alkali, 92
ALKALOSIS: See also Acidosis
cause of prerenal azotemia, [Dill] 85—ab
ALKAVERVIR (Veriloid)
in-oil intramuscularly in hypertensive emergencies, [Ford] 566—ab
treatment plus hydralazine in hypertension, [Kert] 1119—ab
ALLEN COUNTY (Fort Wayne), Indiana, medical care for indigent in, (Council article) *790
ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis venenata; Eczema; Urticaria
ALLERGIC CHILD, review criticized [Swartz] 195—C
aspects of chronic ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis, [Rowe] 1279—ab
certification in by American Board of Internal Medicine, *513
certification in by American Board of Pediatrics, Inc., *532
chronic ulcerative colitis: nonhealing perineal incision to drain anal fistula, (reply) [Rowe & others] 1220
dermographism, 1037
desensitization to wasp sting, (correction) 551; (reply) [Pearlman] 1470
residency in, open at VA hospital, Pittsburgh, 1528
epigastric syndrome, [Rowe] 1535—ab
sarcoidosis: hypersensitivity disease, [Kass] 1535—ab
sensitivity to acrylic denture materials, [Fisher] *238; [Shellow] 1527—C
sensitivity to detergents, 459
sensitivity to drugs, phagocytosis in, [Meyler] 86—ab
sensitivity to fish, 208
Sensitivity to Food: See Food
sensitivity to horse serum, 1468
sensitivity to mango, [Goldberg] *954
sensitivity to milk in infants, Liquid Sobee, 771
sensitivity to penicillin, central nervous system complications, [Huber] 648—ab
sensitivity to penicillin, danger of fatal reactions? 92
sensitivity to penicillin, 8 fatal reactions [Rosenthal] 88—ab
sensitivity to penicillin, shock and death, [Etter] 1277—ab
sensitivity to penicillin should be taken seriously, [Kärcher] 1290—ab
sensitivity to topical penicillin, [Carter] 88—ab
vesical, in females, [Powell] 1211—ab
ALPHA OMEGA Jewish Dental Fraternity, first chapter, Israel, 445
ALSEROXYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALTITUDE
High: See also Aviation
high, research: Medical Research Council report, England, 626
high, surgery at, Peru, 1525
ALUMINUM
hydroxide gel (Amphojel) for chronic hypoparathyroid tetany, [Blackburn] 643—ab
ALYT
vegetable extract with hormone-like effect, [Probst] 1542—ab
AMBLYOPIA: See Blindness
AMBULANCES
poliomyelitis: transportation of patients harmful, [Brahdy] 910—C
transport of tuberculous patients by air, 1270
AMEBIASIS: See also Colitis, amebic; Liver granuloma, [Spicknall] 1022—ab
treatment, fumagillin, [Hernández de la Portilla] 1121—ab
AMENORRHEA
[de Alvarez] *582
postpartum, (replies) [Leff; Degasis] 1469
AMERICAN: See also National; Federal; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of General Practice, "Telecolor Clinics," [Holleb & Buch] *298
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, joint statement on ethics, 1605
Academy of Pediatrics (committee on accident prevention in children) [Fried & Herman] *228; [Schaefer] 1193—C; (meeting) 437
Association of Medical Record Librarians, 1084—E
Bar Association Committee on Narcotics and Alcohol, 882
Board of Anesthesiology, (certification; examination, requirements; fees), *506
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, (examination; requirements; fees), *508; (secretary: Miss Janet Newkirk) *1529
Board of Internal Medicine, (examination; requirements; fees), *510
Board of Neurological Surgery, (requirements; certification; fees), *514
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (requirements; examinations; case reports; preceptorships; residencies; certification; fees), *515
Board of Occupational Medicine, 57; 1338
Board of Ophthalmology, (requirements; examination; certification; fees), *520
Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, (requirements; examinations; residencies; military service; fees), *522
Board of Otolaryngology, (requirements; examination; fees), *525
Board of Pathology, (requirements; examination, and special fields of pathology), *526
Board of Pediatrics (2 year internship and residency program), *320; 431—E; (requirements; examination; fees), *530
Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (requirements; examination; fees), *533; (delete word "rehabilitation" from) 1603; 1604
Board of Plastic Surgery, (requirements; certification; fees), *534
Board of Preventive Medicine, (requirements; examination; certification; fees), *536; 1338
Board of Proctology, (requirements; examination; fees), *538
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, (graduate training programs acceptable by until July 1, 1956), *430; (requirements; certification; examination; fees), *539
Board of Radiology, (requirements; examination; certification; fees), *541
Board of Surgery, (approved residencies in surgery by), 432—E; (requirements; examinations; certification; fees), *542
Board of Urology, (requirements; examinations; fees), *545
Boards, (evolution, revolution, and Board certification—1932 to 1954), [Lewis] *112; (statistics; certification; examination), *503; (credit for military service), *504; (annual report), 978; 979
Cancer Society: See under Cancer
College of Preventive Medicine, organized, 1181
College of Radiology, (statement on use of "R.T." after name), [Stronach] 70—C
College of Surgeons, (evaluation form for tissue committees); [Myers & Stephenson] *1577
Dental Association, ("hourly wages" of dentists), 502—E (problems in field of oral surgery) 1602
Fellowships Offered by American Societies: See Fellowships
Heart Association, (questions and answers on anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction), [Schnur] *1127
Hospital Association and A. M. A., joint questionnaire on hospital data, 434
Indians: See Indians
Legion, attacks A. M. A. on non-service-connected veterans' medical care, [Swanberg] 1009—C; (National Commander, S. P. Collins, address on policy on medical care of veterans) *1510
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, (new edition in 1955; symbols to designate types of membership) 873; (information card for) 1332—E; 1595
Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
Ophthalmological Society, (joint statement on ethics) 1605
Physicians: See Physicians, American
Prizes Offered by American Societies: See Prizes
Psychiatric Association, (Committee on Civil Defense), [Drayer & others] *36; (resolution on relations of medicine and psychology), 72; (our mental hospitals—boon or bedlam?), [Hess] *1089
Psychoanalytic Association, (resolution on relations of medicine and psychology), 72
Red Cross: See Red Cross, American
Registry of X-Ray Technicians, use of "R.T." after name, [Stronach] 70—C
University of Beirut, international education, [Anderson] *1153

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
American Legion attacks A.M.A. attitude on non-service-connected veterans' medical care, [Swanberg] 1009—C; (Legion's stand on medical care of veterans) [Collins] *1510
American Medical Directory, (new edition in 1955; symbols to designate types of membership) 873; (information card for) 1332—E; 1595
American Medical Education Foundation (report) *146; (gifts to) 434; (annual report) 987; (A.M.A. grants to) 988; (Audio-Digest aids) 989; (memorial fund to John P. Blackmer sent to) 1011; (grants distributed) 1176; (Woman's Auxiliary contribution to) [Turner] 1593; (A.M.A. contribution to be only $100,000) 1604
Annual Congress on Industrial Health sponsored by A.M.A. Council, 1409; 1585—E; (program) 1589
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (report) 977
Annual Meeting: See also subhead: Atlantic City Meeting; San Francisco Meeting
annual meeting, dates and cities, 975
Annual Reports, October 30, November 6, 1954, pages A66; 959
Archives: See subhead: Journals (specialty)
Atlantic City Meeting, June 6-10, 1955 (post-convention tour to Europe) 896; 1590; (list of secretaries and representatives to Scientific Exhibit) 994; (Bermuda-Nassau cruise following) 1334
Board of Trustees, (appointed liaison committee to work with U. S. government officials) 612; (annual report) 868; 1594; 1595; 1600
building headquarters in case of emergency: Culver Military Academy, 612
Bureau of Exhibits, ("Farm Accidents" exhibit) 896; (annual report) 960; 1600
Bureau of Health Education, (transcribed radio programs for medical societies) 181; 723—E; (annual report) 963; 1598
Bureau of Industrial and Personnel Relations, (annual report) 974
Bureau of Investigation, (report) 973; 1597; (taking the contour out of "Kurvon") *1352
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also subhead: Law Department
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (final annual report) 881; 1595
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, ("hourly wages" of physicians and dentists) 502—E; (annual report) 966; 1596
Chemical Laboratory, (annual report) 970
Clinical Meeting: See also Miami Clinical Meeting; St. Louis Clinical Meeting
clinical meeting, dates and cities, 975; (Philadelphia in 1955) 1603
Collins (Seaborn P.), address before the House of Delegates, *1510
Committee: See also subheads: Joint Committee; Local Committee; Reference Committee; Special Committee; Subcommittee
Committee on Blood, 1602
Committee on Cosmetics, (annual report) 973; 1597
Committee on Gamma Globulin, 1603
Committee on Indigent Care: See subhead: Council on Medical Service
Committee on Legislation, (annual report) 878; 1597
Committee on Maternal and Child Care, 1610
Committee on Medical Practices, 1603; 1604
Committee on Medicolegal Problems, (annual report) 880
Committee on Mental Health, (resolution on relations of medicine and psychology) 72; (Conference on Mental Health) 181; 613; (annual report) 884; 1598
Committee on Pesticides, (annual report) 968; 1598
Committee on Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service, 1610
Committee on Research, therapeutic alterations of steroid metabolism in advanced breast carcinoma, (Council report) *1581
Committee on Rural Health: See subhead: Council on Rural Health
Committee to Study Relations Between Osteopathy and Medicine, report, 1604; 1605
Convention: See subhead: Atlantic City Meeting; Miami Clinical Meeting
cooperation with mine workers, 1405—E; 1408
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau: See subhead: State Journal Advertising Bureau
Council on Constitution and Bylaws, 1611
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (annual report) 972; (sodium-restricted diets) *1081; *1171; *1252; 1254—E; (foods accepted for sodium restricted diets) 1255—E; (Goldberger award for 1954 to Dr. Wilder) 1402; (report on Acerola) [Derse & Elvehjem] *1501; (Reference Committee report) 1598
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION —Continued
Council on Industrial Health, (patch test in contact dermatitis) [Downing & others] *497; 501—E; (annual report) 961; (Annual Congress on Industrial Health, Jan. 25-26, 1955) 1409; 1585—E; (program) 1589; (Reference Committee report) 1598
Council on Medical Care, resolution on establishing, 1604
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (54th Annual Report on Medical Education in U. S. and Canada) *137; 177—E; (definition of graduate and postgraduate education) *165; (annual report on approved internships and residencies in U. S.) *315; 431—E; (list of approved internships) *323; *1529; (approved residencies and fellowships) *352; *1529; (list of hospitals approved for residency training) *417; *1529; (Korean G. I. Bill) 910; (annual report) 975; (continuation courses for physicians) 1429; (Reference Committee report) 1607
Council on Medical Service, (placement of physicians in Montana) *276; (President Martin's Page discusses) 433; (medical care for indigent in Allen County and Fort Wayne, Indiana) *790; (annual report) 981; (discontinue seal of acceptance for prepaid insurance plans) 986; (booklet: "Key to Community Health Planning") 994; (study of maternal and child care in Connecticut and in Hartford) *1012; (report and supplementary report) 1608
Council on National Defense, (survey on status of medical civil defense planning in states) 610; (annual report) 886; (civil defense activities) 887; (secretary, Frank W. Barton) 993; (county civil defense, meeting, Chicago, Oct. 30-31) 1089; (Reference Committee report) 1599
Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See subhead: Council on National Defense
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (abuse of insecticide fumigating devices) *607; 609—E; (annual report) 968; (new generic and brand names recognized) 1252; (steroid metabolism in advanced breast) *1581; (water for injection U.S.P and isotonic chloride solution: multiple dose container problem) 1582; (Reference Committee report) 1596
Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: See also subhead: Physical Laboratory
Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (annual report) 971; (illegal operation of medical diathermy equipment) *1583; (Reference Committee report) 1598; (delete word "Rehabilitation" from name) 1603; 1604
Council on Rural Health, (work of) 181; (program by) 613; (annual report) 888
Council on Scientific Assembly, (annual report; 7 rules on publication of material) 959; (reorganized) 993; (Reference Committee report) 1600
Credit Union, 975
Cunnife (E. R.), Judicial Council tribute to, 1605
Department: See also subheads: Law Department; Public Relations Department; Subscription and Circulation Department
Department of Records and Circulation, (report) 873
Directory-Biographical Division, 873
Dues: See subhead: Membership dues
employees, general employment activities and conditions, (annual report) 975
Exhibits: See also subheads: Bureau of Exhibits; Scientific Exhibit; Technical Exposition
Exhibits of the Association, 960
Faulkner (Edwin J.) address before the House of Delegates, *1508
fee schedules, 868
Film Library: See subhead: Motion Picture Library
financial statement (comparative) of councils, bureaus, committees and selected departments, 1950-1955, 1596
Fund for Medical Education: See subhead: American Medical Education Foundation
Gavin (Stephen E.), A.M.A. message to, 1592
General Practitioner's Award given to Dr. Karl B. Pace, (portrait) 1405—E; 1591
grants-in-aid for research, list of, (report) 969
grants to American Medical Education Foundation, 988; (to be only $100,000) 1604
guests presented at Miami Clinical Meeting, 1594
Headquarters: See subhead: Building
Health Fair, December 2-5, 1954, Miami, 859
Hobby (Oveta Culp) address before the House of Delegates, *1506
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION —Continued
House of Delegates, Miami Clinical Meeting, (list of delegates) 846; (directives of) 867; 1502—E; 1594; (address of President Martin) *1504; (address of Secretary Hobby before) *1506; (address of Edwin J. Faulkner before) [1508; (address of S. P. Collins before) *1510; **(proceedings) 1591**; (remarks of speaker, Dr. Reuling) 1591; (Reference Committee report) 1593
Hygeia: See subhead: *Today's Health*
insurance program for its employees, (annual report) 975
job evaluation and wage and salary administration, (annual report) 974
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, to accredit hospitals, (report) 976; 978; 979
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education, 965; (programs) 1258
joint questionnaire on hospital data, 434
Journal, (annual report) 869; 1595
journals (specialty), annual report, 869; 1595
journals, The Month in Washington, 1597
journals, Parade of Progress, 892
Judicial Council, (report) 1605; **(rules) 1606**
Laboratories, (annual report) 970; 1596
Law Department, (personnel changes in) 613; 868; (report) 881; 1595; 1596; (work of) 1258; (to study infraction of Harrison Narcotic Act) 1596
legislation (federal) supported and opposed by, (A.M.A. supported 11 out of 15 bills enacted) 1333—E; (chart showing A.M.A. action) *1511
Library, (work of) 258; (annual report) 872; 1595
Local Committee on Arrangements, list of, 843
McDaniel (Lowry H.) invocation at Miami Clinical Meeting, 1591
medical military scholarships, *163
Medical Public Relations Conference: See subhead: Public Relations Conference
Medicolegal Abstracts, (vol. 5 ready) 882; 883
Meetings: See subhead: Annual Meeting; Clinical Meeting
membership, (annual report) 866; 1594; (resolution on membership procedures in security risk cases) 1601; (resolution on membership for Armed Forces personnel) 1601
Membership Department, 873
membership, development of uniformity in regulations with constituent, 866
membership dues, (nonpayment and exemption) 866; 867; (exemption for interns and residents) 867
membership identification card of Dr. Roland T. Smith stolen, 549
Miami Clinical Meeting, (members invited to annual conference in Jamaica) 181; 843; (evening film program) 258; (summary) 613; (photos) 838; **(program) 841**; **(proceedings) 1502—E; 1504**; (address of President Martin) *1504; 1591
Microbiologic Laboratory, (annual report) 971
motion pictures, (annual report) 961
motion pictures at Miami Clinical Meeting, 849
motion picture films, response to, 613
Motion Picture Library, new films added to, 561; 635; 1015
Motion Pictures, List of Pictures Reviewed: See Moving Pictures, Medical
Motion Picture library, revised list of films in, 1089
National Nurse Week: October 11-16, 608—E
Oates (John A., Jr.) address at A.M.A. Miami Clinical Meeting, 1593
Officers of A.M.A., (list of 1954-1955) 841; **(annual reports) 866; 959**
Official Call to Officers and Members, Miami Clinical Meeting, 841
Old Age and Survivors Insurance, [Faris] 633—C; (editorial comment) 633—C
oral surgery and, 1602
Package Library Service, 258
Periodical Lending Service, 258
Physical Laboratory, (annual report) 972
policy on "Doctor-Draft" law, report, 1601
President-Elect Hess, (fog fails to delay address) 1176; (address at Public Relations Conference) *1505
President Martin's address, Miami Clinical Meeting, *1504; 1593
President's Page, (monthly message) (Sept.) 433; (Oct.) 895; (Nov.) 1256; (Dec.) 1588
Press Relations; magazine relations, 874
Proceedings of Miami Clinical Meeting, 1502—E; 1504; 1591
Program of Miami Clinical Meeting, 841
Public Relations Conference, (seventh annual program, November 28, 1954) 843; 1088; (address by President-Elect Hess) *1505
Public Relations, County Medical PR Manual, 1334

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION —Continued
Public Relations Department, (work of) 434; (annual report) 874; 1597
publications and reports, 968
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, 181; 258; 872; 1595
Reference Committee on Hygiene, Public Health, and Industrial Health, 1598; 1601
Reference Committee on Insurance and Medical Service, 1599; 1604; 1610
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, 1597
Reference Committee on Medical Education and Hospitals, 1598; 1604; 1607
Reference Committee on Medical Military Affairs, 1598
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, 1603; 1607; 1612
Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, 1594; 1595; 1604
Reference Committee on Reports of Officers, 1592
Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, 1591
Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work, 1600
Reference Committees of House of Delegates, (list of, and membership) 845; (preparation of report by each Committee) [Reuling] 1592
Reports of Officers, October 30, November 6, 1954, pages 866; 959; (Reference committee report) 1592; 1594; 1595; 1604
resolution on agreements between prepayment plans and organized medicine, 1086
resolution on A.M.A. memberships for armed forces, 1601
resolution on changing time of A.M.A. section meetings, 1600
resolution on death of Dr. J. C. Sargent, 1605
resolution on "Doctor-Draft" law, 1601
resolution on equipping all autos with safety belts and increasing safety in design, 868
resolution on financial compensation for section secretaries, 1087
resolution on foreign medical schools, 976
resolution on hospital accreditation, staff appointments, and accreditation, 868
resolution on legalization of narcotics, 1601
resolution on medical care for dependents of service personnel, 1604
resolution on membership procedures in security risk cases, 1601
resolution on nursing care, 868
resolution on security requirements for U. S. Government employment, 867
resolution on standards of nursing education, 1086
resolution on tape recording of scientific lectures, 1600
resolution on voluntary sickness insurance, 1608; 1610
St. Louis Clinical Meeting, Scientific Exhibit, 959
San Francisco Meeting (scientific exhibit) 960; (adoption of minutes) 1591
Scientific Exhibit, (Miami Clinical Meeting) 852; (St. Louis Clinical Meeting) 959; (San Francisco Annual Meeting) 960; (Atlantic City in 1955, list of secretaries and representatives) 994
Scientific Program, Miami Clinical Meeting, 847
Secretary, (annual report) 866
Section on Anesthesiology, (chairman's address) [Krakow] *216; (joint symposium on pain) [Smith] *1566; [Slocum] *1573; [Russek] *1575
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (chairman's address) [Lewis] *112
Section on Diseases of the Chest, (panel discussion on use and abuse of anticoagulant therapy) [Schnur] *1127; [Russek & Zohman] *1130; (panel discussion on treatment of nontuberculous disease of the chest) [Crenshaw] *1561; [Barach] *1563
Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics, (joint symposium on recent advances in poliomyelitis) [Blattner] *9; [Affeldt] *12; [Weller] *16; [Paul] *18; [Hammon & others] *21; (chairman's address) [Page] *110
Section on General Practice, (chairman's address) [Ewens] *295; (joint symposium on pain) [Smith] *1566; [Slocum] *1573; [Russek] *1575
Section on Internal Medicine, (joint symposium on recent advances in poliomyelitis) [Blattner] *9; [Affeldt] *12; [Weller] *16; [Paul] *18; [Hammon & others] *21; [O'Brien & others] *27
Section on Military Medicine, (joint symposium on pain) [Smith] *1566; [Slocum] *1573; [Russek] *1575
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (chairman's address) [Walker] *833
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (symposium on disturbances of menstruation) [Novak] *575; [McLennan] *578; [Holmstrom] *580; [de Alvarez] *582; (chairman's address) [Hanley] *935; (symposium on perinatal mortality) [Potter] *1471; [Judd] *1474; [Taylor] *1481
Section on Ophthalmology, (correction) 439; (chairman's address) [Gundersen] *933; (joint statement on ethical practices of ophthalmologists) 1605
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (chairman's address) [Pease] *805
Section on Pediatrics, (chairman's address) [Stringfield] *1049
Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (chairman's address) [Solomon] *753; (delete word "rehabilitation" from name of) 1603; 1604
Section on Preventive Medicine, (chairman's address) [Felton] *1240
Section on Public Health Physicians, 959
Section on Urology, (symposium on prostate) [Jewett] *1039; [Bulkley & others] *1042; [Graves & others] *1045; (chairman's address) [Van Duzen] *1393
Sections, (delegates to Miami Clinical Meeting) 846; (list of secretaries and representatives from, to Atlantic City Meeting in 1955) 994; (A.M.A. resolution on financial compensation for secretaries) 1087; (resolution on changing time of meetings) 1600
services to state and county medical societies, 875
Social Security Act amendments and, 500—E
Special Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization, progress report, 1612
Special Committee on Rehabilitation, 1603; 1604
Staff Policy Committee, 868
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations, (annual report) 872; (short course on, Feb. 7-9) 1089
State Journal Advertising Bureau, (Dr. Wingate M. Johnson appointed to advisory committee) 612; (annual report) 873; 1595
Stevenson (James), A.M.A. message to, 1592
Student A.M.A., (report) 868; 989; (essay contest, 1518; (delegates, introduction and remarks of Mr. Oates) 1593
Subcommittee on Chemical Tests for Intoxication, 881; 885; 1595
Subcommittee on Courses in Medical Jurisprudence, 1595
Subcommittee on Malpractice Problems, 1595
Subscription and Circulation dept., (annual report) 870
Symposium: See subheads: Section on . . . .
Technical Exposition, Miami Clinical Meeting, 860
television program, (response to films for) 613; (at Miami Clinical Meeting) 851; (March of Medicine telecast) 896; 1258; 1334; (Ciba sponsored show begins Dec. 12) 1334
Today's Health, (new record for) 253—E; (annual report: circulation; advertising) 870; 1595; (promotion by Woman's Auxiliary) [Turner] 1593
Trustees: See subhead: Board of Trustees
Turner (Mrs. George), remarks of president of Woman's Auxiliary, 1593
Washington Office, (work of) 612; (annual report) 876; 1597; (summary of federal medical legislation) 1087; (chart giving review of federal legislation) *1511
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMINOACETIC Acid: See Acid
AMINO ACIDS
amino-aciduria: paper chromatography, [Drabkin] 450—ab
in urine of severely burned patients, [Nardi] 78—ab
p-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Acid
AMMIDIN
treatment of vitiligo, Peru, 1348
AMMOIDIN
treatment of vitiligo, Peru, 1348
AMNIOTIC FLUID
hyaline membrane result of aspiration of, after cesarean section, [Pash] 1540—ab
AMODIAQUIN HYDROCHLORIDE (Camoquin) N. N. R., (description), 1328; (Parke Davis), 1328
AMPHOJEL: See Aluminum hydroxide gel
AMPLIFYING SYSTEM
amplifying sounds of respiration of anesthetized patients (throat microphone), [Shane & others] *708
AMPUTATION
congenital, Kessler Institute free clinic for children with, 776
AMPUTATION—Continued
hypnotic treatment of phantom sensation in 100 amputees, [Cedercreutz] 80—ab
of legs, postoperative management, [Psaki & others] *1070
AMYLASE
impregnated bandages for burns, [Stucke] 1204—ab
in Blood: See Blood
AMYLOIDOSIS
after cortisone treatment, [Frenkel] 1534—ab
ANALGESIA: See also Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
effect of hydrocortisone, [Benjamin] 287—ab; [Cornbleet] 1274—C
role in fetal salvage, [Taylor] *1481
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANDREWS apparatus for field testing of war gases, 48
ANDROGENS
effect of corticotropin stimulation in women with genital cancer, [Giaquinto] 1286—ab
Testosterone Cyclopentylpropionate, N. N. R., (Upjohn) 1081
testosterone initiate carcinoma of prostate, 292; (reply) [Pearlman] 1470
testosterone, jaundice due to, 36—ab
Testosterone Propionate, U.S.P., N.N.R., (Testagar) 1081
treatment of advanced breast cancer (Council report) *1581
treatment of menopause, [Novak] *575
ANEMIA
aplastic, after carbon tetrachloride exposure, [McCord; Johnstone] 194—C; [Straus] 1428—C
complications: vitreous hemorrhage and retinopathy [Henry] 1289—ab
erythroblastic familial (Mediterranean), double inheritance, [Humoel] 1292—ab
forms of diaphragmatic hernia of stomach, surgery for, [Santy] 77—ab
hemolytic, in pregnancy, 1378
hypoplastic, with hemangioma of small intestine, 10 years' duration, [Goldfarb & others] *705
macrocytic-megaloblastic, after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1557
of brain, after coronary thrombosis, 670
of premature infants, transfusion to prevent, [Pototschnig] 1371—ab
surgery at high altitudes, Peru, 1525
treatment, liver, 835—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
complications: stomach cancer, [Niemetz] 1452—ab
neuritis due to, treatment, 93
pathogenesis: need of anti-pernicious-anemia factor, [Wilton] 741—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
amplification of sounds of respiration of patients under, with throat microphone, [Shane & others] *708
anesthetic bag filled with moist oxygen connected to tracheal catheter to resuscitate newborn, [Judd] *1479
anesthetist and surgeon teamwork: danger of sucking out trachea with catheter, [Koontz] 1628—C
"baytinal," new short-acting anesthetic, England, 557
choice of, in transurethral prostatectomies, [Graves & others] *1045
diabetes mellitus and surgery, [Aarseth] 1206—ab
for neurosurgical procedures, [Osborn] *589
Hypotensive controlled: See Blood Pressure, low
in labor, anesthetics allowed to be used by midwives, England, 1190
in labor, role in fetal salvage, [Taylor] *1481
local, prolonged action in rheumatic disease, [Howell] 642—ab
Narcosis (prolonged): See Narcosis
new portable gas machine, [Hingson] *604
spinal and caudal, [Taylor] *1481
spinal (continuous differential), after femoral artery embolectomy, [Eliasoph & others] *715
spinal, focal spinal arachnoiditis complicating, [Williams] 1123—ab
spinal, high to effect hypotensive state, [Lorhan] 570—ab
spinal, long-term followup; no neurological sequelae, [Dripps & Vandam] *1486
spinal (low), transurethral prostatectomies, [Graves & others] *1045
spinal, neurological complications, [Sadove] 203—ab
then and now—1914 to 1954, [Krakow] *216
thimethaphan camphorsulfate to induce hypotension in general surgery, [Sadove] 569—ab
thiopental sodium, in infants and children, [Wasmuth & Hale] *1321
tubadil as adjunct to, [Malia & others] *7; [Turell & Adelman] 909—C

ANESTHESIOLOGY
American Board of: See American Board
American Society of Anesthesiologists, 779
anesthesiologist and the respirator, poliomyelitis team, [O'Brien & others] *27
assembly, N. Y., 1336
Congress of Anesthetists (29th), 551
Latin American Congress of, Sao Paulo, 155:1436, Aug. 14, 1954
New England Society of Anesthesiologists, 550
scholarship for women, 1181
ANEURYSM
aortic, pliable plastic tubes as substitutes in, [Shumacker] 12 2—ab
aortic, resection of, [Dubost] 916—ab
aortic, ruptured, of abdominal aorta: excision, homograft replacement, [Cooley] 1633—ab
aortic sinus (congenital) [Basabe] 1354—ab
cerebral arterial, surgical treatment, [Wertheimer] 795—ab
false, fatal hemoptysis, etc., [Gale] 1632—ab
of brachial artery, visible pulsation of, 93
pulmonary, central and peripheral; surgery for, [Watkins] 200—ab
ANGER
death due to, 1297
ANGINA
treatment, Tropaeolum majus as antibiotic, Germany, 271
ANGINA PECTORIS
diagnosis: hypoxemia test, Italy, 1625
hypnosis in, electrocardiographic effects [Berman] 1108—ab
treatment, fractional doses of radioactive iodine for intractable type, [Wolffe] 74—ab
treatment, methyl-3-chromone [Soulié] 565—ab
treatment, pentaerythritol (Peritrate) tetranitrate in, (reply) [Russek] 672
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Cardiovascular System
ANGIOGRAPHY: See Blood Vessels; Brain
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma
ANILINE
hydrochloride, detect chlorine with, 52
ANIMALS: See also Veterinarians; and under name of specific animals as Dogs; Rabbits; Rats
do not have pinworms, 502—E
laboratory, lung tumors in, effect of cigarette smoke on, [Essenberg] 909—C
live-stock, Leptospira pomona infection, in Iowa, [Heeren] 450—ab
used as food, danger from estrogen injected into, 208
ANKARA UNIVERSITY
Medical Faculty, Turkey, 446
ANKYLOSIS: See Spine
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs as Heart
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTABUSE: See Disulfiram
ANTHRAX
symposium on, Pa., 549
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Bacitracin; Candicidin; Chloramphenicol; Chlortetracycline (aureomycin); Erythromycin; Neomycin; Oxytetracycline (terramycin); Penicillin; Streptomycin
extrauterine pregnancy increased during penicillin area, Finland, 1347
prophylaxis with, [Nitsch] 1029—ab
resistant bacteria, (France) 786; (Peru) 1103
resistant micrococci (staphylococci), 608—E; [Spink] 1021—ab
resistant to multiple antibiotics, [Knight] 1290—ab
sensitivity of bacteria usually found in chronic otitis media, [Das] 1118—ab
simultaneous use, 1545
sulfonamides and, 670; [Castleton] 1536—ab
toxicity: anorectocolonic side-effects, [Turell & Maynard] *217
toxicity: perceptive deafness, [Björk] 747—ab
Treatment: See also Endocarditis; Kidneys, tuberculosis; Meningitis, Pfeiffer; Peritonitis; Phlebothrombosis; Rickettsia, disease; Thrombophlebitis; Tuberculosis; Urinary Tract, tuberculosis
treatment, fatal infections complicating, [Squires] 921—ab
treatment, fecal flora modified after, [D'Agata] 1120—ab
treatment in labor, [Judd] *1475
treatment, infections occurring during, [Weinstein] 1030—ab
treatment (local) of leg ulcers, [Spier] 87—ab
treatment, moniliasis complicating, [Bratlund] 1119—ab
treatment plus cortisone in acute brucellosis melitensis, [Magill] 199—ab
ANTIBIOTICS—Continued
treatment plus corticotropin in tuberculosis, [Even] 1017—ab
treatment plus sulfonamides in acute appendicitis, [Castleton] 1536—ab
treatment, tuberculous cavities closed under [Bernard] 1453—ab
Tropaeolum majus Germany, 271
xanthocillin, [Rothe] 656—ab
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutinins; Antigens
capacity of seriously wounded patients to produce, [Havens] 1457—ab
possible factor in sudden and unexpected death in infancy, [Spain & others] *246
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANTS: See also Bishydroxycoumarin
accidental ingestion of, [Bentley] *496
affect incidence of coronary thrombosis? 1378
circulating, hemorrhagic syndrome caused by, [Baratta] 912—ab
prophylaxis of systemic arterial embolism in rheumatic heart disease, [Wood] 1631—ab
sedimentation rate and, 94
toxicity: local hemorrhage and necrosis of skin and tissues, [Verbaeten] 88—ab
treatment; complications, [Rainie] 88—ab
treatment, long-term, [Tulloch] 279—ab
treatment of acute myocardial infarction, questions and answers, [Schnur] *1127
treatment of acute myocardial infarction, selecting patients for, [Russek] 1108—ab
treatment of coronary disease, [Gilchrist] 1452—ab
treatment of coronary thrombosis, England, 628
treatment of phlebothrombosis and thrombophlebitis, [Revelli] 1463—ab
treatment, "selective" vs. "routine" in acute myocardial infarction, [Russek & Zohman] *1130
treatment (short-term) of myocardial infarction, [Tudhope] 1451—ab
treatment, use and abuse, A.M.A. Section panel discussion [Schnur] *1127; [Russek & Zohman] *1130
ANTIDOTES
to poisoning with barium salts, 669
ANTIGENS: See also Antibodies
deantigenized animal serums in protein deficiencies, [Fritz] 1463—ab
schistosomal, in diagnosis of schistosomiasis Brazil, 1422
ANTIHISTAMINES: See also under specific names as Diphenhydramine
effect on micturition, [Van Duzen] *1394
treatment of adhesive tape dermatitis, [Becker] 1104—C
treatment, plus sodium chloride and vitamin B6 in alcoholism, Denmark, 733
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Disinfection; Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTIOXIDANTS
in food, England, 1625
ANTI-S
incompatible transfusion caused by, [Brandes & others] *836
ANTISEPTICS: See Disinfection; Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN: See Streptococcus
ANTITOXIN: See Tetanus
ANUS: See also Rectum
anorectocolonic side-effects of antibiotic therapy, [Turell & Maynard] *217
Artificial: See Colostomy
atresia, Rizzoli-Stone Operation for Correction of Atresia Ani Vaginalis, 1530
Fistula: See Fistula
surgery, tubadil as adjunct to anesthesia in, [Malia & others] *7; [Turell & Adelman] 909—C
ANXIETY: See also Stress
physiological changes in muscular system with, [Sainsbury] 1207—ab
AORTA
Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
atherosclerosis, [Barr & others] *943; [Boas] 1531—ab
coarctation, homologous postmortem grafts for, [Nuboer] 1633—ab
coarctation in infant: surgical correction, [Noulalie] 646—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
gunshot wound of, 1467
occlusion, hypothermia to prevent paraplegia after, [Pontius] 645—ab
occlusion, thromboendarterectomy for, [Luke] 1203—ab
occlusive disease, resection and homograft replacement for, [DeBakey] 1363—ab
roentgen study, paraplegia after translumbar aortography with sodium acetrizoate (Urokon) [Boyarsky] *599
roentgen study, presacral pneumography, [Baurys] 1104—C
AORTA—Continued
roentgen study, renal complications from, [Miller] 569—ab
surgery, pliable plastic tubes as aortic substitutes in man, [Shumacker] 1282—ab
AORTIC ARCH
distal, aneurysm of; replaced by graft, [DeBakey & Cooley] 155:*1398, Aug. 14, 1954
pulseless disease, [Jervell] 198—ab
AORTIC SINUS
aneurysm, embolic gangrene of left foot, [Basabe] 1354—ab
AORTIC VALVE
bicuspid, and aortic sinus aneurysm opening into right auricle, [Basabe] 1354—ab
incompetence, mechanical principles in surgery of, [Brock] 1024—ab
stenosis (calcific) in hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis, [Barr & others] *943; [Boas] 1531—ab
stenosis, surgical treatment evaluated, [Likoff] 1202—ab
AORTOGRAPHY: See Aorta, roentgen study
APHASIA
hand talking chart for patients, 1414
APOCRINE GLAND
adenocarcinoma, [Plachta] 1459—ab
APOMORPHINE
induced vomiting, chlorpromazine and promethazine effect on, [Isaacs] 1542—ab
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Braces; Diathermy; Hearing Aids
amplifying sounds of respiration of anesthetized patients (throat microphone) [Shane & others] *708
blood fractionation, 772—E
Bournique flask, for high-level tests, 50
Bournique reaction-tube, 50
ileostomy-colostomy device with disposable plastic bag and no cement, [Fox & Brush] *1398
in-bed scale: new scale for universal hospital use, [Schmeri & Upton] *1401
insecticide fumigating devices; hazard of "Electrically Controlled Bug Killer," (Council report) *607; 609—E
intermittent positive pressure respirator, attachment to rocking bed, [O'Brien & others] *30
machine used in angiocardiography, Mexico, 1926
mechanical hip extensor, [Rudin & Cronin] *35
motorized intermittent traction for herniated cervical disk, [Shenkin] *1067
ozone machines, 294
portable anesthetic gas machine and resuscitator, [Hingson] *604
practical mechanical devices for use by disabled persons, [Covalt] *758
APPENDICITIS
acute, in adult with 2 separate appendices, [Saleby] 1205—ab
acute, recent trends; treatment with sulfonamides and antibiotics, [Castleton] 1536—ab
complicating pregnancy, 1296
diagnosis, mesenterial lymphadenitis caused by Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, [Knapp] 195—C
APPENDIX
anomalies, 2 separate appendices, appendicitis in [Saleby] 1205—ab
APPETITE
anorexia nervosa, [Beck] 1286—ab
anorexia, tube feeding for, [Pareira & others] *810
APRESOLINE: See Hydralazine Hydrochloride
ARACHNODACTYLY
dislocated lens and, 1037
ARACHNOIDITIS
focal spinal, complicating spinal anesthesia, [Williams] 1123—ab
ARCHIVES of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association, Journals (specialty)
ARFONAD: See Trimethaphan Camphorsulfonate
ARGENTINE
government decorations to American physicians 626
ARIZONA
Medical Association, gift to American Medical Education Foundaton, 434
ARMCHAIR: See Chair
ARMED FORCES, BRITISH
medical recruitment in, 1345
ARMED FORCES, UNITED STATES: See also Army, U.S.; Aviation, U.S. Air Force; Korean War; Navy, U.S.; World War II
Fifth Annual Military Medicodental Symposium, 275
medical care for dependents of service personnel, [Berry] *826; 887; 984; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1604

ARMED FORCES—Continued
medical department history of World War II, 1275
new APO regulations, 1528
personnel problems [Berry] *825
physicians in, A.M.A. resolution on A.M.A. membership for, 1601
physicians in, or released from, 1599
problems of office of assistant secretary of defense (health and medical) [Berry] *824
survey of discharged medical personnel, 887
U. S. Department of Defense, transfer of civil defense activities to, 1601
ARMOR
body, developed in 1942 by Major Gen. Malcolm C. Grow, [Benford] 1010—C
ARMS: See also Fingers; Hand; Humerus; Shoulder; Wrist
deviation, abduction tendency, pendulousness, and ataxia, signs of cerebeller deficit, [Wartenberg] *102
Volkmann's ischemic contracture of forearm, [Conacher] 1535—ab
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces
commemorate centenary of birth of General Gorgas, 911
fluorine added to water supplies, 789
immunization against influenza for American troops, 275
Korean report by, 1275
leprosy acquired in military service [Levan] *126
leprosy survey in South Korea, 559
medical officers, experiences in communist POW camps in Korea, [Anderson & others] *120
Medical Corps Reserve, 1528
new APO regulations, 1528
physicians needed at Redstone Arsenal, 789
postoperative management in lower extremity amputations, [Psaki & others] *1070
Veratrum japonicum poisoning (accidental) from "greens" used in Korea, [Nelson] *33
ARNOLD-CHIARI deformity: diastematomyelia, [Sands] 1123—ab
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Tachycardia
cardiac, intravenous procaine amide for, [Pascale] 565—ab
postoperative, electrocardiographic changes after pneumonectomy, [Andersen] 1206—ab
ARSENIC
treatment of asthma, Fowler's solution vs. Gay's formula, [Gay] 1628—C
treatment of leukemia, [Burchenal] 281—ab
ARSENICALS: See also Arsenic
test, reagents for, 53
vesicants, detection (H test) 51
ARSINE detection, 52
ART: See also Physicians, avocations
illustration in medical writing, [Drake] *470
ARTANE: See Trihexyphenidyl Hydrochloride
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
brachial, visible pulsation, 93
carotid, cerebral angiography through, [Conforti] 1465—ab
choroidal, anterior, surgical occlusion in Parkinsonism, [Cooper] 1027—ab
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris
coronary disease, anticoagulants in, [Gilchrist] 1452—ab
coronary disease, operations for, [Beck & Leighninger] *1226; 1254—E; (Cochran Lecture) [Beck] 1110—ab
coronary heart disease and shoulder pain, [Scheifley] 640—ab
coronary insufficiency from trauma, [Moritz] *1307
coronary insufficiency, hypoxemia test in, Italy, 1625
Coronary Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusion (acute), negative Master "two-step" test in, [Master; Durham] 447—C; [Gorelik] 1274—C
coronary occlusion in bus drivers, 802; (reply) [Schaefer] 1636
coronary occlusion, survival and rehabilitation after, [Master & others] *1552
Coronary, Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
coronary, surgical methods for improving blood supply to myocardium, 1254—E
Disease (obliterative): See Thromboangiitis obliterans
disease (peripheral), common interest of general and orthopedic surgery, [Stammers] 1365—ab
Embolism: See Embolism
Fistula: See Fistula, arteriovenous
gastric, pathology; fatal hemorrhage from peptic ulcer, [Osborn] 568—ab
hepatic, fistula, [Madding & others] *593
Inflammation: See Periarteritis
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
pulmonary, absence of [McKim] 290—ab; [Maier] 916—ab
pulmonary, blockage during operation, [Wenze] 1363—ab
pulmonary, surgical diseases, [Watkins] 200—ab
ARTERIES—Continued
pulseless disease, [Jervell] 198—ab
renal occlusion, hypertension due to, [Freeman & others] *1077
roentgen study, vascular spasm in chronic obliterating diseases [Cadili] 569—ab
Sclerosis: See Arteriosclerosis
specific changes in gout, [Traut & others] *591
temporal, pseudohemicranial headaches, Italy, 69
wall secretion role in regulation of blood pressure, [Jiménez Diaz] 570—ab
ARTERIOGRAPHY: See Arteries, roentgen study
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
American Society for Study of, 900
atherosclerosis-hypertensive subjects during hexamethonium therapy, [Kleh] 1451—ab
atherosclerosis, in hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis, [Barr & others] *943; [Boas] 1531—ab
cerebral, electroencephalogram in, [Roberts] 1458—ab
continuous differential spinal anesthesia after femoral artery embolectomy, [Eliasoph & others] *715
coronary, electrocardiographic effects of hypnosis in [Berman] 1108—ab
diagnosis, clinical and laboratory tests, 667
dilemma's horns: basic science and the clinician, [Page] *110
in old age, International Association discusses, England, 1100
in old age, special services for [Weil] 1356—ab
obliterans and thromboangiitis obliterans, unilateral cases, 1219
pathogenesis, humoral factors in, Italy, 446
presentation of case, [Diagnostic Problems] [Pirkle] *1166; (comment) [Merritt] *1168
prevention; treatment, [Moses] *492
pseudohemicranial headaches, Italy, 69
renal, thromboendarterectomy for hypertension due to, [Freeman & others] *1077
serum lipoprotein stability in, [Horlick] 568—ab
treatment, low thoracic-high lumbar sympathectomy [Hohf & others] *1238
treatment, vitamin E effective, 460
vascular spasm in study of [Cadili] 569—ab
ARTERITIS: See also Periarteritis
giant-cell (temporal), [Heptinstall] 1212—ab
of rheumatoid arthritis, [Cruickshank] 912—ab
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Periarthritis; Rheumatism
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, fellowships for research, 57
Atrophic or Chronic: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid *following*
climate recommended for, 1596
course in, Oregon, 1260
Degenerative; Hypertrophic: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *683
Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 71
meetings, N. Y., 776
Neuropathic: See Charcot's Joints
Spinal: See Spine
suppurative acute, of hip in premature infants, [Ross] *303
treatment, hydrocortisone locally, [Weiss] 739—ab; [Meier] 1355—ab
tuberculosis, chemotherapy, [Wilkinson] 1366—ab
tuberculosis, in children, tuberculostatic drugs for, [Modena] 83—ab
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
arteritis of [Cruickshank] 912—ab
crippling, how to prevent, [Kelly] 280—ab
serum cold precipitable hemagglutinating factor in, [Svartz] 568—ab
treatment, bee venom, [Lhermitte] 921—ab
treatment, colchicum autumnale derivative, [Rizzente] 798—ab
treatment, cobra venom, formic acid, and silicic acid combined [Bryson] 739—ab; [Lumpkin] 740—ab
treatment, corticotropin, [Frenkel] 1534—ab
treatment, cortisone and aspirin compared, Joint Committee report, 289—ab
treatment, cortisone and corticotropin, vertebral fractures from prolonged use, [Curtiss & others] *467
treatment, cortisone, long-term use, [Engleman] 76—ab; [Hurlburt] 564—ab
treatment, cortisone, no effect on plasma lipid levels, [Kelly] 450—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, effects, [Paul] 455—ab
treatment, phenylbutazone, erythema multiforme bullosum after, [Cone] 454—ab
treatment, simplified technique of injecting hydrocortisone, [Mahaffey] 312
treatment, splenectomy, 1218
ARTHROPATHY, Charcot's: See Charcot's Joints
ARTICLES: See also Abstracts
exposition as applied to medicine, [Hewitt] *477
value of illustration in medical writing, [Drake] *470
ARTIFICIAL
Insemination: See Impregnation, Artificial
Limbs: See Limbs, Artificial
Respiration: See Respiration
ASBESTOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST
in conditions other than pregnancy, (reply) [Berman] 1038
ASCITES
gelatinous, 1220
ASCITIC FLUID
laboratory procedures to distinguish urine from, 1038
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
ASPHYXIA
in newborn, pulmonary hyaline membrane cause of, [Purcell] 1209—ab
in newborn, tracheal catheter connected to soft anesthetic bag filled with moist oxygen to resuscitate, [Judd] *1479
ASPIRATION
biopsy in breast tumors, Peru, 558
of amniotic fluid, hyaline membrane result of, after cesarean section, [Pash] 1540—ab
treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer perforations, [Chalnot] 1109—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of American Medical Colleges, ("Objectives of Undergraduate Medical Education") *138; (selection of medical students) 1175—E
of Diabetes organized in Lima, Peru, 1102
of Medical Writers and Artists, Blanco Soler prizes awarded, Spain, 1627
ASTHENIA
neurocirculatory, iatrogenics and cardiac neurosis; critique, [Hart] *1133
neurocirculatory, psychiatric observations in, [Badal] 448—C
ASTHMA
convention on pharmacology discusses, Italy, 1190
during streptomycin treatment, [Mechetif] 567—ab
emotional aspects of, in coal miners, [Friedman & others] 1350—C
in 3-year-old girl, treatment; prognosis, 1219
treatment, corticotropin in severe type, [Bali] 290—ab
treatment, breathing exercises, [Dorinson] *931
treatment, continuous postural drainage, [Elwell] 1532—ab
treatment, corticotropin, cortisone, and hydrocortisone, compared [Bickerman] 748—ab
treatment, cortisone, Finland, 1006
treatment, viewpoint of internist, [Barach] *1563
treatment with potassium arsenite (Fowler's) solution is 3 times amount used in Gay's formula, [Gay] 1628—C
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATAXIA
cerebeller signs, [Wartenberg] *102
hereditary, uncommon findings in, Italy, 68
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise
boxers (professional), brain wave patterns in [Kaplan & Browder] *1138
boxers (professional), renal trauma in, 45—E; [Amelar] 1118—ab
skeet shooters wanted, 1337
ATLANTIC CITY Meeting: See American Medical Association
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive Isotopes
bomb survivors, leukemia in, [Lange] 281—ab
fellowships available, 1617
French Atomic Energy Commissariat, 1187
Oak Ridge Research Participation, 1415
symposium, Tenn., 997
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, report on research and development, 1187
ATOMIZER: See also Vaporizers
atomization defined, [Sadove & others] *700
ATROPHY: See Adrenals; Jejunum; Stomach
ATTORNEYS
medical and legal relations, 883
AUDIO-DIGEST FOUNDATION
new sources of income for American Medical Education Foundation, report, 989
AUDIOMETERS: See Hearing tests

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS: See Moving Pictures; Television
AUDIVOX Audiometer, Model 7B, 136
AUREOMYCIN: See Chlortetracycline
AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME, surgical treatment, [Coldwater] 644—ab
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold, radioactive
AUSTRIAN
Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1099
Society of Internists, meeting, 1004
AUTOMOBILES
accidents and drugs: meparfynol also chlorpromazine, England, 628
accidents, chest wall stabilization using pins [Hudson & others] *768
accidents, death toll, 549
accidents, reduction in traffic deaths, 155:1435, Aug. 14, 1954
accidents, traffic accidents are preventable, 1255—E
bus drivers and coronary occlusion, 802; (reply) [Schaefer] 1636
insurance for physician, [Business Practice] [Dorsett] *1449
safe driving day: December 15, 1954, 1404—E; 1414
safety belts for all cars, A.M.A. resolution on, 868
AUTOPSIES
postmortem examinations act, 881
rates, highest, in internship hospitals, 1953-1954 *318; *319
AUXILIARY: See Woman's Auxiliary
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
accident, physicians donate their fees, Conn., 1613
cabin pressurization, lung function after rapid or explosive decompression, [Pryor & Marks] *1233
electrocardiograms from 1,000 young healthy aviators, [Packard] 1354—ab
medical, postgraduate radio program, Ohio, 183
medicine course at Ohio State U., 183; 1413
pilots and coronary occlusions, [Schaefer] 1636
psychiatric problems in aging, especially in pilots, [Moriarty] 649—ab
splenic infarction after air travel, [Doenges & others] *955
transport of tuberculous patients to Swiss sanatoriums, England, 1270
AVIATION, U.S. AIR FORCE
award for research in space flight: Strughold awarded Oberth Medal of German Rocket Society, 275
5-year training program, 71
medical officer wanted by, 1011
Powell (W. H. Jr.) promoted to major general, 1275
pulmonary function after rapid or explosive decompression, [Pryor & Marks] *1233
recruits, streptococcal diseases and control with oral penicillin, [Bernstein] 641—ab
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians, avocations
AWARDS: See Prizes
AZASERINE
treatment of neoplastic disease, [Ellison] 748—ab
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea; Uremia

B

BCG Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG
BABINSKI Sign: See Reflex
BACILLEMIA: See Bacteremia
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACITRACIN
N.N.R., (Upjohn) 1080
to reduce intestinal flora, [Fog] 1457—ab
BACK: See also Spine
lower, osteoarthritis of, x-ray therapy, 94
Pain in: See Backache
smallpox vaccination site between scapulas, 751; (reply) [McKinley] 1636
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica; Spine intervertebral disk
degenerative changes in spine and, Finland, 1347
differential diagnosis; treatment, [Ford] 1531—ab
structural changes in lumbar intervertebral discs, [Harris] 1464—ab
treatment, helpful measures, [Kottke] *808
BACTEREMIA
Escherichia coli, [Spittel] 914—ab
gram positive, therapy, [Beckwith] 793—ab
BACTERIA: See also Bacteriophage; Bacteriology; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; under names of organs and regions as Intestines
antibiotic resistant, (France) 786; (Peru) 1002
Coli: See Escherichia coli
in Air: See Air disinfection
in Blood: See Bacteremia
in otitis media, sensitivity to antibiotics, [Das] 1118—ab
Infection: See Infection
nitrofurantoin, (correction) 1093
BACTERICIDES: See Disinfection; Sterilization, Bacterial
BACTERIOLOGY
Seaman Fund for research in, 1094
BACTERIOPHAGE
group 3 micrococcic, resistant to multiple antibiotics, [Knight] 1290—ab
BAG
plastic, disposable for new ileostomy device, [Fox & Brush] *1398
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
BANG'S Disease: See Brucellosis
BARBITURATES
addiction simulating spontaneous hyperinsulinism, [Hunter] 743—ab
growing risks from, England, 735
intoxication (chronic), [Fraser] 639—ab
BARIUM
salts, antidote to poisoning with, 669
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE
pulmonary function after rapid or explosive decompression, [Pryor & Marks] *1233
BARTON, FRANK W., new secretary to A.M.A. Council on National Defense, 993
BARUCH COMMITTEE
rehabilitation centers, [Worden] *1483
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES
clinician and: dilemma's horns, [Page] *110
graduate students in, (correction) 779
schools, approved, in Canada, *142; (list of) *176
schools, approved, in U. S., *140; (list of) *176
schools, transfer students to medical schools from, 1949-1953, *154
BASOPHILISM: See Pituitary
BATHS
Dakon Hydrotherapy Equipment, 1583
will warm and cold showers prevent apoplexy? 92
BATTERIES
dry cell battery explosion, [Ruff] 1628—C
explosion danger in "dead" hearing aid batteries, [Hewitt] 1010—C
BAYTINAL
new short-acting anesthetic, England, 557
BCG Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization
BEATTY, ALFRED C., knighted by Queen Elizabeth, England, 192
BECK Operations: See Arteries, coronary
BECKMAN model B for serum sodium and potassium determination, 802
BED
Capacity: See Hospitals
in-bed scale, [Schmerl & Upton] *1401
Rest: See Convalescence; Rest
Rocking: See Respiration, artificial
BEDWETTING: See Urine, incontinence
BEER
consumption compared by Belgium and other countries, 64
BEES
venom, effect in so-called collagen diseases, [Lhermitte] 921—ab
BEHAVIOR: See Mental Health; Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
BEILSTEIN test for war gases, 52
BELCHING: See Eructation
BELGIAN
Society for Scientific Studies on Tuberculosis, 64
Surgical Association discusses cancer of rectum, 64
BELL'S Palsy: See Paralysis, facial
BELTONE Hearing Aid, Concerto Model, 43
BENADON: See Pyridoxine
BENADRYL: See Diphenhydramine
BENEMID: See Probenecid
BENZATHINE PENICILLIN G (Bicillin; DBED; Permapen)
new penicillin salt with prolonged action, England, 1102
prophylaxis of recurrent rheumatic fever, [Diehl & others] (correction) 263; [Scuro] 1032—ab
treatment of syphilis, 894—E; (correction: use of Pfizer's Permapen) [Wright] 1527—C
treatment, peroral use, [Budolfsen] 1031—ab
BENZENE
acute erythropathy, Italy, 68
sulfuric acid to extract quinine in urine, [Shay & others] *224
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE
gamma (Lindane), toxicity in insecticide fumigating devices, (Council report) *607; 609—E
BENZIDINE
test of occult blood, [Rider & Owens] *32
BENZOHYDRYL Alkamine Ethers: See Diphenhydramine
BENZYL PENICILLIN: See Penicillin G
BERGER, LOUIS, olfactory esthesioneuroepitheliomas, [Frühling] 797—ab
BERMUDA-Nassau cruise after next A.M.A. Atlantic City meeting, 1234
BERNHARDT'S Disease: See Meralgia paresthetica
BEROLASE: See Cocarboxylase
BEVERAGES: See also Milk; Tea; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol
caffeine in, 803
carbonated, (caffeine in) 803; (composition) 1376
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus; Index
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BICILLIN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
BILE
syndrome of inspissated bile in newborn: virus hepatitis in mother, [Gellis] 1370—ab
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
fibrous stenosis, operations for, [Dogliotti] 645—ab
injury to, 1218
roentgen study with iodopanoic acid and iodipamide, Colombia, 1524
technique of peritoneoscopy, [Fourès] 640—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIGRAFIN: See Iodipamide
BILIRUBIN
in spinal fluid, [Berman] 1207—ab
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
atresia, viral hepatitis in young infants simulates, [Scott] 83—ab
calculi, 803
roentgen study with iodopanoic acid (Telepaque) or biligrafin, Italy, 69
BILLROTH Operation: See Stomach surgery
BILLS: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIOPSY: See Breast tumor; Kidneys; Liver; Perineum
BIOTOXICOLOGY department, at College of Medical Evangelists, Calif., 1177
BIOXILASE
treatment of thyrotoxicoses, [Picco] 562—ab
BIRTH: See Labor
Multiple: See Triplets; Twins
Palsy: See Paralysis, cerebral
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BIRTHMARKS: See Nevus
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN (Dicumarol)
toxicity: accidental ingestion; vitamin K emulsion used, [Bentley] *496
toxicity: local hemorrhage and necrosis of skin and tissues, [Verhagen] 88—ab
BISMITRIUM: See Hexamethonium
BITES: See also Dogs; Snakes
human: question of giving tetanus and/or gas gangrene antitoxin, 1297
BLACKMER, JOHN PHILLIP, memorial fund sent to American Medical Education Foundation, 1011
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
allergy in females, [Powell] 1211—ab
effect of various drugs on micturition, [Van Duzen] *1393
fibrosis of neck, operation for, 668
inflammation, tropaeolum majus as antibiotic, Germany, 271
neck obstructions, uroflometer to study, [Drake] *1079
roentgen study, value of routine film, [Levine & Crosbie] *220
BLASTOMYCOSIS
clinical forms; treatment with stilbamidine and 2-hydroxystilbamidine, [Sutliff] 1021—ab
pulmonary, medical and surgical therapies, [Acree] 1202—ab
systemic, obscure infection in nonendemic area, [Marx] 739—ab
BLINDNESS
amblyopia ex anopsia, [Gundersen] *933
Color: See Color Blindness
etiology: Onchocerca volvulus, Congress discusses, France, 445
Eyes of Service (film review) 1530
in painter, 1036
Long Cane (film review), 1530
preventable forms, [Gundersen] *933
toxic amblyopia caused by exposure to methanol, [Hughes] *236
BLISTER
gases or vesicants, detection of, 49; 51
BLOATING: See Flatulence
BLOOD: See also Hemo-
afibrinogenemia, congenital and familial [Caussade] 745—ab
agammaglobulinemia (acquired), [Zinneman & others] *1390
agammaglobulinemia, 1084—E; [Lang] 1454—ab; (essential) [Moncke] 1454—ab
A.M.A. Committee on, 1602
amylase (serum) postoperative elevation, [Perryman] 1283—ab
Bacteria in: See Bacteremia
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
calcium, hypercalcemia after immobilization of children, [Halvorsen] 1029—ab

BLOOD—Continued
calcium, idiopathic hypercalcemia in infants with failure to thrive, [Creery] 745—ab
calcium, idiopathic hypercalcemic syndrome of infancy, [Lowe] 744—ab
carbon dioxide combining power in chronic emphysema of lungs, [Heiskell & others] *1059
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, counts, routine tests for all admitted to hospital, [Shaefer] 460
cells, Phase Microscopy of Normal Living Blood Cells: Part I: Peripheral Blood (film review), 635
changes after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1556
chloride determination (Volhard), effect of dextran on, [Dent & others] *123
cholesterol, hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis, atherosclerosis and aortic stenosis in, [Barr & others] *943; [Boas] 1531—ab
cholesterol (serum), plant sterol lowers, [Best] 1211—ab
Circulation: See also Pulse
circulation, effect of intrapericardial and intracardiac procaine, [Fitzpatrick] 1455—ab
circulation, flow reversed in patent ductus arteriosus, [Lukas] 1362—ab
circulation, overhydration from irrigating fluid, [Bulkley & others] *1042
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin; Hemophilia
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
Coagulation, Intravenous Clotting: See Phlebothrombosis; Thrombosis
coagulation, preoperative determination, 1216
coagulation, simplified serum prothrombin consumption test, [Sussman & others] *702
concentration of drugs in leprosy, [Nahas] 1463—ab
contaminated, cause of transfusion accidents, [Wiener] *1304
Coughing Up: See Hemoptysis
Count: See Blood cells
C-reactive protein test for inflammation, 667
Dyscrasia: See also Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn; Leukemia: Polycythemia
dyscrasia, complications of anticoagulant therapy, [Rainie] 88—ab
electrolytes, changes, during exchange transfusion, [Miller] 83—ab
Eosinophils Circulating in: See Eosinophils
Fats: See Blood lipids
Fibrin; Fibrinogen: See Blood, afibrinogenemia; Fibrin
Flow: See Blood circulation
fractionation, 772—E
galactosemia, 1346; [Cox] 1461—ab
Gamma Globulin, Agammaglobulinemia: See Blood, agammaglobulinemia
gamma globulin, clinical hematological study, Brazil, 1421
gamma globulin, labeled by radioisotopes, [Lang] 1454—ab
gamma globulin (serum), determined in sudden death in infants, [Spain & others] *246
Groups: See also Agglutinins; Rh Factor
groups, ABO, and toxemia of pregnancy, [Pike] 1113—ab
groups, ABO heterospecific pregnancy and hemolytic disease, [Zuelzer] 1209—ab; 1370—ab
groups, ABO, in relation to peptic ulcer and cancer, 1101; [Aird] 1110—ab
groups in various diseases, England, 1101
groups (newer), and transfusion accidents, [Wiener] *1303
groups, potentially dangerous group O blood, [Gardner] 89—ab
groups, prevent accidents in transfusions, [Wiener] *1301
groups, Rh Factor and Blood Testing Procedures, (film review) 1015
groups, tests in disputed paternity cases, subcommittee on medicolegal status, 881
hematological study of globulins, gamma globulins, albumin-globulin ratio, fibrinogen, hematocrit, and sedimentation rate, Brazil, 1421
hematology, fellowships in, 1261; 1516
Hematology Research Foundation, awards Ruth Berger Reader fellowship, 618
hematology seminar, Florida, 995
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in Urine: See Hematuria
Infection of Blood: See Bacteremia
Infusion: See Blood Transfusion
iodine (protein-bound), in thyroid disorders, [Madigan] 660—ab
iron (serum), in liver diseases, [Christian] 569—ab
lipid phosphorus ratio role in atherosclerosis, [Moses] *493
lipids (plasma), cortisone therapy no effect on, [Kelly] 450—ab
lipoproteins, stability in atherosclerosis, [Hornick] 568—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Occult: See Feces, blood in
BLOOD—Continued
oxygen, hypoxemia test in chronic coronary insufficiency, Italy, 1625
phosphatase, hypophosphatasemia and renal damage, [Engfeldt] 1287—ab
picture in sulfone treatment of leprosy, [Nahas] 1463—ab
picture of men on diet devoid of meat, nutrient intake, [Mirone] 1279—ab
Platelets: See also Purpura, thrombopenic
platelets defects, serum prothrombin consumption test, [Sussman & others] *702
platelets, serum prothrombin consumption test, [Quick] 1427—C
potassium and sodium determination, 802
program of office of assistant secretary of defense (health and medical) [Berry] *824
Proteins: See also Blood, gamma globulin; Blood, lipoproteins; Globulin, gamma
proteins, Adaequan-Resorba, clinical experiences, [Fritz] 1463—ab
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin, do anticoagulants affect coronary thrombosis? 1378
prothrombin, serum prothrombin consumption test, [Quick] 1427—C
prothrombin (serum), simplified consumption test [Sussman & others] *702
pyruvic acid levels in poliomyelitis, [Caffarena] 917—ab
salicylates and plasma level of adrenal steroids, [Bayliss] 76—ab
sedimentation, action of hyaluronidase on, [Bussolati] 1310—ab
sedimentation rate and anticoagulants, 94
serology of multiple sclerosis, [Frick] 81—ab
Serum: See various subheads under Blood
sodium determination, 802
sodium, effect of potassium chloride on hyponatremia, [Laragh] 205—ab
sodium, evaluation tests for adrenal insufficiency, Mexico, 557
sodium, hyponatremia in congestive heart failure, [Cort] 279—ab
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, hyperglycemia without glycosuria, [Mc Cullagh & others] *925
sugar, hypoglycemia in relation to duodenal ulcer, [Beck] 1020—ab
sugar, prevention of insulin hypoglycemia, [Goodman] 77—ab
sugar test (routine), for all admitted to hospital, [Schaefer] 460
sugar, tumors of pancreas: spontaneous hypoglycemia, 1323—ab
Tests: See Blood groups; Syphilis serodiagnosis
urea, alkalosis cause of prerenal azotemia, [Dill] 85—ab
venipuncture in infant by way of femoral vein or fontanel puncture, 574
vitamin A and carotene serum levels in children with rheumatic fever, [Wang] 202—ab
Vomiting of Blood: See Hematemesis
BLOOD PRESSURE
low, controlled hypotension during surgery, [Stone] 204—ab
low controlled, use of arfonad in, [Little] 457—ab
low, hypotensive action of chlorpromazine, [Rea & others] *1249
low, hypotensive anesthesia, [Lorhan] 570—ab
low, thimethaphan camphorsulfonate to induce hypotension in general surgery, [Sadove] 599—ab
of left atrium and ventricle in mitral stenosis, [Latscha] 1199—ab
regulation: arterial wall secretion in, [Jiménez Diaz] 570—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
electroencephalogram in essential hypertension, [Roberts] 1458—ab
etiology: pheochromocytoma: clinical aspects and surgical results, [Kvale] 284—ab
etiology: pheochromocytoma in 4-year-old child, [Daeschner] 1287—ab
etiology: unilateral renal disease, [Huang] 1017—ab
in obese, effect of weight reduction, [Fletcher] 1359—ab
in older women, [Wakefield] 1356—ab
in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *683
intellectual and affective changes in, [Reitan] 200—ab
International Congress for Internal Medicine discusses, Norway, 1007
malignant phase; hypertensive encephalopathy relation to, [Byrom] 1023—ab
malignant type, increased spinal fluid pressure and papilledema in, [Taylor] 279—ab
permanent arterial, prognosis, [Etienne-Martin] 1200—ab
Portal Hypertension: See Portal Vein
studies with dilatol, vasodilator substance, [Riddell] 1119—ab
surgical treatment, [Thompson] 281—ab
surgical treatment, adrenal resection and sympathectomy in severe type, [Jeffers] 1200—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH—Continued
surgical treatment, sympatho-adrenal surgery in malignant phase of essential type, [Revell] 915—ab
surgical treatment, thromboendarterectomy for, due to renal artery occlusion, [Freeman & others] *1077
tests with hypotensors in hypertensive toxicosis in pregnancy, [Hauser] 1114—ab
treatment, British Medical Association discusses, 628
treatment, hexamethonium, cerebral hemodynamic studies, [Kleh] 1451—ab
treatment, hyphex: effects on course of malignant stage, [Schroeder] 1358—ab
treatment, hexamethonium, [Rytand] 75—ab; [Chiaverini; Rønnov-Jessen] 455—ab; 1359—ab
treatment, hydralazine alone and with veriloid, [Kert] 1119—ab
treatment, hydralazine hydrochloride and neprosol, [Mannini] 1031—ab
treatment, 1-hydrazinophthalazine in early pregnancy, [Finnerty] 1114—ab
treatment, new drugs, use smaller dosage than recommended, [Blinder] 633—C
treatment, Rauwolfia, bleeding peptic ulcer after, [Peiner] 736—C
treatment, Rauwolfia serpentina [Herbeuval] 202—ab; [Hughes] 566—ab; [Martelli] 748—ab; [Ravetta] 1357—ab
treatment, Rauwolfia serpentina and veratrum viride, [Joiner] 198—ab
treatment, Rauwolfia serpentina in aged patients, [Ingegnieros] 922—ab
treatment, Rauwolfia serpentina, total alkaloids from, [Kleinsorge] 1356—ab
treatment, reserpine, [Korgsgaard] 1464—ab
treatment, reserpine intravenously, [Tuchman] 1276—ab
treatment, roots of morinda citrifolia (Cay-Nhau), [Dang-Van-Ho] 921—ab
treatment, sodium-restricted diets, (Council article) *1172
treatment, veriloid-in-oil, [Ford] 566—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
accidents in, preventing, [Wiener] *1301
blood banks, American Association of Blood Banks, 184
blood banks, Capt. Newhouser appointed director, Florida, 774
blood banks, complement fixation test with triple antigen for syphilis, tuberculosis, leprosy or Chagas' disease, [de Almeida] 290—ab
blood banks, electrolyte content of blood in, 460
blood bank, state committees, 1603
complications: massive necrosis of liver due to homologous serum jaundice [Diagnostic Problems] [Jennings] *1498; (comment) [Allen] *1499
criticism of wholesale or too few, Sweden, 1103
death from, England, 1426
exchange, kernicterus after, [McGreal] 451—ab
exchange, serum electrolyte changes during, [Miller] 83—ab
hazards, 763—ab
hemorrhage caused by, [Zatz] 913—ab
incompatible, caused by Anti-S, [Brandes & others] *836
massive, in severely wounded, [Artz & Howard] *490
of whole blood, dried plasma or dried irradiated plasma, jaundice after, England, 68
symposium on, N. Y., 548
"test of transfusion" as applied to postoperative hemorrhage, [Milch & others] *1236
to prevent anemia of premature infants, [Pototschnig] 1371—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta, Arteries; Capillaries; Cardiovascular System; Vasomotor System; Veins
changes in gout, [Traut & others] *591
diffuse lesion of so-called thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, [March] 740—ab
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Cardiovascular Disease: Raynaud's Disease; Thromboangiitis Obliterans; Thrombophlebitis; Varicose Veins
disease (peripheral) dilator, vasodilator substance in, [Riddell] 1119—ab
disease (peripheral), low thoracic-high lumbar sympathectomy for, [Hohf & others] *1238
response of skin to untraviolet light, [Partington] 1371—ab
roentgen study, percutaneous vertebral angiography, [Namin] 1537—ab
spasm, importance in study of chronic obliterating diseases of arteries, [Cadili] 569—ab
BLOXSOM air lock to resuscitate newborn, [Judd] *1480
BLUE CROSS Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BLUTENE Chloride: See Tolonium Chloride

BOARD: See also under specific names as Advisory Board; American Board
of Thoracic Surgery, requirements; examinations; fees, *544
of Trustees; See American Medical Association
BODY
armor developed in 1942 by Major Gen. Grow, [Benford] 1010—C
Dead: See Cadavers
Position of: See Posture
Temperature: See Fever
Weight: See also Infants, Newborn; Obesity
weight, in-bed scale, [Schmerl & Upton] *1401
weight of parts of body, 1126
weight reduction effect on blood pressure of obese hypertensive women, [Fletcher] 1359—ab
BOECK'S Sarcoidosis: See Sarcoidosis
BOILS: See Furunculosis
BOMBS
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
BONE MARROW: See also Osteomyelitis
diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, and insulin resistance with histiocytosis, [Rowntree & Poppiti, *310
megaloblastic, after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1557
in far-advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, [Moomaw] 1022—ab
study in malignant neoplasms [Jeschal] 1123—ab
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Orthopedics; Osteo-; Periosteum; Ribs; Spine; under names of specific bones
changes in paralyzed limbs, effect of sex hormones, [Gillespie] 1198—ab
disease and parathyroids relationship [Salvesen] 657—ab
disease, hyperparathyroidism with severe nephrocalcinosis, [Friedman & others] *597
disease, treatment, medical addiction from, [Rayport] *684
Epiphyses: See Epiphyses
grafts for transplantation, spongiosa test, [Maatz] 1026—ab
grafts (frozen homogenous), 620 patients treated with, [Sicard] 563—ab
osteodysmetamorphosis fetalis: congenital skeletal disease, [Engfeldt] 1287—ab
rarefaction after fracture healing, [Leriche] 1537—ab
Tuberculosis: See also Arthritis, tuberculous
tuberculosis, chemotherapy, [Wilkinson] 1366—ab
tuberculosis in children, tuberculostatic drugs evaluated, [Modena] 83—ab
tumors, natural history of osteoid osteoma, [Golding] 1464—ab
tumors, sarcoma, [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *248; (comment) [Strohl] *249
BOOKS: See Journals; Library; Book Reviews at end of letter B
BORIC ACID: See Acid
BORNHOLM Disease: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
BOSTON
University, objectives in outpatient teaching, *144; 178—E
BOTTLES: See Containers
BOUILLAUD'S Disease: See Heart disease (rheumatic)
BOURNIQUE flask apparatus for high-level tests; reaction-tube apparatus, 50
BOXING
professional boxers, clinical and brain wave patterns, [Kaplan & Browder] *1138
professional boxers, renal trauma, 45—E; [Amelar] 1118—ab
BRACES
knee cage, simple, [Lewin] *314
BRAIN, Sir RUSSELL, baronetcy conferred on, England, 192
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
anemia of, after coronary thrombosis, 670
angiography, complications, [Kaplan] 1367—ab
angiography through carotid artery, [Conforti] 1465—ab
diencephalohypophyseal correlations in gynecology, [Gyarmati] 1459—ab
Disease: See also Epilepsy; Mental Disorders; Paralysis agitans; Parkinsonism
disease, hypertensive encephalopathy, [Byrom] 1023—ab
disease, portal systemic encephalopathy, [Sherlock] 1452—ab
disease, treatment of lead encephalopathy, [Bessman] 1289—ab
electroencephalogram, brain wave patterns of professional boxers, [Kaplan & Browder] *1138
electroencephalogram, epilepsy in man; fatherhood advisable? 670
electroencephalogram in hypertension and cerebrovascular disease, [Roberts] 1458—ab
electroencephalographic recording of death due to nontoxic causes, [Seeley] *1580
BRAIN—Continued
electroencephalography, febrile convulsions in childhood, Denmark, 1269
electroencephalography in photogenic epilepsy, [Robertson] 1459—ab
electroencephalography, initial masking of organic brain changes by psychic symptoms, [Waggoner] 201—ab
hemodynamic studies on hypertensive-atherosclerotic subject during hexamethonium therapy, [Kleh] 1451—ab
hemorrhage, causalgia after stroke, 1296
hemorrhage, heartbeat persists in patient receiving oxygen only by nasal catheter, [Beamer] *1248
hemorrhage, stellate ganglion block in, [Bohmert] 1457—ab
hemorrhage, will warm and cold showers prevent, 92
lesion, epilepsy in woman 63 secondary to, 1467
lesions vs. renal lesions in tuberous sclerosis complex, [Inglis] 1122—ab
necrosis, after x-ray therapy, [Malamud] 660—ab
procaine injection in prefrontal brain [Soupault] 284—ab
roentgen study, radioactive isotope encephalography in verified intracranial tumors, [Davis] 81—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy and transorbital leukotomy compared, 175 patients, [Freyhan] 795—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy in severe chronic schizophrenia, VA project, [Jenkins] 1284—ab
surgery, trephination by Incas, Peru, 1626
surgery, West Virginia lobotomy project, [Freeman & others] *939
surgery, work adjustment after bilateral prefrontal lobotomy; [Greenblatt] 452—ab
tumors, benign (favorable) types [Horrax] 453—ab
tumors, increased intracranial pressure in, [Gardner] 453—ab
tumors, initial masking by psychic symptoms, [Waggoner] 201—ab
tumors, metastatic and primary intracranial tumors of adult male, [Earle] 917—ab
tumors of third ventricle, memory disturbances in, [Williams] 80—ab
tumors, radioactive isotope encephalography in, [Davis] 81—ab
ventricle, contrast medium in, after myelography, 1299
BRAZILIAN
Congress, first, to be held in Sao Paulo, 155:1436, Aug. 14, 1954
medical profession, official organ, *Revista da associação medica brasileira*, 58
physicians study at Iowa City, 1259
BREAST
adenosis in woman [Ingleby] 1029—ab
cancer (advanced), estrogens and androgens for, (Council report) *1581
cancer, bilateral, [Trevor] 796—ab
cancer, bilateral adrenalectomy for, [Pyrah] 79—ab
cancer, blood groups relation to, 1101; [Aird] 1110—ab
cancer, classification, survival rates, [Miller] 1203—ab
cancer (far advanced), adrenalectomy and oophorectomy in, [Roe] 1633—ab
cancer, incidence; question of hormonal etiology, [Maurer] 285—ab
cancer, 1,029 patients, survival; treatment, [Miller] 1292—ab
cancer, paradoxical hormone therapy, [Evers] 566—ab
cancer, sexual sterilization not justified after mastectomy for (reply), [Dunlap] 672
cancer, surgical follow-up study, [Boyd] 646—ab
cancer, types, France, 193
development nostrum: "Kurvon," [B. of I. article] *1352
surgery and pregnancy, 208
tuberculous mastitis: roentgen study, [Leborgne] 922—ab
tumors, aspiration biopsy, Peru, 558
BREATHING: See Respiration
Artificial: See Respiration, artificial; Respirators
BRITISH: See also London; Royal; United Kingdom
Association for Advancement of Science, 1345
Association of Pediatric Surgeons, inaugural meeting of, 908
Diabetic Association meeting, England, 556
Empire Cancer Campaign, annual report, 271
Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Association, (Dr. Routley president elect; portrait) 155:1436, Aug. 14, 1954; (invitation to Jamaica branch meeting) 156:181; 843; 1263; (statement on patients referred by dentists for penicillin injections) 192; (pay scale for physicians) 271; (treatment of hypertension and anticoagulants in
BRITISH—Continued
Medical Association—*Continued*
coronary thrombosis) 628; (plan for selling medical practices) 907; (medical recruitment in British armed forces) 1345; (better hospital liaison urged) 1525; (agreement with Ministry of Health on extra payments to physicians) 1525; (death of Dr. Alfred Cox, former medical secretary) 1525; (inspection of general practitioners offices) 1624
MEDICAL REGISTER, 1525
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
narcotic system of handling drug addicts same as U. S. system, [Anslinger] 787—C
Pharmaceutical Codex, sterilizing eyedrops, England, 1271
Pharmaceutical Conference discusses standardization of medicinal tablets, 1270
Student Tuberculosis Foundation, established, 908
BROADCASTING: See Radio; Television
BROCK, R. C., knighted by Queen Elizabeth, England, 192
BROMIDES
intoxication, psychosis after, [Muszynska] 1285—ab
BRONCHIECTASIS
diagnoses; etiology; treatment, Medical Society of Santiago discusses, 1422
surgical treatment, results [Simpson] 1360—ab
treatment, continuous postural drainage, [Elwell] 1532—ab
BRONCHITIS: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
chronic, treatment, [Dunn] 1020—ab
role of smoking in, England, 629
tobacco, 109—ab
treatment, continuous postural drainage, [Elwell] 1532—ab
BRONCHODILATOR for retention of mucoid and purulent secretions in lungs [Barach] *1564
BRONCHOSCOPY
primary tuberculosis and, statistical and clinical findings, [Taronna] 638—ab
BRONCHUS
blockage (two-phase) during operation, [Wenzl] 1363—ab
calculi, [Minetto] 449—ab
cancer: a pandemic [Clemmesen] 75—ab
cancer, Addison's disease without tuberculosis of adrenals, [Horta] 1197—ab
cancer and adenoma compared, [Enterline] 658—ab
cancer, assessing inoperability by angiocardiography, [Slesser] 1025—ab
cancer, blood groups relation to, 1101; [Aird] 1110—ab
cancer, presenting as thin-walled cysts, [Anderson] 1025—ab
cancer, results of surgical treatment, [Zerbini] 915—ab
cancer with vena caval obstruction: triethylene melamine for, [Saline & Baum] *1493
disease (nontuberculous), treatment, [Barach] *1563
roentgen study in congenital laryngeal stridor, [Baker] 1118—ab
tuberculosis relation to surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Belgrano] 1111—ab
tumors, adenoma and cancer compared, [Enterline] 658—ab
BRONZE DIABETES: See Hemochromatosis
BRUCELLOSIS
acute, cortisone and combined antibiotic therapy, [Magill] 199—ab
infection from Brucella abortus in man (Bang's disease), [Herter] 1533—ab
treatment, [Rouquès] 1277—ab
treatment, tetracycline, [Wood] 1462—ab
BRUSH
throat, retractable, new diagnostic procedure for larynx cancer [Ayre] *770
BRYSON treatment of chronic arthritis, [Bryson] 739—ab; [Lumpkin] 740—ab
BUBBLING devices defined, [Sadove & others] *760
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BUGS
killer, electrically controlled, hazard of, (Council report) *607; 609—E
BURDICK Microtherm, Model MW-1, 957
BUREAU: See under specific names; list of Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
of Investigation: See American Medical Association; Federal Bureau of Investigation
BURNS Rocking Bed, Model V-3, 136
BURNS
amino acids in urine of severely burned patients, [Nardi] 78—ab
in children, treatment, 1298
treatment, early, 722—E (correction) 1000
treatment of third-degree burns, primary plastic skin covering, [Böhler] 1362—ab

BURNS—Continued
treatment, pancreatic ferments impregnated bandage, [Stucke] 1204—ab
treatment, postmortem homografts to reduce mortality, [Brown & Fryer] *1163
BURSA
injecting hyaluronidase or hydrocortisone into ganglions: warning, (reply) [Harpole] 752
BURSITIS
treatment, phenylbutazone, hepatitis after, [Engleman & others] *98
BUSES: See Automobiles
BUSINESS Executives: See Executives
BUSINESS PRACTICE
how safe is your income? [Williams] *635
insurance (all type) requirements for the physician, [Dorsett] *1448
physician and retirement, [Ross] *1106
young physician's financial future, [Johnson] *196
"BUST-DEVELOPER"
Kurvon, [B. of I. article] *1352
BUTALBITAL: See Talbutal
BUTAPYRIN: See Phenylbutazone
BUTAZOLIDIN: See Phenylbutazone
BUTENANDT, ADOLF, prepared hormone regulating silkworm development Germany, 271

BOOK REVIEWS

Acid
naphtholic, Elsevier's Encyclopedia of Organic Chemistry, [Radt] 571
Ackerman, L. V., and del Regato, J. A., Cancer: Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prognosis, 800
Acute Pulmonary Edema, [Altschule] 666
Add Life to Your Years, [Boas] 663
Adolescence
Theory and Problems of Adolescent Development, [Ausubel] 661
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See Corticotropin
Aged: See Old Age
Alkaloids: Chemistry and Physiology, [Manske & Holmes] 206
Allergy
Allergic Child, [Swartz] 195—C
Altschule, M. D., Acute Pulmonary Edema, 666
Physiology in Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, 572
American Academy of Pediatrics
Standards and Recommendations for Hospital Care of Newborn Infants, Full-Term and Premature, 663
American Association for the Advancement of Science
Monomolecular Layers: Symposium Presented on December 27, 1951, [Sobotka] 1034
American College of Chest Physicians
Nontuberculosis Diseases of the Chest, [Banyai] 1466
American College of Surgeons
Surgical Forum, [Ravdin] 571
American Hospital Association
Improvement of Patient Care: Study at Harper Hospital, [Wright] 91
American Medical Association
Glandular Physiology and Therapy, 572
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 571
Amputation
Painful Phantom: Psychology, Physiology and Treatment, [Kolb] 664
Anatomy: See also Pathology; Physiology
Anatomie schématique de l'appareil nerveux: Les nerfs rachidiens, [de Ribet] 1125
Anatomy of Bronchovascular System: Its Application to Surgery, [Birnbaum] 800
Anatomy of the Human Body, [Gray] 1543
Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, [Schoenmackers & Vieten] 1125
Textbook of the Nervous System: Foundation for Clinical Neurology, [Elliott] 1034
Anesthesia
Anesthesia in General Practice, [Cullen] 1034
Anesthesiology by Forty American Authors, [Hale] 1124
Modern Practice in Anesthesia, [Evans] 571
Annual: See Yearbook
Anthology
The Doctor Writes: Anthology of the Unusual in Current Medical Literature, [Waife] 749
Antibiotics
Principles and Practice of Antibiotic Therapy, [Welch] 799
Aphasia Therapeutics, [Longerich & Bordeaux] 1035
Arrest of Bleeding: Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, [Roskam] 1294
Arthritis
Arthritis and Rheumatism: The Diseases and Their Treatment, [Steinberg] 1033
Arthroplasty
Resection-Reconstruction of the Hip: Arthroplasty with an Acrylic Prosthesis, [Judet & others] 666
Atlas
Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, [Schoenmackers & Vieten] 1125
Book Reviews—Continued
Atlas—*Continued*
Atlas of Congenital Anomalies of the Heart and Great Vessels [Edwards & others] 206
Atlas of Men: Guide for Somatotyping Adult Male at All Ages, [Sheldon & others] 1294
Ausubel, D. P., Theory and Problems of Adolescent Development, 661
Bacteriology
Introduction to Bacterial Physiology, [Oginsky & Umbreit] 801
Ballenger, H. C., and Ballenger, J. J., Manual of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, 458
Banyai, A. L., editor, Nontuberculous Diseases of the Chest, 1466
Bauer, L. H., editor, Seventy-Five Years of Medical Progress—1878-1953, 291
Beall, O. T., Jr., and Shyrock, R. H., Cotton Mather: First Significant Figure in American Medicine, 663
Bentley, K. W., Chemistry of the Morphine Alkaloids, 458
Bibliography
Development of Medical Bibliography, [Brodman] 661
Biochemistry
Biochemistry of Cancer, [Greenstein] 1634
Biochemistry of Clinical Medicine, [Hoffman] 1294
Chemical Pathways of Metabolism, [Greenberg] 800
Methods of Biochemical Analysis, [Glick] 91
Physiology and Biochemistry of the Skin, [Rothman & Felsher] 1033
Biology
Biological Applications of Freezing and Drying, [Harris] 801
Biological Effects of External Radiation, [Blair] 1543
Kinetic Basis of Molecular Biology, [Johnson & others] 801
Birnbaum, G. L., Anatomy of Bronchovascular System: Its Application to Surgery, 800
Blair, H. A., editor, Biological Effects of External Radiation, 1543
Bleuler, M., and Hess, R., Endokrinologische Psychiatrie, 1214
Blood
Digital Plethysmography, [Burch] 749
Proceedings of Fourth International Congress of the International Society of Hematology, 1952, [Jimenez de Asua & others] 1544
Blood Pressure
Hypertension and Nephritis, [Fishberg] 923
Boas, E. P., Add Life to Your Years, 663
Boles, L. R., Connor, C. E., and others, Fundamentals of Otolaryngology, 458
Bones: See Fractures; Orthopedics
Boutelier, A., Affections de la chevelure et du cuir chevelu, 662
Brain
Painful Phantom: Psychology, Physiology and Treatment, [Kolb] 664
British Postgraduate Medical Federation
Lectures on the Scientific Basis of Medicine, Volume II: 1952-53, 1035
Brodman, E., Development of Medical Bibliography, 661
Broglie, M., and others, Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. Bände I and II, 1295
Bromberg, W., Man Above Humanity: History of Psychotherapy, 206
Bronchus
Anatomy of Bronchovascular System: Its Application to Surgery, [Birnbaum] 800
Brooke, B. N., Ulcerative Colitis and Its Surgical Treatment, 1544
Bucky, G., and Combes, F. C., Grenz Ray Therapy: Principles, Methods, Clinical Applications, 572
Burch, G. E., Digital Plethysmography, 749
Camps
Guide to Standards for Resident Camps for Crippled Children, 91
Cancer
Advances in Cancer Research. Volume II, [Greenstein & Haddow] 1125
Biochemistry of Cancer, [Greenstein] 1634
Cancer: Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prognosis, [Ackerman & del Regato] 800
Cancer of the Lung (Endemiology): Symposium, [Clemmesen] 664
Cancer: Race and Geography, [Steiner] 1466
Proceedings of the Second National Cancer Conference. Volumes I and II, 1125
Cantley, W. C., My Health Record, 1544
Capillaries
Digital Plethysmography, [Burch] 749
Cardiology: See Heart
Cardiovascular System: See also Blood Pressure; Heart
Heart: Physiologic and Clinical Study of Cardio-Vascular Disease, [Luisada] 1215
Carmichael, L., editor, Manual of Child Psychology, 1214
Case, J. T., editor and translator, Roentgen-Diagnostics (by H. R. Schinz & others), v. 4, 1213
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Pharmacy
Alkaloids: Chemistry and Physiology. Volume IV, [Manske & Holmes] 206
Chemical Pathways of Metabolism, [Greenberg] 800
Chemistry of the Morphine Alkaloids, [Bentley] 458
Chromatographische Methoden in der Protein-Chemie, [Turba] 1213
Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine, [Stewart] 801
Elsevier's Encyclopedia of Organic Chemistry, [Radt] 571
Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, Volume 12, [Kirk & Othmar] 1214
Monomolecular Layers: Symposium Presented, at American Association for Advancement of Science, [Sobotka] 1034
Spot Tests, [Feigl] 800
Chemotherapy of Infections, [Collier] 1215
Chest: See Thorax
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Allergic Child, by [Swartz] 195—C
Emotional Problems of Children: Guide for Parents, [Joseph & Zern] 749
Guide to Standards for Resident Camps for Crippled Children, 91
Manual of Child Psychology, [Carmichael] 1214
Chromatography
Chromatographische Methoden in der Protein-Chemie, [Turba] 1213
Ciba Foundation Symposium
Ciba Foundation Symposium on the Kidney Arranged Jointly with Renal Association, [Lewis & Wolstenholme] 1295
Preservation and Transplantation of Normal Tissues, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 1033
Clemmesen, J., editor, Cancer of Lung (Endemiology): Symposium, 664
Climate
Manson's Tropical Diseases: Manual of Diseases of Warm Climates, [Manson-Bahr] 1634
Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine, [Stewart & Dunlop] 801
Clinical Interaction with Special Reference to the Rorschach, [Sarason] 1213
Clinical Medicine: See also Diagnosis
Biochemistry of Clinical Medicine, [Hoffman] 1294
Clinical Orthopaedics, Number Three. [DePalma] 750
Colitis
Ulcerative Colitis and Its Surgical Treatment, [Brooke] 1544
College: See University
Collier, H. O. J., Chemotherapy of Infections, 1215
Connective Tissues: Transactions of Fourth Conference, 1953, [Ragan] 1544
Constitution
Atlas of Men: Guide for Somatotyping Adult Male at All Ages, [Sheldon & others] 1294
Cope, Z., History of St. Mary's Hospital Medical School or a Century of Medical Education, 1544
Coronary Heart Disease in Young Adults: Multidisciplinary Study [Gertler & White] 1124
Corticotropin
Medical Uses of Cortisone Including Hydrocortisone and Corticotropin, [Lukens] 923
Cortisone
Medical Uses of Cortisone Including Hydrocortisone and Corticotropin, [Lukens] 923
Craig, R. L., editor, Hormones in Health and Disease, 1124
Crippled
Guide to Standards for Resident Camps for Crippled Children, 91
Cullen, S. C., Anesthesia in General Practice, 1034
Cyclopedia: See Encyclopedia
Deaf and Their Problems: Study in Special Education, [Hodgson] 1373
de Lorimier, A. A., Moehring, H. G., and Hannan, J. R., Clinical Roentgenology. Volume II: The Head, Neck and Spinal Column, 1215
DePalma, A. F., editor, Clinical Orthopaedics. Number Three, 750
Dermatology
Affections de la chevelure et du cuir chevelu, [Boutelier] 662
Diseases of the Skin, [Ormsby & Montgomery] 1373
Modern Trends in Dermatology (Second series), [MacKenna] 750
Physiology and Biochemistry of the Skin, [Rothman & Felsher] 1033
Dérobert, L., and Hadengue, A., Intoxications et maladies professionnelles, 1373
Development of Medical Bibliography [Brodman] 661
Diabetes Mellitus
Experimental Diabetes and Its Relation to the Clinical Disease, [Hoet & Young] 1035

Book Reviews—Continued
Diagnosis: See also Clinical Medicine
French's Index of Differential Diagnosis, [Douthwaite] 91
Dictionary: See also Encyclopedia
Macmillan Medical Dictionary [Wakeley] 800
Digital Plethysmography [Burch] 749
Dimond, E. G., Electrocardiography, 664
Directory of Professional Motion Picture Films and Authors, [Professional Publications] 1634
Disease: See Diagnosis; Pathology
Doctors: See Physicians
Douthwaite, A. H., editor, French's Index of Differential Diagnosis, 91
Drugs: See Pharmacy
Drying
Biological Applications of Freezing and Drying, [Harris] 801
Dubois-Poulsen, A., and others, Le champ visuel: Topographie normale et pathologique de ses sensibilitiés, 1543
Dubuisson, M., Muscular Contraction, 1035
Dynamics of Growth Processes, [Kozloff & others] 664
Ear: See Otorhinolaryngology
Economics, Medical
Look at Modern Health Insurance: Survey of Voluntary Health Insurance Movement in the United States [Marshall] 458
Eczemas: Symposium by Ten Authors, [Loewenthal] 571
Education: See Physical Education; Schools; University
Edwards, J. E., and others, Atlas of Congenital Anomalies of the Heart and Great Vessels, 206
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Elliott, H. C., Textbook of the Nervous System: Foundation for Clinical Neurology, 1034
Elsevier's Encyclopedia of Organic Chemistry, [Radt] 571
Embryology
Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, [Shumway & Adamstone] 750
Emergencies
First Aid and Resuscitation: Emergency Procedures for Rescue Squads, Firemen, Policemen, . . . , [Young] 749
Emotions
Emotional Problems of Children: Guide for Parents, [Joseph & Zern] 749
Emotions and Reason, [McGill] 206
Encyclopedia: See also Dictionary
Elsevier's Encyclopedia of Organic Chemistry, [Radt] 571
Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology. Volume 12: Sabadine to Stilbestrol, [Kirk & Othmar] 1214
Endocrinology
Endemic Goiter: Adaptation of Man to Iodine Deficiency, [Stanbury] 1634
Endokrinologische Psychiatrie, [Bleuler & Hess] 1214
Glandular Physiology and Therapy, [A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry] 572
Hormones, Health, and Happiness: Glands and Personality, [Orr] 923
Hormones in Health and Disease, [Craig] 1124
Laboratory Aids to Endocrine Diagnosis, [Escamilla] 206
Recent Progress in Hormone Research: Proceedings of the Laurentian Hormone Conference. Volume IX, [Pincus] 1034
Energy Metabolism and Nutrition, [Swift & French] 291
Escamilla, R. F., Laboratory Aids in Endocrine Diagnosis, 206
Eschbach, H., Röntgen-Grobstrukturen des Thorax, 458
Ethics, Medical
Nurse and Patient: Ethical Consideration of Human Relations, [Pearce] 664
Evans, F. T., editor, Modern Practice in Anesthesia, 571
Exercise
Principles of Exercise Therapy, [Gardiner] 1125
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Fabricant, N. D., editor, Why We Became Doctors, 749
Feigl, F., Spot Tests, 800
Films
Monomolecular Layers: Symposium Presented at American Association for the Advancement of Science, [Sobotka] 1034
First Aid
First Aid and Resuscitation, [Young] 749
Fishberg, A. M., Hypertension and Nephritis, 923
Flocks, R. H., and Culp, D., Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgical Urology, 1373
Florey, H., editor, Lectures on General Pathology, 1125
Food: See also Nutrition
Wine as Food and Medicine, [Lucia] 91
Forsee, J. H., Surgery of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 662
Fractures
Illustrated Review of Fracture Treatment, [Liebolt] 291
Francis, G. E., Mulligan, W., and Wormall, A., Isotopic Tracers: Theoretical and Practical Manual for Biological Students and Research Workers, 1215
Freezing
Biological Application of Freezing and Drying. [Harris] 801
French's Index of Differential Diagnosis, [Douthwaite] 91
Galdston, I., Medicine and Science, 923
Meaning of Social Medicine, 799
Gardiner, M. D., Principles of Exercise Therapy, 1125
Garland, J., editor, Physician and His Practice, 1543
Gastrointestinal Tract
Roentgen-Diagnostics, [Schinz & others] 1213
General Practice
Good General Practice: Report of Survey, [Taylor] 291
Geography
Cancer: Race and Geography, [Steiner] 1466
Geriatrics: See Old Age
Gertler, M. M., and White, P. D., Coronary Heart Disease in Young Adults; Multidisciplinary Study, 1124
Glandular Physiology and Therapy, [A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry] 572
Glick, D., editor, Methods of Biochemical Analysis. Volume I., 91
Goiter
Endemic Goiter: Adaptation of Man to Iodine Deficiency, [Stanbury] 1634
Gonzales, T. A., and others, Legal Medicine: Pathology and Toxicology, 1215
Good General Practice: Report of Survey, [Taylor] 291
Goodale, R. H., Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Tests, 572
Goss, C. M., editor, Anatomy of the Human Body (by Henry Gray) 1543
Grafts: See Transplantation
Gray, H., Anatomy of the Human Body, 1543
Greenberg, D. M., editor, Chemical Pathways of Metabolism, 800
Greenhill, J. P., Office Gynecology, 1466
Greenstein, J. P., Biochemistry of Cancer, 1634
Greenstein, J. P., and Haddow, A., editors, Advances in Cancer Research, 1125
Greep, R. O., editor, Histology, 1214
Grenz Ray Therapy: Principles, Methods, Clinical Applications, [Bucky & Combes] 572
Grollman, A., Acute Renal Failure, 1035
Growth
Dynamics of Growth Processes, [Kozloff & others] 663
Guide to Standards for Resident Camps for Crippled Children, 91
Gurr, E., Practical Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Techniques, 1035
Gynecology
Office Gynecology, [Greenhill] 1466
Roentgen-Diagnostics, [Schinz & others] 1213
Textbook of Operative Gynecology, [Shaw] 1543
Hair
Affections de la chevelure et du cuir chevelu, [Boutelier] 662
Hale, D. E., editor, Anesthesiology by Forty American Authors, 1124
Harris, R. J. C., editor, Biological Application of Freezing and Drying, 801
Hartman, F. W., Horsfall, F. L., Jr., and Kidd, J. G., editors, International Symposium: Dynamics of Virus and Rickettsial Infections, 662
Head
Clinical Roentgenology, [de Lorimier & others] 1215
Health: See also World Health Organization
Management and Union Health and Medical Programs, [Klem & McKiever] 750
My Health Record, [Cantey] 1544
Hearing
Physiologie des Gehörs, [Ranke & Lullies] 663
Heart
Atlas of Congenital Anomalies of the Heart and Great Vessels, [Edwards & others] 206
Coronary Heart Disease in Young Adults: Multidisciplinary Study, [Gertler & White] 1124
Electrocardiography, [Dimond] 664
Heart Disease and Industry, with Particular Reference to Workmen's Compensation Cases, [Texon] 923
Heart: Physiologic and Clinical Study of Cardio-Vascular Disease, [Luisada] 1215
Manual on Cardiac Resuscitation, [Hosler] 572
Physiology in Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, [Altschule] 572
Hemorrhage
Arrest of Bleeding: Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, [Roskam] 1294
Hip
Resection-Reconstruction of the Hip: Arthroplasty with an Acrylic Prosthesis, [Judet & others] 666
Histology
Connective Tissues: Transactions of the Fourth Conference, 1953 [Ragan] 1944
Histology, [Greep] 1214
History: See also Medical History
History of St. Mary's Hospital Medical School or a Century of Medical Education, [Cope] 1544
Hodgson, K. W., Deaf and Their Problems: Study in Special Education, 1373
Hoet, J. P., and Young, F. G., editors, Experimental Diabetes and Its Relation to the Clinical Disease, 1035
Hoffman, W. S., Biochemistry of Clinical Medicine, 1294
Hormones: See Endocrinology
Hosler, R. M., Manual on Cardiac Resuscitation, 572
Hospitals
Improvement of Patient Care: Study at Harper Hospital, [Wright] 91
Standards and Recommendations for Hospital Care of Newborn Infants, Full-term and Premature, [American Academy of Pediatrics] 663
Hughes, W. L., and French, E., Administration of Physical Education for Schools and Colleges, 923
Hydrocortisone
Medical Uses of Cortisone Including Hydrocortisone and Corticotropin, [Lukens] 923
Hygiene: See Health
Hypertension: See Blood Pressure
Illustrated Review of Fracture Treatment, [Liebolt] 291
Industry
Heart Disease and Industry, with Particular Reference to Workmen's Compensation Cases, [Texon] 923
Management and Union Health and Medical Programs, [Klem & McKiever] 750
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Neurosurgery of Infancy and Childhood, [Ingraham & Matson] 662
Standards and Recommendations for Hospital Care of Newborn Infants, Full-Term and Premature, [American Academy of Pediatrics] 663
Infection
Chemotherapy of Infections, [Collier] 1215
Ingraham, F. D., and Matson, D.D., Neurosurgery of Infancy and Childhood, 662
Insurance
Look at Modern Health Insurance, [Marshall] 458
Internal Medicine
Handbuch der inneren Medizin, [Mohr & Staehelin] 665
Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin, [Broglie & others] 1295
International Society of Hematology
Proceedings of Fourth International Congress . . . Argentina, 1952, [Jimenez de Asua & others] 1544
International Symposium: Dynamics of Virus and Rickettsial Infections, [Hartman & others] 662
Iodine
Endemic Goiter: Adaptation of Man to Iodine Deficiency, [Stanbury] 1634
Isotopic Tracers: Theoretical and Practical Manual, [Francis & others] 1215
Jimenez de Asua, F., Dameshek, W., and Haberman, S., editors, Proceedings of Fourth International Congress of International Society of Hematology, 1952, 1544
Johnson, F. H., Eyring, H., and Polissar, M. J., Kinetic Basis of Molecular Biology, 801
Joseph, H., and Zern, G., Emotional Problems of Children: Guide for Parents, 749
Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation
Connective Tissues: Transactions of the Fourth Conference, 1953, [Ragan] 1544
Judet, J., Judet, R., Lagrange, J., and others, Resection-Reconstruction of the Hip: Arthroplasty with Acrylic Prosthesis, 666
Jurisprudence: See Medical Jurisprudence
Kidneys
Acute Renal Failure, [Grollman] 1035
Ciba Foundation Symposium on the Kidney Arranged Jointly with Renal Association, [Lewis & Wolstenholme] 1295
Hypertension and Nephritis, [Fishberg] 923
Kinetic Basis of Molecular Biology, [Johnson & others] 801
Kirk, R. E., and Othmar, D. F., editors, Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology, 1214
Klem, M. C., and McKiever, M. F., Management and Union Health and Medical Programs, 750
Kolb, L. C., Painful Phantom: Psychology, Physiology and Treatment, 664
Kováts, F., Jr., and Zsebök, Z., Rontgenanatomische Grundlagen der Lungenunterschung, 1033
Kozloff, L. M., and others, Dynamics of Growth Processes, 663
Krantz, J. C., Jr., and Carr, C. J., Pharmacologic Principles of Medical Practice, 666

Book Reviews—Continued
Kudo, R. R., Protozoology, 1466
Labor: See Obstetrics
Laboratory
Clinical Interpretation of Laboratory Tests, [Goodale] 572
Laboratory Aids in Endocrine Diagnosis, [Escamilla] 206
Laboratory Diagnosis of Leptospirosis, [Wolff] 571
Laryngology: See Otorhinolaryngology
Laurentian Hormone Conference
Recent Progress in Hormone Research: Proceedings . . . , Volume IX, [Pincus] 1034
Lectures
Lectures on General Pathology . . . . University of Oxford, [Florey] 1125
Lectures on Scientific Basis of Medicine, Volume II: 1952-53, [British Postgraduate Medical Federation] 1035
Legal Medicine: Pathology and Toxicology, [Gonzales & others] 1215
Lemierre, A., Mondor, H., and Ravina, A., Pratique médico-chirurgicale, 665
Leptospirosis
Laboratory Diagnosis of Leptospirosis, [Wolff] 571
Lewis, A. A. G., and Wolstenholme, G. E. W., editors, Ciba Foundation Symposium on the Kidney Arranged Jointly with Renal Association, 1295
Lieboldt, F. L., Illustrated Review of Fracture Treatment, 291
Liver
Diseases of the Liver, [Spellberg] 1294
Loewenthal, L. J. A. editor, Eczemas: Symposium by Ten Authors, 571
Longerich, M. C., and Bordeaux, J., Aphasia Therapeutics, 1035
Look at Modern Health Insurance, [Marshall] 458
Lucia, S. P., Wine as Food and Medicine, 91
Luisada, A. A., Heart: Physiologic and Clinical Study of Cardio-Vascular Disease, 1215
Lukens, F. D. W., editor, Medical Uses of Cortisone Including Hydrocortisone and Corticotropin, 923
Lungs
Acute Pulmonary Edema, [Altschule] 666
Anatomy of the Bronchovascular System: Its Application to Surgery, [Birnbaum] 800
Cancer of the Lung (Endemiology): Symposium, [Clemmesen] 664
Die Lungenresektionen: Anatomie, Indikationen, Technik, [Zenker & Lohr] 666
Physiology in Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, [Altschule] 572
Röntgenanatomische Grundlagen der Lungenuntersuchung, [Kovàts & Zsebök] 1033
Lyle, T. K., reviser, Lyle and Jackson's Practical Orthoptics in the Treatment of Squint (and other Anomalies of Binocular Vision) 1034
McCarty, M., editor, Streptococcal Infections, 800
McGill, V. J., Emotions and Reason, 206
MacKenna, R. M. B., editor, Modern Trends in Dermatology, (Second series), 750
Mackie, T. T., Hunter, G. W., III., and Worth, C. B., Manual of Tropical Medicine, 662
Macmillan Medical Dictionary, [Wakeley] 800
Man Above Humanity: History of Psychotherapy, [Bromberg] 206
Manske, R. H. F., and Holmes, H. L., editors, Alkaloids: Chemistry and Physiology. Volume IV, 206
Manson-Bahr, P. H., editor, Manson's Tropical Diseases: Manual of the Diseases of Warm Climates, 1634
Manual on Cardiac Resuscitation, [Hosier] 572
Marshall, A. D., editor, Look at Modern Health Insurance, Survey of Voluntary Health Insurance Movement in the United States, 458
Mather, Cotton (1663-1728)
Cotton Mather: First Significant Figure in American Medicine, [Beall & Shyrock] 663
Mayes, B. T., Practical Obstetrics, 1213
Medical Annual: See Yearbook
Medical Economics: See Economics, Medical
Medical History
Cotton Mather: First Significant Figure in American Medicine, [Beall & Shyrock] 663
Development of Medical Bibliography, [Brodman] 661
Le champ visuel: Topographie normale et pathologique de ses sensibilités, [Dubois-Poulsen] 1543
Medical Jurisprudence
Legal Medicine: Pathology and Toxicology, [Gonzales & others] 1215
Medical Schools: See Schools
Medical Service
Geriatric Medicine; Medical Care of Later Maturity, [Stieglitz] 661
Improvement of Patient Care: Study at Harper Hospital, [Wright] 91
Management and Union Health and Medical Programs, [Klem & McKiever] 750
Medicine: See also Clinical Medicine; Diagnosis; Internal Medicine; Medical History; Physicians; Psychosomatic Medicine; Surgery; Tropical Medicine
Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine, [Stewart & Dunlop] 801
Good General Practice: Report of Survey, [Taylor] 291
Lectures on the Scientific Basis of Medicine. Volume II: 1952-53, [British Postgraduate Medical Federation] 1035
Meaning of Social Medicine, [Galdston] 799
Medicine and Science, [Galdston] 923
Pratique médico-chirurgicale, [Lemierre & others] 665
Psychophysiologic Medicine, [Ziskind] 1544
Seventy-Five Years of Medical Progress—1878-1953, [Bauer] 291
Social Science in Medicine, [Simmons & Wolff] 801
Wine as Food and Medicine, [Lucia] 91
Mental Disorders
Music Therapy, [Podolsky] 572
Metabolism
Chemical Pathways of Metabolism, [Greenberg] 800
Energy Metabolism and Nutrition, [Swift & French] 291
Methods in Medical Research. Volume 6, [Steele & others] 663
Microbiology: See Bacteriology
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Modern Practice in Anesthesia, [Evans] 571
Mohr, L., and Staehelin, R., Handbuch der inneren Medizin, 665
Morphine
Chemistry of the Morphine Alkaloids, [Bentley] 458
Moving Pictures
Directory of Professional Motion Picture Films and Authors, [Professional Publications] 1634
Muscular Contraction, [Dubuisson] 1035
Music Therapy, [Podolsky] 572
My Health Record, [Canney] 1544
Naphthalene
Elsevier's Encyclopedia of Organic Chemistry, [Radt] 571
National Society for Crippled Children and Adults
Guide to Standards for Resident Camps for Crippled Children, 91
Neck
Clinical Roentgenology [de Lorimier & others] 1215
Nelson, W. E., editor, Textbook of Pediatrics, 1215
Neoplasms: See Cancer
Nephritis
Hypertension and Nephritis, [Fishberg] 923
Nervous System: See Neurology
Neurology: See also Brain
Anatomie schématique de l'appareil nerveux: Les nerfs rachidiens, [de Ribet] 1125
Aphasia Therapeutics, [Longerich & Bordeaux] 1035
Textbook of the Nervous System: Foundation for Clinical Neurology, [Elliott] 1034
Neurosurgery
Neurosurgery of Infancy and Childhood, [Ingraham & Matson] 662
New and Nonofficial Remedies, [A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry] 571
New York Academy of Medicine
Hormones in Health and Disease, [Craig] 1124
Meaning of Social Medicine, [Galdston] 799
Streptococcal Infections, [McCarty] 800
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Nurses and Nursing
Nurse and Patient: Ethical Consideration of Human Relations, [Pearce] 664
Nutrition: See also Food
Energy Metabolism and Nutrition, [Swift & French] 291
Obstetrics
Practical Obstetrics, [Mayes] 1213
Occupational Medicine: See Industry
Office Gynecology, [Greenhill] 1466
Oginsky, E. L., and Umbreit, W. W., Introduction to Bacterial Physiology, 801
Old Age
Add Life to Your Years, [Boas] 663
Geriatric Medicine: Medical Care of Later Maturity, [Stieglitz] 661
Operations: See Surgery
Ophthalmology
Le champ visuel: Topographie normale et pathologique de ses sensibilités, [Dubois-Poulsen] 1543
Lyle and Jackson's Practical Orthoptics in Treatment of Squint (and Other Anomalies of Binocular Vision), [Lyle] 1034
Perimetry, [Zuckerman] 663
Ormsby, O. S., and Montgomery, H., Diseases of the Skin, 1373
Orr, W. H., Hormones, Health, and Happiness: Glands and Personality, 923
Orthopedics: See also Fractures
Clinical Orthopaedics, Number Three, [De Palma] 750
Orthoptics
Lyle and Jackson's Practical Orthoptics in Treatment of Squint (and Other Anomalies of Binocular Vision) 1034
Otorhinolaryngology
Fundamentals of Otolaryngology: Textbook of Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases, [Boies & others] 458
Manual of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, [Ballenger & Ballenger] 458
Painful Phantom: Psychology, Physiology and Treatment, [Kolb] 664
Parents
Emotional Problems of Children: Guide for Parents, [Joseph & Zern] 749
Pathology
Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, [Schoenmackers & Vieten] 1125
Lectures on General Pathology Delivered at Sir William Dunn School . . . Oxford, [Florey] 1125
Legal Medicine: Pathology and Toxicology, [Gonzales & others] 1215
Patients
Improvement of Patient Care: Study at Harper Hospital, [Wright] 91
Nurse and Patient: Ethical Consideration of Human Relations, [Pearce] 664
Pearce, E. C., Nurse and Patient: Ethical Consideration of Human Relations, 664
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Textbook of Pediatrics, [Nelson] 1215
Perimetry, [Zuckerman] 663
Personality
Clinical Interaction with Special Reference to the Rorschach, [Sarason] 1213
Hormones, Health, and Happiness: Glands and Personality, [Orr] 923
Pharmacy
Medical Uses of Cortisone Including Hydrocortisone and Corticotropin, [Lukens] 923
New and Nonofficial Remedies, [A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry] 571
Pharmacologic Principles of Medical Practice, [Krantz & Carr] 666
Physical Education
Administration of Physical Education for Schools and Colleges, [Hughes & French] 923
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgery
Doctor Writes: Anthology of the Unusual in Current Medical Literature, [Waife] 749
Physician and His Practice, [Garland] 1543
Why We Became Doctors, [Fabricant] 749
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Alkaloids: Chemistry and Physiology. Volume IV, [Manske & Holmes] 206
Human Physiology, [Youmans] 1034
Introduction to Bacterial Physiology, [Oginsky & Umbreit] 801
Muscular Contraction, [Dubuisson] 1035
Physiologie des Gehörs [Ranke & Lullies] 663
Physiology and Biochemistry of Skin, [Rothman & Felsher] 1033
Physiology in Diseases of Heart and Lungs, [Altschule] 572
Pincus, G., editor, Recent Progress in Hormone Research: Proceedings of Laurentian Hormone Conference, 1034
Plethysmography
Digital Plethysmography, [Burch] 749
Pneumonia, [Reimann] 458
Podolsky, E., editor, Music Therapy, 572
Poisoning: See Toxicology
Population Statistics and Their Compilation, [Wolfenden] 206
Professional Publications
Directory of Professional Motion Picture Films and Authors, 1634
Prosthesis
Resection-Reconstruction of the Hip: Arthroplasty with an Acrylic Prosthesis, [Judet & others] 666
Proteins
Chromatographische Methoden in der Protein-Chemie, [Turba] 1213
Protozoology, [Kudo] 1466
Psychiatry: See also Mental Disorders
Endokrinologische Psychiatrie, [Bleuler & Hess] 1214
Psychology
Clinical Interaction with Special Reference to the Rorschach, [Sarason] 1213
Manual of Child Psychology, [Carmichael] 1214
Psychophysiologic Medicine, [Ziskind] 1544
Psychosomatic Medicine
Recent Developments in Psychosomatic Medicine, [Wittkower & Cleghorn] 1295
Psychotherapy
Man Above Humanity: History of Psychotherapy, [Bromberg] 206
Technique of Psychotherapy, [Wolberg] 664
Races
Cancer: Race and Geography, [Steiner] 1466
Radioactivity
Isotopic Tracers: Theoretical and Practical Manual, [Francis & others] 1215

Book Reviews—Continued
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
Biological Effects of External Radiation, [Blair] 1543
Radt, F., editor, Elsevier's Encyclopedia of Organic Chemistry, 571
Ragan, C., editor, Connective Tissues: Transactions of the Fourth Conference, 1953, 1544
Ranke, O. F., and Lullies, H., Physiologie des Gehörs, 663
Ravdin, I. S., chairman, Surgical Forum, 571
Reason
Emotions and Reason, [McGill] 206
Reimann, H. A., Pneumonia, 458
Renal Association
Ciba Foundation Symposium on Kidney Arranged Jointly with Renal Association, [Lewis & Wolstenholme] 1295
Research
Methods in Medical Research. Volume 6, [Steele & others] 663
Resection-Reconstruction of the Hip, [Judet & others] 666
Resuscitation
First Aid and Resuscitation: Emergency Procedures for Rescue Squads, Firemen . . . . [Young] 749
Manual on Cardiac Resuscitation, [Hosler] 572
Rheumatism: See Arthritis
de Ribet, R. M., Anatomie schématique de l'appareil nerveux: Les nerfs rachidiens, 1125
Rickettsia
International Symposium: Dynamics of Virus and Rickettsial Infections, [Hartman & others] 662
Roentgenology:
Clinical Roentgenology, [de Lorimier & others] 1215
Grenz Ray Therapy: Principles, Methods, Clinical Applications, [Bucky & Combes] 572
Röntgenanatomische Grundlagen der Lungenun ersuchung, [Novak & Zeboldt] 6
Roentgen-Diagnostics, [Schinz & others] 1213
Röntgen-Grobstrukturen des Thorax, [Eschbach] 458
Rorschach Test
Clinical Interaction with Special Reference to the Rorschach, [Sarason] 1213
Roskam, J., Arrest of Bleeding: Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology, 1294
Rothman, S., Felscher, Z., and others, Physiology and Biochemistry of the Skin, 1033
Sarason, S. B., Clinical Interaction with Special Reference to the Rorschach, 1213
Scalp
Affections de la chevelure et du cuir chevelu, [Boutelier] 662
Schinz, H. R., and others, Roentgen-Diagnostics, 1213
Schneidrzik, W. E. J., Taschenbuch der praktischen Thoraxchirurgie, 1124
Schoenmackers, J., and Vieten, H., Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern, 1125
Schools: See also University
History of St. Mary's Hospital Medical School or a Century of Medical Education, [Cope] 1544
Science
Medicine and Science, [Galdston] 923
Sebrell, W. H., Jr., and Harris, R. S., editors, Vitamins: Chemistry, Physiology, Pathology. Volume II, 1634
Seventy-Five Years of Medical Progress—1878-1953, [Bauer] 291
Shaw, W., Textbook of Operative Gynaecology, 1543
Sheldon, W. H., Dupertuis, C. W., and McDermott, E., Atlas of Men: Guide for Somatotyping the Adult Male at All Ages, 1294
Shumway, W., and Adamstone, F. B. Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 750
Simmons, L. W., and Wolff, H. G., Social Science in Medicine, 801
Skin: See Dermatology
Sobotka, H., editor, Monomolecular Layers: Symposium . . . at Association for Advancement of Science, 1034
Social Science in Medicine, [Simmons & Wolff] 801
Somatotyping
Atlas of Men: Guide for Somatotyping Adult Male at All Ages, [Sheldon & others] 1294
Speech
Physiologie des Gehörs, [Ranke & Lullies] 663
Spellberg, M. A., Diseases of the Liver, 1294
Spine
Clinical Roentgenology [de Lorimier & others] 1215
Spot Tests, [Feigl] 800
Staining
Practical Manual of Medical and Biological Staining Techniques, [Gurr] 1035
Stanbury, J. B., Endemic Goiter: Adaptation of Man to Iodine Deficiency, 1634
Standards and Recommendations for Hospital Care of Newborn Infants, Full-Term and Premature, [American Academy of Pediatrics] 663
Statistics
Population Statistics and Their Compilation, [Wolfenden] 206
Steele, J. M., and others, editors, Methods in Medical Research, Volume 6, 663
Steinberg, C. L., Arthritis and Rheumatism: The Diseases and Their Treatment, 1033
Steiner, P. E., Cancer: Race and Geography, 1466
Stewart, C. P., and Dunlop, D. M., Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine, 801
Stieglitz, E. J., editor, Geriatric Medicine: Medical Care of Later Maturity, 661
Stone in the Urinary Tract, [Winsbury-White] 1466
Streptococcal Infections, [McCarty] 800
Surface Phenomenon
Monomolecular Layers. [Sobotka] 1034
Surgery: See also Neurosurgery
Anatomy of Bronchovascular System: Its Application to Surgery, [Birnbaum] 800
Die Lungenresektionen: Anatomie, Indikationen, Technik, [Zenker & Lohr] 666
Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgical Urology, [Flocks & Culp] 1373
Painful Phantom: Psychology, Physiology and Treatment, [Kolb] 664
Pratique médico-chirurgicale, [Lemierre & others] 665
Resection-Reconstruction of the Hip: Arthroplasty with an Acrylic Prosthesis, [Judet & others] 666
Surgery of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, [Forsee] 662
Surgical Forum [American College of Surgeons], 571
Taschenbuch der praktischen Thoraxchirurgie, [Schneidrzik] 1124
Textbook of Operative Gynaecology, [Shaw] 1543
Swartz, H. Allergic Child, [review criticized] 195—C
Swift, R. W., and French, C. E., Energy Metabolism and Nutrition, 291
Taylor, S., Good General Practice: Report of Survey, 291
Technical Report: Its Preparation, Processing, and Use in Industry and Government, [Weil] 1295
Technique of Psychotherapy, [Wolberg] 664
Texon, M., Heart Disease and Industry, with Particular Reference to Workmen's Compensation Cases, 923
Thorax
Nontuberculous Diseases of the Chest, [Banyai] 1466
Röntgen-Grobstrukturen des Thorax, [Eschbach] 458
Taschenbuch der praktischen Thoraxchirurgie, [Schneidrzik] 1124
Throat: See Otorhinolaryngology
Tissues
Ciba Foundation Symposium: Preservation and Transplantation of Normal Tissues, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 1033
Connective Tissues: Transactions of the Fourth Conference, 1953, [Ragan] 1544
Toxicology
Intoxications et maladies professionnelles, [Dérobert & Hadengue] 1373
Legal Medicine: Pathology and Toxicology, [Gonzales & others] 1215
Transplantation
Ciba Foundation Symposium: Preservation and Transplantation of Normal Tissues, [Wolstenholme & Cameron] 1033
Tropical Medicine
Manson's Tropical Diseases: Manual of Diseases of Warm Climates, [Manson-Bahr] 1634
Manual of Tropical Medicine, [Mackie & others] 662
Tuberculosis
Surgery of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, [Forsee] 662
Tumors: See Cancer
Turba, F., Chromatographische Methoden in der Protein-Chemie, 1213
United Nations
Experimental Diabetes and Its Relation to the Clinical Disease, [Hoet & Young] 1035
University
Administration of Physical Education for Schools and Colleges, [Hughes & French] 923
Urology: See also Kidneys
Handbook of Operative Surgery: Surgical Urology, 1373
Roentgen-Diagnostics, [Schinz & others] 1213
Stone in Urinary Tract, [Winsbury-White] 1466
Viruses
International Symposium: Dynamics of Virus and Rickettsial Infections, [Hartman & others] 662
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vital Statistics
Population Statistics and Their Compilation, [Wolfenden] 206
Vitamins: Chemistry, Physiology, Pathology. Volume II, [Sebrell & Harris] 1634
Voice
Physiologie des Gehörs, [Ranke & Lullies] 663
W.H.O.: See World Health Organization
Waife, S. O., editor, The Doctor Writes: Anthology of the Unusual in Current Medical Literature, 749
Wakeley, C., editor, Macmillan Medical Dictionary, 800
Weil, B. H. editor, Technical Report: Its Preparation, Processing, and Use in Industry and Government, 1295
Welch, H., Principles and Practice of Antibiotic Therapy, 799
Why We Became Doctors, [Fabricant] 749
Wine as Food and Medicine, [Lucia] 91
Winsbury-White, H. P., Stone in Urinary Tract, 1466
Wittkower, E. D., and Cleghorn, R. A., editors, Recent Developments in Psychosomatic Medicine, 1295
Wolberg, L. R., Technique of Psychotherapy, 664
Wolfenden, H. H., Population Statistics and Their Compilation, 206
Wolff, J. W., Laboratory Diagnosis of Leptospirosis, 571
Wolstenholme, G. E. W., and Cameron, M.D., editors, Ciba Foundation Symposium: Preservation and Transplantation of Normal Tissues, 1033
Workmen's Compensation
Heart Disease and Industry, [Texon] 923
World Health Organization
Experimental Diabetes and Its Relation to the Clinical Disease, [Hoet & Young] 1035
Wright, M. J., Improvement of Patient Care: Study at Harper Hospital, 91
X-Rays: See Roentgenology
Yearbook
Advances in Cancer Research, [Greenstein & Haddow] 1125
Youmans, Human Physiology, 1034
Young, C. B., First Aid and Resuscitation, 749
Zenker, R., Heberer, G., and Lohr, H. H., Die Lungenresektionen: Anatomie, Indikationen, Technik, 666
Ziskind, E., Psychophysiologic Medicine, 1544
Zuckerman, J., Perimetry, 663

C

C^{14}: See Carbon
C-REACTIVE PROTEIN
test for inflammation, 667
CACHEXIA
Bronze: See Hemochromatosis
CADAVERS: See also Autopsies
radioactive, handling of, 773—E
resuscitation with electroshock therapy, 1546
CAFFEINE
absorption in mouth in migraine headache; use of Cafergot, [Archibald] 448—C
in beverages, 803; 1376
CALCANEUS
homograft for closed comminuted fracture from mine explosion, [Nosny] 1366—ab
CALCIFICATION: See Aortic Valve, stenosis; Kidneys; Mitral Valve; Spine, intervertebral disk
CALCIUM: See also Cement
p-aminosalicylate, N.N.R., (description) 251; (Fine Chemicals) 251
how much cow's milk gives 1 gm. of, to imbiber? 92
in Blood: See Blood
kidney stones and, (reply) [Herbst] 1636
lactate, management of chronic hypoparathyroid tetany with dihydrotachysterol and amphojel, [Blackburn] 643—ab
"shots" seldom justified, 207
CALCULI: See also Biliary Tract; Bronchus; Gallbladder; Kidneys; Urinary System
in paraplegic with osteoporosis and hypercalciuria, [Arendt & Pattee] 1193—C
CALIFORNIA: See also Los Angeles; San Francisco
Medical Association, gift to American Medical Education Foundation, 434
University of: See University
CALLUS
formation at angles of fingernails, treatment, 294
CAMOQUIN Hydrochloride: See Amodiaquin Hydrochloride
CAMP "Sheer-Spun" Elastic Stockings, 957
CAMPRO
treatment of prostate cancer, [Jentzer] 1541—ab
CAMPS
Concentration: See Concentration Camps
summer, infectious hepatitis at, from water, [Tucker] 1021—ab
CANADA
approved medical schools in, *142; *175
approved school of basic sciences in, *142; *176
field trials on oral use of diphtheria toxoid, [Greenberg] 738—ab

CANCER: See also under name of organ and region affected
Adenocarcinoma: See Adenocarcinoma
American Cancer Society, (fellowships in radiation therapy) 184; (Telecolor Clinics) [Holleb & Buch] *298; (annual scientific session) 728
blood groups (ABO) in various diseases, (England) 1101; [Aird] 1110—ab
Cancer Quest (film review), 1630
Chorionic: See Choriocarcinoma
clinics, "Telecolor," [Holleb & Buch] *298
complicating syphilis, [Rosahn] 1355—ab
conference, (Southeast Missouri) 615; (Michigan) 615; (R. I.) 617; (Fort Worth, Tex.) 727; (Chicago) 995
control, British Empire campaign, annual report, 271
control in rural areas, Mexico, 1191
course on, Peru, 631
cytology, Southern Society, 998
diagnosis, connective tissue manifestations, [Lansbury] 741—ab
diagnosis, exfoliative cytology, [von Haam] 285—ab
diagnosis, exfoliative cytology in gynecologic conditions, Italy, 69
diagnosis, Papanicolaou technique, [Foot] 1291—ab
diagnosis, retractable throat brush for larynx cancer, [Ayre] *770
disappearance, probably spontaneous, of locally inoperable colon cancer, [Fergeson] 1026—ab
encapsulated angioinvasive, of thyroid, [Hazard] 657—ab
Epithelioma: See Epithelioma
etiology, effect of smog on lungs, England, 445
etiology: estrogens do not cause prostate cancer, (reply) [Herbst] 1636
etiology of gastric cancer, [Videback] 450—ab
etiology: radioactive iodine used in goiter? 1545
etiology, smoking, England, 66; [Clemmesen] 75—ab; 628; 1425
fellowships: Gerber Memorial, Chicago 54
Hawaii Cancer Society, Dr. Quisenberry to direct, 899
in nodular goiter, statistics on, 313—ab
in Navajos, 1616
in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *683
in retained cervices, (reply) [Barranco] 752
incidence in São Paulo, Brazil, 1004
Institute, clinical director appointed: Dr. Zubrod, 911
International Congress, 269; 626; 906
lectures at Northwestern U., Chicago, 548
lectures, Suiter Lecture, 898
meeting on, N. Y., 1336
metastases, Addison's disease, [Horta] 1197—ab
metastases from mouth, [Castigliano] 659—ab
metastases from prostate, [Picatoste y Picatoste] 288—ab
metastases, mechanism of production, Brazil, 269
metastases to liver from intestines, [Thorson] 278—ab
multiple, of breast, [Trevor] 796—ab
New York Cancer Society, 997
Papanicolaou Technic: See Cancer, diagnosis
precancerous condition, extramammary Paget's disease, [Pinkus] 736—C; [Plachta] 1459—ab
Prevention: See Cancer control
research, Colorado, 1177
research, director, N. Y., 1179
research grants, D. C., 1613
research institute, N. Y., 1517
research urged, England, 1525
Royal Marsden Hospital, England, 1272
seminar (annual), (Southeastern States) 1262; (Ariz.) 1410
symposium on, Ohio, 898
telephone advice on, England, 1189
treatment, B. of I. report, 974
treatment, home care program of Montefiore Hospital, [Rossman] *827
treatment, O-diazoacetyl-l-serine, [Ellison] 748—ab
treatment of pain with nerve blocks, [Bonica] 203—ab
treatment, tube feeding in, [Pareira & others] *810
Whedon Cancer Foundation, Wyo., 1413
women's views on, England, 1424
CANDICIDIN
effect in intertriginous and paronychial moniliasis, [Franks] 1288—ab
CANDIDA: See Moniliasis
CANDY
dental caries prevented by controlling consumption of, Sweden, 735
CANNED FOOD: See under specific brand names
Products for Infants: See Infants, feeding
CAPILLARIES
resistance, decreased after isoniazid, [Stura] 289—ab
CARAMIPHEN
treatment in Parkinsonism, [Kaplan] 1285—ab
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Glucose; Sugar
use in labor, [Judd] *1475
CARBOLIC ACID: See Phenol
CARBON
C^{14} described by French Atomic Energy Commissariat, 1187
CARBON DIOXIDE
Combining Power: See Blood
content of alveolar air in poliomyelitis with respiratory paralysis, [Miörner] 284—ab
diffusion impaired in nontuberculous pulmonary disease, [Barach] *1565
retention (chronic), danger of oxygen therapy in, [Kaplan & others] *1499
snow for plantar warts, [Crow] 1210—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE
poisoning; accidental gas poisoning, 1616
poisoning, lethal fumes caused by charring jam, England, 786
poisoning, England, 1524
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
toxicity: aplastic anemia, [McCord; Johnstone] 194—C; [Straus] 1428—C
toxicity: nausea and vomiting, [Hughes] *236
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS
Diamox: See Acetazoleamide
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer, etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIA
congenital defects in, [Robert] 1293—ab
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels, disease; Heart disease
certification in, Subspecialty Board recommendations, *513
courses, N. Y., 1412
Functional: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
symposium, Wash., 899
treatment, addiction result of, [Rayport] *684
treatment, vitamin E effective? 460
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Vasomotor System; Veins
roentgen study, angiocardiography to assess inoperability of bronchus cancer, [Slesser] 1025—ab
roentgen study, angiocardiography, use of machine in, Mexico, 1626
surgery, hypothermia in, [Scott] 451—ab
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARDOL
irritant cause of mango dermatitis, [Goldberg] *954
CARIES: See Teeth, caries
CAROTENE
levels in children with rheumatic fever, [Wang] 202—ab
CAROTID GLAND
tumors, malignant, metastases to lungs, [Turnbull] 742—ab
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTER, FRED, unauthorized magazine agent, [Morrow] 1629—C
CARTILAGE
homografts for unilateral temporomaxillary ankylosis, [Ginestet] 1366—ab
CASE
Finding: See Diagnosis
Records: See Medical Record Librarians; Medical Records
CAST
closure of surgical wounds to be placed in, [Hannon & Smith] 1273—C
treatment of bone and joint tuberculosis vs. drugs, [Modena] 83—ab
CASUALTIES: See Accidents; Automobiles, accidents; Disasters
CATARACT
Hague Cataract Lamp, Model, 395, 136
removal, artificial lens replacement after, not advised, 1468
removal, complications after, Finland, 1347
CATASTROPHES: See also Disasters
insurance coverage of hospitals, 1609; 1610
CATECHOL
urinary, estimations to diagnose pheochromocytoma, 669
CATERERS' Charter, 46 point: rules for clean food, England, 785
CATGUT
sutures: absorption; change of cells tissue, later malignancy, 574
CATHARTICS
gastro-intestinal cancer and use of liquid paraffin, [Boyd] 1532—ab
CATHETERIZATION: See Heart, catheterization
CATHETERS
disposable polyethylene tubing for ureteral drainage, [Menville] 1104—C
nasal, heartbeat persists in patient given oxygen by, [Beamer] *1248
sucking out of trachea with: surgeon and anesthetist team, [Koontz] 1628—C
tracheal, connected to soft anesthetic bag filled with moist oxygen to resuscitate newborn [Judd] *1479
CATS
do not have pinworms, 502—E
scratch disease, death from, [Gräff] 74—ab
CAUSALGIA
after stroke, 1296
CAVAL Veins: See Vena Cava
CAVERNOSTOMY: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
CAY-NHAU: See Morinda Citrifolia
CELLOPHANE
tape for closing lacerations, [Williamson] 1026—ab
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cytology; Eosinophils; Lymphocytosis; Tissues
fresh cell therapy, from certain fetal tissues, Germany, 1348
CELLU BRAND PRODUCTS
unsalted soyamaise, 1501
CEMENT
chromium content; role in dermatitis, [Denton] 1541—ab
pharmacology, Italian Society discusses, 1190
CENTRAL HEALTH SERVICES COUNCIL
better hospital liaison urged, England, 1525
report on general practice under National Health Service, England, 65
CEPHALALGIA
histamine, Horton's syndrome, 292
CEREBELLUM
anatomy, honor K. E. Schreiner, Norway, 631
disease, signs of, [Wartenberg] *102
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
Coxsackie virus isolated from, in aseptic meningitis, [Hummeler & others] *676
pressure, increased, in malignant hypertension, [Taylor] 279—ab
protein, increased content causes increased intracranial pressure, [Gardner] 453—ab
xanthochromia of, and jaundice, [Berman] 1207—ab
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERTIFICATION: See also American Board; Death; Psychologists
"certificitis" by miners, England, 908
of checks in payment of Harrison Narcotic Act tax, 882; 1595
CERVIX Uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION
anesthesia for, [Taylor] *1482
for mother with osteogenic sarcoma of spine, 1467
postmortem, fatal poliomyelitis in newborn infant delivered by, [Swartz] 1460—ab
preventing hyaline membrane after, [Pash] 1540—ab
to prevent death of fetus, [Judd] *1476; *1477
CHAIR
armchair, treatment of acute myocardial infarction, [Deshmukh] 1193—C
CHAIRMAN'S Address: See American Medical Association, Section on . . .
CHAMS' statement corrected; trachoma treated by electrocoagulation, [Glaquinto] 1192—C
CHANNELS of synthesis in the well man (chart), [Page] *111
CHARCOT'S JOINTS
in diabetes mellitus, [Antes] *602
CHARCOT'S TRIAD
of no practical diagnostic value, in multiple sclerosis, 252—E
"CHARM-ON," [B. of I. article] *1352
CHEEK
streptococcic infection of "fibro-edema" of Melkersson's syndrome, [Stevens] *223
CHEMICAL LABORATORY of the A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
CHEMICALS
agents defense plan, 46
warfare decontamination procedures, *254
CHEMISTRY
A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry: See American Medical Association
dilemma's horns, [Page] *110
CHEMODECTOMA
in middle ear and mastoid, [Figi & Weisman] *1157
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific substances
infections during, [Weinstein] 1030—ab
of influenza, Turkey, 1349
of renal tuberculosis, Denmark, 733
of renal tuberculosis: study by Dr. J. K. Lattimer at VA hospital, [Long] 1106—C
of subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Bunn] 1531—ab
of tuberculosis, indefinitely prolonged, [Doonelief] 1120—ab
of tuberculosis of bones and joints, [Wilkinson] 1366—ab
pharmaceutical production, England, 1624
CHESS
for love of, [Leisure Corner] *73
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO
Tumor Institute and University of Chicago affiliate, 1411
University of: See University
CHICKENPOX
complicating tuberculous meningitis, [Kairus] 653—ab
CHICKENS: See Eggs; Poultry
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor

CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Parents; Paternity; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Accidents to: See Accidents
Adolescent: See Adolescence
ALLERGIC CHILD; review criticized, [Swartz] 195—C
anesthesia in; thiopental sodium, [Wasmuth & Hale] *1321
crime portrayal in mass mediums effect on, 885
Crippled: See Crippled
Handicapped: See Handicapped
homes, prophylactic antibacterial treatment [Singer] 1201—ab
in hospitals, should parents visit? 1126
juvenile and malignant melanomas in, treatment, [McWhorter & others] *695
neoplasia in: neuroblastoma, [Salas] 202—ab
poisoning: barium salts, antidote for, 669
poisoning: boric acid, [Marks] 1540—ab
poisoning, hydrocarbon pneumonitis after furniture polish ingestion, [Griffin] 650—ab
poisoning, insecticide fumigating devices: lindane, (Council report) *607; 609—E
poisoning: iron, fatal, [Curtiss & Kosinski] *1326
poisoning: kerosene, [Foley] 650—ab
poisoning: teething powders fatal, England, 629
poisoning: tung nut, [Balthrop] 77—ab
school, health of, improves, U.S., 778
school, ultraviolet irradiation effect on illness in, England, 1101
transvestism in boy of 7, 1297
U.N. Children's Emergency Fund, aid program, Peru, 1103
welfare, child care in Connecticut and in city of Hartford, *1012
welfare, child care programs, guides for, report, 984
welfare, child guidance, Connecticut and Hartford, (Council article) *1013; *1014
welfare, England, 734
well-child conferences Connecticut and Hartford, (Council article) *1013; *1014
CHINESE
Peiping Union Medical College, international education, [Anderson] *1153
physicians in Korean POW camps, [Anderson & others] *121
CHLORAMPHENICOL (Chloromycetin)
fecal flora modified by, [D'Agata] 1120—ab
simultaneous use of antibiotics, 1545
CHLORIDES: See also Hexamethonium; Sodium chloride
effect of dextran on Volhard determination, [Dent & others] *123
in Blood: See Blood chlorides
CHLORINATED AROMATICS
retinal hemorrhage from exposure to? 804
CHLORINE
detection with aniline hydrochloride (F test), 52
*di*CHLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE: See Chlorophenothane (DDT)
CHLOROETHYLAMINES: See Nitrogen Mustard
*di*CHLOROETHYL SULFIDE (mustard gas)
test, reagents for, 53
vapor, congo red indicator paper test for, 49
CHLOROGUANIDE (Paludrine)
antimalarial drugs, England, 67
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROPHENOTHANE (DDT)
treatment of typhus, Peru, 558
CHLOROQUINE
diphosphate treatment of lupus erythematosus, [Tye] 653—ab; [Gaté] 1022—ab
5-CHLOROSALICYLANILIDE
chemical analysis, 1330
CHLORPICRIN
detection, 52
test, reagents for, 53
CHLORPROMAZINE
anti-emetic agent, clinical studies, [Moyer] 1121—ab
effect on behavior of chronically overactive psychotic patients, [Elkes] 1285—ab
effect on vomiting induced with apomorphine, [Isaacs] 1542—ab
hypotensive action [Rea & others] *1249
treatment, hibernation in babies, [Joseph] 1540—ab
treatment in neuropsychiatry, Peru, 558
treatment in psychiatry, (England) 1187; (Largactil) [Winnik] 1538—ab; [Weber] 1538—ab
treatment of psychosis with delirium, [Sigwald] 1206—ab
treatment of seasickness, [Handford] 1121—ab
unrestricted sale cause of auto accidents, England, 628
CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE
treatment of adhesive tape dermatitis, [Becker] 1104—C
CHLORTETRACYCLINE (Aureomycin)
name accepted by Council, 1252
simultaneous use of antibiotics, 1545
CHLORTETRACYCLINE—Continued
treatment, fecal flora modified by, [D'Agata] 1120—ab
treatment of influenza, Turkey, 1349
CHOLE—: See Bile Ducts, Biliary Tract; Gallbladder
CHOLESTEROL
in Blood: See Blood
role in atherosclerosis, [Moses] *492
CHOLINE: See Acetylcholine
CHOLINERGIC DRUGS
effect on micturition, [Van Duzen] *1394
CHONDROMYXOMA
fibroma, [Wrenn] 1355—ab
CHOREA
minor, treatment with insulin, [Pennati] 1122—ab
multiple sclerosis in man similar to chorea with distemper in dogs? 459
treatment, cortisone and corticotropin, Turkey, 1349
CHORIOCARCINOMA
eliminated by curettage, Turkey, 193
5 year survey, [Siegal] 201—ab
CHORIOEPITHELIOMA: See Choriocarcinoma
CHROMATOGRAPHY
paper, clinical use, [Drabkin] 450—ab
CHROMIUM
content of cement, role in dermatitis, [Denton] 1541—ab
dermatitis in locomotive engineer, 1376
radiochromium-labeled erythrocytes to detect gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Owen] 1204—ab
CHROMOSOMES
sex in transvestites, [Barr] 284—ab
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold
CHYLOTHORAX
after blow to abdomen, [Baron] 283—ab
CIBA PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
Award: See Prizes
television show to begin Dec. 12, 1334
to reproduce panel discussion on hypertension, 959
CICATRIX
cancers of pulmonary scars, [Lüders] 1291—ab
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY DISEASE: See Cardiovascular Disease
CIRCUMCISION
advisability in newborn, 292; (reply) [Foley] 1636
CISTERNA Chyli: See Thoracic Duct
CITATIONS: See Prizes
CIVILIAN DEFENSE
activities of A.M.A. Council, 887; 1599
activities, transfer to U. S. Department of Defense, 1601
American Psychiatric Association Committee on, psychological first aid in community disasters, [Drayer & others] *36
for state of Maine, *254
initial care of severely wounded, [Artz & Howard] *488
medical, status of planning of in states, survey by A.M.A., 610
meeting in Chicago, Oct. 30-31, 1089
plans for special weapons defense; chemical agents defense plan, section 1, 46
CLEANER: See Vacuum Cleaner
CLEANSING AGENTS: See Detergents
CLEFT PALATE: See Palate
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See also Seasons
American Clinical and Climatological Association, 619
recommended for arthritis, 1296
CLINICAL
investigator, role in teaching, administration, and care of patient, [Williams] *127
Meeting: See American Medical Association
Orthopaedic Society, Oct. 7-9, Chicago, 549
Thermometers: See Thermometers
CLINICIANS
dilemma's horns: basic science and the clinician, (Chairman's address) [Page] *110
CLINICS: See also Cancer; Crippled children; Dystrophy, muscular; Health; Orthopedics; Speech; Surgery; Tumors
American Association of Medical Clinics, 999
color television, in medical education, [Holleb & Buch] *298
Founders Day, Oklahoma, 1092
Outpatient: See Hospitals
CLONORCHIASIS
in Austria, Society of Physicians discusses, 1099
CLOPANE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Cyclopentamine Hydrochloride
CLOSTRIDIUM welchi: See Gangrene, gas
CLOT; CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
CLOTHING: See also Hosiery
high altitude research: Medical Research Council report, England, 626
CLUPADENE
treatment of primary tuberculosis, [Durigato] 1289—ab
COAGULATION: See Blood coagulation
Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
COAL MINERS: See Miners
COAL OIL: See Kerosene
COBALT
radioactive, vitamin B_{12} labeled with, England, 1189
COBRA: See Snakes
COCA-COLA
caffeine in beverages, 803
composition and physiological effects, 1376
COCARBOXYLASE
action in thyrotoxicoses, [Picco] 562—ab
berolase treatment in multiple sclerosis, [Leube] 796—ab
CODEINE
affect person mentally? 1546
patients medically addicted to methadone substitution method for, [Rayport] *684
COHN, E. J., blood fractionation developed by, 772—E
"COIN Lesions": See Lungs
CO-INSURANCE
defined, [Hobby] *1507; [Faulkner] *1508
COITUS: See also Impregnation; Semen; Spermatozoa
nitrofurazone dermatitis of scrotum and penis from vaginal suppositories, [George] *247
premarital medical examination, [Kavinoky] *692
premature ejaculation (reply) [Kelly] 672
COLA BEVERAGES
composition; physiological effects, 803; 1376
COLCHICOSIDE
treatment of chronic joint disease, [Rizzente] 798—ab
COLD
Agglutinins: See Agglutinins
injury, 44—E
Nazis experiments on effects of cooling of human beings in 1942, [Nestor] 1104—C
Raynaud's phenomenon, 1037
steam defined, [Sadove & others] *760
Therapeutic Use: See also Carbon Dioxide
therapeutic use, gangliopletics, and homoplastic skin grafts, [Bergonzelli] 204—ab
therapeutic use, hypothermia [Keown] 204—ab
therapeutic use, hypothermia in cardiovascular surgery [Scott] 451—ab
therapeutic use in plantar warts, [Crow] 1210—ab
therapeutic use in repair of atrial septal defects [Lewis] 1284—ab
therapeutic use to prevent paraplegia after aortic occlusion, [Pontius] 645—ab
COLDS
common, Medical Research Council report, England, 786
COLECTOMY: See Colon surgery
COLITIS: See also Ileocolitis
amebic, effect of fumagillin in vivo, [Hernandez de la Portilla] 1121—ab
amebic granuloma, [Spicknall] 1022—ab
amebic, in African jungle, [Schweitzer] *1547
ulcerative, allergic aspects, [Rowe] 1279—ab
ulcerative (chronic) and stress, 1560—ab
ulcerative, corticotropin and cortisone for, [Elliott] 451—ab; [Kirsner] 1019—ab
ulcerative, corticotropin treatment, [Dick] 1201—ab; [Messmer] 1279—ab
ulcerative, cortisone for [Truelove] 1200—ab
ulcerative; cured after 12 years? 1545
ulcerative; nonhealing of perineal incision to drain anal fistula, (reply) [Rowe & others] 1220
ulcerative, role of surgery in therapy, [Garlock] 78—ab
ulcerative, total colectomy in, [Kühlmayer] 1364—ab
COLLAGEN DISEASE
concept of, 992—E
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [Marañon] 87—ab
treatment, bee venom, [Lhermitte] 921—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
COLLEGE: See University
Degrees: See Degrees
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of American Pathologists, clinical pathology standards program, [Dearing] 1351—C
of Physicians, Surgeons: See American College; Royal College
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLLINS, SEABORN P., American Legion views on medical care of veterans, *1510
COLON: See also Colitis; Colostomy
area visualized through sigmoidoscope, [Shatz & Freitas] *717
cancer, blood groups (ABO) relation to, 1101; [Aird] 1110—ab
cancer, disappears spontaneously, [Fergeson] 1026—ab
cancer, "second look" procedure for, [Wangensteen] 1282—ab

COLON—Continued
disease, preoperative reduction of intestinal flora with bacitracin and neomycin, [Fog] 1457—ab
diverticula, actinomycotic, [Hoffman] *244
megacolon (congenital), Hirschsprung's disease, [Keefer] 1293—ab
megacolon, Hirschsprung's disease in newborn, [Klein] 651—ab
megacolon (congenital) Hirschsprung's disease, surgical management, [State] 647—ab
megacolon, Hirschsprung's disease operated on in childhood, [Orator] 1365—ab
roentgen study, double contrast, routine lateral recumbent view, [Root] 1032—ab
side-effects of antibiotic therapy, [Turell & Maynard] *217
surgery, total colectomy in ulcerative colitis, [Kohlmayer] 1364—ab
surgery, total gastrectomy utilizing transverse colon, [Watkins] 1204—ab
tumors, adenomatous polyps, [Radke] 1111—ab
tumors, polyposis complicating osteomatosis, [Plenk] 562—ab
COLON BACILLUS: See Escherichia coli
COLOR BLINDNESS
after-images in, (reply) [Barondes] 672
Dvorine Pseudo-Isochromatic Plates, second edition, 497
COLOSTOMY
device (new) with disposable plastic bag and no cement, [Fox & Brush] *1398
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
selection of medical students, 1175—E
COMA
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, coma
in hypopituitarism, [Caughey] 1368—ab
COMBAT: See Korean War; World War II
COMMISSION: See Joint Commission; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Mitral Valve stenosis
COMMITTEE: See also Baruch Committee; Coordinating Committee; Joint Committee
Ad Hoc Committee on Internships, 155: *1076 July 17, 1954; 156: *320, Sept. 25, 1954
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
on Accident Prevention in Children, formation, [Fried & Herman] *228; [Schaefer] 1193—C
on Indigent Care: See American Medical Association Council on Medical Service
tissue, evaluation form for, [Myers & Stephenson] *1577
COMMUNISM
British physicians in U.S.S.R., England, 1623
physicians flee to freedom, Germany, 618
POW camps in Korea, medical experiences in, [Anderson & others] *120
COMMUNITY
Fund campaign, 778
hospital and, report, England, 67
COMPENSATION: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees; Income; Wages
COMPLEMENT
fixation test in poliomyelitis, specificity, [Black] 201—ab
fixation test with triple antigen for syphilis, tuberculosis, leprosy or Chagas' disease in blood banks, [de Almeida] 290—ab
fixing antibody in diagnosis of poliomyelitis, [Weller] *17
COMPOUND E: See Cortisone
COMPOUND F: See Hydrocortisone
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
48 (R48), [Videback] 741—ab
01780 (Lilly), [Handford] 1121—ab
CONCENTRATION CAMPS
KZ syndrome: sequels of famine dystrophy after 8 years, [Hermann] 741—ab
Nazis experiments on man in, 1942, [Nestor] 1104—C
Russian, diencephalohypophyseal correlations in gynecology, [Gyarmati] 1459—ab
CONCEPTION: See Fertility; Impregnation; Pregnancy; Sterility
Control of: See Contraception
CONCRETE: See Cement
CONFERENCE: See also National Conference; Public Relations; World Conference; under list of Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A.: See under American Medical Association
Governor's Conference on Exceptional Children, Illinois, 259
of International Federation of Midwives, London, 1347
on Cerebral Palsy, England, 1624
on Medical Care in Bituminous Coal Mine Areas (3rd), 1334; 1405—E; 1408
on Mental Health, 181; 613
CONGO RED
indicator paper test for mustard gas vapor, 49
CONGRESS: See also International Congress; World Congress; list of Societies at end of letter S
CONGRESS—Continued
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
of International Society for Welfare of Crippled and Disabled, 789
of Ophthalmology, 61st, France, 445
U. S., legislation considered by: See Laws and Legislation, federal
CONJUNCTIVA
erythema multiforme exudativum, [Mauriello] *1495
CONJUNCTIVITIS: See Keratoconjunctivitis
CONNECTICUT
maternal and child health in, (Council article) *1012
CONSCIOUSNESS: See also Unconsciousness
disturbances of, in hypopituitarism, [Caughey] 1368—ab
tests for detecting fluctuations in, [van Wulfften] 647—ab
CONSTIPATION: See Cathartics
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
CONTAINERS
multiple-dose container problem for water for injection and isotonic sodium chloride solution (Council report) *1582
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical, postgraduate
"CONTOUR": See La Contour
CONTRACEPTION
Planned Parenthood Medical Advisory Council, 1414
premarital examination, [Kavinoky] *694
CONTRACT Practice: See Medicine, practice
CONTRACTURE
finger (symmetrical), [Lewitus] 787—C
of spine in poliomyelitis, [Ammitzbøll] 918—ab
Volkmann's ischemic, of forearm, [Conacher] 1535—ab
CONTRAST Microscope: See Microscopy
CONVALESCENCE
osteoporosis, hypercalcemia and nephropathy after immobilization of children, [Halvorsen] 1029—ab
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
CONVENTION: See American Medical Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
during treatment with corticotropin or cortisone, [van Zaane] 743—ab
febrile, in childhood, Denmark, 1269
minor, clinical differential diagnosis, [Gregg] 1113—ab
neonatal, prognostic significance, [Burke] 1287—ab
Therapeutic: See Electric shock treatment
COORDINATING Committee on Pensions for Self-Employed and Pensionless Employed, (Bureau report) 966
COPYRIGHT
ethics of, 707—ab
COR
Pulmonale: See Heart hypertrophy
Triatriatum: See Heart anomalies
CORNEA: See also Keratoconjunctivitis
foreign body deep in, removal, [Friemann] 1030—ab
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
objectives in outpatient teaching, *144; 178—E
CORONARY
Arteries: See Arteries, coronary
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis, coronary
CORPSE: See Cadavers
CORTEF Acetate: See Hydrocortisone
CORTICO-DEPOT: See Corticotropin
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
Cortico-Depot, continuous treatment [Solem] 1119—ab
psyche and, [Delay] 1028—ab
stimulation in women with genital cancer, hormonal steroids behavior after, [Giaquinto] 1286—ab
test of adrenal insufficiency, intramuscular injection affects eosinophils, Mexico, 558
toxicity: amyloidosis, [Frenkel] 1534—ab
toxicity: convulsions, [van Zaane] 743—ab
toxicity: death, [Hill] 565—ab
toxicity: vertebral fractures, [Curtiss & others] *467
Treatment: See also Alcoholism; Asthma; Colitis, ulcerative; Heart, inflammation; Kidneys, disease; Purpura, thrombopenic; Rheumatic Fever; Spine, ankylosing spondylitis; Testes
treatment, continuous, [Solem] 1119—ab
treatment, cortisone, vs. hydrocortisone, in asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Bickerman] 748—ab
treatment, inject ganglions with, 1546
treatment, limitations in dermatology [O'Leary] 455—ab
treatment, long-term use, [McGehee] 456—ab
treatment or cortisone in Bouillaud's disease, [Debré] 453—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in tuberculosis, [Even] 1017—ab
CORTICOTROPIN—Continued
treatment plus cortisone and antibiotics in moniliasis, [Bratlund] 1119—ab
treatment, plus cortisone, and hydrocortisone in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, [Zarafonetis] 566—ab
treatment plus cortisone in acute leukemia, [Fessas] 1355—ab
treatment plus cortisone in chorea, Turkey, 1349
treatment plus cortisone in Guillain-Barré syndrome, [Luzes] 1537—ab
treatment plus cortisone in scleroderma, [Maranon] 87—ab
treatment plus cortisone in ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] 1019—ab
treatment, when not to use, 816—ab
CORTISONE (Compound E)
analgesic effects, [Benjamin] 287—ab
antagonism between alcohol and, Austria, 1004
Hydro-: See Hydrocortisone
psyche and, [Delay] 1028—ab
toxicity: convulsions, [van Zaane] 743—ab
toxicity: vertebral fractures, [Curtiss & others] *467
Treatment: See also Arthritis, Rheumatoid; Asthma; Colitis, ulcerative; Heart inflammation; Hermaphroditism; Herpes zoster; Purpura, thrombopenic; Rheumatic Fever; Rheumatism; Sarcoidosis; Tuberculosis of Lung
treatment, changes in adrenals and pituitary after, [Bennett] 658—ab
treatment in pregnancy, 1297
treatment, inject ganglions?, 1546
treatment, large doses in first attacks of rheumatic carditis, [Heffer] 83—ab
treatment, limitations in dermatology, [O'Leary] 455—ab
treatment, long-term use, [McGehee] 456—ab
treatment, mechanism of action of, [Turner] 1290—ab
treatment, no effect on plasma lipid levels, [Kelly] 450—ab
treatment or corticotropin in Bouillaud's disease, [Debré] 453—ab
treatment, oral, in periarthritis of shoulder, [Blockey] 449—ab
treatment, parenterally and orally in severe tetanus, [Lewis & others] *479
treatment plus antibiotics in acute brucellosis melitensis, [Magill] 199—ab
treatment plus antimicrobial agents in tuberculous meningitis, 101—ab
treatment plus corticotropin and antibiotics in moniliasis, [Bratlund] 1119—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in acute leukemia, [Fessas] 1355—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in chorea, Turkey, 1349
treatment plus corticotropin in Guillain-Barré syndrome, [Luzes] 1537—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in scleroderma, [Maranon] 87—ab
treatment plus corticotropin in ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] 1019—ab
treatment plus hydrocortisone, and corticotropin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, [Zarafonetis] 566—ab
treatment plus thyroid in amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
treatment, preventing pulmonary fibrosis after irradiation, [Friedenberg] 1212—ab
treatment, prolonged use, [Arbesman] 798—ab
treatment, risk of thromboembolic complications, [Russek] 290—ab
treatment vs. aspirin in rheumatoid arthritis, Joint Committee report, 289—ab
treatment, vs. corticotropin and hydrocortisone in asthma and emphysema, [Bickerman] 748—ab
treatment, when not to use, 816—ab
CORTRIL: See Hydrocortisone
COSTOCHONDRAL SYNDROME
in evaluation of chest pain, [Benson & Zavala] *1244
COSTS: See Economics, Medical; Schools, Medical
COUGH: See also Colds; Hemoptysis; Sputum; Whooping Cough
mechanically induced, therapeutic use [Barach] *1564
COUMARIN: See Bishydroxycoumarin
COUNCIL: See under specific names as Central Health Services Council; Heart Council; Medical Research Council; National Research Council; National Safety Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medical Jurisprudence
COX, ALFRED, death of, 1525

COXSACKIE DISEASE
virus isolated from pleurodynia, Canada, [Dempster] 1454—ab
virus isolated from spinal fluid in aseptic meningitis, [Hummeler & others] *676
CRAMPS: See also Spasm
muscular, quinidine for, 1635
CRANIAL SUTURE (Fontanel)
antirachitic measures affect closure of? [Oster] 653—ab
venipuncture in infant by way of, 574
CRANIOTOMY, 1468
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
extradural hemorrhages of posterior fossa, [Hooper] 1281—ab
intracranial pressure increased from increased protein in spinal fluid, [Gardner] 453—ab
CREDIT UNION at A. M. A., 975
CRIME
portrayal in mass mediums, effect on children and adolescents, 885
CRIMINALS: See Impostors
Wanted by FBI: See Federal Bureau of Investigation
CRIPPLED: See also Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
children and adults, National Society for, 901
children's clinics, (Nebraska) 55; (Illinois) 182; 724; (Montana) 548
children's conferences, Wyo., 261
children program, Ariz., 614
children program, Connecticut and Hartford, (Council article) *1013; *1014
Congress of International Society for Welfare of, 789; 1520
crippling in rheumatoid arthritis, how to prevent, [Kelly] 280—ab
CROHN'S Disease: See Ileitis, regional
CRONKITE, EUGENE P., M. C., commended, 1275
CRUISE: See Travel
CRYMOTHERAPY; Cryotherapy: See Cold, therapeutic use
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CRYSTAL VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline
CULVER Military Academy, to be used as A. M. A. headquarters in case of emergency, 612
CUNNIFE, EDWARD R., Judicial Council tribute to, on his retirement, 1605
CURARE: See Tubocurarine
CURETTAGE
eliminates choriepithelioma, Turkey, 193
of uterus, postpartum amenorrhea, (replies) [Leff; Degasis] 1469
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
adrenal cortical hyperfunction caused by tumors in children, [Bernheim] 651—ab
pituitary basophilism in juvenile type of acanthosis nigricans, [Rothman] *242
total bilateral adrenalectomy for, [Abbott & others] *1168
CUTLER, J. C., in practice at 87, 447—C
CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B_{12})
content of organ meats, [Scheid] 1031—ab
labeled with radioactive cobalt, England, 1189
role of adrenal cortex and in diabetic retinopathy, [Becker] 654—ab
treatment of diabetic neuropathy, [Shuman] 77—ab
treatment of diabetic polyneuritis, [Sauer] 643—ab
treatment of neuritis due to pernicious anemia, 93
CYCLOPENTAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Clopane)
N. N. R., (Lilly) 1080
CYST: See also under names of specific organs as Lungs; Pancreas; Thymus
Hydatid: See Echinococcosis
Ganglionic: See Ganglion (tumor)
CYSTINOSIS
amino acids and amino-aciduria: paper chromatography, [Drabkin] 450—ab
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYTOLOGY: See also Cells
Inter-Society Cytology Council, 998

D

DBED: See Benzathine Penicillin G
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
DAKON Hydrotherapy Equipment, 1583
DANDRUFF
treatment, selenium sulfide shampoo, [Bereston] *1246
DANIELS' TEST
for erythema nodosum, Denmark, 734
DANISH
Medical Association, partnership vs. single practice, 1269
Medical Index, 1269
DARAPRIM (Pyrimethamine)
antimalarial drugs, England, 67
treatment of polycythemia vera, [Isaacs] *1491
treatment plus chloroquine in chronic discoid lupus erythematosus, [Tye] 653—ab
DEAD BODIES: See Cadavers
Examination: See Autopsies
DEAFNESS
care of deaf children, Denmark, 556
Detection: See Hearing tests
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
perceptive, results from use of antibiotics other than streptomycin? [Björk] 747—ab
Rh factor in, [Cavanagh] 797—ab
Treatment: See Hearing Aids
DEARHOLT DAYS, Wis., 998
DEATH: See also Cadavers; Suicide
Accidental: See Accidents, fatal; Automobiles, accidents
Cause of: See also under names of specific diseases
cause of, changing, Denmark, 556
cause of: emotional stress, 1297
cause of, epilepsy vs. other causes, Wisconsin, [Schwade & Otto] 1526—C
cause of, nontoxic electroencephalographic recording, [Seeley] *1580
cause of: sternal puncture, 992—E
cause of: transfusion, England, 1426
cause of, trend of changes in perinatal mortality, [Potter] *1471
certified as epilepsy, Wisconsin study, [Schwade & Otto] 1526—C
Examination after: See Autopsies
functions of mortality committee in community hospital, [Buyers] 70—C
of Fetus: See Fetus; Stillbirth
of Infants: See Infants
of Physicians: See Physicians; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Postmortem: See also Autopsies
postmortem homografts to reduce mortality in extensive burns, [Brown & Fryer] *1163
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden and unexpected, in infants, possible factor, [Spain & others] *246
DECIDUOMA, Malignant: See Choriocarcinoma
DECOMPRESSION
operation for trigeminal neuralgia, [Love] 1537—ab
rapid or explosive, pulmonary function after, [Pryor & Marks] *1233
DECONTAMINATION
units, organization of chemical defense, *254
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFENSE: See also Armed Forces; Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness
federal legislation on, 1087; *1513
national, program for medical education in, *161; [Berry] *827
U. S. Department of: See Armed Forces
DEFERMENT, Military: See Medical Preparedness
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See also Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
congenital, of hands, symmetrical finger contractures, [Lewitus] 787—C
in stillborn infant, 804; (reply) [Hendricks] 1469
DEGENERATION: See Lungs disease
Hepatolenticular: See Lenticular Nucleus degeneration
DEGENERATIVE Joint Disease (osteoarthritis): See Joints
DEGREES
freshmen and graduates with baccalaureate degrees in medical schools, *155
DEHYDRATION
acute delirium and, [Delay] 285—ab
in infants, 1376
DELIRIUM
acute, and dehydration, [Delay] 285—ab
in psychosis, chlorpromazine for, [Sigwald] 1206—ab
Tremens: See Alcoholism
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA
treatment, penicillin, [Gianascol] 648—ab
DEMENTIA PRECOX
etiology: isoniazid, [Wiedorn] 1368—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine, Peru, 558
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy in severe chronic schizophrenia, [Jenkins] 1284—ab
treatment, Rauwolfia alkaloid vs. chlorpromazine, [Weber] 1538—ab
treatment, reserpine, [Noce & others] *821
treatment, West Virginia lobotomy project, [Freeman & others] *939
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENGUE
treatment, 1300
DENMARK: See Danish
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
Alpha Omega given charter dentists, Israel, 445
conference on predental education, 1415; 1617
dentists allergic to acrylic denture materials, [Fisher] *238; [Shellow] 1527—C
dentists refer patients for penicillin injections, B.M.A. statement, England, 192
"hourly wages" of dentists, survey by A.D.A., 502—E
oral surgery problem, A.M.A. report, 1602
shortage on dental students, England, 192
DENTURES: See Teeth, artificial
DEPARTMENT
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
of Defense: See Armed Forces
DEPRESSANT DRUGS
problems of overtreatment of surgical patients, [Slocum] *1573
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
DEPTH PERCEPTION
test and glare reduction, 207
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria
adhesive tape, [Becker] 1104—C
alfalfa seed, [Lemmon] 634—C
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
in locomotive engineer, 1376
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
mango, [Goldberg] *954
nitrofurazone, of scrotum and penis from vaginal suppositories, [George] *247
seborrheic, selenium sulfide shampoo in, [Bereston] *1246
venenata, effective and safe medicine for eczema of contact variety, 1468
venenata in dentists from acrylic denture materials, [Fisher] *238; [Shellow] 1527—C
venenata, role of patch test in, (Council article) [Downing & others] *497; 501—E
DERMATOLOGISTS
distribution of, evolution, revolution, Board certification—1932 to 1954, [Lewis] *112
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
American Academy of, meeting, 1262
American Board of: See American Board
postgraduate course in, Iowa, 996
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See Tinea capitis
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DERMOGRAPHISM, 1037
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DETERGENTS
allergy to, 459
DETROIT
air pollution, 44—E
DEUTSCHE Aerztetag, meeting of, Germany, 271
DEVICES: See Apparatus
DEXTRAN
effect on Volhard chloride determination, [Dent & others] *123
Use of Gentran as Plasma Volume Expander, (film review) 1630
DEXTROSE: See Glucose
DIABETES, BRONZE: See Hemochromatosis
DIABETES INSIPIDUS
diabetes mellitus, and insulin resistance with histiocytosis, [Rowntree & Poppiti] *310
DIABETES MELLITUS
acidosis, [Rodriguez] 639—ab
acute-subacute, as an entity? 1378
adrenal cortex and B-vitamins, [Becker] 1276—ab
American Diabetes Association, (elects president: Dr. Mulholland) 1181
arteriosclerosis, sympathectomy for, [Hohf & others] *1238
association of diabetics organized in Lima, Peru, 1102
British Diabetic Association, 556
chemical homeostasis in newborn infants of diabetic mothers, [Lowrey] 454—ab
coma, [Rodriguez] 639—ab
coma, renal papillary necrosis, [Goldberg & others] *709; (correction) 1182
complications: Charcot's joints, [Antes] *602
complications: diabetes insipidus, and insulin resistance with histiocytosis, [Rowntree & Poppiti] *310
complications: neuropathy: controlled clinical trials, [Shuman] 77—ab
complications: paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *683
complications: pituitary insufficiency, [Martin] 1532—ab
complications: polyneuritis, treatment with vitamin B_{12}, [Sauer] 643—ab
complications: pregnancy, (Norway) 272; [Lowrey] 454—ab; 1044—ab
complications: pregnancy, fetal mortality in, [Pedersen] 1286—ab
complications: retinopathy, role of adrenal cortex and vitamin B_{12} in, [Becker] 654—ab
control, renaissance of, guest editorial by Dr. Joslin, 1584—E
dinner series, Rochester, N. Y., 1411
health of infants born to diabetic women, Norway, 272
hyperglycemia without glycosuria, [McCullagh & others] *925
Institute, Iowa, 897
insulin injection, hydrocortisone islands for, [Cornbleet] 1274—C
insulin-resistant diabetics, 924
insulin zinc suspension, discussed by British Diabetic Association, 556
New England Diabetes Fair, 1094
problems, incidence and age and nutrition manifestations, [Schliack] 279—ab
seminar, Florida, 724
surgery and anesthesia, [Aarseth] 1206—ab
symposium on, N. Y., 548
tuberculosis relation to, Mexico, 908
Wolfsohn award in, Pa., 1518

DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
by mail: psoriasis, England, 1272
case finding, value of routine abdominal film, [Levine & Crosbie] *220
cerebellar signs, [Wartenberg] *102
diagnostic problems, presentation of cases, [Hirsch] *248; (comment) [Strohl] *249; [Valaitis] *719; (comment) [Merritt] *720; [Pirkle] *1166; (comment) [Merritt] *1168; [Jennings] *1498; (comment) [Allen] *1499
finger clubbing: validity as physical sign, [Pyke] 1280—ab
mistaken, conditions mistaken for leukemia in children, [Mills] 563—ab
mistaken, in myocardium infarction, Sweden, 1627
mistaken, presacral pneumography, [Baurys] 1104—C
of upper abdominal disorders, 5 patterns of pain in, [Smith] *1566
screening of paralysis; index finger and thumb as aid in, [Mulroy] 1105—C
DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE
treatment of leprosy; effect on blood picture, [Nahas] 1463—ab
DIAMOX: See Acetozoleamide
DIAPER
boric acid poisoning from, [Marks] 1540—ab
DIAPHRAGM
congenital absence of hemidiaphragm; correct with lobe of liver, [Nevine] 1362—ab
Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
question of hiatus anomalies, [Robert] 1293—ab
DIAPHRAGMATIC SPASM, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
epidemic, of newborn, caused by Escherichia coli, [Stulberg] 1116—ab
side-effects of antibiotic therapy, [Turell & Maynard] *217
treatment, aspirin not indicated, 670
DIASTEMATOMYELIA, [Sands] 1123—ab
DIATHERMY
Burdick Microtherm, Model MW-1, 957
medical equipment, illegal operation, (Council report) *1583
pituitary changes after electrocoagulation, [Leicher] 1363—ab
radio-wave, in worker wearing metal splints, [Rieke] 1293—ab
treatment of trachoma by electrocoagulation, correct Chams' statement, [Gisquinto] 1192—C
treatment of tuberculosis, 1036
DIBENZYLETHYLENEDIAMINE Dipenicillin: See Benzathine Penicillin
DIBUCAINE (Nupercaine)
spinal anesthesia with, [Dripps & Vandam] *1489
treatment of premature ejaculation, [Kelly] 672
DICHLORODIPHENYLTRICHLOROETHANE: See Chlorophenothane
DICHLOROETHYL SULFIDE: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
DICHLOROSALICYLANILIDE, chemical analysis, 1331
DICOUMARIN; DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DICUMACL: See Ethyl Biscoumacetate
DICUBIN Procaine: See Merethoxylline Procaine
DIENCEPHALON: See Brain
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition
American Dietetic Association, 778
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
recommended for osteitis deformans; 1296
Reducing: See Obesity, treatment
Salt-Free: See under Salt
DIET GIFT BRAND WATER PACK PRODUCTS
halves unpeeled apricots; cherries; figs; fruit cocktail; cling peaches; spinach; tomatoes; 958
DIETHYLSTILBESTEROL
treatment, effect on advanced cancer of cervix, [McInnes] 1539—ab
treatment of morning erections, 293
U.S.P., N.N.R., (Rexall) 1080
DIFTO PERCUTAN
plaster for diphtheria revaccination, Italy, 1626
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also under various organs involved
disease, functional, 72—ab
DIHYDROMORPHINONE HYDROCHLORIDE (Dilaudid)
patients medically addicted to, [Rayport] *684
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN
streptomycin and sulfonamides, 670
treatment of children with bone and joint tuberculosis, [Modena] 83—ab
treatment plus penicillin in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Geraci] 1199—ab
DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL
treatment of chronic hypoparathyroid tetany, [Blackburn] 643—ab
DILATORS: See also Bronchodilators
vasodilator substance, [Riddell] 1119—ab
DILAUDID: See Dihydromorphinone Hydrochloride
DILEMMA'S horns: basic science and the clinician, (Chairman's address) [Page] *110
DIMETHISOQUIN HYDROCHLORIDE (Quotane)
name accepted by Council, 1252
"DIMPLE"
heavy water reactor fuel, England, 1187
DIPENICILLIN
in anti-infectious prophylaxis of rheumatic disease, [Scuro] 1032—ab
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Benadryl)
treatment of seasickness, [Handford] 1121—ab
DIPHENYLAMINECHLORARSINE
detection, 52
DIPHENYLCYANOARSINE
detection, 52
reagent, 53
DIPHTHERIA
reimmunization in young adults, England, 907
reimmunization with "vaccination plaster": "Difto percutan," Italy, 1626
study of 1,433 cases at Los Angeles County Hospital, [Naiditch] 1196—ab
toxoid orally, Canadian field trials [Greenberg] 738—ab
DIPLEGIA
cerebral, retrolental fibroplasia with, [Ingram] 1372—ab
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory; British Medical Register
DISABILITY: See also Accidents; Blindness; Crippled; Handicapped
Chronically Ill: See Disease
in Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
International Society for the Welfare of, Capt. Canty represented Navy, 789
medical society group disability plans for physicians, [Business Practice] [Williams] *635
practical mechanical devices for use by disabled, [Covalt] *758
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
resettling of disabled, England, 1271
DISASTERS: See also Floods
air pollution, 44—E
community, psychological first aid in, [Drayer & others] *86
initial care of severely wounded, [Artz & Howard] *488
mass, lectures on, Philadelphia, 437
postmortem homografts to reduce mortality in extensive burns, [Brown & Fryer] *1163
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
blood groups in various diseases, England, 1101; [Aird] 1110—ab
chronic, and vitamin C, [Cass] 1198—ab
chronic, medical addiction to narcotics, [Rayport] *684
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis
Disabling: See Disability
functional, medical enigma, [Needles] *585
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Iatrogenic: See Physicians
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
meaning of illness, 606—ab
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
of Old Age. See Old Age
Patients: See Patients
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
produced by constant exposure to air conditioning system, 1217
sickness as character builder; work of the potter, 35—ab
sickness as disorganization of channels of synthesis, (chart) [Page] *111
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases: See Terminology
Treatment of: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
DISINFECTION: See also Sterilization, Bacterial
"fractionated" in penicillin treatment of scarlet fever, [Fischer] 656—ab
of Air: See Air
DISTEMPER
complex in dogs similar to multiple sclerosis in man? 459
DISULFIRAM (Antabuse; Tetraethylthiuramdisulfide)
treatment of drunkards, Denmark, 733
DIURETICS
new oral nonmercurial: Diamox (acetozoleamide), Chile, 1268
DIVERTICULOMA
actinomycotic, of sigmoid colon, [Hoffman] *244
DIVORCE
sexual sterilization as grounds for, England, 1101
DR. PEPPER, caffeine in beverages, 803
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
DOGS
bites; use of tetanus antitoxin or booster dose of tetanus toxoid? 1298
chorea with distemper in, similar to multiple sclerosis in man? 459
do not have pinworms, 502—E
operations on, for coronary artery disease, [Beck & Leighninger] *1226; 1254—E
stomach secretion in during pregnancy and lactation, [McCarthy] 1539—ab
DOLL, R., tobacco smoking in bronchogenic cancer, England, 628
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships
DOSAGE
multiple-dose container problem for water for injection and isotonic sodium chloride solution, (Council report) *1582
with new drugs, use smaller dose than recommended, [Blinder] 633—C
DOUCHE
for vaginal discharge, 991—E
DRAFT: See Medical Preparedness
DRAINAGE: See also Fistula, anal; Ureters
postural continuous, in respiratory tract diseases, [Elwell] 1532—ab
DRESSINGS: See also Adhesive Tape; Cast
pancreatic ferments impregnated, for severe burns, [Stucke] 1204—ab
DRINKING: See Alcoholism
DRINKS: See Beverages
DRIVERS; Driving: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema
DRUG STORE: See Pharmacy
DRUGGISTS: See Pharmacists
DRUGS: See also Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; and under names of specific drugs
absorption in mouth in migraine headache; use of Cafergot tablets, [Archibald] 448—C
Addiction; Addicts: See Narcotics
allergy, phagocytosis in, [Meyler] 86—ab
Anesthetic: See Anesthesia
depressant, overtreatment of surgical patients, [Slocum] *1573
driving accidents and, England, 628
effect on micturition, [Van Duzen] *1393
laboratory law-enforcement methods, 619
N. N. R.: See under names of specific products
new drugs: use smaller dose than recommended, [Blinder] 633—C
new generic and brand names recognized by A. M. A. Council, 1252
Patent: See Nostrums
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
standardization of tablets, British Pharmaceutical Conference discusses, 1270
Therapeutic Use: See Chemotherapy; under names of specific diseases
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DRY CELL Batteries: See Batteries
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrine Glands; Endocrinology
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patent, causative factors, [Anderson] 1116—ab
patent, surgical treatment, [Cade] 1281—ab
patent, syndrome with reversal of flow, [Lukas] 1362—ab
DUES: See American Medical Association, membership
DUFFY (FY^a) FACTOR
hemolytic transfusion reaction with uremia, [Wiener] *1304
DUODENUM
disorders (benign) treated by Billroth-I gastric resection, [Schmitz] 647—ab
ileus (chronic), [Canlas] 1197—ab
motility and *pH*, relation to ulcer pain, [Woodward] 793—ab
Surgery: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUST
Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
DVORINE Pseudo-Isochromatic Plates, second edition, 497
DWARFISM
osteodysmetamorphosis fetalis, [Engfeldt] 1287—ab
DYES: See Congo Red; Methylrosaniline
DYNAMIC FACTOR (common) in motion sickness, [Shaw] 570—ab
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
Shigella, tetracycline treatment, [Wood] 1462—ab
DYSKINESIA
postinertial: stiffness of joints due to jelling process, [Lewin] 1009—C
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTOCIA: See Labor
DYSTROPHY
famine, sequels, after 8 years: concentration camp syndrome, [Hermann] 741—ab
Muscular: See also Myasthenia Gravis
muscular, clinic, (Dr. O'Doherty to direct, D. C.) 724; (Mich.) 1179; (Calif.) 1613
Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, 550

DEATHS

A

Adams, Edward Everett, 782
Adelman, Ernest Bernard, 623
Ajamian, Harry Mihran, 441
Albert, Joyce Abraham, 1267
Alexander, Paul T., 1265
Allan, Alexander, 1419
Allen, Ernest Green, 1419
Allen, Frederick Ward Jr., 623
Allen, Silas Gilbert, 188
Alpern, Charles, 623
Amiss, James Edward, 441
Anderson, E. Stanley, 554
Anderson, Francis G., 1419
Anderson, James Sumpter, 1419
Andrews, Edward Palmer, 1522
Andrews, Herman David, 266
Annis, Homer Burnham, 1620
Antine, Leon Julius, 1522
Appelle, C. George, 782
Appold, George Dewey, 188
Arey, Jennie Grace McIntosh, 1419
Armstrong, Robert Burns, 1522
Arnold, Joseph Edwin, 1419
Aronowitz, Harry Thomas, 554
Ascher, John Alfred, 1184
Ashcraft, James Harvey, 904
Aubrey, George Edward, 1342
Austin, Florence Olive, 1419

B

Babcock, Harry L., 1620
Bach, Robert J., 188
Bacon, Joshua E., 1419
Baker, George Washington, 266
Baker, Harold Hill, 904
Baker, James S., 1002
Baker, James Thompson, 1620
Baker, Johnson Joshua, 266
Baker, Looe, 441
Baldauf, Herman, 441
Baldwin, Lyman H., 1419
Barker, Silas Jeremiah, 441
Barb, Kirk Bentley, 188
Barendrick, William Harrison, 441
Barkley, Alexander, 1265
Barnes, Harry Aldrich, 266
Barnett, James Russell, 266
Barnett, William H., 441
Barrett, Wesley Lee, 1184
Barrow, Charles A., 441
Bartholomew, Henry Shank, 1522
Bartlett, Glenn Jr., 441
Bassett, Lavern Clark, 1097
Bassett, Thomas Richard, 188
Bates, Uri C., 1097
Bauer, John, 1342
Bauer, John A., 266
Bauman, Louis, 1620
Bayliss, Frank Perrin, 1620
Beaty, Samuel Shaver, 441
Beaver, Donald Charles, 554
Beckman, Henry Frederick, 1097
Beebe, Loran Whittemore, 1097
Belknap, Robert Willis, 782
Bell, John Carr, 554
Bennett, Floyd William, 623
Benson, Arthur George, 1002
Berg, Joseph, 1097
Berg, William Howard, 623
Bergin, Joseph David, 1620
Berl, Adolf, 1522
Berry, Winfield Scott, 1620
Bessesen, William Aaron, 904
Bethards, Paul Ernest, 782
Bethea, William Roland, 1184
Bever, Margaret Virginia, 1184
Biddle, Sidney Geoffrey, 1620
Bilbro, William Caldwell, 1184
Billings, Elton Pope, 266
Biscoe, Benjamin Franklin, 904
Bishop, Benjamin Clyde, 1620
Bishop, Eliot, 188
Bizzell, Thomas Malcolm, 554
Blorneby, Peter Cornelius, 1620
Blance, Clarke, 1342
Blanton, Frank, 1265
Blesse, Frederick A., 61
Blier, Zachary Abraham, 1342
Block, Ira, 1342
Blott, Harmon E., 554
Blum, Julius, 266
Boch, Joseph, 1097
Bockman, Michael W. H., 554
Bogart, Arthur Henry De Blois, 782
Bomar, Francis Harrison, 554
Bond, Franco Gales, 554
Bonney, William Wesley, 782
Books, William Johnston, 554
Booth, James Lawrence, 1265
Booth, Joel Clarence, 554
Booth, John Thomson, 1184
Bradley, Milton Maddox, 554
Bradt, George H., 1184
Bragdon, George Herbert, 623
Brannick, Catherine Elizabeth, 782
Branyan, Hugo, 1522
Braunstein, Joseph Elias, 1342
Bretz, Waverly Daniel, 623
Breuer, Roland George, 267
Brewster, Richard Ellsworth, 783
Brisbois, Harold Joseph Anthony, 1342
Broadhurst, William Shuler, 623
Brown, Anson Lee, 1419
Brown, George Woodford, 1522
Brown, Herbert Rutherford, 623
Brown, Ralph Crissman, 623
Bruce, Robert Arthur, 1342
Bucher, Clarence Sylvester, 904
Buck, Clifton Leon, 623
Buckley, Ernest Parker, 1002
Buddy, Edward Philip, 1342
Budge, Edwin Stratford, 1097
Burke, Emmett Stanley, 782
Burr, Clarence Harvey, 1185
Burr, James Green, 1097

C

Cain, Cornelius Rice, 1097
Calhoun, James Squire, 441
Callaway, James Willis, 188
Cameron, George Dana Jr., 1419
Cammarano, Carmelo, 623
Campbell, Alexander MacKenzie, 1097
Canizaro, Vito Joseph, 188
Cann, Walter Edward, 1419
Cannon, Roy Francis, 554
Capel, Caldwell Bunyan, 441
Capowski, William Vladimir, 782
Carnell, Fred Caldwell, 782
Carothers, Robert, 1097
Carr, George Hopkins, 1342
Carr, James Gray, 1265
Carrick, James C., 1097
Carson, Simeon Lewis, 1097
Carswell, James Jr., 188
Chaffee, Ralph W., 904
Chapman, Theodore Leete, 1265
Chase, Chauncey Leonard, 1523
Chavigny, Charles Noel, 1343
Cherrington, Murat Halstead, 1097
Chesher, Earl Clifford, 441
Chinn, George Edward, 1343
Christofferson, Henry H., 1002
Clap, Edmund Wright, 782
Clark, Ralph Elden, 1343
Clark, Webster Kimball, 441
Clarke, William Franklin, 267
Cleary, Thomas Joseph, 267
Coblin, Reuben M., 1343
Codelle, Charles H., 1185
Cofer, James Clinton, 441
Coffey, John C., 623
Coffield, Abe W., 1343
Cohen, Harold Aaron, 782
Cohn, Nathan, 623
Cole, Ernest R., 1185
Cole, Lewis Gregory, 1522
Coleman, William Stoops, 904
Collins, Katharine Richards, 1185
Colvin, Noah Dick, 731
Combs, Nelson Brown, 1185
Comparato, Michael Monte, 904
Conrad, Ernest M., 1185
Conzelmann, Fred John, 189
Cook, Charles Jacob, 905
Cooley, Edward Louis, 1343
Cooper, David Leonard, 1343
Cooper, Ward Jr., 1343
Copeland, Herman P., 1185
Corbus, Budd Clarke, 1621
Corry, Robert Thomas, 554
Cosgrove, Clair Peter, 188
Costanzo, Joseph John, 1523
Costello, Edmund Aloysius, 1185
Costigan, Leo Hubert, 441
Cowan, Wayne Frost, 731
Cox, Allen Ennis, 731
Coyle, James Daniel Sr., 905
Coyne, John Anthony, 441
Cramer, Richard Allen, 1343
Crawford, Walter W., 1621
Creamer, Frank Harrison, 1185
Cress, Orlando Elsworth, 61
Crossen, Henry Francis, 61
Crow, Leonidas Hamilton, 1621
Crumbine, Samuel Jay, 188
Crumrine, Henry Charles, 623
Culver, George Jacob, 189
Cummin, John White, 189
Curtis, Harry Lester, 1265
Cutright, Ralph G., 1185

D

Daggett, Earl Hampton, 1621
Davis, Carroll Augustus, 1621
Davis, Hugh Jefferson, 1097
Davis, John Francis, 731
Davis, Stephen Rich, 1523
Dawes, Raymond, 1343
Dawson, James O., 1185
Day, Corliss Alton, 1266
Deacy, John Joseph, 441
De Courcy, Paul, 1097
Delarue, Edward Arthur Jr., 1266
Densmore, Floyd Howard, 1266
Dialon, Ismar, 267
Dickson, Hugh F., 267
Dingman, John Henry, 623
Doane, Frank Lewis, 1098
Donehoo, Clarence Andrew, 1185
Doolittle, Sam Wade, 189
Doornink, William, 1343
Dorsey, Francis Patrick Sr., 1343
Dorvas, Adam Peter, 189
Doughty, James Frank, 1419
Douglas, Smith Walker, 623
Douglas, Thomas Harrelson Jr., 189
Douglass, Thomas Carter, 1185
Dowling, James Reginald, 554
Downing, Ernest St. Elmo, 1419
Doyle, Leo Walter Jr., 61
Driver, Jesse Walter, 1098
Dudley, Norman Spear, 267
Duffy, Paul Victor, 267
Duncan, Frederick Ransom, 189
Dunham, George Clark, 1342
Dunigan, Jay Thomas, 62
Dunlap, David Lewis, 1185
Dunn, Joseph Clair, 554

E

Early, Clyde Emerson, 1621
Eastman, Claude Washington, 62
Easton, John Crockett, 1621
Edwards, James Thomas, 1185
Edwards, William Donald, 1523
Egdahl, Anfin, 61
Eldridge, Jesse Cleveland, 62
Eley, Lemuel Leslie, 731
Eley, Vernon Lyndon, 442
Engdahl, Frederick William, 623
English, Merton Alden, 62
Enos, Edward William, 1185
Erdman, Mary Greenwald, 1185
Erhard, Ernest Lewis, 442
Essick, Charles Rhein, 189
Etzenhouser, Russell Duane, 1098
Evans, Albert, 1523
Evans, Carroll Dandola, 1266
Evans, James A., 782

F

Falvello, Nicholas Antonio, 782
Farbman, Simon S., 905
Farlow, Merton Almond, 554
Feldman, Joseph, 1523
Fell, Alton S., 1266
Fellows, Albert Whittier, 442
Fellows, Ralph Manos, 61
Felts, James Erven, 442
Fender, Marion Sims, 62
Fialka, Solomon M., 1523
Fichthorn, Lewis Leitzell, 267
Field, George Alfred, 1343
Finkel, Louis, 1621
Fires, Irby Warnick, 1098
Fitzpatrick, Dennis Francis, 782
Flack, Samuel William, 442
Flader, Otto Fredrich, 1621
Flynn, John Henry, 1621
Fonville, William Drakeford, 1266
Fooks, Carleton Cannon, 1098
Ford, John Francis, 1621
Forrest, Charles George, 554
Forsley, Thomas, Jr., 1621
Foster, Linus Joseph, 782
Fowkes, John Thomas, 1621
Fox, Howard, 1418
Frank, Paul George, 189
Frederick, Rivers, 1343
Freed, Cecil Forest, 189
Freeman, Allen Weir, 266
Freymann, Walter, 189
Frick, Euclid B., 1523
Fricke, Louis Theodore, 442
Friedburg, George Henry, 1002
Friedenberg, Samuel, 442
Friedrich, Martin, 1621
Friedland, Simon, 1098
Fritz, Frank Alfred, 1098
Frolick, Robert G., 1266
Fuchs, Berthold, 1266
Fulton, William Van Voorhis, 62
Furlonge, Henry Rowland Fox, 1002

G

Gallo, Peter Angelo, 1185
Gamble, Hugh Agnew, 61
Garbutt, Victor L., 1621
Garrett, Henry Grady, 783
Garside, Arthur Alphonsus, 1002
Garster, Verl Zane, 1523
Gaston, John N., 1343
Gathings, Theodore Roosevelt, 783
Gaunt, George Arthur, 623
Gaunt, George Garber, 267
Gay, Clarence Bertram, 62
Gee, Robert Lee, 267
George, Elmer August, 267
Gereb, Louis, 905
Gerhart, William Francis, 266
Giallombardo, Nicholas Perrone, 623
Giles, Robert Emmett, 267
Gill, James Pope, 189
Gillham, Frank W., 1185
Gilmer, John Axley, 554
Gilmore, Louis Leonard, 1098
Goebel, Gustavus Adolphus, 905
Goeckerman, William Henry, 1620
Golden, Lovette, 442
Goldman, Max, 62
Goodloe, Hart, 62
Goodrich, Elmer Everett, 62
Goodwin, Frank Gillespie, 1185
Gore, George Walton, 189
Gosin, Donne Francis, 1185
Grace, Roderick Vincent, 1098
Graham, Arthur Henry, 555
Graham, James Robert, 1185
Grainger, Gustavius A., 62
Grant, Charles Loring, 1098
Graves, Stuart, 188
Greaves, John Dale, 1523
Greeff, John G. W., 267
Green, Crawford Richmond, 1002
Green, Harry, 1098
Greenschpoon, Joel O., 1621
Gregor, David Gilbert, 1419
Griffith, Jesse Brinker, 1185
Grigg, Arthur, 1185
Griscom, Isaac Norwood, 442
Groman, Herman Charles, 62
Grossman, Aaron, 267
Gruenhagen, Arnold Phillip, 267
Guertin, Joseph A., 1185
Guild, Cameron St. Clair, 1418
Gunn, Herman Melville, 905
Gustafson, Gerald Williams, 266
Gutelius, Charles B., 731
Gutmann, John Henry, 1002
Guyer, Frederick Newman, 555

H

Hackney, James Virgil Jr., 1266
Hadley, Ernest Elvin, 623
Hadley, William Sampson, 623
Hagen, William Andrew, 189
Hahs, John Francis, 1621
Hairston, William George, 1185
Hall, Arthur Joseph, 624
Hall, Charles Francis Adams, 624
Hall, William Eugene, 1098
Halleck, Frank Dana, 62
Hammack, Roy Wallace, 1342
Hammitt, Frank Coleman, 1266
Hammond, James Felton, 783
Hancock, Ernest Wilberforce, 1002
Hansborough, Lyle Jamesson, 267
Hanson, Louis Hedven, 1418
Harbison, J. Glen, 267
Harris, Lofton Howell, 1185
Harrison, Elake, 1266
Harrison, Roy Bertrand, 554
Hart, Aden Cavins, 1185
Hartman, Perry Vernon Sr., 624
Hastie, Ilma Anitra Thorpe, 1098
Haviland, Frank Ross, 61
Hawkins, David Bittle, 1002
Hayes, Michael Francis, 1419
Hays, Charles Elliott, 1342
Headings, Isaac Griffy, 1419
Heady, Elmer Ethelbert, 624
Healy, William Patrick, 1620
Heaney, Harry Gilbert, 1343
Hecht, Mannie Charles, 1098
Hedrick, Erland Harold, 1098
Henderson, Arvin, 267
Henderson, Charles William, 731
Henney, William Henry, 624
Henson, Henry Mathies, 783
Hereford, Will Delafield, 1185
Herman, Moses, 1419
Hermann, Maurice Ernest, 1002
Herskowitz, Max, 62
Hess, Louis Elmore, 1185
Hewitt, Bryant Jefferson, 555
Hibbitt, Charles William, 782
Hill, George Washington, 267
Hipke, Gustav A., 1185
Hobart, Richard Townley, 1185
Hobbs, William Harrison, 1266
Hodgdon, Edwin Pickering, 1002
Hodgen, John Thomson, 1523
Hoefle, Frank Benjamin, 731
Hoffman, Nicholas Fulmer, 905
Hoffmann, Oskar, 267
Hollingsworth, Gervas Foster, 267
Hollingsworth, Marshall P., 62
Holloway, Howard Jean, 1266
Holmes, Paul McKinley, 731
Honeycutt, Joseph B., 189
Hooper, G. Herbert, 1002
Hooton, Lorenzo, 624
Hopkirk, Clarence Cowles, 555
Horn, William H., 1343

Deaths—Continued
Hosmer, Charles Morton, 624
Howell, Samuel Monroe, 62
Howle, Paul Williamson, 1266
Hoyle, Christian Kevin Campbell, 555
Hubbard, James Filmer, 267
Hubbard, Otto Emil, 1002
Huber, Melvin Joseph, 1185
Hubley, Benjamin Frank, 189
Hubner, Edmund Henry, 555
Hudes, Nathan, 1419
Huffman, Logan Herbert, 62
Hufstedler, Amos Gideon, 624
Hughes, John Edward, 1621
Hughes, Jones Russell, 1419
Hulett, Ralph Wilson, 1002
Hume, John Elias, 1419
Hund, Erwin John, 1419
Hunt, Harold Napier Lyons, 441
Hunter, Archibald Harry, 905
Hunter, Francis Tennery, 1186
Hurley, James Edward, 267
Huston, Henry Edwin, 1419
Hutchins, Jewell Thomas, 442
Hutchinson, Abbott Trask, 267
Hutton, Vernon Sr., 1419
Hyatt, William Taylor, 442
Hyland, Edward Joseph, 267

I

Isaacs, Harry Ezekiel, 442

J

Jackson, Arthur Dudley, 624
Jackson, Jean Albert, 624
Jacobs, Charles Mayo, 623
Jacobs, George Clinton, 442
Jacobs, John Martin, 555
Jacoby, Charles Wesley, 442
James, Byrd, 62
James, Charles Stanton, 62
Jarratt, Thomas Franklin, 267
Jenkins, Harry Loveless, 62
Jesgar, William, 1186
Jewett, Laurence Emmett, 1098
Johnson, John Ray, 1419
Johnson, Morris Hale Claybourn, 731
Johnson, Murrey Levering, 905
Johnson, Walter Brenaman, 62
Johnston, Arthur Merry, 1419
Johnston, Walter Lee, 1002
Johnston, Walter Scott, 189
Jones, Donald Emerson, 783
Jones, Giles Wilson, 442
Jones, John M., 62
Jones, Thomas Amos, 624
Jones, William Edgar, 1343
Joska, Vincent Vernon, 732
Joughin, James Louis, 555

K

Kadisch, Ernst Louis, 1098
Kahle, Harold H., 442
Kamp, Byron A., 1186
Kas, Thomas D., 189
Kaufman, LeRoy Vernon, 442
Kearny, Richard Augustine, 1522
Kebe, George Bengali, 442
Keeling, James E., 267
Keet, Ernest Ellsworth, 1186
Keeton, John T., 1186
Keilty, Robert Andrew, 267
Kemper, Arthur Thomson, 1621
Kenan, James, 1343
Kennedy, William Charles, 905
Kent, Charles Mark, 1098
Keogh, Joseph Patrick Jr., 732
Kepler, Corliss Cecil, 732
Kerr, Theodore Joseph, 1621
Kibler, Clarence LeRoy, 61
Kiley, William Earl, 1186
Kilman, Joseph Ray, 1186
Kincheloe, John E., 62
King, Hiram Irving, 555
King, Ossian Homer, 62
King, Ralph, 555
King, Stephen A., 555
Kinne, John Baxter, 624
Kirby, George Wightman, 1621
Kiss, Eugene I., 624
Kittelson, John Asdal, 1266
Knappenberger, George Emmett, 1621
Knappenberger, T. Gaillard, 1266
Knoop, William A., 62
Knox, Andrew Christy, 555
Knox, Edwin Stanton, 624
Koepf, Frank Welten, 905
Koppel, William, 624
Kraut, Elgie, 1523
Kristjanson, Hjorleifur T., 1184
Kroner, Karl Moritz, 1002
Kuperstein, David, 1523
Kurzrock, Julius, 1621

L

Labagh, Nicholas Walter, 442
Laczynski, Francis Stephen, 267
Ladd, Henry Abner, 905
Lane, Arthur Garfield, 1186
Lane, Morton Stuart, 1266
Lane, Swinton Lamar, 1266
Larkin, Henry Watson, 189
Larrabee, Ervin E., 267
Lawrence, Arthur Kelton, 442
Lazar, Henry Lussan, 1523
Leach, Paul Hartsock, 1343
Leachman, Thaddeus C., 732
Learned, Elmer Turell, 1266
Leavitt, Frank James, 1523
Lee, Elbert Johnson Jr., 62
Leeper, David Dwight, 1420
Leibholz, Ernst, 1266
Leland, John Tyndan, 62
Lemon, Willis Storrs, 732
Leonard, Thomas H., 1266
Levine, Arthur Morris, 442
Lewis, Charles Kelley, 1343
Lewis, Everett Marion, 1420
Lewis, George Cecil, 905
Lichtenstein, Perry Maurice, 62
Liebert, Maxwell, 1420
Lightner, Gordon Hitt, 732
Lilga, Harris Vincent, 783
Lingenfelter, Claude A., 624
Linton, Charles E., 905
Little, John A., 624
Long, Clymer Alfred, 1098
Long, George Reuben Hunter, 1420
Lorenz, Matthias E., 1186
Lowden, Mary Murray, 1420
Lowe, Eugene Clayton, 905
Lowe, George Ellsworth, 1002
Lowe, Henry Hufman, 267
Lowth, Robert John, 1420
Lowy, Otto, 1420
Luchsinger, Harry Warner, 624
Lukins, Aaron Tomlin, 62
Lutz, James Sharp, 267
Lynch, Cornelius Joseph, 1420
Lynn, Frank Wisner, 1420

M

McAdam, James Daniel, 1186
McAfee, James D., 62
McAlester, Andrew Walker Jr., 554
McAllister, E. R., 267
McAuliffe, George Birmingham, 1426
McBeth, Walter, 732
McCarthy, Francis Justin, 1002
McCarty, Edward Michael, 624
McCaughey, Robert Stanton, 1098
McCleery, Thomas Sandrock, 62
McClees, James Edgar, 1266
McClelland, Willis Barr, 62
McCormick, Philip Stanislaus, 1186
McCradie, Robert Drinnan, 732
McDermott, John Benedict, 1002
McDermott, Joseph Zimmerman, 555
McDiarmid, Thomas Scott, 63
Macdonald, William Clifford, 1420
McDougal, Alex Carmack, 1343
McDowell, Albert Sydney, 555
McElroy, Arthur Perritt, 624
MacElroy, John Rankin, 624
McEvoy, Frank Edward, 63
Macfarlane, P. Harvie, 1002
McFarling, Alonzo C., 624
McFerrin, Samuel Austin, 1420
McGillicuddy, Helen I. Doherty, 732
McGlennon, William J. Bernard, 1420
McHugh, John Joseph, 1523
McSheehy, Theobald Coleman, 1621
Mack, Walter Hill, 1186
Mackechney, Laurie, 1002
McKee, Harley Shultz, 555
McKee, Thomas Newton, 905
Mackel, Charles Francis, 1420
McKellar, James Henry, 1266
McKendree, Charles Alphonso, 782
McKenney, James Allen, 1420
McKnight, John Forrest, 1343
Mackoy, Frank William, 624
MacLean, William McKinley, 1420
McLister, Waldo A. L., 1002
McMartin, Charles, 904
Macomber, Curtis Howard, 1002
MacQueen, James William, 1002
Maddox, David Campbell, 783
Maguire, Elliott Francis, 189
Mahaffey, John A., 268
Mainegra, Robert James, 63
Maislen, Arnold Kenneth, 268
Maker, Ralph Waldo, 63
Malmstone, Francis A., 63
Malone, John Thomas Jr., 1003
Malster, Robert Mahaffey, 268
Manary, James Wescott, 1186
Manly, Thomas Edward, 268
Mann, Hurter Reece, 1266
Mannel, Gustavus C., 442
Manning, Joseph Crockett Jr., 63
Mantz, Russell Livingston, 442
Margotta, Henry Joseph, 1003
Marsh, Harlow Adelbert, 905
Martin, Harry Thurman, 1186
Martin, Paul Howard, 1342
Martin, Robert Alfonzo, 63
Martin, Walton Woolsey, 442
Mason, Robert Elijah, 1420
Mathias, Edward Jones, 1420
Matson, James Rutherford, 1343
Mattes, Abraham, 1420
Maupin, William Austin, 905
Mayer, Stephen, 1003
Maynard, Edwin Brooks, 904
Mead, Frank Nathan, 1003
Meador, Clarence Nelson, 189
Mehl, Edward Henry, 1003
Mehler, Carl Joseph, 1186
Meichner, Frederick Henry, 624
Meiklejohn, David Vinton, 1186
Merle, Elizabeth Helena, 442
Merriam, Maxwell S., 624
Messinger, Herbert Borchard, 624
Metsky, Joseph, 905
Metzner, Abraham, 268
Meyst, Charles Henry, 1003
Middlebrooks, Chester Overton, 624
Middlebrooks, William Edward, 732
Miles, Walter Howard, 782
Millard, Allen La Mont, 1003
Miller, Edgar Calvin LeRoy, 1002
Miller, Edward, 1523
Miller, George Edmund, 1186
Miller, Samuel Irving, 624
Mills, Moore Anderson, 1522
Minter, Paul Edward, 1098
Mintz, Samuel Charles, 625
Molitor, Nicholas, 1621
Mollica, Stephen Gregory, 1266
Monroe, Alfred E., 189
Montgomery, Bruce B., 1621
Moore, Carlyle H., 555
Moore, Simon, 1003
Moorman, Lewis Jefferson, 188
Moray, Robert D. C., 625
Morden, Esli Terrill, 268
Morgan, Clifford Veryl, 1622
Morehouse, Eli Martin, 555
Morris, Jesse, 1003
Morris, Laird Monterey, 1003
Morton, Heber Jones, 783
Moss, John Gaines, 63
Mudroch, Joseph Anton, 442
Mullikin, Clarence William, 63
Murphy, Daniel Joseph, 268
Murphy, Edwin R. F., 1003
Musselman, Wendell Holmes, 625
Myers, William Cleveland, 1003

N

Nahigan, Matthew Nigohos, 63
Nast, Ernest Henry, 1003
Natherson, Frank Marion, 63
Nathorff, Erich, 63
Neil, James Benton, 63
Nelles, Howard W. H., 1420
Nelson, Moses Russell, 61
Nelson, William, 1420
Nelson, William Alexander, 905
Neumann, Virgil Frank, 1098
Neville, Lester, 783
Nevitt, Philip Henry, 1621
New, Gordon Balgarnie, 1522
Newby, Alonzo Clark, 442
Newlon, John Seevers, 625
Newman, Israel, 1420
Newman, Jefferson Clarence, 1420
Newton, Charles Irving, 63
Newton, Henry Oscar, 1621
Nichols, William Edgar, 1098
Nicoll, David T., 189
Niemann, Arthur Christian, 783
Nieweg, George Alfred, 1621
Noonan, William Joseph, 189
Norris, Earle Rea, 1186
Norris, Urban H., 1003
Nugen, Dorcie Ray, 1420
Nyman, Carl Victor, 1621

O

Oakes, Robert Allan, 555
O'Brien, David Daniel, 1621
O'Brien, Louis Thomas, 1420
O'Byrne, George Theodore, 1523
O'Callaghan, William Keating, 442
O'Connor, Michael James, 1420
Olsen, Xenophon, 189
Olsson, Olof, 1343
O'Neil, Dillon Garrett, 63
O'Neill, Clarence Nelson, 1523
Opp, Paul Alfred, 1343
Ostrow, Herman, 442
Owen, Herndon Gaines, 1098

P

Packard, Harry Phineas, 1343
Paine, Charles Herman Sr., 1186
Palevich, Matthew Dominic, 1343
Palmer, Bascom Headen, 731
Park, Paul Archibald, 732
Parker, Owen William, 1265
Parmuth, Samuel Abraham, 1420
Patterson, Gilbert Lansing, 442
Paul, Luther Gordon, 1420
Paulus, Clarence Allen, 63
Pazos Varela, Ricardo, 631
Pearce, Charles E., 189
Peattie, Sophie Eliza Bennett, 1003
Peiffer, Charles Oscar, 63
Penas, Manuel D., 1340
Pendexter, Ralph Stevens, 1186
Perkins, Charles Winfield, 1419
Perry, William J., 1343
Pessl, Paul David, 625
Peterson, Carl Arnold, 1622
Pettibone, Ralph Summer, 1003
Pettijohn, Blanchard Beecher, 268
Peyton, Harry Alexander, 1622
Phalen, James Matthew, 1265
Phelps, Louveneur Morris, 1344
Phillips, Harvey Thomas, 731
Piper, Harry Elwin, 268
Pisani, Antonio Davide, 1418
Pollock, Arthur David, 1266
Pontery, Herbert B., 783
Pope, Nathan Kenzy, 1523
Powers, Arthur Linn, 63
Powers, Richard Thomas, 905
Pressly, William Lowry, 1097
Price, Helen Florence, 1266
Prine, Joseph S., 1266
Proby, Edmund Alexander, 1266
Pruitt, Elihu Posey, 783
Pugsley, Robert Daniel, 1098
Purcell, Joseph Michael, 1266

R

Raby, William Greenville, 1098
Rachlin, William, 63
Rademaker, Lee Albert, 625
Radley, Jay Hayden, 905
Rafsky, Henry Aaron, 61
Ragen, Ashland McAfee, 625
Ramirez, Jorge Guillermo, 783
Ramirez, Jorge Guillermo: See Ramirez Duque, Jorge Guillermo
Randall, Emma Jean Pearson, 63
Rankin, Samuel Wharton, 1266
Raphael, Isidor, 189
Ray, Alexander Hamilton, 1622
Ream, Charles E., 1344
Reed, Charles Jerome, 442
Reed, John Chamberlain, 63
Reed, Thurlow Weed, 1184
Reid, Edward Wilson, 1003
Remick, Sumner Haven, 731
Remig, John Henry, 1098
Remmel, Alva Jacob, 732
Remy, Sylvio Bernard, 1622
Renfrow, Thomas Franklin, 63
Reuss, Harry Pierce, 1344
Reynolds, Charles Waugh, 1003
Rhodius, Eustachius George, 625
Rickards, Ernest Arlington, 625
Ricks, Leonard E., 625
Riemer, Hugo Bruno Charles, 63
Rijhoff, Victor Egnatie, 1344
Riley, William Earnest, 905
Ritchey, James Weslie, 268
Ritter, Fred Lester, 268
Roadruck, Roscoe Davis, 1184
Roane, Edward Sheridan, 1267
Robb, James Carey, 1523
Roberts, Robert Almer, 783
Robinson, Brewster Calhoun, 442
Robles, Charles Walter, 268
Roby, Joseph, 189
Rona, Maurice, 1523
Rosenberg, John H., 1003
Rosenblatt, Joseph, 268
Roth, Leo Lipot, 1003
Rotnem, Orville Morris, 783
Roughan, Charles Michael, 783
Rowland, James M. H., 904
Rubenstein, William Evans, 268
Rubino, Anthony Peter, 555
Ruggles, Charles Lounsbury, 1622
Ruth, Roy Frederick, 1344
Ryals, Charles Howell, 625
Ryan, Thomas Emmet, 1267
Rynne, James Patrick, 1186

S

Sala, Roland Otto, 905
Salerni, Nicola B., 783
Salmon, David Lee, 905
Salters, Leland Blackwood, 63
Saltus, Lloyd Seaman, 63
Samuel, Ira Jay, 189
Sand, Olaf, 1344
Sanders, David Webster, 905
Sanderson, Everett Shovelton, 266
Sargent, James Clyde, 1184
Savetsky, Jonathan Morris, 1344
Schaefer, George W., 1622
Schall, Reuben Elmer, 1622
Scheinker, Ilya Mark, 1620
Scheurich, Leo George, 1523
Schlesinger, Lee Cahn, 61
Scholz, Roy Philip, 1184
Schmehl, Seymour T., 555
Schneider, Charles Samuel, 1523
Schulman, Abraham Samuel, 732
Schulz, Gustav Bernhard, 555
Schusterson, William, 1523
Schwager, Isadore I., 1267
Schwallie, Albert Eugene, 268
Schwartz, Edward Norton, 1267
Schwarz, Jacob, 442
Schwarzfeld, Howard Karl, 1622
Schwentker, Francis Frederic, 1620
Searle, George James Sr., 1420
Seemann, Carl August, 1003
Senn, Emil John, 1622
Senter, Eugene William, 1344

Shacklette, John Rod, 442
Shapiro, Nettie Phillips, 732
Shapiro, Newton Hart, 268
Sharp, Jack Weston, 783
Shaunty, John Norris, 1420
Sheifer, Saul, 1622
Sheinman, Louis, 555
Sheitlis, Benjamin E., 1622
Shelby, Hudson Swain, 189
Shepard, Clarence Edward, 625
Sheridan, Lawrence A., 1420
Sherrick, Wilmore Rumbaugh, 1003
Shirley, George Horatio, 1344
Shoemyen, Ernest, 783
Shrader, John Clinton, 1622
Shriver, George W., 905
Siman, Victor Lamont, 1622
Simon, Peter Joseph, 63
Skelly, Joseph John, 1622
Skrzycki, Stephen Stanislaus, 783
Slade, Lois Vida Bronson, 732
Slataper, Felician J., 1267
Sloan, Samuel Louis, 905
Slye, Maud, 1178
Smith, Houghton Currier, 268
Smith, Joel Francis, 625
Smith, Lawrence Richard, 625
Smith, Lemuel David, 1522
Smith, Reuben Christopher, 732
Smolczynski, Karol M., 625
Smyth, Henry Field, 1418
Snell, Frank H., 783
Snyder, Abram Elias, 1003
Sobel, Jacob, 266
Sommers, Ignatius George, 1265
Southall, Samuel A., 1622
Spanos, Zacharias J., 1267
Sparks, James Cecil, 268
Spaulding, Harry Van Ness, 1522
Spaulding, William, 1344
Spencer, Walter James, 1523
Speyer, Siegfried, 1186
Spielberg, Ignaz, 1267
Spiesman, Irwin Gabriel, 905
Spohn, Marion Wilson, 1003
Spoon, Samuel Clarence Jr., 625
Sproat, James, 268
Spruit, Charles Booth, 732
Stalker, Harry Alexander, 625
Stallings, Thomas Wesley, 625
Stark, Gerald Edward, 1003
Startz, Irving Samuel, 1003
Steele, Andrew Burt, 1097
Steele, Bruce Petriken, 1186
Stein, Herbert Edward, 1186
Stell, Jack Sidney, 625
Stephenson, Robert A., 625
Stevens, Eugene Leslie, 625
Stevenson, Marion Hope, 1267
Steward, Guss Byron, 1186
Stewart, Luther G., 268
Stewart, Robert Hardy, 1098
Stewart, William Holmes, 1265
Stickles, Lloyd C., 1186
Stockton, Andrew Benton, 1186
Stoker, George P., 732
Stokes, Thomas Henry, 1622
Stone, Eldon Wright, 625
Storie, Isaac Raymond, 1267
Stotter, Henry Benjamin, 1267
Strayhorn, LeRoy Powell, 268
Stuart, Garden Clarkson, 1267
Stuch, Howard Taylor, 1344
Stukes, Joseph Theoditus, 268
Sugerman, Maxwell, 1267
Sullivan, Arthur George, 904
Sullivan, Lester Lee, 625
Summers, Edmund, 783
Sussman, Jacob Joel, 268
Suter, Waldo Charles, 268
Sutton, Fredrick Roscoe, 732
Sweaney, J. David, 268
Swerlick, Robert, 1344

T

Tabb, John Lloyd Jr., 1265
Tamari, Marvin James, 1186
Taneyhill, George Lane, 1622
Tankersley, Ernest, 1523
Taylor, Harvey Stokley, 555
Taylor, Herbert Wellington, 268
Taylor, James Alphonso, 1003
Taylor, Lewis, 783
Taylor, Roy Ferdinand, 1344
Teagarden, Elmer Jay, 732
Teal, D. Thompson, 555
Tegart, Richard Lloyd, 1523
Thomas, Calvin Merrill, 63
Thomas, John Benton, 1003
Thomas, Warren Evan, 1267
Thomasson, William James, 1267
Thompson, James Brown, 1344
Thompson, William Givens, 63
Titus, Charles Israel, 1267
Titus, Emily Newbold, 555
Tolman, Henry Jr., 731
Tompkins, Thomas Swann, 1186
Towne, George Scott, 266
Triplett, Thomas Arnold, 1622
Troell, Abraham, 632
Tucker, George Willard, 732
Tulin, Philip, 625
Tuttle, Ralph Weare, 189
Tymeson, Walter Roberts, 1186

U

Ullery, Gustin Carleton, 1622
Underwood, Johnson, 1523
Uniac, Thomas Vincent, 1622
Upson, Wilbur Owen, 1265
Uridil, Joseph E., 442
Ursich, Joseph Edward, 1186

V

Van Arsdall, Charles Alexander, 268
Van Becelaere, Lawrence Henry, 625
Van Beiois, Harvard John, 1003
Vance, James Glenn, 1344
Vandover, Samuel T., 1186
Van Schaick, Roy E., 555
Vasumpaur, Joseph, 1003
Vaughan, Ernest M., 1003
Vaughn, Charles Waldo, 1523
Vernaglia, Anthony Paul Joseph, 555
Villareal, Andres, 1344
Vogel, Harold Raymond, 731
Voisinet, Raymond Austin, 1344
Voss, Frederick John, 625
Vroman, Mason E., 625

W

Wade, Henry Albert, 555
Wagner, Earl Eulearn, 1344
Wagner, Isaac Roy, 1267
Walker, Benjamin Franklin, 555
Walker, James Douglas, 555
Wall, Dick Parker, 1344
Wall, John Young, 625
Walther, Roy Albert, 1267
Ward, Harry H., 1344
Ward, Wilbur, 904
Warden, Horace Frederick William, 1267
Warner, Harry Jackson, 625
Waterman, James Raymond, 732
Waters, Philip Sheridan, 1523
Waterson, Roy Smith, 1186
Watson, Berton G., 625
Watson, Rudolph Burney, 1344
Webb, Floyd, 63
Weifield, Samuel Estin, 63
Werner, Walter Ignatius, 731
West, Hugh Hamilton, 1267
Whaley, Arthur Maunder, 268
Wheeler, Merritt Whitacre, 441
Whitcomb, Orin John, 1344
White, Eben Wesley, 1622
White, William A., 1267
Whitelaw, William R., 1622
Whiting, Leonard Clarke, 1344
Whiton, Walter Humstone, 1267
Wiggins, Edward L., 732
Wiggins, Elmore Cornelius, 732
Wilensky, Nathan David, 1267
Wiley, Harry Josiah, 625
Williams, Carl Granger, 268
Williams, Edward Burrson, 625
Williams, Isaac Elmer, 625
Williams, John Powell, 1344
Williams, John Robert, 1344
Williams, Rasmus V., 1344
Williams, Robert Percy, 268
Williams, Stephen E., 1622
Wilson, Newton Graves, 1344
Wilson, Walter John Sr., 783
Wisely, Edward Darragh, 268
Witkoff, Benn, 625
Witt, William Henry, 1267
Witte, Kenney Lyght, 625
Wolfe, Otis Rudolph, 1344
Wolfe, Theodore Peter, 732
Wolfson, Victor Hugo, 783
Wood, Harold Barrett, 783
Woodard, Dean Sanford, 732
Woodbury, Stillman Philetus, 189
Woodruff, James Lloyd, 732
Woolley, Herbert Codey, 732
Wrensch, Alexander Eugene, 1344
Wright, Galen Rowe, 1098
Wyman, Benjamin Franklin, 904

Y

Young, Albert T., 732
Young, Blaine Augustus, 555
Young, James John Lee, 1267
Young, Richard Claude, 783
Young, Roy Carl, 441
Young, Walter Harding, 1344

Z

Zervos, Andonius Skevos, 1267
Zetena, Dominick Francis, 783
Zobrist, Benjamin Franklin, 1267
Zoeckler, Mary Dayton Allen, 732

E

E COMPOUND: See Cortisone
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Nerves, acoustic; Oto—
internal, Structure and Function of the Vestibular Apparatus, (film review) 1015
lobes, cleft from wearing ear-rings, [McLaren] 1112—ab
middle, cancer and chemodectoma in, [Figi & Weisman] *1157
Middle, Infection of: See Otitis Media
Otoscopic Cinematography of Tympanic Membrane and Middle Ear, (film review) 635
surgery, fenestration operation, long term results, [Campbell] 1461—ab
surgery, 51 fenestration operations reviewed, [Hunter] 747—ab
trauma to, [Masters & others] *109
tympanoplastic treatment of chronic otitis media, [Venker] 1211—ab
EARNINGS: See Wages
EAR-RINGS
cleft ear lobes from, [McLaren] 1112—ab
EATING: See also Diet; Food
flushing and profuse sweating on, [Coldwater] 644—ab
ECHINOCOCCOSIS
international control of, [Brady] *1149
ECLAMPSIA
treatment of preeclampsia, 293
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service; Medically Indigent
A. M. A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research: See American Medical Association
Business Practice: See Business Practice
Fees: See Fees
health costs, geographic variations, 1606; 1610
health costs reduced, England, 1424
medical problem of German social insurance by Dr. Hadrich, 1348
public health and socioeconomic problems, Israel, 630
total expenditures in U. S. for medical care, [Hobby] *1506
value of pharmaceutical production, England, 1624
ECZEMA
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
infantile, successful treatment, [Nance] 1115—ab
smallpox vaccination and, 1297
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Elephantiasis; Lymphedema; under name of specific organ as Lungs
after fracture healing, [Leriche] 1537—ab
"fibroedema" of Melkersson's syndrome, streptococcic infection, [Stevens] *223
General or Universal, of Newborn: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
physiology and pathology of, [Rusznyàk] 798—ab
EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE (Tensilon Chloride) reaction to, in myasthenia gravis, 293
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students
Audiovisual: See Moving Pictures; Television
Health Education: See Health
Higher: See University
Joint Committee on Health Problems in, 965; 1258
of Nurses: See Nurses and Nursing
United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare: See United States
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, (annual report) 977
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
American Medical Education Foundation, (report) *146; (gifts to) 434; (annual report) 987; (A. M. A. gift to) 988; (Audio-Digest aids) 989; (memorial fund to John P. Blackmer sent to) 1011; (grants distributed) 1176; (Woman's Auxiliary contribution to) [Turner] 1593; (A.M.A. to give only $100,000) 1604
color television in, report on "Telecolor Clinics," [Holeb & Buch] *298
Courses: See also subhead: Graduate Course; Postgraduate course
courses (circuit) and postgraduate instruction, [Dimond] *96
curriculum changes, *142; 1174—E
Eisenhower (D. D.) receives Lahey award for leadership in, 1334
examination procedures; new test technique, [Cowles] 155; *1383 August 14, 1954.
federal legislation on, 1088; *1512
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Financial Support: See Schools, Medical
for national defense; current status, *160; *161; [Berry] *827
Graduate: See also subhead: Postgraduate
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
graduate, defined by A. M. A. Council, *165
graduate, division of, of A. M. A. Council, (annual report) 977
graduate, responsibility for, [Lewis] *115
graduate training programs acceptable by American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, *430
in Turkey, survey, 446
in U. S. and Canada, *137; 177—E
international education problems, [Anderson] *1151
Internship: See Interns and Internships
Joint Committee on, in Time of Emergency, *160
Korean G. I. Bill, (Council article) 910
MEND program, *161: [Berry] *827
National Fund for Medical Education, report on, *146; (grants) 1094; (Lahey medal to President Eisenhower) 1334; 1406—E
number, Sept. 11, 1954, page 137; (correction) 779
Postgraduate: See also Education, Medical, graduate
postgraduate conference, Texas, 1337
postgraduate continuation courses for physicians, (summary) *165; (list of, to Sept. 1955) *1429
postgraduate course (first), Peru, 631
postgraduate courses by states and by subjects, *166; *167
postgraduate, defined by A. M. A. Council, *165
postgraduate expenses, deductibility of, 882
postgraduate, for foreign physicians, [Diehl & others] *1; 431—E
postgraduate radio program, Ohio, 183
postgraduate work, open to foreign physicians, especially from Latin America! [Bucy] 1526—C
Premedical: See also Basic Sciences
premedical education conference, 1415; 1617
premedical, in liberal arts, 953—ab
premedical requirements and attainments of entering class, *154; *155
preparation for general practice, 178—E
problems of; curriculum; selection of students, 1174—E
progress in, 177—E
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarships: See Scholarships

EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
teaching, clinical investigator and his role in, [Williams] *127
teaching in outpatient department, [Colmore & Wolf] *830
teaching institutes at French Lick, sponsored by A. A. M. C., 619
teaching (intramural) of nonmedical students, *158; *159; *160
teaching legal medicine, 179—E; (A.M.A. Subcommittee on), 1595
teaching medical ethics, time devoted to, 976
teaching occupational medicine, at University of Oklahoma Medical Center, [Felton] *1240
teaching, scheduled clock hours of instruction by lecture, *147
undergraduate, objectives of, from Association of American Medical Colleges, *138
World Conference (first) on, *137; (proceedings) 1174—E
EFFORT: See Exercise
Angina of: See Angina Pectoris
EFOCAINE
prolonged action in rheumatic disease, [Howell] 642—ab
EGGS
yolk, hepatic tumors in rats from, [Nelson] 913—ab
yolk (raw) and roentgen rays combined for osteosarcomata, [Krebs] 1372—ab
EHRLICH, PAUL, 1854-1915
library, 314—ab
EINSTEIN College of Medicine: See Albert Einstein
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID
Lahey award to, 1334
EJACULATION
premature, (reply) [Kelly] 672
ELASTIC Stockings: See Hosiery
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—
controlled bug killer, hazard of, (Council report) *607; 609—E
generator, Teca portable low volt, Model SP-2, 43
High Frequency Current: See Diathermy
shock, resuscitation of cadaver with, 1546
shock, stimulants in recession from, 208
shock treatment (ambulant), Norway, 630
shock treatment (ambulant) of mental disorders, using Reiter's electrostimulator, [Langfeldt] 1207—ab
shock treatment, lung abscess after, [Martt] 1207—ab
techniques in medicine and biology, Wis., 998
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROCORTINE (Aldosterone)
treatment of Addison's disease, England, 557
ELECTRODES:
self-retaining, applying to shoulders and thighs to eliminate electrocardiographic distortion, [Pastor] *314
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES
balance and adrenal and renal functions in pregnancy, Peru, 1626
changes during exchange transfusion, [Miller] 83—ab
content of bank blood, 460
therapy, combined in advanced renal disease, [Neubauer] 564—ab
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY; See Muscles
ELECTRONS
Paust Electronic Stimulator, Model 50-C, 136
ELECTROSHOCK: See Electric shock
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Diathermy; Electric shock treatment
ELEPHANTIASIS
verrucosa nostras, [Reiss] 274—C; [Lowenthal] 1527—C
ELIZABETH II, Queen of Great Britain
honored on birthday, England, 192
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
arterial, prevention in chronic rheumatic heart disease by anticoagulants, [Wood] 1631—ab
fat, 714—ab
fat, mechanisms involved, [Swank] 79—ab
fat, pulmonary, relation to tissue injury, [Whiteley] 1212—ab
femoral, continuous differential spinal anesthesia after embolectomy, [Eliasoph & others] *715
gangrene of left foot, [Basabe] 1354—ab
of legs, sympathectomy for, [Hohf & others] *1238
pulmonary, incidence and significance, [Towbin] *209
saddle embolus of aorta: immediate complication of mitral commissurotomy, [Moore] 1025—ab
Thromboembolism: See Thrombosis
EMBRYO: See Fetus
EMERGENCY: See also First Aid
bed service, London, report, 1272
cases, 1580—ab
kit for possible cardiac attacks among aged friends, (reply) [Engelsher] 574
medical, 720—ab
service, all night medical aid service, Va., 1615
medical service, training institutes, N. Y., 436
EMESIS: See Vomiting
EMORY UNIVERSITY
School of Medicine celebrates centennial, Ga., 547
EMOTIONS: See also Mental Health; Psychosomatic Medicine
aspects of respiratory disorders among coal miners, [Ross & others] *484 [Friedman & others] 1350—C
death due to emotional stress, 1297
functional illness, medical enigma, [Needles] *585
psychological first aid in community disasters, [Drayer & others] *36
EMPHYSEMA
Heart (cor pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
pulmonary, breathing exercises for, [Dorinson] *931
pulmonary chronic, diamox for, [Heiskell & others] *1059
pulmonary chronic, treatment, [Segal] 199—ab
pulmonary, comparative use of ACTH, cortisone, and hydrocortisone, [Bickerman] 748—ab
pulmonary, treatment, viewpoint of internist, [Barach] *1563
EMPLOYEES; Employment: See Industrial Health: Unemployment
EMPLOYMENT Opportunities for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
EMPYEMA
treatment, tetracycline, [Wood] 1462—ab
ENCEPHALITIS: See Encephalomyelitis
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain, roentgen study
ENCEPHALOMENINGITIS: See Meningo-Encephalomyelitis
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
Western equine virus in upper Mississippi River valley, [Burroughs] 1108—ab
ENCEPHALOMYELOPATHY with icterus: See Kernicterus
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain disease
ENDAMEBA Infection: See Amebiasis; Colitis amebic
ENDOCARDITIS
bacterial, Chile, 1423
bacterial, due to penicillin-resistant staphylococcus; erythromycin, oxytetracycline and streptomycin cures, [Johnson] 1195—ab
bacterial; process of healing, [McGeown] 738—ab
bacterial (subacute), antibiotic therapy, [Geraci] 1199—ab
bacterial subacute, penicillin and other antimicrobial agents for, [Bunn] 1531—ab
ENDOCARDIUM
endomyocardial fibroelastosis: 30 cases, [Halliday] 638—ab
endomyocardial fibrosis, [Ball] 75—ab
fibroelastosis: factor in heart disease of obscure etiology, [Thomas] 913—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also Hormones; under names of specific glands
amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
diseases, symposium, Calif., 724
Endocrine Society invites papers, 1414
ENDOCRINOLOGY
awards and fellowships, 728
ENDOMETRIOSIS, 252—E
of navel, [Mainetti] 201—ab
ENDOMETRIUM
cancer, [Guite] 1539—ab
relationships in functional uterine bleeding, [Holmstrom] *580
ENGLAND: See Great Britain (cross reference)
ENLISTED Men or Women: See Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness
ENTERITIS: See Gastroenteritis; Intestines inflammation
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENTEROCOLITIS: See Intestines inflammation
ENURESIS: See Urine, incontinence
ENZYMES: See under names of specific enzymes as Amylase; Hyaluronidase; Trypsin
EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA: See Granuloma
EOSINOPHILS
circulating, associated with acute anoxia: adrenal stimulation, Peru, 1348
corticotropin intramuscularly effect on, as adrenal function test, Mexico, 558
corticotropin treatment of delirium tremens effect on, [Owen] 1537—ab
count (absolute) in radiation sickness, [Lasser] 1292—ab
EPIDEMIC JAUNDICE: See Liver Inflammation
EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS: See Mumps
EPIDEMICS: See under names of specific diseases as Keratoconjunctivitis; Kidneys, disease
EPIDIDYMITIS
relation to injury or strain, 1374
Trichomonas vaginalis infections and, (reply) [Lanceley] 1636
EPIGASTRIUM
allergic syndrome, [Rowe] 1535—ab
EPILATION: See Hair, removal
EPILEPSY.
diagnosis: is there absolute test if electroencephalography not available? 1377
EPILEPSY—Continued
electroencephalogram, [Roberts] 1458—ab
electroencephalogram; fatherhood advisable? 670
heredity, [Kimball] 81—ab; 670
in child, England, 629
in women 63 secondary to cerebral lesion, 1467
institute on, Texas, 726
latent, medical tests for detecting, [van Wulfften] 647—ab
mortality vs. other deaths, Wisconsin study, [Schwade & Otto] 1526—C
Natural Epilepsy League, Christmas campaign, 1414
photogenic; self-precipitated attacks, [Robertson] 1459—ab
pyknolepsy in 10-year-old girl, 803
sensory precipitation of seizures, [Bickford] 1459—ab
EPINEPHRINE
emergency kit for possible cardiac attacks among aged friends, (reply) [Engelsher] 574
intravenous injections of suprarenin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Hänel] 1018—ab
EPIPHORA: See Lacrimation
EPIPHYSES
arrest, for leg length inequality, [Accinno] 1024—ab
EPISTAXIS: See Nose, hemorrhage
EPITHELIOMA: See also Neuroepithelioma
Chorioepithelioma: See Choriocarcinoma
dilated pore, [Winer] 1541—ab
EPSOM Salts: See Magnesium sulfate
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus
ERECTIONS
morning, 293
urethral secretion after, 1546
ERGONOVINE
use of: expulsion of placenta, 1126
ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE
absorption in mouth in migraine headache; use of Cafergot [Archibald] 448—C
ERUCTATION
of foul-smelling gas, 752
ERUPTIONS: See also Herpes; Rubella; Scarlet Fever; Urticaria
exanthem in infants with 3-day fever, [Windorfer] 1209—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYSIPELAS
lymphostatic verrucosa, [Reiss] 274—C; [Loewenthal] 1527—C
ERYSIPELOID
in Aberdeen fish workers, England, 1005
ERYTHEMA: See also Lupus Erythematosus
lesion of nose, 802
multiforme bullosum after phenylbutazone treatment for arthritis, [Cone] 454—ab
multiforme exudativum (Stevens-Johnson syndrome), [Mauriello] *1459
nodosum, Daniels' test for, Denmark, 734
nodosum from sarcoidosis, Swedish Medical Society discusses, 273
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
ERYTHROCIN: See Erythromycin
ERTHROCYTES
acute erythropathy, Italy, 68
content, 1218
Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
formation after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1556
hereditary elliptocytosis, Israel, 445
radiochromium-labeled, to detect gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Owen] 1204—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
sickle cell disease: analysis of recent advances, [Mosely] 74—ab
sickling, after air travel, [Doenges & others] *955
sickling, double inheritance, [Humble] 1292—ab
ERYTHROMELALGIA
in infant of 5 months, 93
ERYTHROMYCIN (Erythrocin; Ilotycin)
treatment of acne vulgaris, [van de Erve] 1288—ab
treatment of bacterial pneumonia, [Gibson] 922—ab
treatment plus oxytetracycline and streptomycin in endocarditis, [Johnson] 1195—ab
ESCHERICHIA
coli, actinomycosis of liver with colisepsis, [Pannekoek] 1197—ab
coli, bacteremia owing to, [Spittel] 914—ab
coli, epidemic of diarrhea of newborn from, [Stulberg] 1116—ab
ESOMID: See Hexamethonium
ESOPHAGOCARDIOMYOTOMY, [Nemir] 1364—ab
ESOPHAGUS
achalasia of, esophagocardiomyotomy in, [Nemir] 1364—ab
atresia of, Mexico, 1272
cancer, France, 193
Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
peptic esophagitis, 893—E; (correction) 1203

ESOPHAGUS—Continued
peptic esophagitis (subacute erosive) [Palmer] 1357—ab
varices, hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula, [Madding & others] *593
varices without hemorrhage in cirrhosis; shunting procedures, [Palmer] 452—ab
ESSAY Contest: See Prizes
ESTHESIONEUROEPITHELIOMA: See Neuroepithelioma
ESTROGENS
assays in amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
corticotropin stimulation in women with genital cancer effect on, [Giaquinto] 1286—ab
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
etiology of breast cancer, [Maurer] 285—ab
etiology of prostate cancer, [Herbst] 1636
injection into animals used as food, 208
overuse, also injection of in the menopause, [McFarland] 1273—C
treatment of advanced breast cancer, (Council report) *1581
treatment of amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
treatment of menopause, [Novak] *575; [McFarland] 1273—C
treatment, topical, of acne vulgaris with Premarin lotion, (reply) [Shapiro] 1470
ETHER
sulfuric acid to extract quinine in urine, [Shay & others] *224
ETHICS, MEDICAL
advertising for patients, 1235—ab
definitions of unethical conduct, 1605
developing professional ethics, 179—E
exposition as applied to medicine, [Hewitt] *477
industrial medicine and, (Council report) 961
Joint Committee of Ophthalmologists statement on ethical practices, 1605
legal requirements of physicians in relation to his patient, [Regan] *1317
limits of gratuitous service, 1132—ab
of contract practice, 771—ab
ownership of drugstores, by physicians, 837—ab
patents and copyrights, 707—ab
patient must not be neglected, 1079—ab
physicians as citizens, 1318—ab
physician's responsibility, 679—ab; 784; 1076—ab
President Martin's Page discusses, 1588
public service means personal sacrifice, [Hess] *1505
teaching (formal) by medical school faculties, (report) 976
ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE (Tromexan; Dicumacyl)
toxicity: local hemorrhage and skin necrosis, [Verhagen] 88—ab
ETHYL CARBAMATE: See Urethane
ETHYL DICHLORARSINE
detection, 52
ETHYL IODOPHENYLUNDECYLATE (Pantopaque)
residual contrast medium; spinal canal roentgen study, 1299
*di*ETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
ETYMOLOGY
medical, 723—E; (correction) 1000
EUROPE
A.M.A. preconvention and postconvention tours to, 896; 1590
medical tour to, after New Orleans Graduate Assembly, 1411
EXAMINATION: See American Board
Physical: See Physical Examination
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXECUTIVES
business, annual physical examination, 1218
EXERCISE: See also Athletics
Master Two-Step Exercise Test: See Heart function
therapeutic, for asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Dorinson] *931
Therapeutic: See also Orthoptics
therapeutic, McMurray's manipulative maneuvers of knee for replacing displaced meniscuses, [Lewin] 1105—C
EXHIBITS: See also Health exhibits; Physicians, avocations
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
medical, (Bureau report) 960
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Toxic
following thyroidectomy, 1299
producing principle in pituitary extracts, [Smelser] 655—ab
EXPERIMENTATION: See Research
EXPERT WITNESS
testimony, [Gilbert] *1311; 1332—E
EXPLOSIONS
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
danger in "dead" hearing aid batteries, [Hewitt] 1010—C
danger in dry cell battery, [Ruff] 1628—C
mine, calcaneous homograft for closed comminuted fracture [Nosny] 1366—ab
EXPLOSIVES: See under specific names as Trinitroluene
EXPOSITION
as applied to medicine, ethics of, [Hewitt] *477
EXPRESSIONS
misused, [Meyer] 274—C; [McLean; Siler; Schaefer; Askey] 1427—C; 1428—C
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See Arms; Foot; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
Blood Supply: See Blood Vessels disease (peripheral); Raynaud's Disease; Thromboangiitis obliterans
Cramps: See Cramps
Paralysis: See Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
Peripheral Vascular Disease: See Blood Vessels
EYEDROPS
sterilizing, 1271
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS
trauma, [Masters & others] *105; *108
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Lens, Crystalline; Nerves, optic; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Retina; Vision
Diseases: See also Cataract; Glaucoma; Keratoconjunctivitis; Trachoma
effect of oxygen on developing retinal vessels, [Ashton] 747—ab
foreign body deep in cornea, removal, [Friemann] 1030—ab
histology in premature infants, [Ward] 920—ab
infections, sterilizing eyedrops, England, 1271
Muscles: See Orthoptics
ophthalmic devices, (Council report) 971
Protrusion: See Exophthalmos
Retrolental Fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
strain, 1216
surgery, complication after, Finland, 1347
tuberculosis, pathogenesis; treatment, [Woods] 1030—ab
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

F COMPOUND: See Hydrocortisone
Fy[a] FACTOR (Duffy)
hemolytic transfusion reaction with uremia from sensitization to, [Wiener] *1304
FACE: See also Cheek; Head; Jaws; Mouth; Nose
granuloma gangraenescens of midline tissues, [Breckenridge] 920—ab
Mask: See Masks
Paralysis: See Paralysis
treatment of soft tissue trauma, [Masters & others] *105
tumors, keratoacanthoma, [Cox] 1351—C
FACTORY: See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Health; etc.
FACULTY: See Schools, Medical
FAINTING: See Syncope
FAIR: See Health fair
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALLOT, Tetralogy of: See Heart anomalies
FALLS: See Accidents
FAME: See Hall of Fame
FAMILIES: See also Children; Infants; Maternity; Parents; Paternity
"A Thousand Families in Newcastle upon Tyne," by Prof. Spence, England, 734
FAMILY PHYSICIANS: See Physicians, practicing
FAMINE
dystrophy, sequels after 8 years: concentration camp syndrome, [Hermann] 741—ab
FARM: See also Rural Communities
accidents exhibit by A. M. A. Bureau of Exhibits, 896
Animals: See Animals, live stock
FASCIA: See Tendons
FASTING: See Starvation
FAT: See also Obesity
content of fat cell in obesity, science meeting discusses, England, 1345
Embolism: See Embolism, fat
emulsions intravenously promote protein synthesis? [van Itallie] 1537—ab
FATHER: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia
"combat," in coal miners, [Ross & others] *484; [Friedman & others] 1350—C
FAULKNER, E. J., why federal health reinsurance is not the answer, *1508
FEAR: See Panic
FECATEST to determine occult blood, [Rider & Owens] *31
FECES: See also Meconium
bacterial flora changed by antibiotics, [D'Agata] 1120—ab
blood in, orthotolidine test (fecatest), [Rider & Owens] *31
Coxsackie virus isolated from, in aseptic meningitis, [Hummeler & others] *676
poliomyelitis virus in, effect of gamma globulin, [Brown] 1928—ab
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Bureau of Investigation, Kathleen M. Nagler wanted by, 788—C
Bureau of Investigation, Joseph James Saltry wanted by, poses as physician, 1520
Bureau of Investigation, tuberculosis specialists watch for Earl Kill Smith needing pneumothorax refill, 1628—C
Communications Commission, illegal operation of medical diathermy equipment, (Council report) *1583
FEDERAL—Continued
Control of Medical Care: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory)
Government: See United States government
Health Reinsurance: See under Insurance
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Security Agency: See Health, U. S. P. H. S.
Tort Claims Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at the end of letter M
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See Eating
Infant's: See Infants
Tube: See Tube Feeding
FEES: See also "Compensation of Physicians" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
medical care for indigent in Allen County (Fort Wayne), Indiana, (Council article) *790
physicians donate their fees in plane crash, 1613
public service means personal sacrifice, [Hess] *1505
schedules, Council report, 983
Tuition: See Schools, Medical
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
American Cancer Society, (in radiation therapy), 184
approved by A. M. A. Council according to specialties, list of, *352; (correction) 621; (additions and corrections) *1529
Ayerst, McKenna and Harrison, 728
Gerber cancer, established, Ill., 54
hematology, 1261; 1516
in psychiatry, N. Y., 1615
in radiologic physics and industrial hygiene, 1617
National Institute of Health, (predoctorate research) 71
pediatric residency, 1414
Reader (Ruth Berger) awarded by Hematology Research Foundation, 618
research, offered by National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 1181
research, predoctoral, by Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 1181
responsibility for graduate medical education, [Lewis] *115
Trudeau, 1415
FENESTRATION Operation: See Ear surgery
FERTILITY: See also Impregnation; Spermatozoa; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
marriage and, England, 1189
FERTILIZATION: See Impregnation, artificial
FETAL ERYTHROBLASTOSIS: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
craniotomy, status; indications, 1468
Death of: See also Stillbirth
death of, cause in occiput posterior position, [Haynes] *494
death of, cesarean section to prevent, [Judd] *1476; *1477
death of, chargeable to anesthesia and analgesia, [Taylor] *1481
death of, in diabetic pregnancies, [Pedersen] 1286—ab
death of, trend of changes in causes of, [Potter] *1471
distress, indications, [Judd] *1475
electrocardiogram, 752
Erythroblastosis: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
"fresh cell" therapy from certain fetal tissues, Germany, 1348
osteodysmetamorphosis, [Engfeldt] 1287—ab
Position of: See Labor, presentation
Postmortem Delivery: See Cesarean Section, postmortem
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh factor in: See Rh Factor
types of hemoglobin, Italy, 445
FEVER: See also Dengue; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus; Yellow Fever
convulsions in childhood, Denmark, 1269
epidemic hemorrhagic, [DeCoursey] 199—ab
in infants for 3 days, followed by exanthem, [Windorfer] 1209—ab
Parrot: See Psittacosis
FIBERGLAS: See Glass fiber
FIBRIN
clinical study of fibrinogen, Brazil, 1421
FIBRINOGEN: See Fibrin
Afibrinogenemia: See Blood
FIBROEDEMA
of Melkersson's syndrome, [Stevens] *223
FIBROELASTOSIS: See Endocardium
FIBROIDS: See Uterus tumors
FIBROMA
associated with uterus cancer, Italy, 1626
chondromyxoid, [Wrenn] 1355—ab
postinflammatory tumors of lung, [Umiker] 638—ab
FIBROPLASIA
Retrolental: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
FIBROSIS: See Uterus
FIGHTING: See Boxing; Korean War; World War II

FILARIASIS
blindness due to, Congress discusses, 445
natural history of Loa loa, B.A.A.S. meeting discusses, England, 1346
FILM
for radiation protection of personnel, batch processing, [Magill] 659—ab
FILMS: See Moving Pictures
FINANCES
of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
young physician's financial future, (Business Practice), [Johnson] *196
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails; Toes
Abnormalities: See Arachnodactyly
avascular necrosis of phalanges, (Thiemann's disease) [Shaw] *711
clubbing: exact cause, 293
clubbing: validity as physical sign, [Pyke] 1280—ab
finger-to-nose test of cerebellar dysfunction, [Wartenberg] *102
gloved, umbilical tape wrapped around, to open stenotic mitral valve, [Beck] *1400
index finger and thumb as diagnostic aid in paralysis, [Mulroy] 1105—C
paralysis, Volkmann's ischemic contracture, [Conacher] 1535—ab
simple device to remove ring from, with string or heavy wool, [Peritz] 1020—ab
contractures, symmetrical, [Lewitus] 787—C
FIRE: See also Burns
dry cell battery explosion, [Ruff] 1628—C
explosion danger in "dead" hearing aid batteries, [Hewitt] 1010—C
insurance for the physician, (Business Practice), [Dorsett] *1449
FIREARMS
gun collecting, [Leisure Corner] *560
FIRST AID: See also Emergency Medical Service
initial care of severely wounded, [Artz & Howard] *488
psychological, in community disasters, [Drayer & others] *36
FISH
allergy to smell of, 208
workers, erysipeloid in, Aberdeen, 1005
FISSURES
in biliary calculi, [Hinkel] 659—ab
FISTULA
anal, nonhealing perineal incision to drain: chronic ulcerative colitis, (reply) [Rowe & others] 1220
arteriovenous hepatoportal, [Madding & others] *593
arteriovenous, surgical diseases of pulmonary artery, [Watkins] 200—ab
FLATULENCE
relieving intestines distention, 1376
FLAXEDIL: See Gallamine triethiodide
FLEMING, CHARLES M., compares conditions of general practice in U. S. and Britain, 269
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOODS
stricken Pakistan, medical aid for, 71
FLORIDA: See Miami
University of: See University
FLUIDS: See also Beverages, carbonated; Milk; Solution; Tea; Water
Body: See Ascitic Fluid; Cerebrospinal Fluid; Synovial Fluid
irrigating, overhydration from, during transurethral prostatic resection, [Bulkley & others] *1042
method for starting intravenous fluids in collapsed veins, [Till] 634—C
use in labor, [Judd] *1475
FLUORINE
Fluoridation of Water Supply: See Water supply
fluoride ion detection (H test) 51
fluoride test, reagents for, 53
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLYERS: Flying: See Aviation
FOG: See also Smog
deaths, sulfur chief cause of, England, 785
fails to delay President-Elect Hess's address, 1176
FOLIC ACID: See Acid, folic
FONTANEL: See Cranial Suture
FOOD: See also Diet; Meat; Milk; Nutrition; Vegetables
allergy, successful treatment of infantile eczema, [Nance] 1115—ab
allergy to milk, Soyalac concentrated liquid, 1501
allergy to smell of fish, 208
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
animals used as food, advisable after estrogen injection? 208
antitoxidants in, England, 1625
Appetite for: See Appetite
Canned Products: See under specific brand names
clean, rules for: 46 point "Caterers" Charter, England, 785
FOOD—Continued
consumption and selection in competitive lumber work, [Karvonen] 205—ab
high altitude research: Medical Research Council report, England, 626
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
Ingestion of: See Eating
Lack of: See Famine; Starvation
lead content, new standards for, England, 1188
poisoning (accidental) from "greens" used in Korea, [Nelson] *33
rationing ended, England, 443
special purpose, (Council report) 972
surpluses, public health and socioeconomic problems, Israel, 630
FOOT: See also Orthopedics; Toes
embolic gangrene of left foot, [Basabe] 1354—ab
immersion, cold injury, 44—E
metatarsalgia, 1219
tenderness in, 93
FORCEPS
Delivery: See Lobar
suture, for skin lacerations, [Levinson] *123
FOREARM: See Arms
FOREIGN BODIES
acrylic implants, 802
deep in cornea, removal, [Friemann] 1030—ab
removal of broken hypodermic needle, 208
FOREIGN COUNTRIES: See Africa; Europe; United Nations; under names of specific countries
Graduates from: See Physicians, foreign
Medical Schools in: See Schools, Medical, foreign
FORENSIC Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA
medical care for indigent in, (Council article), *790
FOUNDATIONS
Albert Schweitzer Hospital Fund, 1586—E
American Medical Education Foundation, (report) *146; (gifts to) 434; (annual report) 987; (A.M.A. gifts to) 988; (Audio-Digest aids) 989; (memorial fund to John P. Blackmer sent to) 1011; (grants distributed) 1176; (Woman's Auxiliary contribution to) [Turner] 1593; (A.M.A. to give only $100,000) 1604
Arthritis and Rheumatism, fellowships for research, 57
Audio-Digest, 989
Brant, grants from, (report) 970
British Student Tuberculosis Foundation, established, 908
Ciba, research on aging by, England, 1189
de Villiers, award, 1339
Falk, grant for library facilities at U. of Pittsburgh, 617
Hemophilia, 1180
Kenny (Sister Elizabeth), grant for neuromuscular study, N. Y., 1517
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, (predoctoral research fellowships), 1181
McIntyre Research, (conference on occupational chest diseases by), 1412
Myasthenia Gravis, 1338
National Blood Foundation, A.M.A. Committee report, 1602
National Fund for Medical Education, *146; 1094; 1334; 1450—E
National Sanitation, 1617
Near East, efforts of, [Anderson] *1152
Nuffield, (clinical trials of cortisone) 289—ab; (study of old age and fitness for work) 444; (report on child welfare) 734
Nuffield Provincial Hospital Trust, (report on hospital and community), 67
Picker (James), prizes, 184
Proctor, new, for research in ophthalmology, Calif., 435
Rockefeller, grant to Harvard to study integrating medical care in medical curriculum, 1091
Seaman (L. L.) Fund, for research in bacteriology, 1094
Volker, grants from, (report), 970
Whedon Cancer, Wyo., 1413
"Worcester Foundation Day," Mass., 775
FOWL: See Poultry
FOWLER'S solution: See Potassium arsenite
FRACTURES: See also Orthopedics; under names of specific bones; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Fracture Association, 618
healing, preventing stiffness, edema, and bone rarefaction after, [Leriche] 1537—ab
of hip, thigh, or leg in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *683
pathologic, from prolonged cortisone and corticotropin therapy, [Curtiss & others] *467
special exhibit of, Miami Clinical Meeting, 852
treatment, calcaneus homograft for closed comminuted fractures, [Nosny] 1366—ab
treatment, critical analysis, (Chairman's address) [Pease] *805
treatment, intramedullary fixation, Italy, 68
FRAMBESIA
international control, [Brady] *1148
FRANCE: See also French
Journées Médicales, 185
FREEZING: See Frostbite
FRENCH: See also France
Atomic Energy Commissariat, England, 1187
FRESHMAN Students: See Students, Medical
FROG Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
FROSTBITE
cold injury, 44—E
FRUIT: See Acerola; Mango; Orange Juice
Canned Products accepted by AMA Council: See under Trade Name
FULBRIGHT Scholarships: See Scholarships
FULLER, THOMAS, statement on urine, in 1642, [Forbes] 195—C
FUMAGILLIN
amebicidal effect, [Hernandez de la Portilla] 1121—ab
FUMIGATION
hazard of electrical fumigating devices; toxicity of lindane, (Council report), *607; 609—E
"FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS"
medical enigma, [Needles] *585
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNGI, Infection with: See Mycosis
FUNNEL CHEST: See Thorax
FURACIN: See Nitrofurazone
FURADANTIN: See Nitrofurantoin
FURNITURE
polish ingestion, hydrocarbon pneumonitis after; report of 15 cases, [Griffin] 650—ab
FURSTENBERG'S treatment for Ménière's disease, 1219
FURUNCULOSIS
dangerous fatal remedy: iodic stannous salt, used for boils, France, 192

G

G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS
Korean, (Council article) 910; 911
GALACTOSEMIA: See Blood
GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE (Flaxedil)
experiences with, in major surgery, [Scherer] 203—ab
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
calculi, fissures, [Hinkel] 659—ab
calculi, gallstone ileus, Brazil, 906
disease and the heart, [Beckwith] 75—ab
disease, patterns of pain, [Smith] *1571
heterotopic gastric mucosa in wall of, [McKibben] 1111—ab
roentgen study, intravenous and oral iodopanoic acid and iodipamide for, Colombia, 1524
surgery, Technic for Cholecystectomy (film review), 1015
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder, calculi
GAMES: See also Athletics
chess, [Leisure Corner] *73
GAMMA
Benzene Hexachloride: See Benzene Hexachloride, gamma
Globulin: See Globulin
Globulin, Lack of: See Blood, agammaglobulinemia
GANGLION (nerve)
Blocking: See Ganglion, stellate
Decompression of Gasserian Ganglion and Posterior Root in Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia (film review), 635
gasserian, decompression operation for trigeminal neuralgia, [Love] 1537—ab
stellate block, for cerebral apoplexy, [Bohmert] 1457—ab
GANGLION (tumor)
injecting hyaluronidase or hydrocortisone into: warning, (reply) [Harpole] 752
inject with cortisone or corticotropin, 1546
GANGLIOPLEGICS
effect on survival of homoplastic skin grafts, [Bergonzelli] 204—ab
GANGRENE
embolic, of left foot, [Basabe] 1354—ab
gas, antitoxin given in human bites? 1297
granuloma gangraenescens of face, [Breckenridge] 920—ab
GARBAGE: See Refuse
GAS: See under names of specific gases as Oxygen
Distention of Intestines: See Flatulence
foul-smelling, eructations, 752
Gangrene: See Gangrene
machine, portable anesthetic, new, [Hingson] *604
Mustard: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
warfare, chemical agents defense plan, *46
warfare, confirmatory tests for specific identification, 49
warfare, *p*H tests for, 52
warfare, self-aid and first aid measures for persons contaminated with, *254
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTROENTERITIS: See also Food poisoning
Salmonella breslau, epidemic, Sweden, 735
GASTROENTEROLOGY
American College of, first annual convention, 778
certification in, by American Board of Internal Medicine, *514

GASTROENTEROLOGY—Continued
course in, Conn., 995
National Gastroenterological Association, 19th convention, 778
peritoneoscopy as diagnostic adjunct in, [Hope] 1451—ab
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
in duodenal ulcer, [Trueman] 79—ab
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Digestive System; Duodenum; Intestines; Stomach
Allergy: See Food allergy
cancer and use of liquid paraffin, [Boyd] 1532—ab
disease, addiction as result of treatment, [Rayport] *684
disorders, pamine bromide for, [Kirsner] 655—ab
hemorrhage, Finland, 1006
hemorrhage (massive) from undetermined source, [Gray] 563—ab
hemorrhage, radiochromium-labeled erythrocytes to detect, [Owen] 1204—ab
suction, (reply) [Baggot] 1220
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GAVIN, S. E., A.M.A. message to, 1592
GAY FORMULA
Fowler's solution contains 3 times as much arsenic as, used in treating asthma, [Gay] 1628—C
GENERAL PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
GENERAL PRACTICE; Practitioner: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
GENERATORS: See Electric generators
GENETICS: See Heredity
GENITALS: See also Penis; Vagina
cancer, corticotropin stimulation in women, effect on steroids, [Giaquinto] 1286—ab
erythema multiforme exudativum, [Mauriello] *1495
exfoliative cytology in gynecologic conditions, Italy, 69
vascular effect of isoniazid, [Stura] 289—ab
GENTIAN VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline
GEOGRAPHY
residence of freshman medical students in U. S. and Canada, 1953-1954, *150; *152; *153
variations in health care costs, 1609; 1610
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
Raskob faculty awards, 1516
GERBER'S PRODUCTS
Armour lamb, (chopped) 1173; (strained) 1403
strained garden vegetables, 1403
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERM CELL: See Chromosomes
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMANY
medical problem of German Social Insurance by Dr. Hadrich, 1348
Nazi's experiments on effects of cooling on man, 1942, [Nestor] 1104—C
GERMICIDES: See Disinfection; Sterilization, Bacterial
GILFORD-Hutchinson Syndrome: See Progeria
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands
of Internal Secretion: See Endocrine Glands; Endocrinology
GLARE
reduction and depth detection test, 207
GLASS
fiber, disease from constant exposure to air conditioning system, 1217
workers, exposure to mercuric vapor in, 924
GLASSES
Joint Committee of Ophthalmologists, statement on ethical practices, 1605
GLAUCOMA
course on, N. Y., 260
preventable forms of blindness, [Gundersen] *933
GLOBULIN
antihemophilic, for hemophilia, [Macfarlane] 656—ab
antihuman, to predict hemolytic disease in newborn, [Zelenik] 1113—ab
clinical study of globulins, gamma globulins, albumin-globulin ratio, Brazil, 1421
Gamma, Agammaglobulinemia: See Blood, agammaglobulinemia
gamma, A.M.A. Committee report, 1603
gamma concentration in rheumatic fever, [Stolzer] 914—ab
gamma, determination in serum; factor in sudden death in infants, [Spain & others] *246
gamma, effect on subclinical poliomyelitis, [Brown] 1028—ab
gamma, labeled by radioisotopes, [Lang] 1454—ab
gamma, possible effect in mass inoculation program, [Graber] 1112—ab
gamma, supply now adequate, 619
gamma, to prevent poliomyelitis, [Hammon & others] *21; (England) 627; [Schuman] 918—ab
gamma, use in poliomyelitis epidemic in Winnipeg, 1953, [Cadham] 744—ab
GLOMUS TUMOR
of mediastinum, [Ferguson] 1204—ab
GLOVES: See Rubber gloves
GLUCOSE
assay of insulin using, discussed by British Diabetic Association, 557
treatment of burns, 722—E; (correction) 1000
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
GLYOXYLIDE
B. of I. report, 974
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
intrathoracic, surgical reversal of superior vena cava syndrome, [McArt] 645—ab
nodular, statistics on cancer in, 313—ab
tuberculous basedowism, [Gunella] 1534—ab
GOITER, TOXIC
cocarboxylase action in, [Picco] 562—ab
complicating pregnancy, 1546
juvenile; treatment in 30 children under 15, [Allen] 797—ab
treatment, [Haines] 1196—ab
treatment: radioactive iodine, possible carcinogenic effect? 1545
GOLD
radioactive, treatment of inoperable prostate cancer, [Orr] 1117—ab
GÓMEZ CONDAU, MARCELINO, visit, Peru, 1103
GONADOTROPINS
assays in amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
GONADS: See Ovary; Testes
GONORRHEA
treatment, penicillin, of acute type, Sweden, 273
GORGAS, WILLIAM C. (1854-1920)
centennial celebration, (U. S. Army) 911; (N. Y.) 997
GOUT
etiology, treatment, and prevention, 667
specific vascular changes in, [Traut & others] *591
treatment, probenecid, [Mason] 794—ab
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Control of Medicine: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory)
Hospitals: See Hospitals
GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE
on Exceptional Children, Illinois, 259
GRADES
of entering class and freshman class compared, 1952-1953; 1953-1954, *154; *155
GRADUATES: See also Interns and Internships; Residents and Residencies
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
in basic medical sciences, (correction) 779
in medical schools in U. S. and Canada, by sex, 1953-1954, *149
number from approved medical schools in U. S., *155
women, lead graduating classes, 1339
GRAFTS: See Aorta; Bones; Calcaneus; Cartilage; Larynx; Skin
GRAHAM, EVARTS A., delivered second Sir John Fraser Lecture, England, 628
GRANTS for Research: See American Medical Association; Fellowships; Foundations; Research: University
GRANULOMA
amebic, [Spicknall] 1022—ab
eosinophilic, of lung, [Mazzitello] 75—ab
gangraenescens of face, [Breckenridge] 920—ab
lipoid, of lung, [Daniel] 917—ab
Malignum: See Hodgkin's Disease
mediastinal, similar to thymus tumors, [Simmons] 448—C
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GRAVITY: See Specific Gravity
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; Elizabeth II; Royal: United Kingdom
GREENLAND
health of, 190
"GREENS": See Vegetables
GRIP: See Influenza
GROUP
Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Practice: See Medicine, practice
Psychotherapy: See Psychotherapy
GROW, MALCOLM, developed body armor in 1942, [Benford] 1010—C
GROWTH: See Dwarfism
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ SYNDROME
increased intracranial pressure, [Gardner] 453—ab
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [Luzes] 1537—ab
vs. poliomyelitis, 573
GUILLEBAUD Committee and health officers, England, 785
GUMMA: See under Syphilis
GUMS: See also Teeth
monilia infection, 668
GUNS: See Firearms
GUNSHOT Wounds: See Wounds
GUT: See Catgut
GUZMAN BARRÓN, ALBERTO, nutrition studies, Peru, 1102
GUZMAN-CERVERA, SATURNINO, death at 97, Mexico, 621
GYNECOLOGY
American Board of: See American Board
American Congress on, 1415
Austrian Society for, 1099
Central Association of Gynecologists, 550
exfoliative cytology in, Italy, 69
Royal College of Gynecologists celebrate silver jubilee, England, 908
GYNERGEN: See Ergotamine Tartrate

H

H³: See Tritium
HADDOW'S cytotoxic substance Rs [Videback] 741—ab
HADRICH, JULIUS, Medical Problem of German Social Insurance, 1348
HAGUE Cataract Lamp, Model 395, 136
HAIR: See also Scalp
dilated pore, trichoepithelioma, [Winer] 1541—ab
removal, x-ray epilation for tinea capitis, [Thorne] 1117—ab
HAITI, Medical Association, invitation to A.M.A. members, 843
HALL OF FAME
International Surgeons; 1586—E
HALLUCINATIONS
science meeting discusses, England, 1346
HAMMOND, E. C., report on lung cancer; role of tobacco smoke, England, 628
HAND: See also Arachnodactyly; Fingers; Nails; Wrist
congenital deformity of: symmetrical finger contractures, [Lewitus] 787—C
Shoulder-Hand Syndrome: See Shoulder
surgery, seminar, N. J., 996
talking chart for aphasic patients, 1414
HANDICAPPED: See also Blindness; Crippled; Disability
children, Illinois Commission for, sponsors Governor's Conference, 259
physically, employment of, 1261
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
Veterans: See Veterans
HANLEY-McDERMOTT pelvimeter, *935
HANSEN'S Disease: See Leprosy
HAPTENS
Rh: See Rh Factor
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT
certification of checks in payment of tax, 882; 1595
infraction, A.M.A. Law Department to study, 1596
registration and medical licensure in relation to, 882
HARTFORD
maternal and child care in, A. M. A. Council study, *1012
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
public health scholarship, 1614
study on integrating medical care in medical curriculum, 1091
HAY: See Alfalfa
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Neck; Scalp
Erythromelalgia of: See Cephalalgia
injuries in professional boxers, [Kaplan & Browder] *1138
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
intractable, severe: 12 etiologic types; treatment, [Chambers] 1023—ab
pseudohemicranial, Italy, 69
HEALTH: See also Disease
American Association of Public Health Physicians, (first annual meeting), 1339
A. M. A. Health and Fitness division, (Bureau report), 964
American Public Health Association, (meetings), 620
campaign of linen suppliers, 1519
Center: See also Medical Center
center (another), England, 1425
center (local authority), need eliminated by loans for physicians' offices, England, 444
center, review of general practice, England, 1424
centers, South Korea, 789
Central Health Services Council, England, 65; 1525
Child: See Children
clinic, Amenu's Child, (film review) 1194
Community Health Planning Booklet by A. M. A. Council, 994
conferences (state), plan more, Wis., 777
Education, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
education, (Council report) 961
Examination: See Physical Examination
Exhibits, (Bureau report), 960
Fair by A. M. A., Dec. 2-5, 1954, Miami, 859
Fair (county), Conn., 1410
fairs, (Bureau report) 961
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
International Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Mental: See Mental Health
Ministry of, England, (new minister) 626; (bureaucratic control) 629; (duties advisory and supervisory not executive) 785; (agreement with B.M.A. on extra payments to physicians) 1525
National Health Programs, federal legislation on, 1988; *1514
National Health Service (England): See National Health Service
National Institutes of, (predoctorate research fellowships), 71
officer needed, Chicago, 548
officers, Association of State and Territorial Officers, 1339
officers visit Latin America, 550

HEALTH—Continued
organization, international, [Soper] *1145
Plans: See Medical Service Plans
Problems in Education, Joint Committee on, 965; 1258
public, and socioeconomic problems, Israel, 630
public, aspects of waste disposal by composting, 1166—ab
public health courses, South Korea, 789
public health nursing in Connecticut, (Council article) *1013; *1014
public health of Greenland, 190
public health physicians, A. M. A. section on, request establishment, 959
public health physicians, needed in Los Angeles, 1090
public health scholarships at Harvard U., Mass., 1614
public, Working for Better Public Health Through Recognition of Feeling (film review), 1630
Rural: See Rural Communities
Service: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Unit: See Health Center; Medical Center
U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare: See United States
USPHS, (grants for medical research by) 71; (medical addiction to narcotics study) [Rayport] *684; (temporary reserve officers exempted from paying A. M. A. dues) 867; (better use of nursing personnel) 1011; (closing date for applications for mental health grants) 1011; (regular corps examinations for medical officers) 1011; (expansion of commissioned reserve) 1528; (regular corps examinations for medical officers) 1528
Wisconsin State Board study on mortality in epilepsy, [Schwade & Otto] 1526—C
world, and the American physician, [Wolff & Bayer] *1150
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING: See also Ear
Aids: See Hearing Aids *following*
clinic, Calif., 1516
Loss of: See Deafness
problems, workshop on, 727
test, Audivox Audiometer, Model 7B, 136
test, Panacoustic Pure Tone Screening, Model A-500, 251
HEARING AIDS
Acousticon, (Model A-300) 43; (Model A-330) 251; (Model A-335) 497
batteries (dead), danger of explosion, [Hewitt] 1010—C; [Ruff] 1628—C
Beltone, Concerto Model, 43
Micronic "All American," 721
Microtone, Model T1 (Red Dot); Model T1 (Yellow Dot) 721; (Model T-31: Micro Mite) 957
Otarion, Model F-22, 721
Radioear, Model 820, 721
Sonotone, (Model 988) 43; (Model 1111) 957
Telex, Model 956, 957
Unex, Model TR-3D, 251
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System; Endocardium; Pericardium
American College of Cardiology, 998
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent; Heart, disease (congenital)
anomalies, atrial septal defects, closure, [Husfeldt] 1284—ab
anomalies, atrial septal defect closure in 49-year-old man, [Björk] 1024—ab
anomalies, atrial septal defect, complete closure in 5 patients, [Blount] 451—ab
anomalies, atrial septal defects, repair under direct vision using hypothermia, [Lewis] 1284—ab
anomalies, congential aortic sinus aneurysm, [Basabe] 1354—ab
anomalies, congenital, causative factors, [Anderson] 1116—ab
anomalies, cor triatriatum: probably amenable to surgery, [Pedersen] 200—ab
anomalies, pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum, [Sobin] 1276—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot differentiated from pseudotruncus arteriosus, 1299
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, pulmonary valvotomy and infundibular resection in, [Campbell] 742—ab
anomalies, surgical repair of intraventricular septal defects (comments) [Shapiro & Sobin] 633—C; 634—C; (reply) [Kay & Zimmerman] 633—C
Angiocardiography: See Cardiovascular System
arrest, resuscitation following, Ohio, 1092
Arrhythmia: See Arrhythmia
Atrial Septal Defect: See Heart, anomalies
attacks in aged, emergency kit for, (reply) [Engelsher] 574
ballistocardiography, chronologic relations, [de Bettencourt] 913—ab
ballistocardiography in evaluating paroxysmal rapid heart action, [Askey] 70—C
beat, unusual persistence after receiving oxygen only by nasal catheter, [Beamer] *1248
block ("conus"), electrocardiogram in, 1468
cardiology, meeting on, Tenn., 617
cardiology, problems, Italy, 1625
catheterization, auricular tachycardia with Wenckebach phenomenon occurring during, [Kuhn] 1195—ab
catheterization, left, [Björk] 1280—ab
catheterization, role in preoperative evaluation of valvular disease, [Selzer] 1633—ab
Chicago Heart Association, meeting, 614
conference at Cook County Hospital, Chicago, 995; 1335
council, Dr. George E. Burch appointed to, La., 435
death due to emotional stress, 1297
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
disease, awards for research, Calif., 1177
Disease (Congenital): See also Heart anomalies
disease (congenital), in children, Chile, 1269
disease (congenital): pseudotruncus arteriosus, 1299
disease, control of, 1048—ab
Disease (Coronary): See Arteries, coronary
disease, course in management, Tenn., 549
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, High
disease in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *683
disease of obscure etiology, endocardial fibroelastosis, [Thomas] 913—ab
Disease (pulmonary) (cor pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
disease (rheumatic), anticoagulant to prevent system embolism, [Wood] 1631—ab
disease (rheumatic), benzathine penicillin G in prophylaxis, [Diehl & others] (correction) 263
disease (rheumatic), Bouillaud's disease, cortisone and corticotropin for, [Debré] 453—ab
disease (rheumatic), Bouillaud's disease, diagnosis, [Debré] 453—ab
disease (rheumatic), control of streptococcal upper respiratory infection in, [Tidwell] 87—ab
disease, symposium on, Calif., 547
disease symptoms, iatrogenics and cardiac neurosis: critique, [Hart] *1133
electrocardiogram, changes after pneumonectomy, [Andersen] 1206—ab
electrocardiogram changes simulating recent myocardial infarction, [Segal] 198—ab
electrocardiogram distortion from somatic tremor, apply electrodes to shoulders and thighs to eliminate, [Pastor] *314
electrocardiogram, effect of protoveratrine, Austrian Society discusses, 1004
electrocardiogram, from 000 young healthy aviators, [Packard] 1354—ab
electrocardiogram interpretation, course on, at Michael Reese, 1178; 1225
electrocardiogram of fetus, 752
electrocardiogram, QRS complex in trypanosomiasis, Brazil, 1268
electrocardiogram (serial) pattern changes with 2 sequential anterior myocardial infarctions, [Flack] 1354—ab
electrocardiogram: significance of so-called conus block, 1468
electrocardiographs, (Council report) 971
electrocardiography, Smithsonian exhibit, 182
electrocardiology, course in, (Texas) 56
Emphysema (Cor pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
Enlargement: See Heart hypertrophy
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
fellowships, Calif., 1516
function test, negative Master 2-step tests in prodromal stage of myocardial infarction, (comment) [Master] 447—C; (reply) [Durham] 447—C; [Gorelik] 1274—C
gall bladder disease and, [Beckwith] 75—ab
hypertrophy, after mitral valve commissurotomy, [Soloff] 644—ab
hypertrophy, cor pulmonale, [Walzer] 1198—ab
hypertrophy, cor pulmonale: incidence and etiology in industrial city, [Flint] 793—ab
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Endocarditis; Pericarditis
inflammation (rheumatic), corticotropin in high dosage, [Greenstein] 201—ab
inflammation (rheumatic), cortisone in large doses for, [Heffer] 83—ab
inflammation (rheumatic), heart failure in children with, [Thomas] 1115—ab
inflammation (rheumatic) in young children cortisone for, [Diedenhofen] 652—ab
injection of procaine into, effect on circulation during commissurotomy and pulmonary valvulotomy, [Fitzpatrick] 1455—ab
injury, trauma, stress, and coronary thrombosis, [Moritz] *1306
insufficiency, failure in children with active rheumatic carditis, [Thomas] 1115—ab
insufficiency, hazard of morphine in kyphoscoliosis, [Fischer & Dolehide] 1274—C
insufficiency, potassium deficiency in, [Cort] 279—ab
HEART—Continued
insufficiency, sodium-restricted diets, (Council article) *1172
interauricular communication, mitral valvulitis with, [Bouvrain] 1631—ab
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Italian Society of Cardiology, 1625
Muscle: See Myocarditis; Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Pain: See also Angina Pectoris
pain; chest pain, 1085—E
perforation of interventricular septum, antemortem diagnoses, [Goetz] 637—ab
pressure of left atrium and ventricle in mitral stenosis before and after commissurotomy, [Latscha] 1199—ab
Rate: See also Pulse; Tachycardia
rate (paroxysmal rapid), ballistocardiograph to evaluate, [Askey] 70—C
rheocardiography, chronologic relations, [de Bettencourt] 913—ab
Rhythm: See Arrhythmia
seminar on, Pa., 777
Size: See Heart hypertrophy
sound (third) physiologic, relation to jugular-venous pulse, [Eddleman] 798—ab
Surgery: See also Heart, anomalies; Mitral Valve, stenosis; Pulmonary Valve
Surgery, Commissurotomy: See Mitral Valve
surgery for coronary artery disease, [Beck & Leighninger] *1226; 1254—E
surgery, hypothermia in, [Keown] 204—ab; [Scott] 451—ab
surgery, methods to improve blood supply to myocardium, 1254—E
Valves: See also Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve; Tricuspid Valve
valves disease in malignant carcinoid of small intestines, [Thorson] 278—ab
valve disease: role of cardiac catheterization in preoperative evaluation, [Selzer] 1633—ab
valve disorders (functional), calcification of mitral valve annulus relation to [Simon] 1631—ab
Ventricular Septal Defect: See Heart anomalies
Western Cardiac Conference, 999
World Congress of Cardiology, "Interlingua" used at, 1261
HEAT: See Burns; Fire
Production: See Metabolism, basal
Therapeutic Use: See Diathermy; Ultrasonics
HELMINTHIASIS: See Teniasis
HEMAGGLUTININS: See Agglutinins
HEMANGIOMA
of nervous system, [Silver] *1053
of small intestine causing anemia of 10 years' duration, [Goldfarb & others] *705
HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA
of mediastinum, [Fergeson] 1204—ab
HEMATEMESIS
massive, from gastric or duodenal ulcer? 574
HEMATOCRIT
clinical study, 1421
study after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1556
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATURIA
congenital hereditary, [Reyersbach] 1371—ab
renal, essential, [MacMahon] 287—ab
HEMIPLEGIA
puerperal, [Stevens] 1539—ab
HEMOCHROMATOSIS
clinical features; method of diagnosis in 27 cases, [Stauffer] 794—ab
role of liver in, France, 445
HEMOGLOBIN
C, homozygous; new hereditary hemolytic disease, [Terry] 1359—ab
C, splenic infarction after air travel, [Doenges & others] *955
surgery at high altitudes, Peru, 1525
types of, Italy, 445
varieties in man, [White] 1291—ab
HEMOLYSIS: See also Anemia, hemolytic; Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
homozygous hemoglobin C; new hereditary hemolytic disease, [Terry] 1359—ab
HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF FETUS AND NEWBORN
ABO heterospecific pregnancy, [Zuelzer] 1370—ab
antepartum prediction with antihuman globulin serum, [Zelenik] 1113—ab
role in perinatal death, [Judd] *1476
treatment, [Walker; Teate] 919—ab
treatment, Rh hapten, [Carter] 454—ab
HEMOPHILIA
Foundation advisory council, N. Y., 1180
simplified serum prothrombin consumption test, [Sussman & others] *702; [Quick] 1427—C
treatment, bovine antihemophilic globulin, [Macfarlane] 656—ab
treatment, homologous skin graft to promote thrombosis of bleeding wound, [Conway] 742—ab
HEMOPTYSIS
fatal, complicating tuberculous lymph nodes, [Gale] 1632—ab

HEMORRHAGE: See also Hematuria; Hemophilia; Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected
caused by anticoagulant therapy, [Rainie] 88—ab; [Verhagen] 88—ab
caused by blood transfusion, [Zatz] 913—ab
caused by circulating anticoagulant, [Baratta] 912—ab
caused by isoniazid, [Stura] 289—ab
epidemic hemorrhagic fever, [DeCoursey] 199—ab
in portal hypertension, Brazil, 269
postoperative, "test of transfusion" applied to, [Milch & others] *1236
preoperative determination, 1216
HEMOTHERAPY: See Blood Transfusion
HEPATITIS: See Liver
infectious: See Liver Inflammation
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HEPATOMEGALY: See Liver
HEPTABARBITAL (Medomin)
name accepted by Council, 1252
HEREDITY
acute lymphatic leukemia, 294
avascular necrosis of phalanges of hands (Thiemann's disease), [Shaw] *711
B. A. A. S. meeting discusses, England, 1346
congenital hereditary hematuria, [Reyersbach] 1371—ab
double inheritance of sickle cell trait, [Humble] 1292—ab
elliptocytosis, Israel, 445
epilepsy, [Kimball] 81—ab
genetics counselling service, La., 1614
homozygous hemoglobin C: new hereditary hemolytic disease, [Terry] 1359—ab
migraine headache, [Goodell] 1368—ab
multiple sclerosis, 262
stomach carcinoma, [Videback] 450—ab
vascular tumors of nervous system, [Silver] *1053
HERMAPHRODITISM
genital intersexuality in 3 brothers, [de Vaal] 1287—ab
pseudohermaphroditism in 12-year-old girl from congenital adrenal hyperplasia, cortisone for, [Andreoli] 564—ab
HERNIA
diaphragmatic, congenital, 3 cases, [Arneson] 282—ab
diaphragmatic, esophageal hiatus hernia, [Sprafka] 1362—ab
diaphragmatic, of stomach, surgical indications in anemic forms, [Santy] 77—ab
diaphragmatic, patterns of pain, [Smith] *1569
diaphragmatic, Transthoracic Repair of Sliding Hernia (Allison), (film review) 1194
inguinal, Repair of Inguinal Hernia (film review) 737
inguinal, with traumatic rupture of small intestine, [Hennessy] 1023—ab
of Intervertebral Disk, of Nucleus Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
HERPES
simplex during streptomycin therapy, [Mechetti] 567—ab
zoster, cortisone for, [Doenges] 1117—ab
zoster, thiamine potentiated with neostigmine for, [Waldman] 453—ab
HERXHEIMER-JARISCH REACTION
penicillin cause of, [Huber] 648—ab
HESS, ELMER
A. M. A. President-Elect, fog fails to delay address, 1176
honored, Pa., 1092
public service means personal sacrifice; address before Public Relations Conference, *1505
HEWETT, STANLEY, death, England, 786
HEXAMETHONIUM (Bismitrium; Esomid; Methium)
chloride and hydralazine to control hypertension, [Schroeder] 1358—ab
chloride, N. N. R., (Hexagon; Squibb) 1081
iodide, treatment of pregnancy toxicosis, [Figoureux] 649—ab
treatment, cerebral hemodynamic studies during, [Kieh] 1451—ab
treatment of arterial hypertension, [Rytand] 75—ab; [Chiaverini] 455—ab; [Rønnov-Jessen] 1359—ab
HIBERNATION
Artificial: See Narcosis
HIATUS Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
HIGHWAY Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
HILL, B., evidence on smoking as factor in cancer, England, 628
HILL-Burton Act: See Hospitals, building
HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS
high altitude research: Medical Research Council report, England, 626
HIP: See also Pelvis
arthritis (acute suppurative) in premature infants, [Ross] *303
extensor, mechanical, [Rudin & Cronin] *35
HIPPOCRATES
story on television, 549
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon
HISTAMINE
Antihistamine: See Antihistamines
cephalalgia, Horton's syndrome, 292
HISTIOCYTOSIS
disseminated, insulin resistance with, in diabetes insipidus and diabetes mellitus, [Rowntree & Poppiti] *310
reticuloendothelial, Turkey, 193
HISTOLOGY: See Cells; Tissues
HISTOPLASMOSIS
clinical and pathologic study, [Vivian] 642—ab
diagnosis, [Diaz] 1018—ab
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine, history
HOBBIES: See Leisure Corner; Physicians, avocations
HOBBY, OVETA CULP
address before A.M.A. House of Delegates, *1506
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
[O'Brien] 659—ab
prognostic signs, [Finkbeiner & others] *472
pulmonary localization, [Machado] 1355—ab
treatment, actinomycin, [Martin] 86—ab; [Bertrand-Fontaine] 86—ab
treatment, B-naphthyl - dichlorethylamine [Videback] 741—ab
treatment, chemotherapy, 1389—ab
treatment, irradiation, [Nice] 90—ab
treatment, splenectomy in far-advanced type, [Sykes] 1198—ab
HOGS: See Trichinosis
HOLMGREN, NILS GUNNAR, death, Sweden, 1191
HOME: See also Nursing Homes
care program of cancer treatment, Montefiore Hospital, [Rossman] *827
recovery, England, 192
HOMEOSTASIS
chemical, in newborn infants of diabetic mothers, [Lowrey] 454—ab
HOMOGRAFT: See Aorta; Calcaneus
HOMOSEXUALITY
17-ketosteroids in, 1377
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands; Endocrinology; under names of specific glands
-like effect of vegetable extract, [Probst] 1542—ab
natural, to treat prostate cancer, [Jentzer] 1541—ab
new, regulating silkworm development, Germany 271
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins; Sex hormones
synergism with vitamins, advantages, [Matteini] 565—ab
HORSES
do not have pinworms, 502—E
Serum of: See Serum
HORTON'S SYNDROME: histamine cephalalgia, 292
HOSIERY
Camp "Sheer-Spun" Elastic Stockings, 957
elastic, worn after thrombophlebitis, 1635
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Accreditation: See Hospitals, registered
administration, better liaison urged, England, 1525
Albert Schweitzer Hospital Fund, 1586—E
American Hospital Association, annual convention, Chicago, Sept. 13-16, 184
A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals: See American Medical Association
Approved by A. M. A.: See Hospitals registered
Army, Letterman, postoperative management in leg amputations, [Psaki & others] *1070
autopsy rates, 1953-1954, *318; *319
bed capacity, number of internships by medical school affiliation, 1953-1954, *317; *318
bed capacity, number of residencies by, *322
bed service, London Emergency Bed Service, 1272
beds (free and pay), Labor Party Annual Conference discusses, England, 1524
beds vacant in psychiatric hospitals, England, 1189
beds vacant under N.H.S., England, 1425
building, [Berry] *827
building, Hill-Burton Construction Act, Council report, 983
building in African jungle, [Schweitzer] *1547; 1586—E; (photos) 1587
building program, Hill-Burton Bill, 275; 1610
building program in South Korea, 789
Care: See Hospitals service
Case Records: See Medical Record Librarians
catastrophe insurance coverage, 1609; 1610
children in, should parents visit? 1126
community and, report, England, 67
community, functions of mortality committee in, [Buyers] 70—C
Connecticut, boric acid poisoning in, [Marks] 1540—ab
control, number of internships by type of, *316
control, residencies by type of, *321; *322
data, joint questionnaire on by A. M. A. and American Hospital Association, 434
division of, A. M. A. Council, (annual report) 977
Expense Insurance: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS—Continued
expense insurance, Council report, 985; 986; 1609; 1610
expense insurance, President Martin's Page, 433; 895
Facilities: See Hospital, bed; Hospitals, service
federal legislation on, 1088; *1512
"fractionated disinfection" in treating scarlet fever with penicillin, [Fischer] 656—ab
Francis Delafield, "telecolor clinics," [Holleb & Buch] *298
General of Mexico City, new, 1191
Governmental: See Hospitals, Army; Hospitals, veterans; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Greaves Hall, new, for mental defectives, England, 192
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
in Russia, 1623
infections in, precautions against, 669
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
Jewish Hospital, May Institute for Medical Research, director appointed, Ohio, 1518
John Sealy (new) Texas, (photo), 56
Joint Commission on Accreditation of, (annual report) 978; 979; (tissue committees required) [Myers & Stephenson] *1577
legal actions against, England, 557; 735; 784
legal ownership of removed organs, 924
medical responsibility, England, 557; 784
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
mobile, teams for major accidents, England, 192
Montefiore, home care program for treatment of cancer, [Rossman] *827
Nurses; Nursing: See Nurses and Nursing
outpatient clinics in medical teaching, *143; *144; 178—E
outpatient dept., new design for service and teaching, [Colmore & Wolf] *830
outpatient psychiatric clinic, Vt., 618
outpatient, reduce waiting-time, England, 191
outpatient teaching, objectives in, *144; 178—E
Parkland, occiput posterior position, [Haynes] *494
patients admitted, routine laboratory tests for all? [Schaefer] 460
patients, injection of wrong solutions into, England, 735
Philadelphia General, 225th anniversary, 1337
physicians (alien) training in hospitals in U. S. [Diebl & others] *1; [Bucy] 1526—C
physicians relation to, controversy, report, 981
practice of medicine and, A.M.A. Committee report, 1610
privileges for general practitioners through surgical evaluation committee, (Chairman's address) [Ewens] *295
psychiatric, beds vacant, England, 1189
psychiatric, institute, 727
psychiatric, our mental hospitals—boon or bedlam? [Hess] *1089
psychiatric, Retreat York, England, 907
registered, A. M. A. resolution on accreditation, 868
registered, approved by A. M. A., 1945-1954, *316
registered for residency training by A. M. A. Council, *417; (corrections and additions) *1529
registered, inspection by A. M. A. Council, (annual report) 979; 980
registration, discontinued by A. M. A. Council, 976
Research and Educational, at U. of Illinois, new medical director appointed, 1178
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Royal Marsden, England, 1272
St. Mary's, Medical School, centenary, England, 1272
St. Mary's, Portsmouth, reduced budget holds up operation, England, 1426
scale for use in-bed, [Schneri & Upton] *1401
Service: See also Hospitals, bed
service, initial care of severely wounded, [Artz & Howard] *489
Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
Staff: See also Hospitals, physicians
staff appointments, A. M. A. resolution on, 868
Survey and Construction Act: See Hospitals, building program
training, postgraduate, Pa., 899
University of Pennsylvania, long-term follow-up of spinal anesthetics, [Dripps & Vandam] *1486
use of tax-free alcohol by, 883
USPHS, at Lexington, Ky., study on medical addiction to narcotics, [Rayport] *684
veterans, attacks against A. M. A. by American Legion on non-service-connected care, [Swanberg] 1009—C; (statement by national commander, Mr. Collins) *1510
veterans, managers, changes in, 911
veterans, news, 789

HOSPITALS—Continued
Veterans, Residencies in: See Residents and Residencies
Veterans, study by Dr. Lattimer on chemotherapy of kidneys tuberculosis, [Long] 1106—C
voluntary contributions to, England, 785
Ziegler, erected at U. of Texas, (photo) 1093
HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
HOUSE: See Home
of Delegates: See American Medical Association
HOXEY, Bureau of Investigation report, 974
HUMERUS
Fractures of Humerus (film review), 72
HUMIDITY
defined, postoperative aerosol therapy, [Sadove & others] *759
steam humidification defined, [Sadove & others] *760
HUNGARIAN
American Medical Association, memorial meeting, N. Y., 997
HUNGER: See Famine; Starvation
HUTCHINSON, D. F., presidential address on medical administration, England, 191
HUTCHINSON-Gilford Syndrome: See Progeria
HYALINE
like membranes and high oxygen, [Bruns] 286—ab
membrane in lung, cause of respiratory failure in newborn, [Purcell] 1209—ab; (table 4) [Potter] *1473
membrane, preventing after cesarean section, [Pash] 1540—ab
HYALURONIDASE
action on erythrocyte sedimentation rate, [Bussolati] 1360—ab
injection into ganglions: warning, (reply) [Harpole] 752
treatment of chronic leg ulcers, [Spier] 87—ab
HYDATID DISEASE: See Echinococcosis
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE: See Placenta tumors
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Apresoline)
treatment alone and with veriloid in hypertension, [Kert] 1119—ab
treatment of arterial hypertension, [Mininni] 1031—ab
treatment plus hexamethonium hypertension, [Schroeder] 1358—ab
HYDRATION: See also Dehydration
overhydration from irrigating fluid in prostate resection, [Bulkley & others] *1042
HYDRAZIDES, ISONICOTINIC: See Iproniazid; Isoniazid
1-HYDRAZINOPHTHALAZINE
tests with hypotensors in hypertensive toxicosis during pregnancy, [Hauser] 1114—ab
treatment of hypertension early in pregnancy, [Finnerty] 1114—ab
HYDROCARBONS
pneumonitis from furniture polish ingestion, [Griffin] 650—ab
HYDROCORTONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROCORTISONE (Cortef; Cortril; Hydrocortone)
analgesic effects, [Benjamin] 287—ab; [Cornbleet] 1274—C
islands for hypalgesic injections, [Cornbleet] 1274—C
N. N. R., Pfizer; Sharp & Dohme) 1081
treatment, injection into ganglions: warning, (reply) [Harpole] 752
treatment, local in chronic inflammatory processes of periosteum, joints, and connective tissue, [Meier] 1355—ab
treatment, local injection in painful joint, [Weiss] 739—ab
treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, [Zarafonetis] 566—ab
treatment of intractable asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Bickerman] 748—ab
treatment of optic atrophy effective? 1037
treatment of shoulder-hand syndrome, [Berger] 449—ab
treatment of skin disorders, [Paulsen] 746—ab
treatment, parenterally and orally in severe tetanus, [Lewis & others] *479
treatment, prolonged, [Arbesman] 798—ab
treatment, simplified technique of injection in knee joint, [Mahaffey] *312
HYDROGEN
cyanide, detection of, 52
cyanide test, reagents for, 53
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
gastric, tubeless method for determining, [Shay & others] *224
test for war gases, 52
HYDRONEPHROSIS
retroperitoneal insufflation, Italy, 1007
HYDROPS FETALIS: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
HYDROTACHYSTEROL: See Dihydrotachysterol
HYDROTHERAPY: See Baths
o-HYDROXYBENZAMIDE: See Salicylamide
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene bis: See Bishydroxycoumarin
HYGEIA (Today's Health): See American Medical Association, Today's Health
HYGIENE: See Health; Sanitation
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Health
HYOSCINE: See Scopolamine
HYPERCALCEMIA: See Blood calcium
HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA: See Blood cholesterol
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERSPLENISM: See Spleen
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
treatment, radioactive iodine, [Stone] 1018—ab; [Rinkoff] 1280—ab
HYPERTROPHIC ARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
HYPERTROPHY: See Heart; Prostate; Splenomegaly
HYPERVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins A
HYPHEX
treatment of hypertension; effects on malignant stage, [Schroeder] 1358—ab
HYPNOSIS
electrocardiographic effects in normal persons and in coronary sclerosis, [Berman] 1108—ab
treatment of phantom sensation in 100 amputees, [Cedercreutz] 80—ab
HYPODERMIC
needle, broken, removal of, 208
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPONATREMIA: See Blood sodium
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHARYNX: See Pharynx
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPITUITARISM: See Pituitary
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHALAMUS
importance in gynecology, [Gyarmati] 1459—ab
involvement in poliomyelitis, [Brown] 648—ab
Madelung's disease and hypophysial-hypothalamic insufficiency, [González] 1453—ab
psychiatric observations in neurocirculatory asthenia, [Badal] 448—C
HYPOTHERMIA: See Cold, therapeutic use
HYPOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus Cancer

I

I^{131}: See Iodine, radioactive
IATROGENIC Disease: See Physicians
IBM MACHINE
section, (annual report) 967
ICE
Dry: See Carbon Dioxide
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Encephalomyelopathy with: See Kernicterus
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Allergy
ILEITIS
regional, reflections on, 20 years later, [Crohn & Janowitz] *1221
regional, treatment, 1635
ILEOSTOMY
device (new) with disposable plastic bag and no cement, [Fox & Brush] *1398
ILEOCOLITIS
treatment, corticotropin, amyloidoses after, [Frenkel] 1534—ab
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILLINOIS
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
Insurance covering: See Insurance, sickness
Time lost because of: See Industrial Health workers
ILOTYCIN: See Erythromycin
ILLUSTRATIONS: See Art
IMMOBILIZATION: See Convalescence
Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
IMMUNITY: See also Antibodies; Antigens; under names of specific diseases
biological approach to, 237—ab
IMMUNIZATION: See also Vaccination; under names of specific diseases as Diphtheria; Influenza; Poliomyelitis; Tetanus; Whooping Cough
acquired agammaglobulinemia, [Zinneman & others] *1390
advisable to combine typhoid vaccine in triple immunization? 1377
BCG: See Tuberculosis immunization
injections, intervals between, 1378
multiple, 698—ab
IMPLANTATION: See Acrylic Substance
IMPOSTORS
printing salesman, 1414
Saltry (Joseph J.) poses as physician, 1520
unauthorized magazine solicitations by Fred Carter of Medical Service, Inc., N. Y., [Morrow] 1629—C
IMPREGNATION: See also Coitus; Pregnancy
artificial insemination: report to Swedish Medical Society, 273
IMPREGNATION—Continued
artificial, medicolegal aspects, [Holman] *1309
concentration of specimen of seman, (replies) [Rosenbloom; Bunge] 1038
Preventing: See Contraception
INCAS
trephination by, Peru, 1626
INCOME: See also Fees; Wages
how safe is your income? [Business Practice] [Williams] *635
Tax: See Tax, income
INCONTINENCE: See Urine
INDEX
Medicus: See also American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
Medicus Danicus, 1269
selective indexing in office, [Gibson] 1274—C
INDIA
medical progress in, 1340
INDIANA
medical care for indigents in Allen County (Fort Wayne), (Council article) *790
INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA
alcohol intoxication in, 1375
cancer in Navajos, 1616
mumps vaccination of Navajo students to control epidemic, 93
INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA: See Incas
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDOCTRINATION
in Korean POW camps, [Anderson & others] *122
INDUSTRIAL ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
at the factory, England, 907
epididymitis relation to injury or strain, 1374
fractures from mine explosion, [Nosny] 1366—ab
miners immunized against tetanus, [Bauss] 1277—ab
trauma, stress, and coronary thrombosis, [Moritz] *1306
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
allergic sensitization to acrylic denture materials, [Fisher] *238; [Shellow] 1527—C
care of physician's skin, 1480—ab
cement dermatitis, chromium role in, [Denton] 1541—ab
in locomotive engineer, 1376
patch test in (Council article) [Downing & others] *497; 501—E
verruca vulgaris due to virus? 1378
why doesn't worker's skin clear up? [Morris] 653—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
air conditioning system produces, 1217
blindness in painter, 1036
brucellosis in veterinarians, [Herter] 1533—ab
carbon monoxide poisoning, England, 1524
carbon tetrachloride and aplastic anemia, [McCord] 194—C; [Straus] 1428—C
chest diseases, conference on, by McIntyre Research Foundation, N. Y., 1412
erysipeloid in Aberdeen in fish workers, England, 1005
keratoconjunctivitis (epidemic), major problem in large industrial plants, 1503—E
Leptospira pomona infection in veterinarian, [Heeren] 450—ab
liver damage at ordnance plant: contact with trinitrotoluene, [Daniel] 1356—ab
mercuric vapor exposure in glassworkers, 924
"nail spitting" by lathers, 294
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
respiratory disorders in coal miners, emotional aspects, [Ross & others] *484; [Friedman & others] 1350—C
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
solvents, hazardous exposure to, [Hughes] *234
trichloroethylene toxicity, 5 fatal cases, [Kleinfeld] 1019—ab
vibratory tools cause Raynaud's disease, 1037; [Jepson] 1197—ab
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
American Board of Occupational Medicine: See American Board
A.M.A. Council on Industrial Health: See American Medical Association
Annual Congress on (15th), 1409, 1585—E; (program) 1589
annual physical examination for top business executives, 1218
bus drivers, aviators and coronary occlusions, 802; (reply) [Schaefer] 1636
"certificitis" by miners, England, 908
clinic, million-dollar, of General Electric, N. Y., 1091
conference, 262
cor pulmonale: incidence in industrial city, [Flint] 793—ab
food consumption and selection in lumber workers, [Karvonen] 205—ab
hyperparathyroidism with severe nephrocalcinosis, [Friedman & others] *597

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH—Continued
job evaluation, wage and salary administration at A.M.A., 974
medical services to civilian employees at Puget Sound Naval Ship Yard, physicians needed for, 1275
medicine and ethics, (Bureau report) 961
medicine and surgery, Central States Society of, meeting, Nov. 6, Ill., 900
medicine, course on, (Calif.) 614; (Texas) 618; (Kansas) 1178
medicine for general practitioners, Conn., 1259
medicine in university medical center, [Felton] *1240
medicine, symposium at U. of Miami, 1259
rehabilitation institute, N. Y., 1091
Standing Orders for Nurses in Industry, 962
work adjustment after bilateral prefrontal lobotomy, [Greenblatt] 452—ab
work at high altitude, Medical Research Council report, England, 626
work in 343 patients after coronary occlusion, [Master & others] *1554
worker wearing metal splints, radio-wave diathermy from, [Rieke] 1293—ab
worker's health, safeguarding, theme at A.M.A. 15th annual Congress on, 1409
workers, Joint Committee on Medical Care for, (Council report) 961
workers, medical care for, Council report, 961; 985; 1610
workers (3,000) over 60; less absenteeism; more reliable, better work, England 1101
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
batch processing of film for radiation protection of personnel, [Magill] 659—ab
conference, Pittsburgh, 1094
disposal of radioactive waste, England, 1424
fellowships in, 1617
hygienists sponsor radio-TV programs, Utah, 618
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS
Conference on Medical Care in Bituminous Coal Mine Areas (3rd), 1334; 1405—E; 1408
Congress, England, 1188
contracts with A.M.A., (annual report) 975
United Mine Workers Welfare and Retirement Fund, (annual report) 901; 1610
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
anesthesia in: thiopental sodium, [Wasmuth & Hale] *1321
dehydration and shock in, 1376
feeding, allergy to milk in, Liquid Sobee, 771
feeding, Gerber-Armour Lamb, (chopped) 1173; (strained) 1403
feeding, Gerber's strained garden vegetables, 1403
feeding, Powdered Lactum, 771
feeding, Soyalac concentrated liquid, 1501
feeding, successful treatment of infantile eczema, [Nance] 1115—ab
feeding, Swift's chicken, 1501
feeding, vitamin B6 content of milk products, [Hassinen] 1115—ab
fluoroscopy during first year of life at monthly intervals? 752
health of infants born to diabetic women, Norway, 272; [Lowrey] 454—ab
hepatitis in pregnancy, effect on infant, [Ellegast] 1114—ab
hibernation at St. Vincent de Paul hospital, [Joseph] 1540—ab
hypothermia, [Keown] 204—ab
idiopathic hypercalcemic syndromes, [Lowe] 744—ab; [Creery] 745—ab
mortality, death sudden and unexpected; antibody or serum gamma globulin, [Spain & others] *246
mortality, management of labor to prevent, [Judd] *1474
mortality of newborn, changes in causes, [Potter] *1471
mortality rate per 1,000 live births, [Stringfield] *1049
premature, acute suppurative arthritis of hip in, [Ross] *303
premature, delivery of, [Judd] *1479
premature, medication for [Judd] *1478
Premature, Retrolental Fibroplasia in: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
premature, special problems, [Taylor] *1482
premature, transfusion to prevent anemia, [Pototschnig] 1371—ab
teething powders fatal to, England, 629
teratoma of anterior mediastinum in 2 month old [Sariñana] 1371—ab
venipuncture via femoral vein or fontanel puncture, 574
Weight: See Infants, Newborn, weight
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus; Placenta
ABO heterospecific pregnancy and hemolytic disease, [Zuelzer] 1209—ab
acute suppurative arthritis of hip in, [Ross] *303
Asphyxia in: See Asphyxia in newborn
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics, birth rate
boric acid poisoning from topical application, [Maxson] 286—ab
challenge of, [Stringfield] *1049
circumcision in, advisable? 292; (reply) [Foley] 1636
congenital absence of hemidiaphragm; surgical correction with lobe of liver, [Neville] 1362—ab
convulsions in, prognostic significance, [Burke] 1287—ab
diarrhea epidemic caused by Escherichia coli, [Stulberg] 1116—ab
Hemolytic Disease of (Erythroblastosis): See Hemolytic Disease
Hirschsprung's disease in, [Klein] 651—ab
jaundice (obstructive prolonged) in, [Gellis] 1370—ab
Mortality: See Fetus, death of; Infants, mortality; Stillbirth
observations on those delivered by forceps, Brazil, 733
of diabetic mothers, chemical homeostasis, [Lowrey] 454—ab
poliomyelitis fatal in, delivered by postmortem cesarean section, [Swartz] 1460—ab
respiratory disorders in, radiology in, [Donald] 1465—ab; [Steiner] 1540—ab
respiratory failure in, from lung hyaline membrane, [Purcell] 1209—ab (table 4); [Potter] *1473
resuscitation, course on, N. Y., 1412
resuscitation, tracheal catheter connected to soft anesthetic bag filled with moist oxygen, [Judd] *1479
tuberculosis immunity after BCG vaccination, [Czermak] 1115—ab
viral hepatitis in: 3 fatal cases simulating biliary atresia, [Scott] 83—ab
weight at birth, effect on survival, 911
INFARCTION: See Lungs; Myocardium; Spleen
INFECTION: See also Immunity; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions
acute, tetracycline therapy, [Wood] 1462—ab
fatal, complicating antibiotic therapy, [Squires] 921—ab
in hospitals, precautions against, 669
occurring during chemotherapy, [Weinstein] 1030—ab
of Blood: See Bacteremia
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See under names of specific diseases as Measles
Preventing: See Immunization; Vaccination
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver Inflammation
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See also under names of diseases and organs as Gallbladder; Heart; Intestines; Otitis Media; Pancreatitis
test, C-reactive protein as test for, 667
INFLUENZA
fatal, [Walsh] 76—ab
immunization for American troops, 275
subclinical: possible to have 5 or 6 attacks? 751
treatment, omnacillin "forte" in grip-epidemic 1952/1953, [Greif] 1464—ab
treatment, oxytetracycline; quinine, chlortetracycline, Nitromin, Turkey, 1349
virus, in peracute malignant laryngotracheobronchitis in infants, [Escher] 1118—ab
virus, infectious and non-infectious forms compared, [Werner] 658—ab
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INHALATION: See also Aerosols; Anesthesia; under names of specific substances as Oxygen
American Association of Inhalation Therapists, 999
of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
INHERITANCE: See Heredity
INJECTION: See also under names of specific substances
hypalgesic, hydrocortisone islands for, [Cornbleet] 1274—C
intra-articular, of hydrocortisone for painful joint, [Weiss] 739—ab
intra-articular, of hydrocortisone in knee, simplified technique, [Mahaffey] *312
intracardiac, of procaine, effect on circulation during commissurotomy and valvulotomy, [Fitzpatrick] 1455—ab
intravenous fluids, methods for starting in collapsed veins, [Till] 634—C
of wrong solutions in hospital patients, N. H. S. study, England, 735
Spinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Fractures; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or region
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
War: See Korean War
INOCULATION: See Immunization; Vaccination
INSANE ASYLUMS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
INSANITY: See Dementia Precox
Delusional: See Hallucinations
INSECTICIDES
abuse of fumigating devices; lindane toxicity; "Electrically Controlled Bug Killer," (Council report) *607; 609—E
DDT: See Chlorophenothane
poisoning, Austria, 784
poisoning by parathion (E 605), Germany, 271
INSECTS: See also Bees; Wasps
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation, artificial
Preventing: See Contraception
INSOMNIA: See Sleep
INSTITUTE: See also Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
for cancer research, N. Y., 1517
of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 71
of psychiatric training, Mass., 435
on epilepsy, Texas, 726
on rheumatic fever by La Rabida Sanitarium, Chicago, 54
INSTITUTIONS: See Hospitals; Schools; Schools, Medical
INSTRUCTION: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Hearing Aids; Needles; Thermometers
uroflometer in study of bladder neck obstructions, [Drake] *1079
INSULIN
assay using glucose, 557
hyperinsulism (spontaneous), barbiturate addiction simulating, [Hunter] 743—ab
hypoglycemia, prevention, [Goodman] 77—ab
inhibitor in plasma diabetes, 557
"lente," 556
requirement in Kimmelstiel-Wilson disease, [Fawcett] 1358—ab
resistance with histiocytosis in diabetes insipidus, and diabetes mellitus, [Rowntree & Poppiti] *310
resistant diabetics, 924
suicide in 36-year-old nurse, England, 1189
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment of chorea minor, [Pennati] 1122—ab
zinc suspension, 556
INSURANCE
abuses by physicians, report, 986; 1610
claim forms, simplified, report, 987; 1608; 1610
for retired persons, 1608
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
how safe is your income? [Business Practice] [Williams] *635
life, Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors, 551
life, program, for Student A. M. A. members, 990
malpractice, (Business Practice) [Dorsett] *1449
malpractice; professional liability, report, 1604
Old Age and Survivors, [Faris] 633—C; (editorial comment) 633—C; (Bureau report) 966
requirements (all types of insurance) for the physician, (Business Practice) [Johnson] *196; [Dorsett] *1448
Sickness: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
sickness (compulsory), national proposal, [Hobby] *1507; [Faulkner] *1508; *1514
Sickness, National Health Service; Beveridge Plan: See National Health Service, England
sickness, re-insurance is not the answer, [Faulkner] *1508
sickness, reinsurance proposal, also co-insurance, 1088; [Hobby] *1507; *1514
sickness, relations with lay-sponsored voluntary health problems, report, 987
sickness (voluntary), A. M. A. President's page, 433; 895
sickness (voluntary), A.M.A. resolution on, 1608; 1610
sickness (voluntary nonprofit), federal-state grants to subsidize, [Hobby] *1507
sickness (voluntary), (report), 981
social, Institute of, fight against tuberculosis by, Italy, 1191
social, Medical Problem of German Social Insurance by Dr. Hadrich, 1348
Workmen's Compensation: See Workmen's Compensation
INTELLIGENCE: See Mental Defectives; Mentality
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERN: See Interns and Internships
INTERNAL MEDICINE: See also Internists
American Board of: See American Board
International Congress of (3rd), 632; 1007; 1103
symposium, Calif., 995
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands; Endocrinology
INTERNATIONAL: See also United Nations; World Congress; World Medical Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
Association of Gerontology, England, 1100
Conference on Animal Venoms, 1616
Conference on Medical Education: See World Conference
Conference on Tuberculosis, Spain, 1627
Congress of Cancer, 269; 626; 906
Congress of International Medicine (3rd), 632; 1007; 1103

INTERNATIONAL—Continued
Congress of Surgeons (9th), 185
Congress of Thoracic Surgery, Argentina, 626
Congress of Vitamin "E," 1263
educational problems, [Anderson] *1151
Federation of Midwives, England, 1347
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
health organizations, [Soper] *1145
health problems, approach to, [Anderson] *1152
language "interlingua," 1261
measures against tropical diseases, [Brady] *1147
Medical Congresses, reform, Denmark, 734
Social Security Association, President Martin's Page, 1256
Society for Welfare of Crippled and Disabled; 789; 1520
Surgeons' Hall of Fame, 1586—E
INTERNISTS
Austrian Society of, 1004
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Preceptorships; Residents and Residencies
Ad Hoc Committee on Internships, *320; (annual report) 979
alien physicians training in hospitals in U.S., [Diehl & others] *1; [Bucy] 1526—C
A. M. A. membership dues exemption for interns, 867
foreign graduates serving as interns, 431—E
internship hospitals with highest autopsy rates, 1953-1954, *318; *319
internships, approved, list of, by A. M. A. Council, *323; (corrections and additions) *1529
internships, approved, 1945-1954, *316
internships by census region and state, 1953-1954, number of, *317
internships by medical school affiliation and bed capacity, number of, 1953-1954, *317
internships by type of hospital control, number of, *316
internships by type of service, *316; (list of) *346
internships in U. S. approved, annual report by A. M. A. Council, *315; 431—E; 978
internships, required, *156
Internship Review Committee, *319; 979
internships stipends by medical school affiliation and bed capacity, 1953-1954, *318
internships, 10 year summary of number, *315; 431—E
National Intern Matching Program, *156; *318; 978
number, September 25, 1954, page 315
status of interns, under Selective Service System, *162
unemployment of interns, England, 1425
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Appendix; Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Jejunum; Mesentery; Peritoneum; Rectum
bacteria, preoperative reduction with bacitracin and necmycin, [Fog] 1457—ab
cancer, malignant carcinoid with metastases, [Thorson] 278—ab
Disease: See Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Gastroenteritis; Ileitis; Ileocolitis; Typhoid
disseminated scleroderma, [Abrams] 640—ab
diverticula (Meckel's), gastric mucosa in, [Berman & others] *6
diverticulitis, correlate clinical, pathologic and x-ray findings, [Goulard] 1292—ab
diverticulum in children, [Brookes] 1283—ab
functional disorders, [Sippy] 280—ab
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
Hernia: See Hernia
Inflammation: See also Ileitis; Ileocolitis
inflammation, anorectocolonic side-effects of antibiotic therapy, [Turell & Maynard] *217
inflammation, preventing contagious enteritis in children's homes, [Singer] 1201—ab
inflammation, regional enteritis: allergic aspects, [Rowe] 1279—ab
inflammation, pseudomembranous enterocolitis: medical treatment cures, [Nyhus] 1452—ab
Intussusception: See Intussusception
obstruction, gallstone ileus, Brazil, 906
Parasites: See Teniasis
rupture (traumatic), inguinal hernia with, [Hennessy] 1023—ab
suction, (reply) [Baggot] 1220
Surgery: See Gastroenterostomy
tumors, hemangioma causing anemia of 10 years' duration, [Goldfarb & others] *705
INTUSSUSCEPTION
Brazil, 269
INVALIDS: See Disease, chronic; Patients
INVESTIGATORS: See Research
IODINE
Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau Award, (for 1954 to Dr. Gross) 1179; (for 1955 nominations open) 1414
protein-bound, and radio-active iodine in thyroid disorders, [Madigan] 660—ab
radioactive, indications in toxic goiter, any carcinogenic effect? 1545
IODINE—Continued
radioactive, interference with, uptake test, [Jackson] 787—C
radioactive, thyroid function tests, [Duffy] 643—ab; (England) 1347
radioactive, treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Stone] 1018—ab; [Rinkoff] 1280—ab
radioactive, treatment of intractable angina pectoris, [Wolffe] 74—ab
radioactive, treatment of paralysis agitans, 1220
IODIPAMIDE (Biligrafin)
biliary tract roentgen study with, Italy, 69
intravenous and oral cholangiography with, Colombia, 1524
IODOPANOIC Acid: See Acid
IODOPLATINATE
paper (acidified) to detect nitrogen mustard vapor, 49
IONS
exchange resins, effect in paroxysmal disorders of nervous system, [Klingman] 1366—ab
IPRONIAZID (Marsilid)
toxicity: psychiatric and neurological side-effects, [Pleasure] 1368—ab
treatment of juvenile tuberculosis, [Bosworth] 1120—ab
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, [Appelbaum & Anderson] *673
IRGAPYRIN: See Phenylbutazone
IRON
in Blood: See Blood
radioactive, research, Mass., 1516
toxicity, fatal case in child, [Curtiss & Kosinski] *1326
"IRON CURTAIN"
letter from medical student behind, 1192—C
physicians flee to freedom, Germany, 618
IRRADIATION: See Radiation
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISONIAZID (Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazid; Nydrazid; Niadrin; Rimifon; Pyrizidin; Tyvid)
effects on pyridoxine metabolism, [Biehl & Vilter] *1549
histological modifications induced by in lupus vulgaris, [Marson] 745—ab
resistance, reversibility of, developed in tuberculosis, [Incze] 1120—ab
streptomycin and *p*-amino salicylic acid early surgery in tuberculosis, [Allen] 639—ab
toxicity: peripheral neuritis, [Biehl & Vilter] *1550
toxicity: psychiatric and neurological side-effects, [Pleasure] 1368—ab
toxicity: schizophrenic-like psychotic reactions, [Wiedorn] 1368—ab
treatment, interrupted, biological bases for, [Reale] 87—ab
treatment of lepromatous leprosy, [Sigall] 84—ab
treatment of miliary tuberculosis in children, [Sweetnam] 1288—ab
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Salkin] 1462—ab
treatment of tuberculosis, [Trautwein] 1290—ab
treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints, [Wilkinson] 1366—ab
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, [Appelbaum & Anderson] *673
treatment plus pyrazinamide, PAS and streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Schwartz] 1462—ab
vascular effect, [Stura] 289—ab
ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDES: See Iproniazid; Isoniazid
ISOTOPES: See Radioactive Isotopes
ISRAEL
foreign letter from, 445; 630
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITY
history, 446
ITALIAN
Society of Cardiology, 1625
Society of Pharmacology, 1190
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association JOURNAL
JAM
charring, carbon monoxide poisoning caused by, England, 786
JAMAICA
Branch of British Medical Association, invitations to A.M.A., 181; 843; 1263
JARISCH-Herxheimer Reaction: See Herxheimer
JAUNDICE
complications of tuberculous lymph nodes, [Gale] 1632—ab
due to testosterone, 36—ab
Epidemic (Homologous Serum): See Liver Inflammation
in patient taking phenylbutazone, Italy, 69
obstructive (prolonged), in infancy, [Gellis] 1370—ab
obstructive, surgical treatment [Thiele] 1456—ab
JAUNDICE—Continued
spirochetal, Weil's disease in Georgia: report of 9 human cases, [Packchanian] 740—ab
xanthochromia of spinal fluid [Berman] 1207—ab
JAWS: See also Teeth
temporomaxillaryankylosis, cartilage heterograft for, [Ginestet] 1366—ab
JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE
5 million dollar bequest, Pa., 1518
JEJUNUM
atrophy after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1556
Ulcer: See under Peptic Ulcer
JELLING process during rest, stiffness of joints due to, [Lewin] 1009—C
JENKINS (REED)-KEOGH BILL
pensions, (Bureau report) 966
JEWELRY: See Ear-Rings; Rings
JEWS: See Israel
JOBS: See Industrial Health; Physicians, positions open
JOHNSON, W. M., on advisory committee to State Journal Advertising Bureau, 612
JOINT
Committee of Ophthalmologists statement on ethical practices, 1605
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, (annual report) 976; 978; 979; (tissue committee requirements), [Myers & Stephenson] *1577
Committee on Health Problems in Education of A.M.A.-NEA, (Bureau report) 965; 1258
Committee on Medical Care for Industrial Workers, (Council report) 961
Committee on Medical Education in Time of Emergency, *160
questionnaire on hospital data by A.M.A. and American Hospital Ass'n., 434
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Knee; Shoulder; Wrist
Charcot's (nontabetic): See Charcot's Joints
degenerative joint disease, hepatitis from phenylbutazone, [Engleman & others] *98
degenerative joint disease, osteoarthritis of lower back, x-ray therapy, 94
disease (chronic), Colchicum autumnale derivative for, [Rizzente] 798—ab
disease, hydrocortisone applied locally [Meier] 1355—ab
fluid, sodium and potassium in, [Yielding] 204—ab
Injection into: See Injections, intra-articular
painful, local injection of hydrocortisone for, [Weiss] 739—ab
stiffness after fracture healing, [Leriche] 1537—ab
stiffness from jelling process occurring during rest, [Lewin] 1009—C
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOSLIN, ELLIOT P., guest editorial on renaissance of control of diabetes, 1584—E
JOURNALISM: See Writing
JOURNALS: See also Abstracts; Library
A.M.A. periodical lending service, 258
Archives published by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association journals (specialty)
exposition as applied to medicine, [Hewitt] *477
illustration in, [Drake] *470
Index to: See American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus; Index
Journal of the American Dental Association, "hourly wages" of physicians and dentists, 502—E
Journal of the A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine, (new editors appointed) 1414
Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association, (memorial to Dr. Moorman) 1092
Medical Trial Technique Quarterly, 883; 1596
Revista da associação medica brasileira, 58
State Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
Today's Health (formerly Hygeia): See American Medical Association
unauthorized magazine solicitations by Fred Carter of Medical Service, Inc., Ney York, [Morrow] 1629—C
JOURNÉES Médicales de France, 185
JUDICIAL COUNCIL: See American Medical Association
JUNGLE
African medicine in, [Schweitzer] *1547; 1586—E; (photos) 1587
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KZ Syndrome: See Concentration Camp
KAHN TEST
negative, and positive VDRL slide tests for syphilis, [Olansky] 1355—ab
KALA-AZAR: See also Leishmaniasis
focus: infection of phlebotomus longipaplis, Brazil, 733
in Turkey, 446
KANSAS
University of: See University
KARLSON, PETER, hormone regulating silkworm development, Germany, 271
KENTUCKY
University of: See University

KERATOACANTHOMA
differentiation from low-grade squamous cell carcinoma, [Cox] 1351—C
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS
epidemic, major problem in large industrial plants, 1503—E
KERATOSIS Nigricans: See Acanthosis nigricans
KERNICTERUS
after exchange transfusion, [McGreal] 651—ab
KEROSENE
poisoning in young children, [Foley] 650—ab
17-KETOSTEROIDS
effect of corticotropin stimulation in women with genital cancer, [Giaquinto] 1286—ab
in Urine: See Urine
KEY, EINAR, death, Sweden, 1627
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
alkalosis as cause of prerenal azotemia, [Dill] 85—ab
biopsy in prone position, [Kark] 89—ab
biopsy, Italy, 69
calcification, x-ray diagnosis, [Mortensen] 90—ab
Calcinosis: See Nephrocalcinosis
calculi after trauma, 1216
calculi (multiple) in children, [Arrues] 564—ab
calculi, tomato juice contraindicated in elderly patient with, 292; (reply) [Herbst] 1636
complications from aortography, [Miller] 569—ab
damage in osteodysmetamorphosis fetalis, [Engfeldt] 1287—ab
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis
disease (advanced), combined electrolyte therapy, [Neubauer] 564—ab
disease after immobilization of children, [Halvorsen] 1029—ab
disease, epidemic nephropathy, [Tungland] 280—ab
disease, epidemic nephrosis, Norway, 272
disease, incidence; prognosis; treatment, [Friderich] 651—ab
disease, lipoid nephrosis, corticotropin for, [Hooft] 285—ab
disease, Nephrosis in Children (film review), 1194
disease, sodium-restricted diets, (Council article) *1081; *1172
disease (unilateral), hypertension with, [Huang] 1017—ab
excretion of sodium, (Council article) *1081
function after complete ureteral obstruction after colporrhaphy, [Harrow] 85—ab
function in pregnancy and electrolyte balance, Peru, 1626
hemodynamic study in hypertension treated with hydralazine and neprosol, [Mininni] 1031—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Nephritis
hemorrhage, essential renal hematuria, [Mac Mahon] 287—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency (acute and chronic failure) uremic pericarditis in, [Wacker & Merrill] *764
insufficiency (chronic), 97—ab
lesions relation to cerebral lesions in tuberous sclerosis complex, [Inglis] 1122—ab
papillary necrosis, [Goldberg & others] *709; (correction) 1182
Pelvis: See also Pyelitis; Pyelonephritis
pelvis, pyelography after direct puncture of, [Wickbom] 1032—ab
presacral pneumography, [Baurys] 1104—C
roentgen study, value of routine abdominal film, [Levine & Crosbie] *220
Sclerosis: See Nephrosclerosis
trauma in professional boxers, 45—E; [Amelar] 1118—ab
tuberculosis, antibiotics for, [Kristenson] 279—ab
tuberculosis, cavernostomy in, [Staehler] 1117—ab
tuberculosis, chemotherapy, Denmark, 733
tuberculosis, chemotherapy; study by Dr. J. K. Lattimer at VA hospital, [Long] 1106—C
tuberculosis with Pott's disease, streptomycin therapy, [Creyssel] 1205—ab
KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON DISEASE
adrenal cortex and B-vitamins in diabetic retinopathy, [Becker] 1276—ab
insulin requirement in, [Fawcett] 1358—ab
KINESCOPES
used in color television, [Hollieb & Buch] *302
KNEE
cage brace (simple) [Lewin] *314
McMurray manipulative maneuvers for replacing displaced meniscuses, [Lewin] 1105—C
simplified technique of injection of hydrocortisone in, [Mahaffey] *312
"KNOCKOUTS"
brain wave patterns of professional boxers, [Kaplan & Browder] *1138
KOLLIDON: See Povidone
KOREA
accidental poisoning by Veratrum japonicum in 14 men from eating "greens," [Nelson] *33
communist POW camps in, medical experiences in, [Anderson & others] *120
KOREA—Continued
report by U. S. Army, 1275
South, civil affairs in, 789
South, leprosy survey in, 559
KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953
G. I. Bill for those serving in, 910
initial care of severely wounded, [Artz & Howard] *488
whole blood administration, 1313—ab
KRUMDIECK, CARLOS F., honored, Peru, 1525
KURVON
fake bust-developer, [B. of I. article] *1352
KUTAPRESSIN
treatment of acne vulgaris, 752
KYPHOSCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature

L

LSD: see Acid, d-lysergic acid diethylamide
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Infants, Newborn; Maternity; Midwives; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Complications: See Eclampsia
delivery of premature infant, [Judd] *1479
dystocia; use of Hanley-McDermott pelvimeter, [Hanley] *935
forceps, observations on newborn delivered by, Brazil, 733
forceps (routine outlet), routine use, 924
how should child be delivered in osteogenic sarcoma of spine? 1467
induction, oxytocin infusions routinely for? 924
management to prevent perinatal mortality, [Judd] *1474
pain, psychoprophylaxis, [Ravina] 285—ab
penicillin before and after delivery desirable or contraindicated? 1297
postmature, [Judd] *1479
Postpartum Complications: See Puerperium
Premature: See also Infants, premature
premature, to prevent perinatal mortality, [Judd] *1478
presentation, occiput posterior position, 6 years' experience at Parkland Hospital, [Haynes] *494
presentation, relation to perinatal mortality, [Judd] *1476
status of craniotomy, 1468
support during, outline of practice; mother's viewpoint, [Thoms & Wiedenbach] *3
use of meparfynol in, England, 1346
LABOR (industrial): See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
LABOR PARTY
if it returns to power, England, 1524
LABOR UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
LABORATORIES: See also under specific firm names as Pfizer; Lederle; Smith, Kline and French
admit foreign physicians to, [Bucy] 1526—C
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
diagnosis of poliomyelitis, [Weller] *16; [Hammon & others] *21
in neurophysiology, memorial to Nathan Savitsky, 437
law-enforcement methods, meeting, 619
organization of pathological anatomy laboratory service, system for records, standardization, and resident training, [Schoen & others] *118
Proctor Foundation, for research in ophthalmology, Calif., 435
tests (routine), value for all patients admitted to hospital, [Schaefer] 460
LACERATIONS
closure with cellophane (scotch) tape, [Williamson] 1026—ab
LA CONTOUR, [B. of I. article] *1352
LACRIMAL GLANDS
Mikulicz's disease, [Morgan] 655—ab
LACRIMATION
epiphora, excessive flow of tears, (reply), [Hubbard] 574
LACTATION
gastric secretion in dogs during, [McCarthy] 1539—ab
LACTUM, powdered, 771
LANGERHANS, Islands of: See Pancreas
LANGUAGE: See also Terminology
international: "interlingua" used at second World Congress of Cardiology, 1261
LARGACTIL: See Chlorpromazine
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS
peracute malignant, in infants, influenza virus demonstrated in, [Escher] 1118—ab
LARYNX: See also Otolaryngology; Voice
cancer, new diagnostic method using retractable throat brush, [Ayre] *770
cancer, Zurich experiences with irradiation, [Schärer] 1465—ab
graft (autograft) for post-cricoid cancer of pharynx, [Asherson] 1461—ab
paralysis after thyroidectomy, effect of legal aid, England, 444
stridor (congenital), [Baker] 1118—ab
LATHERS
"nail spitting" by, 294
LATIN AMERICA
admit physicians from, to our schools, laboratories and hospitals, [Bucy] 1526—C
LATTIMER, JOHN K., study at VA hospital on chemotherapy of kidneys tuberculosis, [Long] 1106—C
LAW in relation to Physician: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
A. M. A. Law Dept.: See American Medical Association
Doctor Draft Law: See Medical Preparedness
federal, A. M. A. supported 11 of 15 medical bills enacted in Congress, 1333—E; (chart) *1512
federal, summary by A. M. A. Committee, 878
federal, summary prepared by A. M. A. Washington Office, 876; 877; 1087; (chart) *1512
federal, Social Security Act, amendments to, and physicians, 500—E
federal, U. S. Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, [Diehl & others] *1
GI Bill: See GI Bill
Harrison Narcotic Act: See Harrison
model medical examiner law, 883
state, (Bureau report) 884
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Workmen's Compensation: See Workmen's Compensation
LAWSUITS: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWYERS: See Attorneys
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD
content of food, new standards for, England, 1188
encephalopathy, calcium complex of ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid for, [Bessman] 1289—ab
poisoning, "nail spitting" by lathers, 294
LEAGUE OF NATIONS: See United Nations
LECTURES: See also under Book Reviews at end of letter B
Alpha Omega Alpha, 1178
Alvarenga, 1092
A.M.A. resolution on tape recording, 1600
American Medical Writers' Association lectureship proposed, 1519
Blatt Memorial, 614
clinic for physicians and ministers, Texas, 437
Cochran (Jerome), [Beck] 1110—ab
De Lee, 774
Dohme, 996
Dunham (Edward K.), 775
Elsberg (Charles A.), 776
Fraser, 628
Graffagnino, 1411
Gross (Louis) Memorial, 728
Harvey, (2nd), 725; (3rd), 1092; (4th), 1412
Hauswirth, 1260
Martland Memorial, 1336
Mellon, 1260
Miller (Adam) Memorial, 1411
Pemberton, 617
Phi Delta Epsilon, 777; 1091; 1095
Pollitzer, 1092
Proctor (Francis), 259
Ranson, 1177
Reiss Memorial, 776
Salmon (Thomas), 1336
scheduled clock hours of instruction by, *147
Schoenberg, 1336
Skinner (Edward Holman) Memorial, 548
Strauss, 56
Suiter, 898
Wadsworth, 776
Welch (William Henry), 1615
LEDERLE LABORATORIES
medical faculty awards, 1519
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Law Dept.: See American Medical Association
LEGAL PROFESSION: See Attorneys
LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Extremities; Femur; Foot; Hosiery; Knee
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
Cramps of: See Cramps
deviation, abduction tendency, pendulousness, and ataxia, signs of cerebellar deficit, [Wartenberg] *102
length inequality treated by epiphyseal arrest and stimulation, [Accinno] 1024—ab
Ulcers: See Ulcers; Varicose Veins
vascular diseases, sympathectomy for, [Hohf & others] *1238
LEISHMANIASIS
visceral, international control, [Brady] *1149
visceral, kala-azar, Turkey, 446
LEISURE CORNER
chess, *73
collecting medical stamps, *1016
gun collecting, *560
listening to music, *1353

LENS, CRYSTALLINE
artificial lens replacement not advised after cataract removal, 1468
bilateral congenital dislocation, and arachnodactyly, 1037
Opacity: See Cataract
ophthalmologists discuss, France, 445
Retrolental Fibroplasia: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
LENTE Insulin: See Insulin
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
uric acid in 2 patients with Wilson's disease, [Bishop] 794—ab
LEONTIASIS OSSEA
hereditary, [Plenk] 562—ab
LEPROSY
acquired in military service during World War II, [Levan] *126
complement fixation test with triple antigen in blood banks, [de Almeida] 290—ab
in 7 months old child, [Dreisbach] 642—ab
incidence; treatment, Turkey, 1008
murine, protective role of BCG in, [Azulay] 1463—ab
survey in South Korea, 559
treatment in African jungle, [Schweitzer] *1549
treatment, isoniazid, of lepromatous type, [Sigall] 84—ab
treatment, sulfone, blood picture in, [Nahas] 1463—ab
treatment, sulfone, in East Nigeria, [Lowe] 1371—ab
treatment, x-rays, of lepromatous type, [Lutterbeck] 660—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS: See also Jaundice, spirochetal
human, from swimming pool; diagnosed after 11 years, [Cockburn] 1109—ab
pomona in man and animals in Iowa, [Heeren] 450—ab
LETTERS: See Mail; Postage Stamps
LEUKEMIA
acute, cortisone and corticotropin for, [Fessas] 1355—ab
acute lymphatic, and heredity, 294
acute, treatment, 1168—ab
conditions mistaken for in children, [Mills] 563—ab
etiology and pathogenesis, [Kaplan] 1359—ab
in atomic bomb survivors, [Lange] 281—ab
treatment, chemotherapy, 1389—ab
treatment; irradiation and chemotherapy, [Burchenal] 281—ab
treatment, 6-mercaptopurine, [Bernard] 1121—ab
xanthomatosis, [Freud] 652—ab
LEUKOCYTES
Count: See Leukemia
Eosinophilic: See Eosinophils
Pelger-Huet anomaly, abnormal neutrophil polymorphs, 807—ab
LEUKODERMA: See Vitiligo
LEVO-DROMORAN Tartrate: See Levorphan Tartrate
LEVORPHAN TARTRATE (Levo-Dromoran Tartrate)
N. N. R., (description) 250; (Hoffmann-LaRoche) 250
LEVOTHYROXINE: See Sodium Levothyroxine
LEWIS Tasti-Diet Brand Products: See Tillie Lewis
LEWISITE
detection, 52; (reagents for), 53
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice
LIBRARIANS: See Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Journals
Ehrlich's, 314—ab
facilities at U. of Pittsburgh, Falk Foundation grant for, Pa., 617
medical, Jesse H. Jones, of Texas Medical Center, dedicated, 617
package library service of A. M. A., 253
LICENSURE
A. M. A. Annual Congress on, (annual report), 977
citizenship requirement, waive for temporary study by foreign physicians, [Bucy] 1526—C
of clinical psychologists, 884
registration (annual), R. I., 261
relation to federal narcotic laws, 882
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See also Old Age; Physicians, veteran
duration after coronary occlusion, [Master & others] *1552
duration in acute myocardial infarction, [Russek & Zohman] *765
duration, longer life span in London, 1005
expectancy (average), Israel, 630
Insurance: See Insurance
LIGATURE: See Sutures
LIGHT: See also Glare
photogenic epilepsy: self-precipitated attacks, [Robertson] 1459—ab
LILLY preparation 01780 treatment of seasickness, [Handford] 1121—ab
LIMBS: See Extremities
Phantom: See Amputation
LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL
artificial legs, [Psaki & others] *1070
LINDANE: See Benzene Hexachloride, gamma
LINDAU'S DISEASE
hereditary vascular tumors of nervous system, [Silver] *1053
LINEN suppliers' health campaign, 1519
LIP: See Lips
LIPASE
treatment of severe burns, [Stucke] 1204—ab
LIPIDS
in Blood: See Blood
phosphorus ratio role in atherosclerosis, [Moses] *493
LIPOID
granuloma of lung, [Daniel] 917—ab
Nephrosis: See Kidneys, disease
LIPOMA
multiple symmetrical (Madelung's disease) and pituitary-hypothalamus insufficiency, [Gonzalez] 1453—ab
of mediastinum and thymus, relation between, [Rubin] 89—ab
LIPOMYXOMA (myxolipoma)
retroperitoneal, in child of 7, [Pinto] 745—ab
LIPOPROTEINS in Blood: See Blood
LIPS
cleft, 1579—ab
streptococcic infection of "fibroedema" of Melkersson's syndrome, [Stevens] *223
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
LITERATURE: See Book Reviews at end of letter B; Journals; Library; Terminology; Writing
LITHIASIS: See Calculi
LITTLE'S Disease: See Paralysis, cerebral
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
actinomycosis of with colisepsis, [Pannekoek] 1197—ab
amebiasis: diagnosis, prognosis; treatment, [Sepúlveda] 1278—ab
amino acids and amino-aciduria; clinical use of paper chromatography, [Drabløs] 450—ab
biopsy, 2—ab
biopsy (needle), clinical value, [Brandstaedter] 740—ab
biopsy (needle), diagnostic indications and limitations, [Kleckner] 644—ab
biopsy, under peritoneoscopic control, [Fourès] 640—ab
cirrhosis, esophagus varices without hemorrhage in; shunting procedures, [Palmer] 452—ab
cirrhosis, sodium-restricted diets, (Council article) *1173
damage at ordnance plant: contact with trinitrotoluene, [Daniel] 1356—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, portal systemic encephalopathy in, [Sherlock] 1452—ab
disease, serum iron in, [Christian] 569—ab
disease, symposium, N. C., 726
Extract: See Liver preparations
function, studies on, Italy, 69
hepatitis (acute) from exposure to tetrachloroethylene, [Hughes] *235
hepatitis from phenylbutazone, [Engleman & others] *98
hepatitis in newborn; syndrome of inspissated bile, [Gellis] 1376—ab
Hepatitis (Infectious or Epidemic): See Liver Inflammation *following*
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
hepatomegaly with scleroderma in mesenchyma disease, [Massimo] 1197—ab
hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula, [Madding & others] *593
insufficiency (acute) of chronic alcoholic, [Phillips] 1632—ab
lobe of, used in correcting congenital absence of hemidiaphragm, [Neville] 1362—ab
necrosis (massive) due to homologous serum jaundice from transfusion 80 days before, [Diagnostic Problems] [Jennings] *1498; (comment) [Allen] *1499
preparations, extract, adenosine triphosphate with thiamine or pantothenic acid in diabetic neuropathy, [Shuman] 77—ab
preparations, extract, and cyanocobalamin, for neuritis in pernicious anemia, 93
preparations, liver not a tonic, England, 629
preparations, therapy in anemia, 835—ab
roentgen study: splenoportography, [Leger] 1279—ab
role in hemochromatosis, France, 445
tumors in rats after prolonged ingestion of milk and egg yolk, [Nelson] 913—ab
LIVER INFLAMMATION (infectious hepatitis; epidemic jaundice)
after transfusion 80 days before, causes massive necrosis of liver, (Diagnostic Problems) [Jennings] *1498; (comment) [Allen] *1499
after transfusion of whole blood, dried plasma or dried irradiated plasma, England, 68
during pregnancy, effect on infant, [Ellegast] 1114—ab
LIVER INFLAMMATION—Continued
in early infancy: 3 fatal cases in siblings simulating biliary atresia, [Scott] 83—ab
in mother; syndrome of inspissated bile in newborn, [Gellis] 1370—ab
outbreak, Ill., 1090
transmitted by transfusion, [Wiener] *1305
transmitted through water, [Tucker] 1021—ab
treatment, infusions of ascorbic acid, [Baur] 565—ab
LIVESTOCK: See Animals
LIVING: See Life
LOA LOA: See Filariasis
LOAN FUNDS: See also Students, Medical
for physicians' offices will eliminate need for local health centers, England, 444
LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LONDON
Emergency Bed Service, report, 1272
LONGEVITY: See Life duration; Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LOS ANGELES
air pollution, 44—E
LOTUSATE: See Talbutal
LOW BLOOD PRESSURE: See Blood Pressure, low
LUCAINE: See Piridocaine Hydrochloride
LUMBAR
Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
Sympathectomy: See Sympathectomy
LUMBERJACKING
consumption and selection of food in, [Karnoven] 205—ab
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Respiratory System
abscess after electroshock therapy, [Martti] 1207—ab
absence or hypoplasia of pulmonary artery, [Maier] 916—ab
blastomycosis: medical and surgical therapies analyzed, [Acree] 1202—ab
Blood Supply: See also Arteries, pulmonary
blood supply, histologic study in tuberculosis, [VanVleet] 1032—ab
breathing exercises for bronchial asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Dorinson] *931
cancer and scars, [Lüders] 1291—ab
cancer and smoking, England, 66; 628; 1425
cancer and smoking, mortality of doctors, [Doll] 449—ab
cancer (bronchogenic) with vena caval obstruction, triethylene melamine for [Saline & Baum] *1493
cancer caused by smog? England, 445
cancer, cigarette smoke and laboratory animals, [Essenberg] 909—C
cancer, 403 cases, [Boyd] 1631—ab
cancer in surgeon when he performed thyroidectomy, England, 786
cancer increase, London, 1347
cancer, inoperable, [Barthel] 1361—ab
cancer, Papanicolaou technic in diagnosis, [Foot] 1291—ab
carbon dioxide content of alveolar air in poliomyelitis with respiratory paralysis, [Miörner] 284—ab
Collapse: See Pneumothorax
cysts (giant air, symptomatic), treatment, [Barber & Lamberta] *307
Disease: See also Pneumonoconiosis
disease, addiction as result of treatment, [Rayport] *684
disease, certification in by American Board of Internal Medicine, *514
disease, chronic, 768—ab
disease (chronic), with spondylitis and fixation thorax, respirator in, [Kaplan & others] *1499
disease, continuous postural drainage for [Elwell] 1532—ab
disease, course on, at Yale, 259
disease (degenerative), surgical management, [Crenshaw] *1561
disease, persistent masses: coin lesions, 1217
disease, surgery for, [Meckstroth] 1202—ab
disease, symposium on, N. Y., 997
disease, treatment, viewpoint of internist, [Barach] *1563
edema from exposure to methylene chloride, [Hughes] *234
edema, overhydration from irrigating fluid during transurethral prostatic resection, [Bulkley & others] *1042
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
Emphysema: See Emphysema, pulmonary
eosinophilic granuloma, [Mazzitello] 75—ab
Fibrosis: See also Pneumonoconiosis
fibrosis after irradiation, cortisone to prevent, [Friedenberg] 1212—ab
function, course on, Mass., 1614
function, evaluation after rapid or explosive decompression, [Pryor & Marks] *1233
hazard of morphine in kyphoscoliosis, [Fischer & Dolehide] 1274—C
Hemorrhage: See Hemoptysis
hyaline membrane, cause of respiratory failure in newborn, [Purcell] 1209—ab
infarction, varying clinical patterns, [Nix] 1199—ab

LUNGS—Continued
Infection: See Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
irritants, detection, 52
lesions (solitary circumscribed), diagnostic thoracotomy, [Jones] 451—ab
lipoid granuloma, [Daniel] 917—ab
lymphogranulomatoses of unknown cause, [Machado] 1355—ab
moniliasis after antibiotic therapy, [Bratlund] 1119—ab
National Institute of Pneumology, Mexico, 908
pathology, cor pulmonale, [Flint] 793—ab; [Walzer] 1198—ab
polyarteritis nodosa, [Doub] 90—ab
radiological examination in children and adults, [Pannier] 922—ab
roentgen changes with isoniazid therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Salkin] 1462—ab
sarcoidosis localized in, [Petersen] 1201—ab
secretions (mucoid and purulent) retained in, [Barach] *1564
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
surgery, electrocardiographic changes after pneumonectomy, [Andersen] 1206—ab
surgery, functional results of resection in children, [Santy] 1460—ab
surgery in degenerative lung disease, [Crenshaw] *1561
surgery, resect lung tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Bull] 1360—ab
surgery, respiratory insufficiency after pneumonectomy, [Friend] 1196—ab
surgery, surgical risk in pneumonectomy: block main bronchus and pulmonary artery during, [Wenzl] 1363—ab
suture ligation in tuberculosis, [De Camp] 647—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
tumors, effect of cigarette smoke on in laboratory animals, [Essenberg] 909—C
tumors, extensive metastatic osteogenic sarcoma, [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *248; (comment) [Strohl] *249
tumors, from endoscopist's standpoint, [Gregg] 741—ab
tumors, in childhood: medical and surgical management, [Kassowitz] 1287—ab
tumors, metastatic from carotid body, [Turnbull] 742—ab
tumors, persistent pulmonary masses: coin lesions, 1217
tumors, postinflammatory, [Umiker] 638—ab
LUPUS
Vulgaris: See Tuberculosis luposa
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
acute, phenomenon, specificity, [Leoni] 567—ab
chronic discoid: daraprim and chloroquine diphosphate for, [Tye] 653—ab
review and appraisal of present knowledge, [Michelson] 455—ab
systemic and discoid, quinacrine for, [Dubois] 656—ab
systemic, clinical course, [Tumulty] *947
treatment, chloroquine diphosphate, [Gaté] 1022—ab
treatment, massive amounts of pantothenic acid and vitamin E, [Welch] 797—ab
treatment, penicillin, Turkey, 1349
LUTREXIN: See Lututrin
LUTUTRIN (Lutrexin)
name accepted by Council, 1252
LYMPHADENITIS: See Lymphatic System
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Thoracic Duct
adenitis, death from cat scratch disease, [Gräff] 74—ab
cancer of stomach extends to intramural lymphatics, [Zinninger] 1361—ab
Daniels' biopsy test for erythema nodosum, Denmark, 734
lymphatics of human pancreas, gross anatomy, [Evans] 1024—ab
lymphostatic verrucosa, [Reiss] 274—C; [Loewenthal] 1527—C
mesenteric adenitis, [Ger] 1111—ab
mesenteric adenitis caused by Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, [Knapp] 195—C; [Girard] 1366—ab
microscopy of gastric carcinomas and their regional nodes, [Black] 456—ab
physiology and pathology of lymphatic circulation, [Rusznyàk] 798—ab
streptococcal infections from local foci, [Stevens] 1283—ab
tuberculosis of paratracheal nodes in lymphodermatogenous dissemination, [Schmidt-Rohr] 1288—ab
tuberculous adenitis, 1300
tuberculous nodes: fatal hemoptysis, false aneurysm, occluded cisterna chyli, and obstructive jaundice complicating, [Gale] 1632—ab
LYMPHEDEMA: See also Elephantiasis
precox; treatment, 668
LYMPHOCYTOSIS
acute infectious; outbreak, [Scalettar] 650—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA
Benign: See Sarcoidosis
Malignant: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See also Hodgkin's Disease
of unknown cause, lung localization, [Machado] 1355—ab

M

McGRAW, A. B., bequest gift to American Medical Education Foundation, 434
McDANIEL, L. H., invocation at A. M. A. Miami Clinical Meeting, 1591
MACHINE: See Apparatus
McMURRAY maneuvers of knee for replacing displaced meniscuses, [Lewin] 1105—C
McNINCH, JOSEPH H., decorated, 275
MACROCYTOSIS
after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1557
MADELUNG'S DISEASE
hypopnysial-hypothalamic insufficiency, [González] 1453—ab
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM
sulfate, antidote for barium salts, 669
MAIL: See also Postage Stamps
new APO regulations, 1528
MAINE
chemical agents defense plan, 46
civil defense in, *254
MALADJUSTMENT
psychiatric selection for military service, [Raines & others] *817
MALARIA
campaign, Brazil, 64
control (international), [Brady] *1148
disappearance in Belgium, 64
eradication program, 1519
in 1954, 1094
prevention, antimalarial drugs, England, 67
treatment, chloraguanide or pyrimethamine, England, 67
MALE Hormone: See Androgens
MALFORMATION: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors, malignant
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Subcommittee on, 880; 1595
inject wrong solutions into hospital patients, England, 735
Insurance: See Insurance
occupational hazard, [Regan] *1317
suits, Medical Defense Union annual report, 1624
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MANGO dermatitis, [Goldberg] *954
MANSON, SIR PATRICK memorial, England, 908
MARFAN'S SYNDROME
arachnodactyly and dislocated lenses, 1037
MARKS: See Grades
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus; Contraception; Divorce; Families; Maternity; Paternity; Pregnancy
fertility and, England, 1189
marital relationships, 803
premarital medical examination, [Kavinoky] *692
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MARSILID: See Iproniazid
MARTIN, WALTER B.
A.M.A. President, address at Miami Clinical meeting, *1504; *1593
A.M.A. President, (monthly message) (Sept.) 433; (Oct.) 895; (Nov.) 1256; (Dec.) 1588
resolution on relations of medicine and psychology by A.M.A. Committee on Mental Health, 72
to address Better Government Committee, Florida, 1259
MARYLAND
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty; history; activities; photo of headquarters, 611
MASKS
mask-mouth-to method, effect on respiratory gas exchange of paralyzed patients, [Elam] 205—ab
MASTER Two-Step Test: See Heart function
MASTITIS: See under Breast
MASTOID
cancer and chemodectoma in, [Figi & Weisman] *1157
MATCHING PLAN: See under Interns and Internships
MATCHLESS BRAND DIETETIC PACK PRODUCTS
Unpeeled Halves Apricots, 771
MATERNITY: See also Families; Labor; Lactation; Pregnancy
care programs, guides for, report, 984
health in Connecticut and in Hartford, A.M.A. Council article, *1012
support during labor, results from mother's viewpoint, [Thoms & Wiedenbach] *3
welfare in Russia, 1623
MAYO MEMORIAL at U. of Minnesota Medical Center, dedicated, 725
MEASLES
effect on treatment of tuberculous meningitis, [Kairus] 653—ab
German: See Rubella
MEAT: See also Trichinosis
free diet, blood findings in, [Mirone] 1279—ab
organ meat, vitamin B_{12} content of, [Scheid] 1031—ab
Products for Infants: See Infants, feeding
protein percentage in, 92
MECHANICAL AID
hip extensor, [Rudin & Cronin] *35
practical devices for use by disabled persons, [Covalt] *758
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines, diverticulum
MECONIUM
peritonitis, [de Geus] 1540—ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM
granuloma, similar to thymus tumors, [Simmons] 448—C
tumors, hemangiopericytoma, [Fergeson] 1204—ab
tumors, lipomas relation to thymus, [Rubin] 89—ab
tumors, teratoma in infants of 2 months, [Sariñana] 1371—ab
Medical . . . For most entries see under the noun concerned as Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Journals; Schools, Medical etc.
MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION, by Dr. D. F. Hutchinson, England, 191
MEDICAL AID for flood-stricken Pakistan, 71
MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL FACULTY of State of Maryland, history; activities; photo of headquarters, 611
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Association; Societies, Medical
of Haiti, invites A.M.A. members attending Miami Clinical Meeting, 843
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Library; Book Reviews at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center
Memphis (photo), 1260
Texas, Jesse H. Jones medical library dedicated, 617
University of Illinois, new executive secretary, 1615
University of Minnesota, dedicates Mayo memorial, (photo) 725
University of Oklahoma increasing occupational medicine in, [Felton] *1240
West Virginia U., 1616
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See Schools, Medical; University
MEDICAL CORPS: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL DEFENSE UNION
annual report, England, 1624
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL ETYMOLOGY, 723—E; (correction) 1000
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS
model law, 883
MEDICAL EXPENSE INSURANCE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL FILMS: See Moving Pictures
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATORS; Illustration: See Art
MEDICAL INDEX: See American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus; Index
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Attorneys; Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. subcommittee on Courses in, 880; 1595
advice to witness, [Gilbert] *1311; 1332—E
drugs and driving accidents, England, 628
effect of legal aid: voice irreparably damaged by thyroidectomy, England, 444
legal actions against hospitals, England, 557
legal aspects of medical partnership, [Hall] *1314
legal status of surgeon with lung cancer when he performed thyroidectomy, England, 786
Malpractice: See Malpractice
medical litigation, England, 1624
medical responsibility, England, 784
Medical Trial Technique Quarterly, new periodical, 883; 1596
MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS, 883
medicolegal aspects of sterilization, artificial insemination, and abortion, [Holman] *1309
ownership of removed organs, 924
physician legally liable for his deputy in death of twins, England, 1346
physicians' legal risks, England, 734
professor of forensic medicine appointed, N. Y., 1517
psychiatric court services, N. Y., 1412
seminar in forensic pathology, 1093
sexual sterilization as grounds for divorce, England, 1101
teaching legal medicine in medical schools, 179—E
MEDICAL MAGAZINES: See Journals

MEDICAL MEETINGS: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL MISSIONARIES
Amenu's Child, (film review) 1194
medicine in the African jungle. [Schweitzer] *1547; 1586—E; (photos) 1587
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Health, USPHS; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures, Medical; Photography; Television
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See also Civilian Defense
A.M.A. policy on "Doctor-Draft" law, 1601
current status of medical education and national defense, *160
doctor draft, [Berry] *825; 1513; (Reference Committee report) 1599
doctor draft: inequities of; priority 2 vs. priority 3 physicians, [Guest] 909—C
federal bills on, 1513
Selective Service activities; Doctor-Draft Law, 886
Selective Service System and deferment eligibility, *161
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS
American Association of, 550
needed, 1084—E
MEDICAL RECORDS
system used in pathological anatomy laboratory service, [Schoen & others] *118
MEDICAL REGISTER, England 1525
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
air disinfected with ultraviolet rays; effect on sickness in school children, 1101
annual report, 1005
report on common cold, 786
report on cortisone and aspirin for rheumatoid arthritis, 289—ab
report on high altitude research, 626
tobacco smoking and lung cancer, England, 628
MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
Basic: See Basic Sciences
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health center; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center
A.M.A. Council on Medical Service: See American Medical Association
Center: See Medical Center
clinical investigator and his role in, [Williams] *127
Conference on Medical Care in Bituminous Coal Mine Areas (3rd) 1334; 1405—E; 1408
Contract: See Medicine, practice
Emergency Medical Service: See Emergency
Fees for: See Fees
for Armed Forces: See Army, U. S.; Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness
for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans; Veterans
geographic variations in health care costs, 1609; 1610
Harvard study on integrative medical care in curriculum, Mass., 1091
Home Care: See Home Care
Industrial: See Industrial Health
labor management medical care program administrators, 1617
national problem, [Hobby] *1506
Plans: See Medical Service Plans *following*
Rural: See Rural Communities
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
MEDICAL SERVICE, INC., unauthorized magazine solicitations by Fred Carter, [Morrow] 1629—C
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
A.M.A. resolutions on agreements between prepayment plans and organized medicine, 1086
lack of safeguards, 1609; 1610
prepaid, Conference on, Canada, 779
prepayment medical and hospital service, Council annual report, 985
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STAMPS: See Postage Stamps; Stamps
MEDICAL STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See Adhesive Tape; Apparatus; Dressings; Drugs; Instruments; Needles
MEDICAL WITNESS
advice to, [Gilbert] *1311; 1332—E
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Crippled; Disability; Handicapped
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
limits of gratuitous service, 1132—ab
medical care for, Council annual report, 983; 1610
medical care for, in Allen County (Fort Wayne) Indiana, (Council article) *790
MEDICATION: See Drugs
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery
MEDICINE—Continued
Academy of: See American Academy
Advances in: See Medicine, progress
Aeromedicine: See Aviation medicine
changing role of neurological surgery in, (Chairman's address), [Walker] *833
Congress of: See Congress
Contract: See Medicine, practice
exposition applied to, ethics of, [Hewitt] *477
Faculty of: See Schools, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
Group Practice: See Medicine practice
history, course in, Pa., 777
history, lectures, Chicago, 724
history, prizes in, Kansas, 1411
history, story of Hippocrates on television, 549
history, trephination by the Incas, Peru, 1626
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Lectures on: See Lectures
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
liberal arts and, 953—ab
Military: See Korean War; Military
Moving Pictures Concerned with: See Moving Pictures
Organized: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
organized, A. M. A. resolutions on agreements between prepayment plans and, 1086
osteopathy and, A.M.A. Committee to Study Relations between, 1604; 1605
Physical: See Physical Medicine
Practice: See also Licensure; Malpractice; Medical Service; Obstetrics; Physicians, practicing; Specialties
practice, A.M.A. Committee on Medical Practices, 1603; 1604
practice and hospitals, A.M.A. Committee report, 1610
practice (contract), ethics of, 771—ab
Practice, Emergency Calls: See Emergency
practice (general), A.M.A. Special Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization, 1612
practice (general) in U. S. and Britain compared, 269
practice (general), preparation for, 178—E
practice (general) under National Health Service, England, 65; 1423
practice (group), (Council report), 982
practice, legal aspects of partnership, [Hall] *1314
practice, meeting of Deutsche Aerztetag, Germany, 271
Practice, Opportunities for: See Physicians, positions open
practice, partnership vs. single practice, Denmark, 1269
practice, selling of practices plan formed by British Medical Association, England, 907
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
progress in India, 1340
progress, "March of Medicine" television program, 896; 1258; 1334
psychology and, A. M. A. Committee on Mental Health resolution on, 72
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
School of: See Schools, Medical
Socialized: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory)
Socialized, National Health Service: See National Health Service, England
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Soviet, British physicians' account, 1623
Specialization: See Specialties
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Women in: See Nurses and Nursing; Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Nostrums; Pharmaceuticals
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDITERRANEAN Anemia: See Anemia, erythroblastic familial
MEDOMIN: See Heptabarbital
MEDULLOBLAST, neoplasms from, Brazil, 906
MEETINGS: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MELANOMA
care of common mole, [Chapman] 286—ab
juvenile and malignant, in children, treatment, [McWhorter & others] *695
malignant, histopathological diagnosis [Couperus] 797—ab
malignant, review of 63 patients, [Riddell] 1210—ab
MELKERSSON'S SYNDROME
streptococcic infection of fibroedema, [Stevens] *223
MEMORIAL
Lectureships: See Lectures
to Physicians: See Physicians, memorial; Prizes
MEMORY
disturbances in third ventricle tumors, [Williams] 80—ab
Loss of: See Aphasia
MEN
in Service: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Navy, U. S.; Veterans
MEND
program *161; [Berry] *827
MÉNIÈRE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES
hemorrhage, extradural, of posterior fossa, [Hooper] 1281—ab
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
tumors, [Diagnostic Problems] [Valaitis] *719; (comment) [Merritt] *720
tumors (metastatic), [Lesse] 918—ab
MENINGITIS: See also Arachnoiditis
aseptic, Coxsackie virus isolated from spinal fluid, [Hummeler & others] *676
influenzal, streptomycin for, Denmark, 556
Pfeiffer, antibiotic treatment, [Mose] 914—ab
pneumococcus, essential agammaglobulinemia, [Moncke] 1454—ab
pyogenic, England, 1272
treatment, tetracycline, [Wood] 1462—ab
trichinosis simulating, [Freedman] 918—ab
tuberculous, 222—ab
tuberculous, combined therapy: cortisone and antimicrobial agents, 101—ab
tuberculous, in adult, 6 years of streptomycin therapy, [Roskam] 1109—ab
tuberculous, isonicotinic acid hydrazides for, [Appelbaum & Anderson] *673
tuberculous, subclinical forms, [Gentili] 637—ab
tuberculous, varicella and measles, effect on course of treatment, [Kairus] 653—ab
MENINGOCOCCUS: See Neisseria meningitidis
MENINGO-ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
virus conditioned, by ticks? [Lasch] 637—ab
MENISCUS
displaced, McMurray manipulative maneuvers for replacing, [Lewin] 1105—C
MENOPAUSE
[Novak] *575; [McFarland] 1273—C
MENSTRUATION
Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
cycle pattern, effect of age, [Collett] 1539—ab
disorders, symposium on, by A. M. A. Section, [Novak] *575; [McLennan] *578; [Holmstrom] *580; [de Alvarez] *582
functional uterine bleeding, [Holmstrom] *580
physiology, [McLennan] *578
premenstrual syndrome, Italy, 446
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy
aseptic meningitis caused by Coxsackie virus, [Hummeler & others] *676
patients, new hospital for, Greaves Hall, England, 192
treatment, reserpine, [Noce & others] *821
MENTAL DEPRESSION
manifestations, 1058—ab
treatment, sodium succinate, [Gershon] 1367—ab
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Epilepsy; Psychoses
Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 1338
corticotropin, cortisone and, [Delay] 1028—ab
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric
initial masking of organic brain changes by psychic symptoms, [Waggoner] 201—ab
problem situations in treatment of paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *680
psychiatric selection for military service, [Raines & others] *817
treatment, ambulant electric shock, Norway, 630
treatment, ambulant electroshock: Reiter's electrostimulator, [Langfeldt] 1207—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine (Largactil), [Winnik] 1538—ab
treatment, *d*-lysergic acid diethylamide, England, 1004
treatment (posthospital), group psychotherapy, [Blau] 1538—ab
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy and transorbital leucotomy, [Freyhan] 795—ab
treatment, Rauwolfia alkaloid vs. chlorpromazine, [Weber] 1538—ab
treatment, reserpine, [Noce & others] *821
treatment, thyroid activity after various types, [Reiss] 1027—ab
treatment, West Virginia lobotomy project, [Freeman & others] *939
treatment, work adjustment 5 to 10 years after bilateral prefrontal lobotomy, [Greenblatt] 452—ab
MENTAL HEALTH
A. M. A. Committee on, (resolution on relations of medicine and psychology) 72; (annual report) 884; (Reference Committee report) 1598
campaign to improve, 1182
Conference on sponsored by A. M. A. Committee, 181; 613
grants by USPHS, closing date, 1011
Lonely Night (film review), 1015
National Association for, 727
representatives of state medical societies, meet, 885
Washington conference on, 885
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric

MENTAL RESEARCH theme of third telecast, March of Medicine, 896
MENTAL STRESS: See Stress
MENTAL SUFFERING: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MENTAL SUGGESTION: See Hypnosis: Psychotherapy
MENTALITY: See also Mental Defectives
codeine affect person mentally in making wills? 1546
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPARFYNOL
unrestricted sale to counteract alcohol hangovers criticized, England, 628
use in labor, England, 1346
MEPERIDINE (Demerol; Pethidine)
British narcotic system of handling drug addicts same as U. S., [Anslinger] 787—C
hibernation in babies at St. Vincent de Paul hospital, [Joseph] 1540—ab
MEPHENESIN (Myanesin; Tolserol)
treatment of post-alcoholic syndrome, [Goldman] 1211—ab
MEPRYLCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Oracaine)
name accepted by Council, 1252
MERALGIA PARESTHETICA, 751
6-MERCAPTOPURINE
treatment of leukemias, [Bernard] 1121—ab
MERCURY
explosion danger in "dead" hearing aid batteries, [Hewitt] 1010—C
exposure to mercuric vapor in glassworkers, 924
MERETHOXYLLINE PROCAINE (Dicurin)
N. N. R., (Lilly) 1081
MESENCHYMA
diseases, scleroderma and hepatomegaly with, [Massimo] 1197—ab
MESENTERY
lymphadenitis caused by Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, [Knapp] 195—C
MESTINON: See Pyridostigmine
META-BASAL Portable, Model MB-1, 721
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances
basal, disorders, recognition, [Astrup] 562—ab
basal, in so-called tuberculous basedowism, [Gurella] 1534—ab
basal, Meta-Basal Portable, Model MB-1, 721
Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 71
symposium, Canada, 621
METALS: See Gold; Iron; Lead
METASTASES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors
METATARSUS
metatarsalgia, 1219
METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE
substitution method in medical addiction to narcotics, [Rayport] *684
METHANOL
toxic amblyopia from exposure to, [Hughes] *236
METHIODAL SODIUM (Skiodan)
renal function after complete bilateral ureteral obstruction [Harrow] 85—ab
METHIUM: See Hexamethonium
METHONIUM
Hexamethonium: See Hexamethonium
METHSCOPOLAMINE BROMIDE (Pamine)
gastric antisecretory effects; value in peptic ulcer, etc., [Kirsner] 655—ab
METHYL-3-CHROMONE
treatment of angina pectoris, [Soulié] 565—ab
METHYLDIBROMOSTYRYLHYDANTOIN (Pesomin)
treatment of obesity, [Janz] 278—ab
METHYL DICHLORARSINE
detection, 52; (treatment for) 53
METHYLENE CHLORIDE
edema from exposure to, [Hughes] *234
METHYLENEBIS (Hydroxycoumarin): See Bishydroxycoumarin
bis-METHYLENE SODIUM SULFOXYLATE
treatment of leprosy, [Nahas] 1463—ab
METHYL METHACRYLATE
sensitization to acrylic denture materials in technician, [Fisher] *238; [Shellow] 1527—C
METHYLROSANILINE
treatment of moniliasis of gums, 668
METHYL VIOLET: See Methylrosaniline
MEXICO
service for physicians visiting in, 1616
MIAMI
Clinical Meeting: See American Medical Association
description, (pictures), 838
University of: See University
MICROBIOLOGY: See Bacteriology
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICRONIC "All American" Hearing Aid, 721
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROPHONE
throat, to amplify respiration sounds in anesthetized patients, [Shane & others] *708
MICROSCOPY
contrast, anoptral microscope, Finland, 1347
phase contrast, study of bone marrow in malignant neoplasms, [Jeschal] 1123—ab
Phase Microscopy of Normal Living Blood Cells, (film review) 635
MICROSPORUM
canis causes tinea capitis outbreak in Dunedin institution, [Marples] 84—ab
MICROTHERMY: See Diathermy
MICROTONE Hearing Aid, (Model T1: Red Dot; Model T1: Yellow Dot) 721; (Model T-31: Micro-Mite) 957
MICTURITION: See Urination
MIDDLE AGE: See Age
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIDWIVES
anesthetics to be used by, England, 1190
Congress of International Federation of, London, 1347
MIESEL Brand Tomato Juice, 1173
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
headache, drug absorption in mouth in; use of Cafergot, [Archibald] 448—C
headache, familial occurrence: study of heredity, [Goodell] 1368—ab
MIGRANTS
agricultural, venereal disease in, [Shepard] 1542—ab
MIKULICZ DISEASE
systemic nature; and relations to Sjögren's syndrome, [Morgan] 655—ab
MILITARY: See also Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Korean War; World War II
Citations: See Prizes
duty (active), liaison with physicians on, 887
measures and defense, federal legislation on, 1087; *1513
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
scholarships, medical, status: A.M.A. recommendations, *163
service, credit for, by American Board, *504
service, physicians in, or released from, 1599
service, psychiatric selection for, [Raines & others] *817
surgeons, Association of, meet in Washington, 1182
MILK
allergy to, in infants, Liquid Sobee, 771
allergy to, Soyalac concentrated liquid, 1501
cow's, how much gives 1 gm. of calcium to imbiber? 92
hepatic tumors in rats from prolonged ingestion, [Nelson] 913—ab
products, vitamin B6 content, [Hassinen] 1115—ab
Secretion: See Lactation
MIND: See Mentality
MINERAL: See also Gold; Iron; Lead
Oil: See Pertolatum, liquid
products, (B. of I. report) 974
MINERS
"certificitis" by, England, 908
coal, Conference on Medical Care in Bituminous Coal Mine Areas (3rd), 1334; 1405—E; 1408
coal, emotional aspects of respiratory disorders, [Ross & others] *484; [Friedman & others] 1350—C
immunized against tetanus, [Bauss] 1277—ab
mine explosion, calcaneous homograft for closed comminuted fracture from, [Nosny] 1366—ab
water supplies and, disposal of radioactive waste, England, 1424
Welfare and Retirement Fund, annual report, 901; 1610
MINISTERS
lecture-clinic for physicians and, Texas, 437
MINISTRY of Health: See Health
MINNESOTA
plan of medical expert testimony, 1332—E
study of absence of tonsils as factor in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Robinson] 448—C
University of: See University
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSIONARIES: See Medical Missionaries
MISSISSIPPI
University of: See University
MISSOURI
University of: See University
MITRAL VALVE
annulus, calcification; relation to functional valvular disturbance, [Simon] 1631—ab
incompetence, mechanical principles in surgery, [Brock] 1024—ab
inflammation associated with interauricular communication, [Bouvrain] 1631—ab
regurgitation, new operation for, [Hayward] 79—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy, cardiac enlargement after, [Soloff] 644—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy, effect of intracardiac procaine on circulation during, [Fitzpatrick] 1455—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy, experiences and results, [Jones] 1455—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy, experiences with, [Close] 282—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy, pressure of left atrium and ventricle after, [Latscha] 1199—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy, saddle embolus of aorta as immediate complication of, [Moore] 1025—ab
MITRAL STENOSIS—Continued
stenosis, commissurotomy, selecting patients for, relation to clinical results, [Julian] 1284—ab
stenosis, valvotomy for, results, [Gibbon] 644—ab
stenosis, valvotomy, selecting patients for, [Wynn] 795—ab
stenotic, technique of opening: umbilical tape wrapped around gloved finger, [Beck] *1400
MOLE: See Nevus
Hydatidiform: See Placenta tumors
MONILIASIS
cause of vaginal discharge, 991—E
of gums, 668
of mucosa and lungs complicating antibiotic treatment, [Bratlund] 1119—ab
thrush: cure with polymyxin solution, (reply) [McHarry] 574
treatment, candicidin in intertriginous and paronychial types, [Franks] 1288—ab
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide
MONTANA
Medical Association, history of physicians placement service, (Council article) *276
placement of physicians in, (Council article) *276
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORINDA CITRIFOLIA (Cay-Nhau; Re-Nhau)
treatment of hypertension, [Dang-Van-Ho] 921—ab
MORPHINE: See also Apomorphine
addiction result of treatment, [Rayport] *684
addicts, British system of handling same as U. S., [Anslinger] 787—C
hazard in kyphoscoliosis, [Fischer & Dolehide] 1274—C
optimal dose, [Lasagna & Beecher] *230
side-effects, [Slocum] *1573
MORTALITY: See also Accidents, fatal; Automobiles, accidents; Death; Fetus, death of; Infants; Physicians, deaths; under names of specific diseases
committee, functions in community hospital, [Buyers] 70—C
Rate: See Vital Statistics death rate
MOSHER life-saver: care of respiratory paralysis from poliomyelitis, [Marchand] (footnote) 155: *1297; (correction) 156: 58
MOTHERS: See Families; Maternity; Parents; Pregnancy
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTION SICKNESS
common dynamic factor in, [Shaw] 570—ab
treatment, drugs, [Handford] 1121—ab
MOTOR ACTIVITY
neuromuscular reeducation, [Huddleston] *1396
MOTORS
motorized intermittent traction for treatment of herniated cervical disk, [Shenkin] *1067
MOUTH: See also Jaws; Lips; Teeth; Tongue
cancer, distant metastasis from, [Castigliano] 659—ab
drug absorption in migraine headache; use of Cafergot tablets, [Archibald] 448—C
mouth-to-mask method of artificial respiration, [Elam] 205—ab
sore, due to dentures, [Fisher] *239; [Shellow] 1527—C
surgery, problems in field of, 868
thrush: cure with polymyxin solution (reply) [McHarry] 574
MOVING PICTURES: See also Television
A.M.A. Public Relations Dept. report, 874
French medicosurgical cinema prize, 1520
new films added to A.M.A. Motion Picture Library, 561; 635; 1015
pilot research project on effects of crime portrayal in, 885
program at A.M.A. Miami Clinical Meeting, 258
revised list of films in A.M.A. motion picture library, 1089
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Alcoholism, 561
Amenu's Child, 1194
Cancer Quest, 1630
Decompression of Gasserian Ganglion and Posterior Root in Treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia, 635
Eyes of Service, 1530
Fractures of the Humerus, 72
Hemorrhage from Duodenal Ulcer, 1194
Lonely Night, 1015
Long Cane, 1530
Nephrosis in Children, 1194
Operative Procedure for Total Urinary Incontinence, (PMF 5202), 72
Otoscopic Cinematography of Tympanic Membrane and Middle Ear, 635
Phase Microscopy of Normal Living Blood Cells: Part I: Peripheral Blood, 635
Pheochromocytoma, 1530
Repair of Inguinal Hernia, 737
Rh Factor and Blood Testing Procedures, 1015
Rizzoli-Stone Operation for Correction of Atresia Ani Vaginalis, 1530
Structure and Function of the Vestibular Apparatus, 1015

MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)—Continued
Surgery of Abdominal Cryptorchidism (Torek Orchidopexy), 737
Syphilitic Venereal Disease, 1630
Technic for Cholecystectomy, 1015
Transthoracic Repair of Sliding Hiatal Hernia, (Allison), 1194
Use of Gentran as Plasma Volume Expander, 1630
When You Choose Nursing, 1530
Within Your Hands, 1015
Working for Better Public Health Through Recognition of Feeling, 1630
MUCOUS MEMBRANES: See also Endometrium; under specific organs as Stomach
moniliasis of, from antibiotics, [Bratlund] 1119—ab
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
orchitis, corticotropin therapy, [Solem] 1109—ab
vaccine: value of vaccination of Navaho students to control epidemic, 93
virus cause of optic neuritis, [Teuns] 1289—ab
MURDER: See Suicide
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Tendons
Cardiac: See Myocardium
changes in anxiety and tension, [Sainsbury] 1207—ab
Cramps: See Cramps
disease, classification, course and treatment of myopathies, [Walton] 1458—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy, muscular
electromyography, meeting on, 1411
Exercising: See Exercise, therapeutic
Injection into: See Injections, intramuscular
neuromuscular reeducation, [Huddleston] *1396
neuromuscular study, grant for, N. Y., 1517
relaxants, clinical evaluation of tubadil as adjunct to anesthesia, [Malia & others] *7; [Turell & Adelman] 909—C
somatic tremor, eliminate electrocardiographic distortion due to, [Pastor] *314
Spasm: See Poliomyelitis; Spasm; Tetany
Stimulator: See Stimulator
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia Gravis
tumors, metastatic osteogenic sarcoma of left erector spinae, [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *248; (comment) [Strohl] *249
types of hemoglobin, Italy, 445
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY: See Dystrophy
MUSE, L. H., memorial portrait, Ga., 1516
MUSEUM
Bureau report, 960
of Surgical Science, 1586—E
MUSIC: See also Physicians, avocations
listening to, [Leisure Corner] *1353
MUSTARD
detection with sodium iodoplatinate, 51
Gas: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
Nitrogen: See Nitrogen Mustard
MYALGIA
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
MYANESIN: See Mephenesin
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS: See also Dystrophy, muscular
conference by Myasthenia Gravis Foundation, N. Y., 1338
diagnosis; treatment; reaction to neostigmine, 293
in early childhood, [Macrae] 563—ab
treatment, mestinon, [Rigotti] 922—ab
treatment, thymectomy, [Keynes] 282—ab
MYCOBACTERIUM Tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Blastomycosis; Moniliasis
important in nonspecific urethritis? [Auckland] 746—ab
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal, roentgen study; Spine, roentgen study
MYLERAN
treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia, [Burchenal] 281—ab
MYOCARDITIS
fulminating trichinosis with, [Fey] 1195—ab
MYOCARDIUM
endomyocardial fibroelastosis, [Halliday] 638—ab
endomyocardial fibrosis, [Ball] 75—ab
Infarction: See also Thrombosis, coronary
infarction, 1036
infarction (acute), anticoagulant therapy, selecting patients for, [Russek] 1108—ab
infarction (acute), anticoagulants in, questions and answers, [Schnur] *1127
infarction (acute), armchair treatment, [Deshmukh] 1193—C
infarction (acute), Austria, 190
infarction (acute), chances for survival in, [Russek & Zohman] *765
infarction (acute), "selective" vs. "routine" use of anticoagulants in, [Russek & Zohman] *1130
infarction, anticoagulant short-term therapy effect on mortality, [Tudhope] 1451—ab
infarction, anticoagulants in, [Gilchrist] 1452—ab
MYOCARDIUM—Continued
infarction, continuous differential spinal anesthesia after femoral artery embolectomy, [Eliasoph & others] *715
infarction, disseminated, [Kun] 1020—ab
infarction (experimental), intravenous trypsin in, [Agress] 1280—ab
infarction, mistaken diagnosis; autopsy finding, Sweden, 1627
infarction, negative Master 2-step tests in prodromal stage (comment) [Master] 447—C; (reply) [Durham] 447—C; [Gorzlik] 1274—C
infarction, psychotic episode with, (replies) [Shapiro; Salomon] 671
infarction (recent), electrocardiogram changes simulating, [Segal] 198—ab
infarction, serial electrocardiographic changes occurring, [Flack] 1354—ab
infarction, shoulder-hand syndrome, hydrocortisone for, [Berger] 449—ab
Inflammation: See Myocarditis
surgery, esophagocardiomyotomy in achalasia, [Nemir] 1364—ab
surgery, for coronary artery disease, [Beck & Leighninger] *1226; 1254—E
surgical methods for improving blood supply to, 1254—E
symposium, Ill., 775
MYOHEMOGLOBIN
types of hemoglobin, Italy, 445
MYOPATHY: See Muscles, disease
MYOSITIS
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
MYOTONIA
Dystrophica: See Dystrophy, muscular
MYSOLINE: See Primidone
MYXOLIPOMA: See Lipomyxoma
MYXOMA
in man from infected rabbits, England, 1271

Medicolegal Abstracts

ANESTHETICS: See Malpractice
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS
authorization by parent; necessity for, 560
father; liability for services to child, 560
hospital staff physician; right of hospital to recover for services of, 277
minor; liability of father for services to, 560
necessary medical care to child; need for parental authorization, 560
services to child at request of third party; liability of father, 560
FEDERAL TORT CLAIMS ACT
governmental hospitals; employee's negligence in relation to, 792
scope of coverage, 792
FRACTURES: See Malpractice
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
mentally ill patient; injury to, 792
mentally ill patient; standard of care to, 792
negligence of employees; federal tort claims act in relation to, 792
negligence of employees; liability for, 792
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL
fees of staff physician; suit by hospital for, 277
negligence; error in identity of babies, 737
negligence; mental suffering as element of damages, 737
staff; suit by hospital for fee of, 277
surgical fees; suit by hospital for, 277
MALPRACTICE
anesthetics; injury to anesthetized patient, 1448
damages; mental suffering as element, 737
dentist; extraction; treatment of patient following general anesthesia, 1448
dentist; injury to anesthetized patient, 1448
evidence; causal relation between negligence and injury, 1448
evidence; circumstantial, 1448
evidence; lung abscess following tooth extraction, 1448
evidence; proximate cause, 1448
evidence; res ipsa loquitur in fracture cases, 1194
extraction of tooth; lung abscess following, 1448
fracture; bad result not actionable per se, 1194
fracture; improper casting, 1194
fracture; pain not actionable per se, 1194
fracture; res ipsa loquitur in relation to, 1194
hospitals; damages; mental suffering as element, 737
lung abscess following tooth extraction, 1448
res ipsa loquitur: see evidence, supra
MENTAL SUFFERING
as element of damages, 737
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
waiver; by patient, 277
waiver; effect of, 277
waiver; testimony in court; one of several examining physicians, 277

N

N. A. T. O.: See North Atlantic Treaty Organization
N. H. S.: See National Health Service
N. N. R.: See under names of specific products
NAGLER, KATHLEEN M., wanted by FBI, 788—C
NAILS (anatomic)
callus formation at angles of, treatment, 294
"splitting" by lathers, 294
β-NAPHTHYL-DICHLORETHYLAMINE
treatment in malignant diseases, especially Hodgkin's disease, [Videbaek] 741—ab
NARCOSIS: See also Anesthesia
generalized tetanus cured with artificial hibernation, [Comparini] 1022—ab
hibernation in babies at St. Vincent de Paul hospital, [Joseph] 1540—ab
sleep therapy in scleroderma, [Emmrich] 654—ab
use immediately after operation! [Koontz] 1628—C
NARCOTICS: See also Harrison Narcotic Act; Morphine
A.M.A. resolution on legalization of, 1601
addiction, federal legislation, 1088; *1512
addiction (medical), management of patients, [Rayport] *684
addicts, British system of handling, same as U. S., [Anslinger] 787—C
American Bar Association Committee on, 882
control, Sweden, 1103
importation of by physicians, 882
NASAL: See Nose
catheter, heartbeat persists in patient given oxygen by, [Beamer] *1248
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis, Nasal
Spray: See Atomizer
NASOPHARYNX: See also Adenoidectomy
irradiation with sodium, Turkey, 193
NASSAU-Bermuda cruise after next A. M. A. Atlantic City meeting, 1334
NASTURTIUM, Trapaeolum majus, as antibiotic, Germany, 271
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of Societies at end of letter S
Blood Foundation, A.M.A. Reference Committee report, 1602
Conference on Physicians and Schools, (Bureau report) 964
Conference on Rehabilitation Centers, [Worden] *1483
Conference on Shellfish Sanitation, (first), 559
Corporation for Care of Old People, England, 270
Defense: See Armed Forces: Civilian Defense; Defense; Medical Preparedness
Defense, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Education Association, Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education: See Joint Committee
Formulary, sterilizing eyedrops, England, 1271
Fund for Medical Education: See Foundations
Health Service (England), (medical administration address by Dr. Hutchinson) 191; (changes in nursing homes) 191; (care of aged under) 270; (physicians' legal risks) 734; (inject wrong solution into hospital patient) 735; (Guillebaud Committee and) 785; (criticize Whitley Council machinery) 1006; (Trades Union Congress) 1188; (expulsions of physicians) 1190; (prescribing in) 1270; (physician legally liable for his deputy in death of twins) 1346; (review of general practice under) 1423; (health costs reduced) 1424; (hospitals left vacant) 1425; (another health center) 1425; (freer movement for physicians under) 1426; (if Labor Party returns to power) 1524
Institutes of Health: See Health
Institute of Phthisiology founded, Peru, 273
Institute of Pneumology, Mexico, 908
Intern Matching Program, *156; *318; (annual report) 978
Nurse Week; October 11-16, 608—E
Public Relations Conference: See Public Relations
Research Council (sodium-restricted diet) *973; *1171; *1252; 1254—E; (grants-in aid) 1519
Safety Congress, 727
Safety Council, (appoints general manager) 900; (Christmas Safety Campaign, Dec. 15), 1404—E; 1414
service organized by Belgian Medical Federation, 64
NATO: See North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NAUSEA: See also Motion Sickness
from exposure to carbon tetrachloride, [Hughes] *236
NAVEL: See Umbilicus
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces
Capt. Canty returns from Europe, 789
civilian physicians wanted at Puget Sound Naval Shipyard at Bremerton, Wash., 1275
Cronkite (E. P.), commended, 1275

NAVY, UNITED STATES—Continued
memorial fund (John Phillip Blackmer), sent to American Medical Education Foundation, 1011
psychiatric selection for, [Raines & others] *817
NAZIISM: See Germany
NEAR EAST Foundation, efforts, [Anderson] *1152
NEBRASKA
State Medical Association, history; activities; photo of headquarters, 1257
NEBULIZATION
defined, [Sadove & others] *760
NECK: See also Lymphatic System; Spine, cervical
injury; sequela after 50 years, [MacCarty] 646—ab
pain, differential diagnosis, [Ford] 1531—ab
NECROPSIES: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Brain; Fingers; Kidneys; Liver; Skin; Spinal Cord
NEEDLES
hypodermic, broken, removal of, 208
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent; Migrants
NEGROES
homozygous hemoglobin C; new hereditary hemolytic disease, [Terry] 1359—ab
medical addiction to narcotics, [Rayport] *684
sickle cell disease, [Moseley] 74—ab
trend of changes in causes of perinatal mortality, [Potter] *1471
NEISSERIA
meningitidis, acute sepsis, [v. Rechenberg] 914—ab
NEOMYCIN
to reduce intestinal flora, [Fog] 1457—ab
treatment, topical, of non-specific urethritis, [Ferguson] 1210—ab
NEO-PENIL: See Penethamate Hydriodide
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE (Prostigmine)
thiamine potentiated with, in herpes zoster, neuralgias, and neuritis, [Waldman] 453—ab
toxicity; reaction to, in myasthenia gravis, 293
NEPHRITIS
hemorrhagic, type-12 streptococci in, [Wilmers] 745—ab
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROCALCINOSIS
severe in hyperparathyroidism, [Friedman & others] *597
NEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidneys calculi
NEPHROSCLEROSIS
adrenal cortex and B-vitamins in diabetic retinopathy, [Becker] 1276—ab
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys, disease
NEPRESOL
treatment of hypertension, [Mininni] 1031—ab
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neur—
acoustic, neurinoma, Austria, 1421
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Block: See also Ganglion; Nervous System, Sympathetic
block for pain of malignant disease, [Bonica] 203—ab
blocking, importance of perineural spaces in, [Moore & others] *1050
Deafness: See Otosclerosis
diagram of afferent splanchnic and cerebrospinal sensory nerves, [Smith] *1567; *1568
facial, trauma to, [Masters & others] *109
Ganglion: See Ganglion
neuromuscular reeducation, [Huddleston] *1396
neuromuscular study, grant for, N. Y., 1517
optic atrophy, hydrocortisone effective in? 1037
optic neuritis, epidemic parotitis virus causes, [Teuns] 1289—ab
optic neuritis, loss of vision in painter, 1036
optic, papilledema in malignant hypertension, [Taylor] 279—ab
optic, retrobulbar neuritis relation to multiple sclerosis, [Taub] 80—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral, injuries, Medical Research Council's report, England, 1005
Reflex: See Reflex
Roots: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
Sciatic: See Sciatica
splanchnic shock, in removing 184 lb. ovarian tumor, [Eames] 82—ab
Surgery: See under subheads of Nerves; Neurosurgery
Trigeminal: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
vagotomy and gastroenterostomy in treatment of duodenal ulcer, [Trueman] 79—ab
vagotomy, Brazil, 906
vagotomy, for peptic ulcers, Brazil, 1422
vagotomy in duodenal ulcer, [Jelinek] 78—ab; [Ransom] 1361—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Neuralgia; Neurology; Spinal cord
central, complications from penicillin, [Huber] 648—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM—Continued
central, nocardiosis, [Krueger] 81—ab
complications of spinal anesthesia, [Sadove] 203—ab
Disease: See also Encephalomyelitis: Paralysis; etc.
disease, effect of ion exchange resins in paroxysmal disorders, [Klingman] 1366—ab
disease, plastic splints of plexiglas for, [Fowlks] *1154
disease, treatment, addiction results of, [Rayport] *684
histologic study in ovarian teratomas, [Selinke] 82—ab
sequels absent after spinal anesthetics, [Dripps & Vandam] *1486
Surgery: See subheads under Nerves; Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy
tumors (hereditary vascular), [Silver] *1053
tumors metastasis to, [Lesse] 918—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
block in phlebothrombosis and thrombophlebitis, [Revelli] 1403—ab
observations in neurocirculatory asthenia, [Badal] 448—C
Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NEURALGIA: See also Causalgia
treatment, thiamine potentiated with neostigmine, [Waldman] 453—ab
trigeminal, decompression operation for, (film review) 635; [Love] 1537—ab
trigeminal, "gangliolysis" for surgical treatment of, [Stender] 1028—ab
NEURINOMA
of acoustic nerve, Austria, 1421
NEURITIS
diabetic polyneuritis, vitamin B_{12} for, [Sauer] 643—ab
due to pernicious anemia, treatment, 93
Optic or Retrobulbar: See Nerves, optic
peripheral, due to isoniazid, [Biehl & Vilter] *1550
treatment, thiamine potentiated with neostigmine, [Waldman] 453—ab
NEUROBLASTOMA: See Sympathicogonioma
NEUROEPITHELIOMA
olfactory esthesioneuroepitheliomas of Louis Berger, [Frühling] 797—ab
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System; Neur—
American Board of: See American Board
cerebellar signs, [Wartenberg] *102
meeting on nervous and mental disease, 1338
pediatric, seminar, Mass., 615
NEUROMUSCULAR: See Muscles; Nerves
NEURONITIS
Infectious: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
NEUROPATHY
Arthritic: See Charcot's Joints
diabetic: controlled clinical trials, [Shuman] 77—ab
NEUROPHYSIOLOGY
Nathan Savitsky laboratory in, 437
NEUROPSYCHIATRY
selection for military service, [Raines & others] *817
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
treatment, acetylcholine, England, 444
treatment, chlorpromazine, Peru, 558
treatment of neurotic patient, 1247—ab
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Nerves; Sympathectomy
American Board of Neurological Surgery: See American Board
changing role in medicine, [Walker] *833
Congress of Neurological Surgeons, 901
procedures, anesthesia for, [Osborn] *589
NEUROSYPHILIS: See Dementia Paralytica
NEVUS
care of common mole, [Chapman] 286—ab
NEW JERSEY
Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry, new medical school, *139
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEW YORK
College of Medicine, hospital affiliation, 1517
State Boxing Commission, [Kaplan & Browder] *1138
NICKERSON-Kveim reaction in sarcoidosis, [Siltzbach] 278—ab
NICOTENE: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOTINE: See Tobacco
NIGHT SWEATS, 1375; 1635
NITROFURANTOIN (Furadantin)
[Hasen & Moore] (correction) 1095
NITROFURAZONE (Furacin)
dermatitis of scrotum and penis from vaginal suppositories [George] *247
NITROGEN MUSTARD
detection of, with sodium iodoplatinate, 51
differentiation and detection (F test) 51
test, reagent for, 53
treatment of leukemia, [Burchenal] 281—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Paul] 455—ab
vapor, acidified iodoplatinate paper for detection of, 49
NITROMIN
treatment of influenza, Turkey, 1349
NITROTOLUENE: See Trinitrotoluene
NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NOCARDIOSIS
of central nervous system, [Krueger] 81—ab
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (N.A.T.O.)
internat onal problems, [Berry] *826
NORTH DAKOTA, University of: See University
NORWEGIAN
State BCG laboratory, 631
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
Colds: See Colds
erythematous lesion, 802
finger-to-nose test of cerebellar dysfunction, [Wartenberg] *102
hemorrhage (spontaneous) control with 2 large sponges, [Salinger & Cohen] 1192—C
tumors, olfactory esthesioneuroepitheliomas of Louis Berger, [Frühling] 797—ab
NOSEBLEED: See Nose hemorrhage
NOSTRUMS
treatment of psoriasis by mail, England, 1272
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic Energy; Radioactive Isotopes
NUCLEUS
Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
NUFFIELD Foundation: See Foundations
NUPERCAINE: See Dibucaine
NURSES AND NURSING
A. M. A. resolution on nursing care, (report), 868
A. M. A. resolutions on standards of nursing education, 1086
better liaison with hospital urged, England, 1525
Books concerned with: See Book Reviews at the end of letter B
conference on community nursing needs, Ill., 897
dangers of overnutrition, England, 629
illness resembling poliomyelitis in nurses, [Macrae] 1285—ab
industrial, Standing Order for Nurses in Industry, 962
National Nurse Week, October 11-16, 608—E
nursing personnel, better use by USPHS, 1011
office nurse in action; patient's experience in a waiting room, 788—C
public health nursing in Connecticut, (Council article) *1013; *1014
school of nursing; raising nurse tutors' status, England, 1006
suicide by insulin in 36-year-old nurse, England, 1189
supply, number of nurses, 911
supply, reduced budget causes shortage at St. Mary's Hospital, Portsmouth, 1426
supply, shortage of nurses in mental hospital, England, 1189
When You Choose Nursing, (film review) 1530
NURSING HOMES
changes in, England, 191
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
acerola, rich source of vitamin C, (Council article) 973; [Dersе & Elvehjem] *1501
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
Deficiency: See Famine; Starvation
effect on diabetes mellitus manifestations, [Schliack] 279—ab
in old age, Congress discussed, England, 1100
intake and blood findings of men, [Mirone] 1279—ab
malnutrition (extreme) in 7-year-old boy, 804
problem situations in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *680
studies by Dr. Alberto Guzmán Barrón, Peru, 1102
therapeutic, with tube feeding, [Pereira & others] *810
undernutrition associated with psychosis, [de Wet] 1367—ab
NYLON
pliable plastic tubes as aortic substitutes in man, [Shumacker] 1282—ab

O

OAK RIDGE: See Atomic Energy
OATES, JOHN A., JR., representing Student A.M.A., remarks at Miami Clinical Meeting 1593
OBESITY
fat content of fat cells, B. A. A. S. meeting discusses, England, 1345
pituitary basophilism in juvenile type of acanthosis nigricans, [Rothman] *242
treatment, Diet Gift Brand Water Pack Products, 958
treatment hydantoin, [Janz] 278—ab
treatment, Matchless Brand Dietetic Pack apricots, 771
treatment, Pratt-Low Brand Dietetic Pack apple sauce, 958
treatment, Tillie Lewis Tasti-Diet Pack products, 958; 1403

OBESITY—Continued
treatment, weight reduction effect on blood-pressure of obese hypertensive women, [Fletcher] 1359—ab
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Midwives; Pregnancy; Puerperium
American Board of: See American Board
American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1415
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Austrian Society for, 1099
Central Association of Obstetrics, 550
in African jungle, [Schweitzer] *1548
in Germany, 1348
Royal College of Obstetricians silver jubilee, England, 908
seminar, Fla., 182
trends in, 924
OBTURATOR
stomach tube with, to diagnose stomach cancer, [Crump & others] *1323
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses; Diseases, Health, etc.: See under Industrial
Medicine, American Board of: See American Board
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
American Occupational Therapy, conference, 619
OCULAR Symptoms; Tests: See Eyes; Vision
OFFICE: See Physicians
OFFICERS: See Armed Forces: Army, U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Health, USPHS; Preparedness; Navy, U. S.
of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
OHIO
State Medical Association, history; activities, photo of headquarters, 180
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans Infection: See Moniliasis
OIL
Mineral: See Petrolatum, liquid
OINTMENT
base, absorbent (Plastibase, Polysorb) name accepted by Council, 1252
base, oleaginous (Plastibase) name accepted by Council, 1252
OKLAHOMA
State Medical Association, history; activities, (photo) 896
University of: See University
OLD AGE: See also Life duration
American Geriatric Society, symposium, 998
annual geriatric seminar, Fla., 1335
care for aged, England, 785
care of aged, acute problem in Britain, 270
care of aging, report, 933
chronic disease and vitamin C, [Cass] 1198—ab
conference on gerontology (7th) 1616
Congress of International Association of Gerontology (3rd), England, 1100
emergency kit for possible cardiac attacks among aged friends, (reply) [Engelsher] 574
excessive flow of tears, (reply) [Hubbard] 574
fitness for work and, England, 444
gastroduodenal hemorrhage in elderly, [Branwood] 1533—ab
high blood pressure in, [Wakefield] 1356—ab
hypotensive alkaloid (reserpine) in, [Ingegnieros] 922—ab
institute of gerontology, Iowa, 435
Northwest Institute on Serving Needs of Our Aging Population, Wash., 998
Old Age and Survivors Insurance and A.M.A., [Faris] 633—C; (editorial comment) 633—C; (Bureau report) 966
pharmacology and: effects of drugs on older persons, France, 786
pulmonary embolism, [Towbin] *209
research on aging by Ciba Foundation, England, 1189
special services for senile in home for the aged, [Weil] 1356—ab
stiffness, edema, and bone rarefaction after fracture healing, [Leriche] 1537—ab
strontium therapy cause of calculi in paraplegic patient, [Arendt & Pattee] 1193—C
symposium on endocrine diseases and geriatrics, Calif., 724
syphilis in man 85 years of age, 1378
tomato juice contraindicated in elderly patients with kidney stones, 292; (reply) [Herbst] 1636
OLEAGINOUS Ointment Base, name accepted by Council, 1252
OMNACILLIN "forte"
treatment of grip-epidemic 1952-1953, [Greif] 1464—ab
ONCHOCERCIASIS: See Filariasis
OOPHORECTOMY: See Ovary surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
Standard Nomenclature: See Terminology
OPHTHALMIC Devices; Ointment; Solutions: See Eyes
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
All India Ophthalmologic Society, 1263
American Board of: See American Board
congress, Va., 1337
OPHTHALMOLOGY—Continued
Congress of (61st), France, 445
joint meeting, 619
Joint Committee of Ophthalmologists, statement on ethical practices, 1605
postgraduate conference, Calif., 1335
Proctor Foundation Laboratories for research in, Calif., 435
Proctor lecture on, Calif., 259
seminar, Fla., 1335
OPIUM: See also Morphine
British system of handling addicts same as U.S. system, [Anslinger] 787—C
OPTIC Nerve; Neuritis: See Nerves, optic
ORACAINE: See Meprylcaine Hydrochloride
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORANGE
juice, 100 gm. of, equivalent to 5 ml. of normal alkali, 92
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORBIT
trauma, [Masters & others] *105; *108
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHITIS: See Testes
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
ORGANIZED LABOR: See Industrial Trade Unions
ORGANIZED MEDICINE: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGANS: See also under names of specific organs as Heart; Stomach
removed, ownership of, 924
vitamin B_{12} in organ meats, [Scheid] 1031—ab
ORNITHOSIS: See Psittacosis
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
Clinical Orthopaedic Society, 549
field clinics, Wis., 618; 899
panel, Ill., 996
Surgery, American Board of: See American Board
ORTHOPTICS
first service, Peru, 1525
ORTHOTOLIDINE
test to determine occult blood, [Rider & Owens] *31
OSTEITIS
deformans, diet recommended for: roentgen therapy, 1296
pubic, report on, Turkey, 632
OSTEOARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
OSTEOMA
leontiasis ossea, [Plenk] 562—ab
osteoid, giant, [Dahlin] 567—ab
osteoid, natural history, [Golding] 1464—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
acute hematogenous, treatment, late results, [Trueta] 78—ab
OSTEOPATHY
A.M.A. Committee to Study relations between Medicine and, 1604; 1605
OSTEOPOROSIS
due to trauma (Sudeck's atrophy), hydrocortisone locally in, [Meier] 1355—ab
hypercalcemia and nephropathy after immobilization of children, [Halvorsen] 1029—ab
strontium therapy cause of calculi in paraplegic with, [Arendt & Pattee] 1193—C
vertebral fractures from prolonged cortisone and corticotropin therapy, [Curtiss & others] *467
OSTEOSARCOMA
treatment; roentgen rays and raw egg yolk, [Krebs] 1372—ab
OTARION Hearing Aid, Model F-22, 721
OTITIS MEDIA
chronic suppurative: bacteria sensitive to antibiotics, [Das] 1118—ab
chronic, tympanoplastic treatment, [Venker] 1211—ab
prophylaxis with chemotherapeutic and antibiotic preparations, [Nitsch] 1029—ab
pulsating middle-ear fluid, 208
treatment, plastic tubing, [Armstrong] 288—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: See also Ear; Larynx
American Board of: See American Board
congress, Va., 1337
joint meeting, 619
seminar, Fla., 1335
OTOSCLEROSIS
treatment, 51 fenestration operations reviewed, [Hunter] 747—ab
OUTPATIENT Clinics; Service: See Hospitals
OVARY: See also Ovulation
abscess, spontaneous rupture into free peritoneal cavity, [Lardaro] *699
amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
enlarged, (reply) [Heaney] 804
physiology, menopause, [Novak] *575; [McFarland] 1273—C
pituitary-endometrial hormonal relationships, disturbances in, [Holmstrom] *580
surgery, oophorectomy in breast cancer, [Roe] 1633—ab
tumors, removal of 184 pound tumor, splanchnic shock, [Eames] 82—ab
tumors, teratoma, neurogenesis in, [Selinke] 82—ab
OVERHYDRATION: See Hydration
OVERTREATMENT of surgical patients with depressant drugs, [Slocum] *1573
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVIDUCTS
abscess, spontaneous rupture of, into free peritoneal cavity, [Lardaro] *699
surgery; reconstruction, 1298
OVULATION
disturbances in normal pituitary-ovarian-endometrial hormonal relationships, [Holmstrom] *580
effect of age on, [Collett] 1539—ab
suppression of, 1298
OXALATES
tomato juice contraindicated in patients with kidney stones, 292; (reply) [Herbst] 1636
OXIDATION: See Antioxidants
OXYGEN: See also Pneumoperitoneum
deficiency, anoxia, circulating eosinophils associated with, Peru, 1348
deficiency, Chicago course in clinical hypoxia, 1338
diffusion of, impaired in nontuberculous pulmonary disease, [Barach] *1565
effect on developing retinal vessels, [Ashton] 747—ab
high altitude research: report of Medical Research Council, England, 626
high, and hyaline-like membranes, [Bruns] 286—ab
in Blood: See Blood
new portable anesthetic gas machine and resuscitator, [Hingson] *604
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
retrolental fibroplasia and, [Ashton] 747—ab; [Forrester] 920—ab; 1102
therapy, anesthetic bag connected to tracheal catheter in resuscitating newborn, [Judd] *1479
therapy, danger in chronic retention of carbon dioxide, [Kaplan & others] *1409
therapy, heartbeat persists in patient receiving oxygen only by nasal catheter, [Beamer] *1248
therapy, use in labor, [Judd] *1475
OXYTETRACYLINE (Terramycin)
simultaneous use of antibiotics, 1545
toxicity: perceptive deafness, [Björk] 747—ab
toxicity: symptomatology and pathogenesis of intoxication, [Koch] 289—ab
treatment, fecal flora change after, [D'Agata] 1120—ab
treatment of bacterial endocarditis due to penicillin-resistant staphylococcus, [Johnson] 1195—ab
treatment of influenza, Turkey, 1349
OXYTOCIN (Pitocin)
infusions routinely to induce all labors, 924
intravenous, in toxemias of pregnancy, [Parker] 1113—ab
use in labor, [Judd] *1475
use of: expulsion of placenta; effect on child, 1126
OXYURIASIS
dogs, cats, horses do not have pinworms, 502—E
OZONE
machines, 294
toxicity, 117—ab

P

PAM: See Penicillin G
PAS: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic
pH: See Hydrogen Ion Concentration
PR: See Public Relations
PACE, KARL B., A.M.A. General Practitioner's award to, (portrait) 1405—E; 1591
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Cancer, precancerous condition
of Bones: See Osteitis deformans
PAIN: See also Backache; Headache; Neuralgia; Sciatic; under names of specific diseases, organs and regions as
A.M.A. Sections, symposium on, [Smith] *1566; [Slocum] *1573; [Russek] *1575
Burning: See Causalgia
patterns (5) of, in diagnosis of upper abdominal disorders, [Smith] *1566
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Nerves, block; Nervous System, Sympathetic, block; Sympathectomy
relief of, [Smith] *1573
relief of, in acute poliomyelitis: [Bendz] 1112—ab
relief of, in paraplegia, [Botterell] 80—ab
relief of, medical addiction to narcotics, [Rayport] *684
relief of, optimal dose of morphine, [Lasagna & Beecher] *230
relief of, psychoprophylaxis in childbirth, [Ravina] 285—ab
relief of, role of physical medicine in, [Russek] *1575
relief of, with cortisone and hydrocortisone, [Benjamin] 287—ab; [Cornbleet] 1274—C
PAINTING: See also Art
loss of vision in painter, 1036
PAKISTAN, flood-stricken, medical aid for, 71

PALATE
cleft, 1579—ab
cleft, rationale for velar closure [Slaughter] 288—ab
PALESTINE: See Israel
PALSY: See Paralysis
PALUDRINE: See Chloroguanide
PAMINE: See Methscopolamine Bromide
PANACOUSTIC Pure Tone Screening Audiometer, Model A-500, 251
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
cystic fibrosis, treatment; complicating rectal prolapse, 1468
cysts, Roux Y technique in internal drainage of, [Juca & others] *937
disease, pain pattern accompanying, [Smith] *1572
ferments impregnated bandages for severe burns, [Stucke] 1204—ab
function test based on starch tolerance, [Althausen] 1533—ab
Inflammation: See Pancreatitis
islands of Langerhans changes after vitamin E therapy, [Barbieri] 568—ab
lymphatics, gross anatomy of, [Evans] 1024—ab
Secretion: See Insulin
tumors, barbiturate addiction simulating spontaneous hyperinsulinism, [Hunter] 743—ab
tumors: spontaneous hypoglycemia, 1323—ab
PANCREATITIS
[Zollinger] 1533—ab
acute, clinical study of 100 cases, [Becker] 76—ab
chronic, etiology; treatment, [Glazebrook] 1018—ab
postoperative elevation of serum amylase, [Perryman] 1283—ab
PANIC
psychological first aid in community disasters, [Drayer & others] *36
PANTOPAQUE: See Ethyl Iodophenylundecylate
PAPANICOLAOU Cytologic Technic: See Cancer
PAPER
chromatography, clinical use, [Drabkin] 450—ab
Writing Medical Papers: See Writing
PAPILLEDEMA: See Nerves, optic
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic
PARACENTESIS
diagnostic, in acute abdomen, [Thompson] 283—ab
PARAFFIN, Liquid: See Petrolatum, liquid
PARAGANGLIOMA: See Pheochromocytoma
PARAKEETS: See Psittacosis
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
Agitans: See also Parkinsonism
agitans, cerebellar signs, [Wartenberg] *102
agitans, drugs used in treatment [Doshay] *681
agitans, problem situations in treatment, [Doshay] *680
agitans, radioactive iodine treatment, 1220
Bilateral: See Diplegia
bony changes in paralyzed limbs, effect of sex hormones, [Gillespie] 1198—ab
Bulbar: See Poliomyelitis, bulbar
cerebral, American Academy for Cerebral Palsy, 900
cerebral, clinical aspects and etiology, [Salmonsen] 1206—ab
cerebral, conference on treatment of, England, 1624
cerebral, grants, Texas, 1413
cerebral, meeting, N. Y., 898
cerebral palsy institutes, 57
cerebral palsy study in Scandinavian countries, 630
diagnostic screening: index finger and thumb as aid in, [Mulroy] 1105—C
facial, in parotid surgery, [Perzik] 1535—ab
facial, nature of Bell's palsy, [Wyburn-Mason] 1458—ab
General: See Dementia Paralytica
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
lecture, N. Y.
median, [Mulroy] 1105—C
neuromuscular reeducation in, [Huddleston] *1396
Respiratory: See Poliomyelitis
spastic, England, 1426
treatment, plastic splints of plexiglas [Fowlks] *1154
ulnar, [Mulroy] 1105—C
PARAPLEGIA
hypothermia to prevent, after temporary aortic occlusion, [Pontius] 645—ab
mechanical hip extensor, [Rudin & Cronin] *35
pain in: clinical management and surgical treatment, [Botterell] 80—ab
Pott's, spinal decompression in, [Nisbet] 1027—ab
stronium therapy cause of calculi in, [Arendt & Pattee] 1193—C
PARASAL: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic
PARASITES, Intestinal: See Teniasis
physiological aspects of parasitism N. J., 1614
PARATHION
poisoning with insecticide, (Germany) 271; (Austria) 784
PARATHYROID
bone disease relationship [Salvesen] 657—ab
hyperparathyroidism: frequency and operative treatment, [Gogh-Anderson] 915—ab
hyperparathyroidism, Sweden, 1627
hyperparathyroidism with severe mephrocalcinosis, [Friedman & others] *597
hypoparathyroid tetany, dihydrotachysterol (A. T. 10) and amphojel for, [Blackburn] 643
tumors, adenoma (mediastinal) [Catlow] 79—ab
PARATYPHUS
Breslau type, epidemic, experiences, Sweden, 735
PARENTS: See also Maternity; Paternity
should they visit children in hospitals? 1126
PARENZYME: See Trypsin
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
PARESTHESIA: See Meralgia paresthetica
PARKE, JOHN SHEPARD, death, N. Y., 1092
PARKINSONISM: See also Paralysis agitans
treatment, drugs, effectiveness [Kaplan] 1285—ab
treatment, surgical occlusion of anterior choroidal artery, [Cooper] 1027—ab
PAROTID DUCT
trauma to Stensen's duct, [Masters & others] *109
PAROTID GLAND
surgery, facial nerve paresis in [Perzik] 1535—ab
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC: See Mumps
PARROTS Fever: See Psittacosis
PARTNERSHIPS
legal aspects, [Hall] *1314
vs. single practice, Denmark, 1269
PAS: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic
PASTEURELLA
pseudotuberculosis, mesenterial lymphadenitis from, [Knapp] 195—C; [Girard] 1366—ab
PATCH Tests: See Skin tests: Tuberculin
PATENT MEDICINE: See Nostrums
PATENTS
ethics of, 707—ab
PATERNITY: See also Parents
disputed, subcommittee on medicolegal status of blood tests in, 881
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
American Board of: See American Board
anatomy laboratory service, system for records, standardization, resident training, [Schoen & others] *118
clinical, standards program of College of American Pathologists, [Dearing] 1351—C
forensic, seminar, 1093
research in; shortage of pathologists, 1333—E
surgical, course on, Calif., 995
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific diseases
advertising for, 1235—ab
care of, and clinical investigator, [Williams] *127
care of, meeting on improvement of, 1181
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
experience in doctor's waiting room: office nurse in action, 788—C
Fees Charged to: See Fees
Home Care: See Home care
Hospital: See Hospitals
must not be neglected, 1079—ab
physician relationship, [Regan] *1318
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
Transport of: See Ambulances
weighing, in-bed scale; [Schmerl & Upton] *1401
PAUST Electronic Stimulator, Model 50—C, 136
PAY for Physicians Services: See Fees; Wages
PAYNE, GEORGE EDWARD, alias Ed. Brown, wanted for post office robbery, 551
PAZOS VARELA, RICARDO, death, Peru, 631
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, formation of committee on accident prevention in children, [Fried & Herman] *228; [Schaefer] 1193—C; (meeting, Chicago, Oct. 4-7) 437
American Board of: See American Board
British Association of Pediatric Surgeons, inaugural meeting, England, 908
internships and residencies (2-year), *320; 431—E
rehabilitation, symposium on, Mass., 898
residency fellowships, 1414
reunion to honor Dr. McQuarrie, Minn., 55
PEIPING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE
international education, [Anderson] *1153
PELGER-Huët Anomaly: See Leukocytes
PELVIS: See also Pubic Bone
examination before marriage, [Kavinoky] *693
Hanley-McDermott pelvimeter, in dystocia, (Chairman's address) [Hanley] *935
PEÑAS, MANUEL D., death, Philippines, 1340
PENDULOUSNESS of arms and legs: cerebellar signs, [Wartenberg] *104
PENETHAMATE HYDRIODIDE (Neo-Penil)
interference with radioactive iodine uptake test, [Jackson] 787—C
PENICILLIN
benethamine, new penicillin salt with prolonged action, England, 1102
dibenzylethylenediamine dipenicillin in anti-infectious prophylaxis of rheumatic disease, [Scuro] 1032—ab
G, benzathine (DBED), peroral use, [Budolfsen] 1031—ab
G, benzathine to prevent recurrent rheumatic fever, [Diehl & others] (correction) 263; [Scuro] 1032—ab
G (benzyl penicillin), oral use, [Budolfsen] 1031—ab
G procaine (PAM) treatment of syphilis, 894—E; (Permapen of Pfizer) [Wright] 1527—C
G, procaine, U.S.P., N.N.R., (Vitarine) 1081
G to control streptococcic disease in air force recruits, [Bernstein] 641—ab
Procaine: See also Penicillin G
procaine, and sulfonamides treatment, 670
procaine, peroral use, [Budolfsen] 1031—ab
procaine, quarantine of scarlet fever contacts after beginning prevention with, 671
salt (new) with prolonged action, England, 1102
simultaneous use of antibiotics, 1545
toxicity: allergosis and Herxheimer's reaction, [Huber] 648—ab
toxicity: allergy as therapeutic impairment [Kärcher] 1290—ab
toxicity: anaphylaxis from, topical use, [Carter] 88—ab
toxicity: 8 fatal anaphylactic reactions, [Rosenthal] 88—ab
toxicity: fatal anaphylactic shock [Etter] 1277—ab
treatment, effect on lupus erythematosus, Turkey, 1349
treatment (exclusive) of congenital syphilis in infants, late results, [Bos] 1369—ab
treatment, extrauterine pregnancy increased during era of, Finland, 1347
treatment, "fractionated disinfection" in hospital treatment of scarlet fever, [Fischer] 656—ab
treatment, injections, patients referred by dentists for, B.M.A. statement, England, 192
treatment of acute gonorrhea, Sweden, 273
treatment of general paresis, [Gianascol] 648—ab
treatment of rheumatic fever, [Adams] *1319
treatment of scarlet fever, [Ström] 1534—ab
treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Bunn] 1531—ab
treatment, peroral, [Budolfsen] 1031—ab
treatment plus dihydrostreptomycin in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Geraci] 1199—ab
treatment, preventive, [Nitsch] 1029—ab
treatment (preventive mass oral) to control streptococcal disease, [Bernstein] 280—ab
treatment, prophylactic use before and after delivery desirable or contraindicated? 1297
treatment, resistant micrococci, 608—E
treatment, routine use advisable?: danger of fatal reactions, 92
PENIS: See also Circumcision
morning erections, 293
nitrofurazone dermatitis from vaginal suppositories, [George] *247
Peyronie's disease: new approach, [Teasley] 85—ab
PENNSYLVANIA
University of: See University
PENSIONS: See Retirement
PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE (Peritrate tetranitrate; Penthrite)
treatment of angina pectoris, (reply) [Russek] 672
PENTHRITE: See Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate
PENTOTHAL Sodium: See Thiopental Sodium
PEOPLE: See Population; Public Relations; Vital Statistics
PEPSI-COLA
caffeine in beverages, 803
composition and physiological effects, 1376
PEPTIC ULCER
acute, complicating major surgery, stress, or trauma, [Fletcher] 1205—ab
blood groups (ABO) in, (England) 1101; [Aird] 1110—ab
blood sugar: hypoglycemia relation to, [Beck] 1020—ab
cancer, incidence, [Morgan] 657—ab; [Kuhlmayer] 1364—ab
diagnosis of gastric ulcer, [Levin & others] *1383
diagnosis, patterns of pain in duodenal, gastric, and gastrojejunal ulcer, [Smith] *1568; *1570; *1571; *1572
duodenal ulcer complications, [Craighead] 283—ab
esophagitis, 893—E; (correction) 1263
esophagitis (subacute erosive) [Palmer] 1357—ab
gastric ulcer and antrum hyperfunction, [Dragstedt] 1456—ab

PEPTIC ULCER—Continued
gastric ulcer (giant lesser-curve) [Jennings] 1278—ab
hemorrhage, [Grant] 794—ab
hemorrhage after taking Rauwolfia preparation for hypertension, [Peiner] 736—C
hemorrhage (fatal), pathology of gastric arteries, [Osborn] 568—ab
Hemorrhage from Duodenal Ulcer (film review) 1194
hemorrhage, in elderly, [Branwood] 1533—ab
hemorrhage, massive hematemesis: gastric or duodenal ulcer? 574
hemorrhage, seasonal incidence; precipitating causes, [Boles & Westerman] *1379
in children with hemorrhage as presenting symptom, [Marcus] 652—ab
pain relation to pH and motility of stomach and duodenum, [Woodward] 793—ab
perforated, splenic hemorrhage simulating, [Madison] 1111—ab
perforating, Italy, 1007
perforation gastroduodenal ulcer; use continuous aspiration, [Chalnot] 1109—ab
surgical treatment, cancer in gastric stump as late problem [Kühlmayer] 1364—ab
surgical treatment, disturbances of anastomosis in Billroth I [Schümann] 282—ab
surgical treatment, gastrectomy, [Thompson] 452—ab
surgical treatment, gastrectomy, follow-up of 95 patients, [Hansen] 283—ab
surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer, indications [Soave] 280—ab; [Craighead] 283—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy and gastroenterostomy in duodenal ulcer, [Trueman] 79—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, Brazil 906; 1422
surgical treatment, vagotomy in duodenal ulcer, [Jelinek] 78—ab; [Ransom] 1361—ab
treatment and course of gastric ulcer, gastric irradiation as adjunct, [Levin & others] *1383
treatment, large doses of sodium bicarbonate, effect of prolonged use, [van Goidsenhoven] 1357—ab
treatment, pamine bromide, antisecretory [Kirsner] 655—ab
PERFORATION: See Heart; Peptic Ulcer
PERIARTERITIS
nodosa in 9 month old infant, [Liban] 796—ab
nodosa, polyarteritis, pulmonary aspects of, [Doub] 90—ab
PERIARTHRITIS
of shoulder, cortisone therapy, [Blockey] 449—ab
treatment, hydrocortisone applied locally, [Meier] 1355—ab
PERICARDITIS
chronic constrictive, [Robertson] 645—ab
idiopathic, 1298
uremic, in renal failure, [Wacker & Merrill] *764
PERICARDIUM
procaine injected into, effect on circulation during commissurotomy and valvulotomy, [Fitzpatrick] 1455—ab
PERINATAL MORTALITY, A.M.A. Section symposium on, [Potter] *1471; [Judd] *1474; [Taylor] *1481
PERINEUM
biopsy (open), to diagnose prostate cancer, [Hudson] 746—ab
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIOSTEUM
inflammation, hydrocortisone locally for, [Meier] 1355—ab
PERITONEOSCOPY
diagnostic adjunct in gastroenterology, [Hope] 1451—ab
technique [Fourès] 640—ab
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
cavity, spontaneous rupture of tuboovarial abscess into [Lardaro] *699
Inflammation: See Peritonitis
Tuberculosis: See Peritonitis, tuberculous
PERITONITIS
experimental endogenous, effect of antibiotics, [Pulaski] 1372—ab
meconium, [de Geus] 1540—ab
tuberculous, [Chatterjee] 199—ab
PERITRATE Tetranitrate: See Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate
PERKIN-Elmer instrument for serum sodium and potassium determination, 802
PERMAPEN: See Benzathine Penicillin G
PERSONAL LIABILITY Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice
PERSONALITY: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
problem situations in treatment of paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *680
test for British and American students, England, 1426
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PERU
Peruvian National Congress of Tuberculosis, second, 272
PESOMIN: See Methyldibromostyrylhydantoin
PESTICIDES
A.M.A. Committee on, 968; 1598
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETROLATUM
liquid, and gastro-intestinal cancer, [Boyd] 1532—ab
PETROLEUM Products: See Benzene; Kerosene
PETS do not have pinworms, 502—E
PEYRONIE'S Disease: See Penis
PFIZER LABORATORIES: benzathine penicillin G, [Wright] 1527—C
PHAGOCYTOSIS
in drug allergy, [Meyler] 86—ab
PHALANGES: See Fingers
PHANTOM LIMB: See Amputation
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs
production, commercial value, England, 1624
PHARMACISTS
entrapment of, 882
PHARMACOLOGY: See also Drugs; Pharmacists
American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 57
Italian Society of, 1190
old age and, France, 786
psychiatry joint session of A.A.A.S. and American Psychiatric Association, 1616
PHARMACOPEIA
U. S. multiple-dose containers, (Council report) *1582
PHARMACY
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Bicentennial Conference at Columbia U., 616
ownership of drugstore by physicians, 837—ab
PHARYNX: See also Nasopharynx
cancer of hypopharynx, Zurich experiences with irradiation, [Schärer] 1465—ab
cancer, reconstruction using larynx as autograft, [Asherson] 1461—ab
infections, chemotherapy and antibiotics prevention, [Nitsch] 1029—ab
PHENOL
10 per cent aqueous, for chemical sympathectomy, [Miles] 202—ab
PHENTYDRONE
name accepted by Council, 1252
PHENYLBUTAZONE (Butazolidin; Butapyrin; Irgapyrin)
toxicity: erythema multiforme bullosum, [Cone] 454—ab
toxicity: jaundice, Italy, 69
toxicity: hepatitis, [Engleman & others] *98
treatment of rheumatoid spondylitis, [Toone] 921—ab
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
cause of night sweats? 1375
clinical aspects; surgical results, [Kvale] 284—ab
current opinions on, [Morris] 1205—ab
diagnosis by estimations of urinary catechol, 669
in 4-year-old child, [Daeschner] 1287—ab
Pheochromocytoma (film review), 1530
presentation of case, [Diagnostic Problems] [Pirkle] *1166; (comment) [Merritt] *1168
PHILADELPHIA chosen for A.M.A. Clinical Meeting in 1957, 1603
PHILATELY: See Postage Stamps; Stamps
PHILIPPINE Medical Association, new address, 621
PHLEBITIS: See Thrombophlebitis
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS
treatment; anticoagulants, antibiotics, sympathetic nerve block, [Revelli] 1463—ab
PHLEBOTOMUS longipalpis, infection in kala-azar focus, Brazil, 733
PHOSGENE
di-phosgene and tri-phosgene, detection 52 tests, reagents for, 53
PHOSPHATE ion detection (H test), 51
PHOSPHORUS
lipid, ratio role in atherosclerosis, [Moses] *493
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Moving Pictures
value of illustration in medical writing, [Drake] *470
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
annual, for business executives, 1218
periodic, required in Russia, 1623
premarital, [Kavinoky] *692
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL LABORATORY: See American Medical Association
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: See also Physical Therapy
American Board of: See American Board
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
progress in, [Solomon] *753
role in relief of pain mechanisms of shoulder, [Russek] *1575
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Cold, therapeutic use; Diathermy; Radium; Roentgen Therapy; Ultrasonics; Ultraviolet Rays
courses on, N. Y., 55
in tuberculosis, 1036
Within Your Hands (film review), 1015
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Surgeons
American, and world health, [Wolff & Bayer] *1150
as citizens, 1318—ab
attending, ethics and responsibility, 679—ab
attitude of, 302—ab
avocations, art and hobby show, Mo., 1336
avocations, Brooklyn Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, 1179
avocations, chess, [Leisure Corner] *73
avocations, collecting medical stamps, [Leisure Corner] *1016
avocations, gun collecting, [Leisure Corner] *560
avocations, listening to music, [Leisure Corner] *1353
avocations, Physicians' Philharmonic Orchestra of Chicago, 995
avocations, St. Louis Physicians Orchestra, 548
avocations, skeet shooters wanted, N. Y., 1337
Awards to: See Prizes
Bills: See Fees
British, visit to Russia, observations, 1623
continuation courses for, *1529
Courses for: See Education, Medical
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths in relation to their smoking habits, [Doll] 449—ab
deputy, legally liable for in death of twins, England, 1346
Directory of: See American Medical Directory; British Medical Register
Draft Legislation regarding: See Medical Preparedness
Education of: See Education, Medical
Emergency Calls: See Emergency
English: See Physicians, British
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Federal Income Tax: See Tax
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
financial future of young physicians, (Business Practice) [Johnson] *196
Foreign: See also other subheads as Physicians, British
foreign, admit them to our medical schools, laboratories and hospitals; waive citizenship requirement, [Bucy] 1526—C
foreign, American Board of Pediatrics requirement for certification, *531
foreign, American Board of Surgery requirements, *543
foreign, flee to freedom, Germany, 618
foreign graduates serving as interns and residents, 431—E
foreign, training in hospitals in U. S., [Diehl & others] *1
functional illness—medical enigma, [Needles] *585
Graduate Work: See Education, Medical
Hospital Relationship: See Hospitals
iatrogenic and cardiac neurosis: critique, [Hart] *1133
iatrogenic medical addiction to narcotics, [Rayport] *684
Impostors preying on: See Impostors
in Service: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
Income Tax: See Tax
Industrial: See Industrial Health
insurance, group disability plans for by medical societies, [Business Practice] [Williams] *635
insurance requirements for, all types, [Business Practice] [Dorsett] *1448
Lectures honoring: See Lectures
lecture-clinic for ministers and, Texas, 437
legal risks, England, 734
Liability Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice
Licensing: See Licensure
Malpractice by: See Malpractice
Medals for: See Prizes
Medical Responsibility: See Malpractice; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Prizes
memorial, Cooper building dedicated, N. C., 1517
memorial, Manson, England, 908
memorial, Muse (L. H.) portrait, 1516
memorial, Nathan Savitsky Laboratory in Neurophysiology, 437
memorial to Dr. Dixon, Pa., 261
memorial to Dr. Moorman: Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association, 1092
memorial to Dr. Price, Pa., 1615
Military Service: See Medical Preparedness
narcotics imported by, 882
national service, organized by Belgian Medical Federation, 64
Negligence of: See Malpractice
office, inspect general practitioners' offices, England, 1624
office, loans for, England, 444
office, patient's experience in waiting room: nurse in action, [name withheld] 788—C

PHYSICIANS—Continued
office procedures, symposium on, (W. Va.) 437; (Colo.) 1090
office, selective indexing in, [Gibson] 1274—C
on active military duty, liaison with, 887
Osteopaths relation to: See Osteopaths
Partnerships: See Partnerships
patient relationship, [Regan] *1318
Pay: See Fees; Income; Wages
placement assistance for those released from military service, 887
placement in Montana, (Council article), *276
placement, report, 981; 982; 1610
positions open at Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, 1275
positions open at Redstone Arsenal, 789
positions open by VA, 275
positions open, director for cardiorespiratory laboratory, Calif., 182
positions open, for medical officers in certain federal agencies, 559
positions open, health officer, Chicago, 548
positions open, in coal mining area, Virginia, 1408
positions open in public health, Los Angeles, Calif., 1090
positions open, medical officer wanted by air force, 1011
positions open, S. C., 997
Postgraduate Education: See Education, Medical
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply
practicing, A.M.A. General Practitioner's award to Dr. Pace, (portrait) 1405—E; 1591
practicing, freer movement for, under National Health Service, England, 1426
practicing, general practitioner and the medical school, [Dimond] *95
practicing, general practitioner under National Health Service, England, 65
practicing, general practitioners meet, Md., 724
practicing, hospital privileges for general practitioners through surgical evaluation committee, [Ewens] *295
practicing National Health Service expulsions of, England, 1190
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Prizes for: See Prizes
problems of office of assistant secretary of defense (health and medical) [Berry] *824
Registration: See Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure
released from military medical service, 1599
Resident: See Residents and Residencies
responsibility, 1076—ab
Retirement: See Retirement
schools and, (conference) Calif., 995
schools and, National Conference on, (Bureau report) 964
Services: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
skin, care of, 1486—ab
Social Security Act amendments, 500—E
social security for, [Chieffo] 194—C
Society of, scientific meeting, Vienna, 1099
Specialization by: See Specialties
supply, address by Dr. Hutchinson, England, 191
supply, England, 1188; 1424; 1525
supply, Finland, 1006
supply, India, 1340
supply, medical recruitment, England, 1188; 1424
supply, Russia, 1623
supply, South Korea, 789
syncope in, 1126
veteran, centenarian: Dr. F. B. Streeter, N. Y., 616
veteran, Dr. Cox dies at 88, 1525
veteran, Dr. Cutler in practice at 87, 447—C
veteran, Dr. H. Epley, community surprise party for, Wis., 1616
veteran, "Dr. Looney Day" at county fair, Ariz., 1613
veteran, Dr. Saturnino Guzman-Cervera, dies at 97, 621
veteran, Pennsylvania State Society wants names of centenarians, 1518
veteran, Prof. Schreiner honored on 80th birthday, Norway, 631
veteran, town honors Drs. Albert E. and Eric Julien, Calif., 54
visiting Mexico, service for, 1616
Wages for: See Wages
Waiting Rooms: See Physicians, office
Women: See also Students, Medical, women
women (7) lead graduating classes, 1339
women, statistics on, *149
PHYSICS
Nuclear: See Atomic Energy; Radioactive Isotopes
PHYSIOLOGY
American Physiological Society, meeting, 57
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures; Physicians, avocations; Photography; Television
PIGMENTATION: See Urticaria
Loss of: See Vitiligo
PILOTS: See Aviation
PINS
chest wall stabilization using, [Hudson & others] *768
PINTA
bacteriologic and serologic aspects, [Rein] 642—ab
PINWORM Infection: See Oxyuriasis
PIPERAT Tartrate: See Piperazine Tartrate
PIPERAZINE TARTRATE (Piperat Tartrate)
name accepted by Council, 1252
PIRIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Lucaine)
given for spinal anesthesia, [Dripps & Vandam] *1489
PIRQUET REACTION
early detection of tuberculosis in children, [Nowak] 1278—ab
PITOCIN: See Oxytocin
PITTSBURGH, University of: See University
PITUITARY: See also Diabetes Insipidus
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See Corticotropin
anterior, alterations from cortisone, [Bennett] 658—ab
basophilism in juvenile type of acanthosis nigricans, [Rothman] *242
changes after electrocoagulation, [Leicher] 1363—ab
Cushing's Syndrome: See Cushing's Syndrome
diencephalohypophyseal correlations, role in gynecology, [Gyarmati] 1459—ab
extracts, exophthalmos-producing principle in, [Smelser] 655—ab
growth hormone, Mich., 775
hypopituitarism, [Whittaker] 1023—ab
hypopituitarism after postpartum necrosis of anterior pituitary, [Hornabrook] 1208—ab
hypopituitarism (anterior) diagnosis; treatment, [del Castillo] 744—ab
hypopituitarism, coma and allied disorders, consciousness in, [Caughey] 1368—ab
hypopituitarism-hypothalamus insufficiency, Madelung's disease, [González] 1453—ab
hypopituitarism in adult, [Koepf] 1451—ab
hypopituitarism in diabetes mellitus, [Martin] 1532—ab
hypopituitarism postpartum (Sheehan's syndrome), [del Castillo] 744—ab; [Sheehan] 796—ab; [Querido] 1028—ab
ovarian-endometrial hormonal relationships: functional uterine bleeding, [Holmstrom] *580
pathology in diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus and insulin resistance, [Rowntree & Poppiti] *310
PLACEMENT: See Physicians
PLACENTA: See also Fetus
expulsion of: use of oxytocin or ergonovine; effect on child, 1126
extract plus vitamins A and D for ulcers, [Montagnini] 203—ab
permeable to poliomyelitis virus, [Swartz] 1460—ab
tumors, hydatid mole and chorionepithelioma: 5 year survey, [Siegal] 201—ab
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED Parenthood: See Contraception
PLANTS: See also Ragweed; Weeds
Tropaeolum majus as antibiotic, Germany, 271
PLASMA: See under various subheads of Blood
Expander: See Dextran
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
PLASMINOGEN
treatment (local) of chronic leg ulcers, [Spier] 87—ab
vaccination, called "Difto percutan," for diphtheria revaccination, Italy, 1626
PLASTER
Adhesive: See Adhesive Tape
Cast: See Cast
PLASTIBASE: See Ointment base
PLASTIC
acrylic implants, 802
bag (disposable), new ileostomy colostomy device with, [Fox & Brush] *1398
splints of plexiglas for neurological conditions, [Fowlks] *1154
tubes (pliable) as aortic substitutes in man, [Shumacker] 1282—ab
tubing treatment of chronic secretory otitis media, [Armstrong] 288—ab
PLASTIC SURGERY: See Surgery
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets; Purpura, thrombopenic
PLATT, Sir HARRY, president of Royal College of Surgeons, England, 629
PLEURISY
Purulent: See Empyema
treatment, continuous postural drainage, [Elwell] 1532—ab
PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC
Coxsackie virus isolated, Canada, [Dempster] 1454—ab
of sporadic type, clinical and pathologic study, [Giacchetti] 1196—ab
PLEXIGLAS
plastic bag used in ileostomy device, [Fox & Brush] *1398
splints for neurological conditions, [Fowlks] *1154
PNEUMOCOCCUS
Meningitis: See Meningitis
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMOGRAPHY
presacral, [Baurys] 1104—C
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs surgery
PNEUMONIA
acquired agammaglobulinemia, [Zinneman & others] *1390
atypical primary, false-positive serological reactions for syphilis in, [Allison] 1277—ab
bacterial, erythromycin for, [Gibson] 922—ab
hydrocarbon pneumonitis after furniture polish ingestion, [Griffin] 650—ab
staphylococcal, [Grant] 739—ab
treatment, continuous postural drainage, [Elwell] 1532—ab
treatment, tetracycline, [Wood] 1462—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
asbestosis, 1546
emotional aspects in coal miners, [Ross & others] *484; [Friedman & others] 1350—C
silicosis, 208
PNEUMOPERITONEUM
diagnostic transabdominal, in children, [Kunstadter] 1460—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX
giant air cysts of lungs, [Barber & Lamberta] *307
POIKILODERMA
congenital, [Sexton] 562—ab
POISONING: See also under names of specific substances as Carbon Monoxide; Iron; Lead; Tung Nut
accidental in 44 men in Korea from eating "greens," [Nelson] *33
Food: See Food poisoning
from insecticide fumigating devices, (Council report) *607; 609—E
in Children: See Children
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
POLIOMYELITIS
acute; pain in, neurologic and therapeutic considerations, [Bendz] 1112—ab
A.M.A. Section joint symposium on recent advances in, [Blattner] *9; [Affeldt] *12; [Weller] *16; [Paul] *18; [Hammon & others] *21; [O'Brien & others] *27
blood level of basal pyruvic acid in, [Caffarena] 917—ab
bulbar, tonsillectomy increases incidence, [Molenaar] 910—C
complicating pregnancy, [Hunter] 1208—ab; [Swartz] 1460—ab
complications: contractures in thoracic spinal column and paralytic scoliosis, [Ammitzbøll] 918—ab
diagnosis, complement fixation test, [Black] 201—ab
diagnosis vs. Guillain-Barré syndrome, 573
diagnosis, laboratory, advances in, [Weller] *16; [Hammon & others] *21
diagnosis, recent advances in clinical aspects, [Blattner] *9
epidemic in Winnipeg, 1953, [Cadham] 744—ab
hypothalamic involvement, [Brown] 648—ab
immunization; inducing and maintaining antibody formation, [Salk] 1208—ab
immunization, practical and theoretical considerations, [Paul] *18
immunization, World Convention on (3rd), Italy, 1007
in newborn infant fatal, [Swartz] 1460—ab
in nurses, illness resembling, [Macrae] 1285—ab
memorandum from Scotland, 627
mortality and morbidity, 691—ab
mortality rate, reduction of, [Affeldt] *12
neuromuscular study, Sister Elizabeth Kenny Foundation grant for, N. Y., 1517
Prevention: See also Poliomyelitis, immunization
prevention, gamma globulin effect on subclinical infection in familial associates, [Brown] 1028—ab
prevention, gamma globulin in mass inoculation program, [Graber] 1112—ab
prevention, gamma globulin, in 1953, [Cadham] 744—ab; [Schuman] 918—ab
prevalence, Lima, Peru, 1626
prevalence, U. S., 58; 184; 263; 438; 551; 620; 728; 779; 900; 1000; 1262
prevention, Red Cross gamma globulin, [Hammon & others] *21
respiratory paralysis in; carbon dioxide content of alveolar air in, [Miörner] 284—ab
respiratory paralysis, Mosher life-saver, [Marchand] (footnote) 155: *1297; (correction) 156: 58
team, anesthesiologist and respirator, [O'Brien & others] *27
tonsillectomy and, [Robinson] 448—C; [Molenaar] 910—C; [Player] 1010—C
transportation of patients harmful, [Brahdy] 910—C
treatment, in-flight testing of SAM portable respirator, [Wilks] 657—ab
treatment, free isolation care for patients, Ill., 435
treatment, plastic splints of plexiglas, [Fowlks] *1154

POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
treatment, recent advances, [Affeldt] *12
virus, ability to grow in cultures of different tissues, Nobel prize awarded for, 1338
water supply and, [Little] 743—ab
workshop, Calif., 724
POLYARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
POLYCYTHEMIA
vera, treatment, daraprim, [Isaacs] *1491
POLYETHYLENE
tubing, disposable, for ureteral catheter drainage, [Menville] 1104—
POLYMYXIN
solution: cure of thrush, (reply) [McHarry] 574
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS
adenomatous, of large intestine, [Radke] 1111—ab
POLYSORB: See Ointment Base (absorbent)
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
POLYVIDONE: See Povidone
POLYVINYL
plastic sheath in early treatment of burns, 722—E
POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE: See Povidone
PONTOCAINE: See Tetracaine
POOL: See Swimming Pool
POOR: See Medically Indigent
POPULATION: See also Civilian Defense; Vital Statistics
changes in United States, 1146—ab
number of internships according to, 1953-1954, *317
veteran, 71
PORE
dilated, trichoepithelioma, [Winer] 1541—ab
PORK: See Trichinosis
PORPHYRIA
clinical and neuropathologic report, [Schwarz] 1022—ab
PORTAL VEIN
hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula, [Madding & others] *593
hypertension, hemorrhage in, Brazil, 269
splenoportography, [Leger] 1279—ab
systemic encephalopathy in liver disease, [Sherlock] 1452—ab
thrombosis, percutaneous splenic venography in diagnoses, [Fesevur] 198—ab
PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as Muse; Pace; Schweitzer
POSITION in Space: See Posture
POSITIONS Open: See Physicians, positions open
POSTAFENE
treatment of seasickness, [Handford] 1121—ab
POSTAGE STAMPS: See also Mail
medical, collecting, [Leisure Corner] *1016
POSTERIOR Fossa: See Cranium
POSTGRADUATE Work: See Education, Medical
POSTMATURITY, [Judd] *1479
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
Delivery: See Cesarean Section, postmortem
Grafts: See Aorta, coarctation; Skin Grafts
POST OFFICE: See United States Post Office
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTURE
armchair treatment of acute myocardial infarction, [Deshmukh] 1193—C
biopsy of kidney in prone position, [Kark] 89—ab
completely horizontal position necessary after lumbar puncture? [Berjaal] 284—ab
continuous postural drainage in respiratory tract diseases, [Elwell] 1532—ab
faulty, problem situation in treatment of paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *680
proteinuria, 1220
POTASSIUM
alkaline effect of 100 gm. of orange juice, equivalent to 5 ml. of, 92
arsenite (Fowler's solution), 3 times amount used in Gay's formula for asthma, [Gay] 1628—C
chloride, effect on hyponatremia, [Laragh] 205—ab
concentrations in normal and diseased joint fluid compared, [Yielding] 204—ab
deficiency in congestive heart failure; treatment with potassium, [Cort] 279—ab
in Blood: See Blood
POTTER, work of the potter, 35—ab
POTT'S Disease: See Spine, tuberculosis
POULTRY
workers, verruca vulgaris due to virus? 1378
POVERTY: See Medically Indigent
POVIDONE (Vinisil; Kollidon) formerly Polyvidone
name accepted by Council, 1252
prolonged action of local anesthetics in rheumatic disease, [Howell] 642—ab
POWELL, WILLIAM H., Jr., promoted to major general in U. S. Air Force, 1275
PRACTICE of Medicine: See Medicine, practice
PRACTITIONERS: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
PRATT-LOW BRAND DIETETIC PACK PRODUCTS
apple sauce, 958
PRECEPTORSHIPS: See also Interns and Internships
general practitioner and the medical school, [Dimond] *95
programs, medical schools offering, 1953-1954, *156
training in dermatology accepted by American Board, *508
training in obstetrics and gynecology accepted by American Board, *519
training, requirements by American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, *523
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fertility; Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium
advisable where first child has acute lymphatic leukemia? 294
advisable where there were deformities in stillborn infant, 804; (reply) [Hendricks] 1469
age and gravity role in neonatal death, [Judd] *1476
antenatal Rh antibody tests; Rh factor, 772—E
antepartum prediction of hemolytic disease in newborn with antihuman globulin serum, [Zelenik] 1113—ab
blood groups: ABO and toxemia, [Pike] 1113—ab
blood groups: ABO heterospecific and hemolytic disease, [Zuelzer] 1209—ab; 1370—ab
complications: appendicitis or pyelitis, 1296
complications: diabetes, (Norway) 272; 1044—ab; [Pedersen] 1286—ab; 1320—ab
complications: hemolytic anemia, 1378
complications: hepatitis, effect on infant, [Ellegast] 1114—ab
complications: hypertension, 1-hydrazinophthalazine in, [Finnerty] 1114—ab
complications: hypertensive toxicosis, tests with hypotensors, [Hauser] 1114—ab
complications: multiple sclerosis, 924
complications: osteogenic sarcoma of spine in: how should child be delivered? 1467
complications: poliomyelitis, [Hunter] 1208—ab
complications: quinidine contraindicated in treating paroxysmal tachycardia? 1546
complications: rubella, 1299; 1378
complications: thrombocytopenia, 668
complications: toxic goiter, 1546
complications: toxoplasmosis, serologic study, [Dontenwill] 649—ab
complications: virus hepatitis in mother; inspissated bile syndrome in child, [Gellis] 1370—ab
cortisone in, 1297
diagnosis, Aschheim-Zondek test in conditions (reply) [Berman] 1038
diagnosis, frog test, 94
diagnosis: male shield fern test, Turkey, 1008
duration, postmaturity, [Judd] *1479
ectopic, increased during penicillin era, Finland, 1347
endometriosis, 252—E
factor in breast cancer? 208
Interruption of: See Abortion
Multiple: See also Twins
multiple, double uterus and vagina with double pregnancy, Turkey, 632
multiple, how often do they occur? 15—ab
Protection from: See Contraception
remission of acne during, 1300
stomach secretion in dogs during, [McCarthy] 1539—ab
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia, ABO blood groups and, [Pike] 1113—ab
toxemia, intravenous pitocin for, [Parker] 1113—ab
toxemia, sodium-restricted diets, (Council article) *1173
toxemia, treatment of preeclampsia, 293
toxicosis, hexamethonium iodide for, [Figoureux] 649—ab
toxicosis treatment, [Janssens] 650—ab
travel during, 432—E
vagina atresia and, Turkey, 1008
PREGNANEDIOL
assays in amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
PREMARIN: See Estrogens
PREMATURITY: See Infants, premature; Labor, premature
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical
PRENATAL: See Fetus; Pregnancy
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See Medical Preparedness
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PRESCRIPTIONS
British narcotic system of handling addicts same as U. S., [Anslinger] 787—C
entrapment of pharmacists, 882
in National Health Service, England, 1270
patients medically addicted to narcotics, [Rayport] *684
of elixirs to alcoholics advisable? 751
PRESENTATION: See Labor, presentation
PRESSURE
cabin pressurization in planes, [Pryor & Marks] *1233
intermittent positive respirator attached to rocking bed, [O'Brien & others] *30
Negative: See Suction
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See also Immunization; Vaccination
American Board of: See American Board
American College of, organized, 1181
PRINTING
salesman, warning, 1414
PRISONERS
in war camps, Korea, medical experiences, [Anderson & others] *120
PRIVATE PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZE FIGHTING: See Boxing
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
Alvarenga, 54
American-Korean Foundation, N. Y., 260
A.M.A. General Practitioner's Award to Dr. Karl B. Pace, (portrait) 1405—E; 1591
Bierring, 1614
Blanco Soler, Spain, 1627
Cash (Merrit H.) essay contest, N. Y., 1412
Chilean Iodine Educational Bureau Award, (for 1954 to Dr. Gross) 1179; (nominations open for 1955) 1414
Ciba Award, in endocrinology, 728
Citation of Merit, to Dr. Sarah Morris, Pa., 1180
Commendation Ribbon to Commander Cronkite, M. C., 1275
de Villiers (Robert) Foundation, 1339
Finsen (Niels), 1410
French Medicosurgical Cinema, 1520
Goldberger, 1402
gold-headed canes awarded, Calif., 614
Gross (Samuel D.), 1180
Hipólito Unanue, 631
Howe (Lucien) essay contest, N. Y., 1412
in history of medicine, Kansas, 1411
Kimble Methodology Award, 1339
Lahey Award to Pres. Eisenhower, 1334
Lederle Laboratories, 1519
Mississippi Valley essay contest, 1617
Nobel, 1338
Oak Leaf Cluster to Legion of Merit, to Col. McNinch, 275
Oberth Medal of German Rocket Society, 275
Order of Merit, conferred on American physicians, 626
Osler Medal, 1093
Pennsylvania Public Health Association, Teague, Pa., 1260
Philippine Medical Association Award, 621
Picker, 184
Prentiss (Elizabeth Severance) National Award, 1414
Raskob Faculty Awards, D. C., 1516
Rush (Benjamin) 726
Student American Medical Association, 1518
Van Meter, 262
Welburn (Williamson C.) 1413
Wren, 1614
Wolfsohn Award, 1518
PROBENECID (Benemid)
effect in gout, [Mason] 794—ab
PROCAINE AMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE (Pronestyl)
treatment, intravenous, in cardiac arrhythmias, [Pascale] 565—ab
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
injection in prefrontal brain, [Soupault] 284—ab
intracardiac injection, effect on circulation during commissurotomy and valvulotomy, [Fitzpatrick] 1455—ab
mixture, prolonged action in rheumatic disease, [Howell] 642—ab
Penicillin: See Penicillin
spinal anesthesia, [Dripps & Vandam] *1489
PROCTOLOGY: See Rectum
American Board of: See American Board
PROGERIA
extreme malnutrition in 7-year-old boy, 804
heredity in, follow-up of 2 affected sisters, [Mostafa] 1116—ab
post-mortem findings, [Atkins] 1116—ab
PROGESTERONE
Excretion Product of: See Pregnanediol
functional uterine bleeding, [Holmstrom] *580
treatment of amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
PROGNOSIS
in acute myocardial infarction, [Russek & Zohman] *765
in coronary occlusion, [Master & others] *1552
in Hodgkin's disease, [Finkbeiner & others] *472
PROLAPSE: See Rectum; Spine, intervertebral disk; Stomach; Umbilical Cord
PROMETHAZINE
hibernation in babies at St. Vincent de Paul hospital, [Joseph] 1540—ab
treatment plus chlorpromazine for vomiting induced with apomorphine, [Isaacs] 1542—ab
PRONESTYL: See Procaine Amide Hydrochloride
PROPHENPYRIDAMINE (Trimeton)
maleate, N.N.R., (Schering) 1081

PROSTATE
A.M.A. Section symposium on, [Jewett] *1039; [Buckley & others] *1042; [Graves & others] *1045
cancer, Brazil, 1268
cancer, [Picatoste y Picatoste] 288—ab
cancer, adrenalectomy for, [Leberman] 1117—ab
cancer, diagnosed early by arbitrary open perineal biopsy, [Hudson] 746—ab
cancer not produced by estrogens, [Herbst] 1636
cancer, radical perineal prostatectomy at Johns Hopkins Hospital 1904-1954, [Jewett] *1039
cancer, radioactive gold for, [Orr] 1117—ab
cancer, survival rate, [Burford] 85—ab
cancer, testosterone initiate? 292; (reply) [Pearlman] 1470
cancer, treatment at Walter Reed Army Hospital, [van Buskirk] 288—ab
cancer, treatment with natural hormones, [Jentzer] 1541—ab
hypertrophy, uroflometer [Drake] *1079
Surgery: See also Prostatectomy
surgery, overhydration from irrigating fluid during transurethral resection; advise use of aminoacetic acid solution, [Bulkley & others] *1042
trichomonas infestation in, atabrin for, [Hammer] 1288—ab
PROSTATECTOMY
anesthesia for transurethral prostatectomies, [Graves & others] *1045
radical perineal, for cancer at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1904-54, [Jewett] *1039
report on pubic osteitis, Turkey, 632
vas deferens ligated during? 207
PROSTHESIS: See Limbs, Artificial: Teeth, artificial
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTEIN
C-reactive, as test for inflammation, 667
deficiencies, deantigenized animal serums in, [Fritz] 1463—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Albuminuria
percentage in meat, 92
Sensitivity: See Allergy
synthesis, fat emulsions intravenously promote? [van Itallie] 1537—ab
PROTEINURIA: See Albuminuria
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTOVERATRINE
effect on electrocardiograms, Austrian Society discusses, 1004
PROTOVERATRINES A AND B (Veralba)
N.N.R., (description) 1250; (Pitman-Moore) 1252
PRURITUS
anorectocolonic side-effects of antibiotics, [Turell & Maynard] *217
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOMYXOMA
gelatinous ascites, 1220
PSEUDOTRUNCUS arteriosus: See Heart anomalies
PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS
caused by Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis, [Girard] 1366—ab
PSITTACOSIS
5 cases from parakeets reported by USPHS., 1338
PSORIASIS
diagnosis and treatment by mail, England, 1272
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; Mental Health; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho—
American Board of: See American Board
American Psychiatric Association, (first aid in community disasters) [Drayer & others] *36; (resolution on relations medicine and psychology) 72; (our mental hospitals—boon or bedlam?) [Hess] *1089; (invites papers) 1338
court services enlarged, N. Y., 1412
emotional aspects of respiratory disorders among coal miners, [Ross & others] *484; [Friedman & others] 1350—C
fellowships in, N. Y., 1615
forensic, subcommittee on, 881
Institute of Psychiatric Treatment, Mass., 435
Institute of Veterans Administration, first annual, N. J., 1091
Intermountain Psychiatric Association, Arizona, 995
lectures, (Ill.) 547; 897; 1335; (Wis.) 618
observations in neurocirculatory asthenia, [Badal] 448—C
outpatient clinic, Vt., 618
pediatric, seminar, Mass., 615
pharmacology joint session of A.A.A.S. and American Psychiatric Association, 1616
problems in aging in aviators, four types of ages, [Moriarty] 649—ab
residencies in Cleveland, 1011
selection for military service, [Raines & others] *817
sessions in Los Angeles, 995
PSYCHOANALYSIS
American Psychoanalytic Association, resolution on relations of medicine and psychology, 72
PSYCHOLOGISTS
clinical, licensure or certification of, 884
PSYCHOLOGY: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
first aid in community disasters, [Drayer & others] *36
medicine and, resolution on relations, 72
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
in coal miners, [Ross & others] *484; [Friedman & others] 1350—C
PSYCHOPATHIC
Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric
PSYCHOPROPHYLAXIS
of pain in childbirth, [Ravina] 285—ab
PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
bromide intoxication followed by, [Muszynska] 1285—ab
episode with cardiac infarction, (replies) [Shapiro; Salomon] 671
in old age, International Association discusses, England, 1100
reactions to isoniazid, [Wiedorn] 1368—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine (England) 1187; (Peru) 558; [Sigwald] 1206—ab; [Elkes] 1285—ab; [Weber] 1538—ab; [Winnik] 1538—ab
treatment, Rauwolfia alkaloid, [Weber] 1538—ab
undernutrition and, [de Wet] 1367—ab
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE
Academy of Psychosomatic Medicine, 550
forum, Wis., 618
functional illness-medical enigma, [Needles] *585
lectures, (Pa.) 617; 1337
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PSYCHOTHERAPY: See also Hypnosis; Psychoprophylaxis
group, in posthospitalization treatment, [Blau] 1538—ab
PUBIC BONE
Osteitis: See Osteitis, pubic
report on, Turkey, 632
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
PUBLIC RELATIONS
A.M.A. Department of: See American Medical Association
County Medical Public Relations Manual, 1334
director, Calif., 54
Medical Public Relations Conference, 7th annual, at Miami, Nov. 28, 1954, 843; (program) 1086; (address by President-Elect Hess) *1505
PUBLIC SCHOOLS: See Schools
PUBLIC SERVICE means personal sacrifice, [Hess] *1505
PUERPERIUM
complications: hemiplegia, [Stevens] 1539—ab
complications: phlebothrombosis and thrombophlebitis, anticoagulants, antibiotics and sympathetic block for, [Reveill] 1463—ab
hypopituitarism, [de Castillo] 744—ab; [Sheehan] 796—ab; [Querido] 1028—ab
postpartum amenorrhea (replies) [Leff; Degasis] 1469
uterus inversion, Turkey, 632
PUERTO RICO
acerola, rich source of vitamin C, 973; (Council article) [Derse & Elvehjem] *1501
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis; open valvuloplasty, [Blount] 916—ab
stenosis, valvulotomy and closure of atrial septal defect, [Björk] 1024—ab
stenosis with intact ventricular septum, [Sobin] 1276—ab
stenosis with left to right shunt, [Magidson] 1363—ab
stenosis (without ventricular septal defect) [Dimond] 640—ab
surgery, valvotomy and infundibular resection in Fallot's disease, [Campbell] 742—ab
surgery, valvulotomy, intracardiac procaine injection effect on circulation, [Fitzpatrick] 1455—ab
PULSATION
of discharge from acute otitis media, 208
visible, of brachial arteries, 93
PULSE
jugular-venous, relation to third heart sound [Eddleman] 798—ab
pulseless disease, [Jervell] 198—ab
PUNCTURE: See Paracentesis; Spinal Puncture; Sternum; Veins
PUPILS (students): See Children, school; Students
PURGATIVES: See Cathartics
PURPURA
quinidine, Austria, 1004
thrombopenic, cortisone and corticotropin for, [Pariser] 1019—ab
thrombopenic, diffuse vascular lesion of so-called "thrombotic" type [March] 740—ab
thrombopenic, during pregnancy, 668
thrombopenic idiopathic, compounds E and F, and ACTH in, [Zarafonetis] 566—ab
PUS: See Pyoderma
in Urine: See Pyuria
PYELITIS
during pregnancy, 1296
PYELOGRAPHY
after direct puncture of renal pelvis, [Wickbom] 1032—ab
presacral pneumography, [Baurys] 1104—C
PYELONEPHRITIS
treatment, tetracycline [Wood] 1462—ab
PYKNOLEPSY
in 10-year-old girl, 803
PYODERMA
prophylaxis with chemotherapy and antibiotics, [Nitsch] 1029—ab
PYRAZINAMIDE (Aldinamide)
treatment alone and with streptomycin, PAS and isoniazid in tuberculosis [Schwartz] 1462—ab
PYRIBENZAMINE: See Tripelennamine Hydrochloride
PYRIDOSTIGMINE (Mestinon)
treatment of myasthenia, [Rigotti] 922—ab
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
in milk products, [Hassinen] 1115—ab
metabolism, effects of isoniazid, [Biehl & Vilter] *1549
treatment of alcoholism with Benadon, Denmark, 733
PYRIMETHAMINE: See Daraprim
PYRROLOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
for spinal anesthesia, [Dripps & Vandam] *1489
PYURIA
prophylaxis with chemotherapy and antibiotics, [Nitsch] 1029—ab

Q

QUACKERY: See Nostrums; under names of specific products as Kurvon
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus: See American Medical Association
QUESTIONNAIRE
joint, on hospital data by A.M.A. and American Hospital Association, 434
on status of medical civil defense planning in states by A.M.A., 610
on support during labor, mother's viewpoint, [Thoms & Wiedenbach] *3
QUINACRINE (Atabrine; Mepacrine)
treatment of systemic and discoid lupus erythematosus, [Dubois] 656—ab
treatment of tapeworm, [Paeckelman] 74—ab; (Norway) 272
treatment of trichomonas infestation in prostate, [Hammer] 1288—ab
QUINIDINE
contraindicated in pregnancy to treat paroxysmal tachycardia, 1546
purpura, Austria, 1004
treatment for muscular cramps, 1635
QUININE
in urine, extraction by benzene-sulfuric acid vs. ether-sulfuric acid [Shay & others] *224
treatment of influenza, Turkey, 1349
QUOTANE: See Dimethisoquin Hydrochloride

R

RABBITS
infected, myxomatosis in man from, England, 1271
RABIES
in man, role of rats in causing [Deshmukh] 1351—C
in man, Texas, 1180
international control, [Brady] *1149
RADIATION: See also Radioactive Isotopes; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
protection of personnel, batch processing of film for, [Magill] 659—ab
sickness: relation to adrenal cortical function and eosinophil count, [Lasser] 1292—ab
surgical problem of local post-irradiation effects, [Routledge] 1112—ab
therapy, fellowships by American Cancer Society, 184
therapy of intrinsic tumors of spinal cord, [Wood] 1123—ab
RADIO: See also Television
Frequency Energy Apparatus: See Diathermy
illegal operation of medical diathermy equipment, (Council report) *1583
program from A.M.A. clinical and annual meetings, (Bureau report) 964
program, postgraduate, Ohio, 183
programs sponsored by Industrial Hygienists, Utah, 618
programs (transcribed) for medical societies, available from A.M.A., Bureau 723—E
RADIOACTIVE
cadavers, handling 773—E
Gold: See Gold
Iodine: See Iodine, radioactive
Iron: See Iron
Isotopes: See also Atomic Energy
isotopes, encephalography, [Davis] 81—ab
isotopes, gamma globulin labeled by, [Lang] 1454—ab
waste, disposal, effect on water supply and miners, England, 1424

RADIOEAR Hearing Aid, Model 820, 721
RADIOIODINE: See Iodine, radioactive
RADIOLOGY: See also Radiation
American Board of: See American Board
in neonatal respiratory disorders, [Donald] 1465—ab; [Steiner] 1540—ab
Radiological Society of North America, 1414
technician: use of "R.T." after name; statement by American College of Radiology, [Stronach] 70—C
RADIOMANOMETRY
under peritoneoscopic control [Fourès] 640—ab
RADIUM
irradiation of nasopharynx, Turkey, 193
RAGWEED
"operation," N. Y., 55
RAILROADS
dermatitis in locomotive engineer, 1376
RATS
role in causation of human rabies, [Deshmukh] 1351—C
RAUDIXIN: See Rauwolfia
RAUPINA: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWILOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (Alseroxylon; Raudixin; Rauwiloid; Raupina; Reserpine; Serpasil)
tests in hypertensive toxicosis in pregnancy, [Hauser] 1114—ab
treatment, intravenous, in hypertension [Tuchman] 1276—ab
treatment of hypertension, [Herbeuval] 202—ab; [Hughes] 566—ab; [Martelli] 748—ab; (in aged patients) [Ingegnieros] 922—ab; [Ravetta] 1357—ab; [Krogsgaard] 1464—ab
treatment of hypertension, bleeding peptic ulcer after [Pelner] 736—C
treatment of hypertension with total alkaloids from, [Kleinsorge] 1356—ab
treatment of mentally ill and mentally retarded, [Noce & others] *821
treatment of mentally ill, effect similar to chlorpromazine, [Weber] 1538—ab
treatment plus veratrum viride in hypertension, [Joiner] 198—ab
use of new drugs: use smaller dosage than recommended, [Blinder] 633—C
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE
vibration and exposure to cold, 1037
vibratory tools cause of, [Jepson] 1197—ab
what is it? [Leriche] 1028-ab
RAYS: See Radiation
REAGENTS
used in tests for gas poisoning, 53
REBATES
Joint Committee of Ophthalmologists statement on accepting, 1605
RECEPTION ROOM: See Physicians, office
RECORD LIBRARIANS: See Medical Record Librarians
RECORDING: See Tape recording
RECORDS: See Medical Records
RECOVERY homes, England, 192
RECREATION: See Leisure Corner; Physicians, avocations
RECRUITS
air force, streptococcic disease control in, [Bernstein] 641—ab
psychiatric selection, [Raines & others] *817
RECTUM: See also Anus
cancer, blood groups ABO relation to, 1101; [Aird] 1110—ab
cancer, resection, by Daumerie and Samain, Belgium, 64
cancer, resection, d'Allaines viewpoint, [Hoffmann] 795—ab
cancer, results of surgical treatment, [Psacharopulo] 1536—ab
cancer, "second look" procedure for, [Wangensteen] 1282—ab
cancer, symposium, N. Y., 1615
common proctologic problems, [Bule] 1456—ab
disease, reducing intestinal flora with, [Fog] 1457—ab
prolapse complicating cystic fibrosis of pancreas, 1468
side-effects of antibiotic therapy, [Turell & Maynard]
surgery, tubadil as adjunct to anesthesia, [Malia & others] *7; [Turell & Adelman] 909—C
RECUMBENCY: See Convalescence
RED CROSS, AMERICAN
gamma globulin preventive agent for poliomyelitis, [Hammon & others] *21
REDUCING Diet; treatment: See Obesity treatment
REFLEX
Babinski sign in multiple sclerosis, 252—E
REFRIGERATORS
equip with latch releases on inside of door, [Schaefer] 1193—C
REFUGEES: See Physicians, foreign
REFUSE
disposal of radioactive waste, England, 1424
disposal, Public Health Aspects of Waste Disposal by Composting, 1166—ab
REGISTRATION of Physicians: See Licensure
REHABILITATION
after coronary occlusion, [Master & others] *1552
American Board of: See American Board
A.M.A. Council on Physical Medicine and: See American Medical Association
center for alcoholics, 1615
centers, planning, administration, personnel, finance, [Worden] *1483
conference, Ohio, 997
deleting the word "rehabilitation" from name of A.M.A. Council, Section and American Board, A.M.A. Special Committee on, 1603; 1604
Kessler Institute for, free clinic for children with congenital amputations, N. J., 776
National Rehabilitation Association, 778
of disabled, England, 443; 1271
of multiple sclerosis patient, [Marks & Goodgold] *755
pediatric, symposium, Mass., 898
principles of neuromuscular reeducation, [Huddleston] *1396
progress in, (Chairman's address) [Solomon] *753
training program, 1617
REINSURANCE
National Health Program, federal bill on, 1088; *1514
proposal, [Hobby] *1507
why it is not the answer, [Faulkner] *1508
REITER ELECTROSTIMULATOR
treatment of mental disorders, [Langfeldt] 1207—ab
RELAXANTS: See Muscles
RELIGION: See Ministers
REMEDIES: See Drugs
REMPLOY Limited, England, 1271
REMUNERATION: See Fees; Income; Wages
RESEARCH: See also Science; under specific headings as Cancer
American Federation for Clinical Research, 1261
clinical investigator and his role in, [Williams] *127
Fellowship: See Fellowships
Foundation: See Foundations
future of medical research, England, 1423
Grants for: See also Foundations
grants for by U.S.P.H.S., 71
grants-in-aid for, by National Academy of Sciences and National Research Council, 1519
grants-in-aid for, list of, by A.M.A. Subcommittee on, 969
in pathology: shortage of pathologists, 1333—E
in Russia, 1623; (medical) 1624
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
participation, Oak Ridge, 1415
Prizes for: See Prizes
programs, 1087
summer research awards for college faculty members, 1181
RESERPINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESERVES: See Army, U. S.; Health, USPHS
RESIDENCE: See also Home
of freshman medical students in U. S. and Canada, 1953-1954, table, *150; *152; *153
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
approved residencies, annual report by A.M.A. Council, *315; 431—E; 978
approved residencies by American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, *518
approved residencies by A.M.A. Council according to specialties, list of, *352; *417; (correction) 621; (additions and corrections) *1529
approved residencies in surgery, 432—E
approved residencies required by American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, *523
foreign physicians as residents, [Diehl & others] *1; 431—E; [Bucy] 1526—C
number, Sept. 25, 1954, page 315
pediatric residency fellowships, 1414
psychiatric residencies in Cleveland, 1011
residencies by specialties, *320; *321
residencies by type of hospital control, *321; *322
residencies, number by hospital bed capacity, *322
residency in allergy open at VA hospital, Pittsburgh, 1528
Residency Review Committees, *320
resident training in pathological anatomy laboratory service, [Schoen & others] *118
residents, A.M.A. membership dues exemption, 867
residents status under Selective Service System, *162
responsibility for graduate medical education, [Lewis] *115; [Bucy] 1526—C
RESINS
ion exchange, effect in paroxysmal disorders of nervous system, [Klingman] 1366—ab
test to determine gastric acidity and pH values, [Shay & others] *224
RESPIRATION
Artificial: See also Respirator; Resuscitator
artificial, Burns Rocking Bed, Model V-3, 136
RESPIRATION—Continued
artificial, by mouth-to-mask method in paralysis, [Elam] 205—ab
artificial, rocking bed attached to intermittent positive respiratory, [O'Brien & others] *30
breathing exercises for asthma and pulmonary emphysema, [Dorinson] *931
Disorders: See also Asphyxia
disorders in newborn, radiology in, [Donald] 1465—ab; [Steiner] 1540—ab
disorders, treatment, internist's viewpoint, [Barach] *1563
failure in newborn, pulmonary hyaline membrane cause of, [Purcell] 1209—ab
hyperventilation syndrome, 248—ab
insufficiency, after penumonectomy [Friend] 1196—ab
Paralysis: See Poliomyelitis
sounds in anesthesia, throat microphone to amplify, [Shane & others] *708
RESPIRATORS
anesthesiologist and, as poliomyelitis team, [O'Brien & others] *27
carbon dioxide content of alveolar air in poliomyelitis [Miörner] 284—ab
Council report, 971
in chronic lung disease with spondylitis and thorax fixation, [Kaplan & others] *1499
intermittent positive, attached to rocking bed, [O'Brien & others] *30
SAM portable, in-flight testing on poliomyelitic patients, [Wilks] 657—ab
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Pleurisy; Pneumonoconiosis
disease, continuous postural drainage for, [Elwell] 1532—ab
disease, course in, Pa., 549
disorders in coal miners, emotional aspects, [Ross & others] *484; [Friedman & others] 1350—C
Infection: See also Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection not prevented by thorough vacuum cleaning, 459
postoperative aerosol therapy, [Sadove & others] *759
tuberculosis recent trends in survival of patients, [Lowe] 1358—ab
RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
REST
abuse of, England, 270
Chair Rest: See Chair
stiffness of joints due to jelling process that occurs during [Lewin] 1009—C
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial; Respirators; Resuscitators
after cardiac arrest, Ohio, 1092
hypothermia: Nazis experiments on effects of cooling [Nestor] 1104—C
of cadaver with electroshock therapy, 1546
of newborn, course on, N. Y., 1412
of newborn, tracheal catheter connected to anesthetic bag filled with moist oxygen, [Judd] *1479
RESUSCITATORS
new portable gas machine [Hingson] *604
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM
acute malignant, histiocytosis, Turkey, 193
RETINA
detached after eye surgery, England, 1347
diabetic retinopathy, role of adrenal cortex and vitamin B_{12} in, [Becker] 654—ab; 1276—ab
hemorrhage, due to chlorinated aromatics? 804
oxygen effect on developing vessels [Ashton] 747—ab
retinopathy associated with sickle-cell disease, [Henry] 1289—ab
RETINOPATHY of Prematurity: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
RETIREMENT
insurance for retired persons, 1608
pension payments increased, 559
pension plans, federal legislation on, 1087; *1514
pensions, (Bureau report) 966
physician and, [Business Practice] [Ross] *1106
physician's financial future, (Bureau Practice) [Johnson] *197
RETREAT at York, England, 907
RETROBULBAR Neuritis: See Nerves, optic
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
[Esposito] 1372—ab; [Aaide] 1542—ab
complicating cerebral diplegia, [Ingram] 1372—ab
Congress of Ophthalmology discusses, France, 445
ocular histology in premature infants, [Ward] 920—ab
oxygen and, 7 year survey, [Ashton] 747—ab; [Forrester] 920—ab; 1102
pathological basis, [Ashton] 746—ab
REULING, JAMES R., speaker, remarks at A.M.A. Miami meeting 1591
REWARDS: See Prizes
Rh FACTOR: See also Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
antenatal Rh antibody tests; Rh_0 factor 772—E
antiserums available for testing, 1296

Rh FACTOR—Continued
hapten, treatment of erythroblastosis foetalis, [Carter] 454—ab
in deafness, [Cavanagh] 797—ab
negative patient requires no change in management during labor, [Judd] *1476
preventing accidents in blood transfusion, [Wiener] *1301
RHE-NHAU: See Morinda citrofolia
RHEOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
RHEUMATIC FEVER
blood, vitamin A and carotene levels in children [Wang] 202—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic); Heart inflammation
C-reactive protein test for, 667
diagnosis (early) 1036
diagnosis, newer concepts, [Adams] *1319
in children; diagnosis, treatment, Chile, 1269
institute, by La Rabida Sanitarium, Chicago, 54
meeting, Chicago, 1090; 1411
prevention: control streptococcic upper respiratory infections, [Tidwell] 87—ab
prevention of recurrence with benzathine penicillin G in prophylaxis of, [Diehl & others] (correction) 263
prevention, sulfadiazine [Adams] *1319
prevention with chemotherapy and antibiotics, [Nitsch] 1029—ab
review of 183 cases: 1946-1952, [Hirsch] 745—ab
toxic serum factor in, [Küster] 1370—ab
treatment, cortisone or corticotropin; penicillin, [Adams] *1319
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, fellowships for research, 57
conference, Ohio, 997
meetings on, N. Y., 776
palindromic, 573
prevention: dibenzylethylenediamine dipenicillin [Scuro] 1032—ab
salicylates and plasma level of adrenal steroids, [Bayliss] 76—ab
Texas Rheumatism Association, meeting, 1337
treatment, p-aminosalicylic acid, [Bulgarelli] 1120—ab
treatment, cortisone, Italy, 1191
treatment, phenylbutazone, jaundice from, Italy, 69
treatment, prolonged action of local anesthetics, [Howell] 642—ab
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
RIBS
costochondral syndrome in evaluation of chest pain, [Benson & Zavala] *1244
RICKETS
antirachitic measures affect eruption of teeth and closure of fontanelles? [Oster] 653—ab
RICKETTSIA: See also Typhus
diseases, antibiotic therapy, 1500—ab
diseases, serologic tests for, [Harding] 456—ab
RIGIDITY
in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *680
RING
remove ring from finger with string, [Peritz] 1020—ab
RINGWORM of Scalp: See Tinea capitis
ROAD Accidents: See Automobile accidents
ROCKEFELLER
Foundation: See Foundations
rural survey by Winthrop Rockefeller, Ark., 54
ROCKING Bed: See Respiration, artificial
RODENTS: See Rats
ROENTGEN RAYS
aspects of progressive scleroderma, [Nägeli] 84—ab
demonstration of renal calcification, [Mortensen] 90—ab
Examination: See Abdomen; Aorta; Arteries; Colon; Gallbladder; Liver; Pyelography; Spinal Canal; Spine; Spleen; Thorax
fluoroscopy of infants at monthly intervals during first year of life? 752
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
technicians; use of "R.T." after name; [Stronach] 70—C
ROENTGEN THERAPY
adjunct in medical treatment of gastric ulcer, [Levin & others] *1383
adverse effects on osteoarthritis of lower back? 94
necrosis of brain and spinal cord after, [Malamud] 660—ab
of Hodgkin's disease, [Nice] 90—ab
of lepromatous leprosy, [Lutterbeck] 660—ab
of osteitis deformans, 1296
of tinea capitis 5 years later, [Thorne] 1117—ab
raw egg yolk combined with, for osteosarcomata, [Krebs] 1372—ab
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Roentgen Rays, examination (cross reference)
ROTTA, ANDRÉS, honored, 631
ROUX Y technique in internal drainage of pancreatic cysts, [Juca & others] *937
ROYAL COLLEGE
of Obstetricians and Gynecologists celebrating silver jubilee this year, England, 908
of Surgeons, president: Sir Harry Platt, England, 629
ROYAL ILEOSTOMY APPLIANCE, [Fox & Brush] *1398
RUBBER
gloves, care of physician's skin, 1480—ab
RUBELLA
complicating pregnancy, 1299; 1378
why is word "German" used in connection with German measles? 1377
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under names of specific organs as Thoracic Duct
RURAL COMMUNITIES: See also Farm
A.M.A. Council on Rural Health: See American Medical Association
cancer crusade in, Mexico, 1191
health conference, W. Va., 57
health program and conferences, report on, throughout U. S., Council report, 888
health program by A.M.A. Council on Rural Health, 613
survey by Winthrop Rockefeller, Ark., 54
RUSSIA: See also Communism
British physicians visit Russia; their observation, 1623

S

S^{35}: See Sulfur
SAM portable respirator, [Wilks] 657—ab
SD Day, 1404—E: 1414
SMA Concentrated Liquid, (Council report) 972
7-UP, caffeine in beverages, 803
SAFETY: See also Accidents, prevention; National Safety Council
belts, equipping all automobiles with, A.M.A. resolutions on, 868
driving day: December 15, 1954, 1404—E; 1414
SALARIES: See Income; Wages
SALESMEN, Fraudulent: See Impostors
SALICYLAMIDE (o-Hydroxybenzamide)
N.N.R., (description) 42; (Bowman Bros.) 42
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, p-aminosalicylic
plasma level of adrenal steroids, [Bayliss] 76—ab
urinary excretion of adrenocortical steroids by patients given [Smith] 89—ab
SALIVARY GLANDS
Mikulicz's disease, [Morgan] 655—ab
SALMONELLA
breslau gastroenteritis, epidemic, Sweden, 735
in imported tortoises, England, 1272
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
free diet, Cellu Brand unsalted Soyamaise, 1501
free diet, Diet Gift Brand Water Pack products, 958
free diet, foods accepted by A.M.A. Council, 1254—E
free diet, Matchless Brand Dietetic Pack products, 771
free diet, Pratt-Low Brand Dietetic Pack products, 958
free diet, sodium-restricted diets, (Council article) *1081; *1171; *1252; 1254—E
free diet, Tillie Lewis Tasti-Diet Brand Pack products, 958; 1403
SALUNDEK (New): See Zinchlorundesal
SANAMYCIN: See Actinomycin
SANATORIUM: See Nursing Homes
SAN FRANCISCO MEETING: See American Medical Association
SANITATION: See also Health
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
National Sanitation Foundation, 1617
shellfish, first national conference on, 559
SARCOIDOSIS
agammaglobulinemia, [Zinnemann & others] *1390
clinical aspects, [Löfgren] 1201—ab
diagnosis, [Petersen] 1201—ab
hypersensitivity disease, [Kass] 1535—ab
Nickerson-Kveim reaction in, [Siltzbach] 278—ab
pulmonary localization, [Petersen] 1201—ab; [Machado] 1355—ab
Swedish Medical Society discusses, 273
treatment, cortisone, [Israel & others] *461
tuberculosis and, [Schlapper] 1017—ab
SARCOMA: See also Osteosarcoma
incidence, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1004
metastases to lungs from carotid body, [Turnbull] 742—ab
metastatic osteogenic, of lungs and left erector spinae muscles, [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *248; (comment) [Strohl] *249
osteogenic, of spine, in pregnancy: how should child be delivered? 1467
SARGENT, JAMES C., A.M.A. resolution on death of, 1605
SAVITSKY (Nathan) laboratory in neurophysiology, 437
SCALE
in-bed scale for hospital use, [Schmeri & Upton] *1401
SCALP
Ringworm of: See Tinea capitis
selenium sulfide shampoo in seborrheic dermatitis, [Bereston] *1246
SCANDINAVIAN: See Danish; Norwegian; Swedish
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER
contacts, quarantine after beginning of specific prophylactic treatment, 671
"fractionated disinfection" in hospital treatment with penicillin, [Fischer] 656—ab
prevention, penicillin, [Ström] 1534—ab
SCHAUMANN-Besnier-Boeck Disease: See Sarcoidosis
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
diagnosis with schistosomal antigen, Brazil, 1422
japonica, [Pierce; Marin] 195—C
pilot project in, P. I., 438
tropical disease, [Brady] *1149
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
anesthesiology, for women, 1181
Bartsch Memorial, established, Iowa, 260
Brower Traveling, 618
for medical students, Conn., 774
Fulbright, 778
in medical schools, *158
military, medical, status of: A.M.A. recommendations, *163
plan for medical and dental students, [Berry] *826
plastic surgery, winners of, 778
public health, at Harvard University, Mass., 1614
Taylor (Lestor), Ohio, 1615
SCHOLASTIC Record: See Grades
SCHOOL CHILDREN: See Children
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
Children in: See Children, school
for Technologists: See Technologists
Grades: See Grades
health, conferences, Montana, 1091
health, course on, N. Y., 996
of Basic Sciences: See Basic Sciences
of Nursing: See Nurses and Nursing
physicians and, conference, Calif., 995
physicians and, National Conference on, (Bureau report) 964
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
approved, in Canada, *142; (list of) *175
approved, in U. S., *139; *140; (list of) *169
Association of American Medical Colleges, ("Objective of Undergraduate Medical Education," 8th ed.) *138; (65th annual meeting) 727
classified by ownership, 1953-1954; private, state and municipally owned, *153
cost of attending, *157
Curriculum: See Education, Medical, curriculum
deans comments on American Medical Education Foundation, 989
development of major importance in, *142
faculty, *146; *147
Financial support: See also subhead: Tuition
financial support, recapitulation of estimated funds available to, *144
financing and estimated financial support, *144; 177—E; 1406—E
foreign, American medical students in, *163
foreign, list of, *164
foreign students in U. S., *163; [Bucy] 1526—C
foreign, 3 resolutions on, (report) 976
Funds to aid: See under Foundations
general practitioner and, [Dimond] *95
graduating classes, 7 women physicians lead, 1339
history, centenary of St. Mary's Hospital, England, 1272
history, Turkey, 446
in Russia, 1623
intern stipends by, *318
internships according to, *317
loan funds in, *158
new, *139; 177—E
new: University of Miami, 840
preceptorship programs, 1953-1954, *156
Statistics on, September 11, 1954, page *137
students in, enrollments, *148
studied by A.M.A. Council, (annual report) 977
Teaching in: See Education, Medical
tuition fees, for 1940-1941 vs. 1953-1954, *157; *158
SCHREINER, K. E., honored on 80th birthday, Norway, 631
SCHWEITZER, ALBERT (1875—)
Albert Schweitzer Hospital Fund, 1586—E
bronze bust, Wis., 57
medicine in the African jungle, *1547; (photos) 1587
tribute to, 1586—E
SCIATICA
structural changes in lumbar intervertebral discs, [Harris] 1464—ab

SCIENCE: See also Research
Basic Sciences: See Basic Sciences
British Association for Advancement of, 1345
joint psychiatry-pharmacology session of A.A. A.S. and American Psychiatric Association, 1616
teaching, crisis in, 1144—ab
SCIENTIFIC Exhibit: See American Medical Association
SCLERODERMA
disseminated, alimentary tract in [Abrams] 640—ab
generalized, roentgen changes in, [Boyd] 1212—ab
in mesenchyma disease with hepatomegaly [Massimo] 1197—ab
progressive, x-ray aspects, [Nägele] 84—ab
treatment, ACTH and cortisone, [Marañon] 87—ab
treatment, medicamentous sleep, [Emmrich] 654—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Nephrosclerosis; Otosclerosis
amyotrophic lateral, treatment, 1635
tuberous, renal lesions relation to cerebral lesions in, [Inglis] 1122—ab
SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE
complications: pregnancy, 924
diagnosis; treatment, 252—E
grant to study in Italy, 779
heredity, study, 262
in man similar to distemper complex in dogs? 459
rehabilitation of patient with, [Marks & Goodgold] *755
retrobulbar neuritis relation to, [Taub] 80—ab
serology [Frick] 81—ab
treatment, cocarboxylase [Leube] 796—ab
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
SCOPOLAMINE (Hyoscine)
treatment of Parkinsonism, [Kaplan] 1285—ab
treatment of seasickness, [Handford] 1121—ab
SCOTCH TAPE
close lacerations with, [Williamson] 1026—ab
SCRATCHES, Disease from: See Cats
SCREENING: See Diagnosis; Thorax, chest x-rays
SCROTUM
nitrofurazone dermatitis from vaginal suppositories, [George] *247
SEA: See Navy
SEASICKNESS: See Motion Sickness
SEASONS
incidence of hemorrhage from peptic ulcer, [Boles & Westerman] *1379
SEBORRHEA
dermatitis, selenium sulfide shampoo in, [Bereston] *1246
SECTION of . . . :See American Medical Association, Section
SECURITY: See also Social Security
requirement for U. S. government employees, A.M.A. resolution on, 867
risk cases, A.M.A. resolution on membership procedures in, 1601
SEED: See Agnus; Alfalfa seed
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood sedimentation
SEGAL-MILLER test for gastric acidity and pH values, [Shay & others] *224
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SELECTIVE SERVICE: See Medical Preparedness
SELENIUM
sulfide (Selsun) shampoo for seborrheic dermatitis, [Bereston] *1246
SELSUN: See Selenium sulfide
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation, artificial
concentration of specimen (replies) [Rosenbloom; Bunge] 1038
vitamins effect on, [Narpozzi] 1289—ab
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSITIVITY; Sensitization: See Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See Bacteremia
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Rickettsia; Syphilis
SERIALS: See Journals
SERPASIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERUM
Blood: See subheads under Blood
deantigenized animal serums in protein deficiencies, [Fritz] 1463—ab
Hepatitis: See Liver Inflammation
horse serum, sensitivity to, 1468
Reaction: See Allergy
toxic, factor in rheumatic fever, [Küster] 1370—ab
SERVICEMEN: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Navy, U. S.; Veterans
Readjustment Act: See G. I. Bill
SEX: See also Fertility; Sterility Sterilization, Sexual
chromosomal, in transvestites, [Barr] 284—ab
Hormones: See also Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins
hormones, effect on bony changes in paralyzed limbs, [Gillespie] 1198—ab
Intercourse: See Coitus
Intergrades: See Hermaphroditism
Organs: See Genitals
SEX—Continued
Perversion: See Homosexuality
transvestism in boy 7, 1297
SEXUAL STERILIZATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
SHAKING Palsy: See Paralysis agitans; Parkinsonism
SHAMPOO
selenium sulfide, for seborrheic dermatitis, [Bereston] *1246
SHARECROPPERS: See Migrants
SHEEHAN'S Syndrome: See under Pituitary
SHELLFISH
sanitation, first national conference on, 539
SHERMAN Muscle Stimulator, Model ME1 1403
SHIGELLA Dysentery: See Dysentery
SHIPS: See Navy
SHOCK
Allergic: See Allergy
"chronic" and treatment, 1546
dehydration and, in infants, 1376
early treatment of burns, 722—E
Electric: See Electric shock
Electric, Therapeutic: See Electric shock treatment
post traumatic, coronary insufficiency due to, [Moritz] *1307
splanchnic, removal of 184 pound ovarian tumor, [Eames] 82—ab
SHOES: See Hosiery
SHOOTING: See Firearms; Wounds, gunshot
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy; Radio; Television
SHOULDER: See also Humerus
hand syndrome, postmyocardial infarction, local hydrocortisone for, [Berger] 449—ab
pain and coronary heart disease, [Scheiffey] 640—ab
pain, differential diagnosis; treatment, [Ford] 1531—ab
pain, hepatitis from phenylbutazone used for, [Engleman & others] *98
pain, physical medicine to relieve, [Russek] *1575
periarthritis, cortisone for, [Blockey] 449—ab
tumors, metastatic osteogenic sarcoma [Diagnostic Problems] [Hirsch] *248; (comment) [Strohl] *249
SHUNT: See Liver cirrhosis
SICK: See Disease, chronic; Patients
Transportation of: See Ambulances
SICKLEMIA: See Erythrocytes
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Hospitals; Therapeutics
Absenteeism because of: See Industrial Health, workers
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Serum: See Allergy
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMOIDOSCOPE
area of colon visualized through, [Shatz & Freitas] *717
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SIMMONDS' DISEASE: See Pituitary
SINUSITIS, NASAL
chronic, in children, harmful sequels of adenoidectomy, [Brown] 1461—ab
β SITOSTEROL
decreases serum cholesterol, [Best] 1211—ab
SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME
Mikulicz's disease relation to, [Morgan] 655—ab
SKEET shooters wanted, Ohio, 1337
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
Allergy: See Dermatitis venenata; Eczema
Burn: See Burns
closure of surgical wounds to be placed in plaster, [Hannon & Smith] 1273—C
dilated pore, trichoepithelioma, [Winer] 1541—ab
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Eczema; Pyoderma; Urticaria
disease, cortisone and corticotropin in, [O'Leary] 455—ab
disease, hydrocortisone treatment, [Paulsen] 746—ab
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, lymphostatic verrucosa, [Reiss] 274—C; [Loewenthal] 1527—C
disease, Paget's disease, [Pinkus] 736—C
disease, vaccination in presence of, [Dewar] 1117—ab
Eruptions: See Eruptions
graft (homologous) to promote thrombosis of bleeding wound in hemophilia, [Conway] 742—ab
grafts (homoplastic), gangliopletics, and hypothermia, [Bergonzelli] 204—ab
grafts, Medical Research Council's annual report, England, 1005
grafts, postmortem homografts to extensive burns, [Brown & Fryer] *1163
grafts, primary plastic skin covering for third-degree burns, [Böhler] 1362—ab
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
irritation from adhesive tape, 671
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus
SKIN—Continued
lacerations, suture forceps for, [Levinson] *123
necrosis during anti-coagulant therapy, [Verhagen] 88—ab
physician's, care of, 1480—ab
Pigmentation, Loss of: See Vitiligo
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See Allergy; Dermatitis venenata; Skin test; Tuberculin; Urticaria
Scleroderma: See Scleroderma
streptococcus infections (recurring) from local foci, [Stevens] 1283—ab
test (patch) in sensitivity to acrylic denture materials in technician, [Shellow] 1527—C
test (patch) role in contact dermatitis, (Council article) [Downing & others] *497; 501—E
Transplantation: See Skin grafts
tumors, keratoacanthoma, [Cox] 1351—C
Ulcers: See Ulcers
ultraviolet irradiation, vascular response to, [Partington] 1371—ab
why does not worker's skin clear up? [Morris] 653—ab
SKYDAN: See Methiodal
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP
Induced: See Anesthesia; Narcosis
insomnia, in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *681
sleeping bags for high altitudes, Medical Research Council report, England, 626
SLYE, MAUD, death, Ill., 1178
SMALLPOX
incidence declining, [Brady] *1147
vaccination and eczema, 1297
vaccination in presence of skin diseases, [Dewar] 1117—ab
vaccination, multiple pressure method superior Sweden, 1627
vaccination site: between scapulas, 751
SMEARS: See Sputum
SMITH, EARL KILL, specialists look out for tuberculous patient who needs pneumothorax refill, 1628—C
SMITH'S DISEASE
acute infectious lymphocytosis, [Scalettar] 650—ab
SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH LABORATORIES
March of Medicine television program, 396; 1258; 1334
SMOG
air pollution, 44—E
effect on lungs; cause of cancer? England, 445
Los Angeles, ozone toxicity, 117—ab
SMOKE: See Smog
SMOKERS; SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKES
bites from, incidence, death rate, Switzerland, 1426
bites from, xanthopia after, 92
cobra venom, formic acid plus silicic acid, for chronic arthritis [Bryson] 739—ab; [Lumpkin] 740—ab
SOBEE, liquid, 771
SOCIAL
economic problems and public health, Israel, 630
Insurance: See Insurance
SOCIAL SECURITY
act, amendments to and the physicians, 500—E
federal legislation, 1087; *1514
for physicians, [Chieffo] 194—C
International Social Security Association, President's Page, 1256
SOCIALISM
tax danger to welfare state, England, 1006
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Insurance, sickness
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A. membership regulations between constituent associations and, 866
A.M.A. resolutions on agreements between prepayment plans and, 1086
county civil defense meeting, A.M.A., sponsors Chicago, Oct. 30-31, 1089
county, Clay, centennial, Mo., 898
county, PR Manual, 1334
county Vanderburgh, Indiana, new address, 1259
executives to hold interim meeting, 1262
group disability plans for physicians by, [Business Practice] [Williams] *635
local, television by, survey, (Bureau report) 964
mental health representatives meet, 885
radio programs for, available from A.M.A. Bureau, 181; 723—E
Role in Care for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
Society of Physicians, Austria, 1099
state blood bank committees, 1603
state, Georgia Medical Society, 150th anniversary, 614
state, history; activities; photo of headquarters, (Ohio) 180; (Vermont) 434; (Maryland) 611; (Oklahoma) 896; (Washington) 993; (Utah) 1176; (Nebraska) 1257; (Tennessee) 1407

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
state, maternal and child care program, (Council article), (Connecticut and Hartford) *1012
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
World Medical Association: See World Medical Association
SODIUM
acetrizoate (Urokon), paraplegia after translumbar aortography, [Boyarsky] *599
bicarbonate, prolonged use of large doses in peptic ulcer, [van Goidsenhoven] 1357—ab
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, isotonic solution, multiple dose container problem, (Council report) *1582
chloride, vitamin B^6 and antihistamines for alcoholism, [Eckhart] 1290—ab
concentrations, in normal and diseased joint fluid compared, [Yielding] 204—ab
in Blood: See Blood
iodoplatinate to detect mustard and nitrogen mustard, 51
levothyroxine (Synthroid), name accepted by Council, 1252
Methiodal: See Methiodal
Restricted Diet: See Salt free diet
succinate, treatment of depressive psychosis, [Gershon] 1367—ab
sulfate, antidote to poisoning with barium salts, 669
Thiopental: See Thiopental Sodium
SOFT DRINKS: See Beverages, carbonated
SOLDIERS: See Armed Forces; Army; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Recruits; Veterans
SOLUTION: See also Fluids; under specific names
inject wrong solution into hospital patients, England, 735
SOLVENTS
"safe," hazardous exposure to, [Hughes] *234
SOMATIC
Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
pain, patterns of, [Smith] *1568
SONOTONE Hearing Aid, (Model 988) 43; (Model 1111) 957
SOPER, FRED, visit to Peru, 1103
SOUND: See also Heart sounds
respiration, amplification in anesthetized patients (throat microphone) [Shane & others] *708
Waves: See Ultrasonics
SOUTH AMERICA: See Brazilian; Latin America
SOVIET Russia: See Russia
SOYALAC concentrated liquid, 1501
SOYAMAISE, unsalted, Ceilu Brand, 1501
SPACE TRAVEL
award for research in, to Hubertus Strughold, 275
SPALTEHOLZ technic for making specimens translucent, 1468
SPASM: See also Cramps; Tetany
Diaphragmatic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
electroencephalographic recording of death due to nontoxic causes, [Seeley] *1580
SPASTICITY: See Paralysis, spastic
SPEAKING: See Speech; Voice
SPECIALISTS
Certification: See American Board
SPECIALTIES: See also under types of specialties as Gynecology; Obstetrics; Ophthalmology
Advisory Board for Medical Specialties, *503
A.M.A. Special Committee on General Practice Prior to Specialization, 1612
evolution, revolution, and Board certification—1932 to 1954, [Lewis] *112
list of residencies and fellowships in approved by A.M.A. Council, *352; (correction) 621; (corrections and additions) 1529
number of residencies by, *320; *321
postgraduate continuation courses for physicians according to, 1429
SPECIFIC GRAVITY
gravity of urine, determination, [Dimond & Andrews] *125; [Barnett & Katz] 1427—C
SPECIMENS
translucent, Spalteholz technic for making, 1468
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH
clinic, Calif., 1516
problems in treatment of paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *681
SPENCE, JAMES, "A thousand families in Newcastle upon Tyne," England, 734
SPERMATOZOA: See also Semen
count after vasectomy, 459; (reply) [Still] 1470
vitamins effect on, [Narpozzi] 1289—ab
what happens to spermatogenesis after vas ligation, 207; (reply) [Pearlman] 1470
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia, spinal
SPINAL CANAL
roentgen study; residual contrast medium, 1299
SPINAL CORD
damage from aortic occlusion, hypothermia to prevent, [Pontius] 645—ab
degenerative changes in back pain, Finland, 1347
diastematomyelia, [Sands] 1123—ab
SPINAL CORD—Continued
Diseases: See also Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
focal arachnoiditis complicating spinal anesthesia, [Williams] 1123—ab
injuries, (whiplash), symposium on, California, 1410
necrosis after x-ray therapy, [Malamud] 660—ab
perineural spaces in nerve blocking, [Moore & others] *1050
Sclerosis: See Sclerosis, Multiple
surgery, modified technique for spinothalamic cordotomy, [Hamby] 1028—ab
tumors (intrinsic), radiation therapy, [Wood] 1123—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE
lumbar, horizontal position necessary after? [Berjaal] 284—ab
SPINE: See also Back; Ribs
ankylosing spondylitis and prolonged ACTH therapy, [West] 912—ab
arthritis, phenylbutazone treatment, [Toone] 921—ab
arthritis, value of splenectomy in, 1218
Cervical: See Spine, intervertebral disk
contractures in thoracic spinal column and paralytic scoliosis in poliomyelitis, [Ammitzbøll] 918—ab
curvature, hazard of morphine in kyphoscoliosis, [Fischer & Dolehide] 1274—C
decompression in Pott's paraplegia, [Nisbet] 1027—ab
fractures from prolonged cortisone and corticotropin therapy, [Curtiss & others] *467
injury of cervical vertebra; sequela after 50 years, [MacCarty] 646—ab
intervertebral disk and age, England, 1189
intervertebral disk calcification in childhood, [Silverman] 660—ab
intervertebral disk, differential diagnosis, treatment, [Ford] 1531—ab
intervertebral disk, "false positive" lumbar myelogram, [Trowbridge] 457—ab
intervertebral disk (herniated cervical), motorized intermittent traction for, [Shenkin] *1067
intervertebral disk structural changes: relation to low back pain and sciatica, [Harris] 1464—ab
roentgen study, "false positive" lumbar myelogram, [Trowbridge] 457—ab
roentgen study, percutaneous vertebral angiography, [Namin] 1537—ab
spondylitis, respirator in chronic lung disease with; danger of oxygen therapy, [Kaplan & others] *1499
tuberculosis, Pott's disease with renal tuberculosis, [Creyssel] 1205—ab
tumor, increased intracranial pressure caused by, [Gardner] 453—ab
tumor, osteogenic sarcoma in pregnancy: how should child be delivered? 1467
SPIROCHETOSIS
Icterohemorrhagic: See Jaundice, spirochetal
SPLEEN
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
hemorrhage simulating perforated peptic ulcer, [Madison] 1111—ab
hypersplenism: indications for surgery, [Evans] 1110—ab
hyposplenism or dysplenism, [Wiener] 1273—C
infarction after air travel; associated with sickling phenomenon, [Doenges & others] *955
roentgen study, splenoportography, [Leger] 1279—ab
Surgery: See Splenectomy
SPLENECTOMY
in far-advanced Hodgkin's disease, [Sykes] 1198—ab
in rheumatoid arthritis, 1218
SPLENOMEGALY
hepatoportal arteriovenous fistula, [Madding & others] *593
SPLINTS
metal, unplanned radio-wave diathermy in worker wearing, [Rieke] 1293—ab
plastic, of plexiglas for neurological conditions, [Fowlks] *1154
proved helpful in backache, [Kottke] *808
SPONDYLARTHRITIS: See Spine arthritis
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONGE
tonsil, control nasal hemorrhage with, [Salinger & Cohen] 1192—C
SPONGIOSA test of bone grafts for transplantation, [Maatz] 1026—ab
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPRAY: See Atomizer
SPUTUM
smears as source of infectious aerosol, [Dekking] 658—ab
SQUINT: See Strabismus
STAMPS: See also Postage Stamps
"Heroes of Science" stamps of Worcester Foundation, Mass., 775
STANDARD Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations: See Terminology
STANNOUS SALT
iodic, used for boils, dangerous fatal remedy, France, 192
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
antibiotic-resistant, 608—E; [Spink] 1021—ab
aureus, postoperative infections due to, [Howe] 1455—ab
bacteriophages (3) resistant to multiple antibiotics, [Knight] 1290—ab
infections, [Spink] 1021—ab
penicillin-resistant, bacterial endocarditis due to, [Johnson] 1195—ab
pneumonia, [Grant] 739—ab
STARCH
tolerance test of pancreas function, [Althausen] 1533—ab
STARVATION
KZ (concentration camp) syndrome, [Hermann] 741—ab
medical experiences in communist POW camps in Korea, [Anderson & others] *120
STATE
Health Department: See Health
Journal Advertising Bureau: See American Medical Association
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
medical civil defense planning in: survey by A.M.A., 610
Society: See Societies, Medical
STATISTICS: See also Education, Medical; Vital Statistics
examination for associate biostatistician, N. Y. 550
STEAM
cold, defined, [Sadove & others] *760
humidification, defined, [Sadove & others] *760
STELLATE Ganglion Block: See Ganglion
STENSEN'S Duct: See Parotid Duct
STERILITY, SEXUAL
in women, Austrian Society discusses, 1099
Inducing: See Sterilization, Sexual
Treatment: See Impregnation, artificial
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Disinfection
of Air: See Air disinfection
of eyedrops, England, 1271
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
as grounds for divorce, England, 1101
indicated after radical mastectomy for breast cancer, 208; (reply) [Dunlap] 672
medicolegal aspects, [Holman] *1309
STERNUM
Anomalies (funnel chest): See Thorax
puncture, deaths after, 992—E
puncture, diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, and insulin resistance with histiocytosis, [Rowntree & Poppiti] *310
STEROIDS: See also under names of specific steroids
hormonal, ACTH stimulation in women with genital cancer effect on, [Giaquinto] 1286—ab
in Urine: See Urine, 17-ketosteroids
metabolism in advanced breast cancer, [Council report) *1581
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME
erythema multiforme exudativum, [Mauriello] *1495
STEVENSON, J., message to, from A.M.A. Miami Clinical Meeting, 1592
STIFFNESS: See Joints
STILBAMIDINE
2-hydroxystilbamidine and, treatment of blastomycosis, [Sutliff] 1021—ab
STILBESTEROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STILLBIRTH
deformities in stillborn, 804; (reply) [Hendricks] 1469
trend of changes in causes of perinatal mortality, [Potter] *1471
STIMULANTS
use in recession from electric shock, 208
STIMULATOR
Sherman Muscle, Model ME1, 1403
Paust Electronic, Model 50-C, 136
STINGS: See Wasps
STIPENDS: See Wages
STOCK (livestock): See Animals
STOCKINGS: See Hosiery
STOMACH: See also Epigastrium; Gastrointestinal Tract
acidity, tubeless method for determining, [Shay & others] *224
antrum hyperfunction and gastric ulcer, [Dragstedt] 1456—ab
atrophy, malignant degeneration in and pernicious anemia, [Niemetz] 1452—ab
cancer after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1558
cancer, diagnosis in initial stage, [Debray] 644—ab
cancer, etiology elucidated by 302 pedigrees, [Videbaek] 450—ab
cancer, extension in intramural lymphatics; relation to gastrectomy, [Zinninger] 1361—ab
cancer in gastric stump as late problem of ulcer surgery, [Kühlmayer] 1364—ab
cancer, incidence after radiation therapy for benign ulcer, [Levin & others] *1387

STOMACH—Continued
cancer, microscopic structure; regional lymph nodes relation to survival, [Black] 456—ab
cancer, "second look" procedure for, [Wangensteen] 1282—ab
cancer, stomach tube with obturator for diagnosis, [Crump & others] *1323
cancer, surgical treatment, Peru, 1348
cancer with ulcer, [Morgan] 657—ab
diaphragmatic hernia of, surgical treatment in anemic forms, [Santy] 77—ab
Disease: See Gastroenteritis
fornix, congenital defects in, [Robert] 1293—ab
gastroscopy evaluated, [Klotz] 1018—ab
Hemorrhage: See also Hematemesis; Peptic Ulcer, hemorrhage
motility and pH, relation to ulcer pain, [Woodward] 793—ab
Mucosa: See also Stomach prolapse
mucosa (heterotopic) in wall of gallbladder, [McKibben] 1111—ab
mucosa in Meckel's diverticulum, [Berman & others] *6
prolapse (transpyloric) of mucosa, x-ray differential diagnosis, [Frik] 457—ab
roentgen irradiation in treatment of ulcer, [Levin & others] *1383
secretion in dogs during pregnancy and lactation, [McCarthy] 1539—ab
secretion, pamine bromide: antisecretory effects, [Kirsner 655—ab
Surgery: See also Gastroenterostomy; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach cancer
surgery, benign gastroduodenal disorders treated by Billroth I resection, [Schmitz] 647—ab
surgery, Billroth I resection, [Harkins] 1455—ab
surgery, blood alterations after total gastrectomy, [Paulson & Harvey] *1556
surgery, disturbances of anastomosis in Billroth I, [Schümann] 282—ab
surgery, gastrectomy, gastric cancer extends into intramural lymphatics, [Zinninger] 1361—ab
surgery, total gastrectomy with replacement utilizing transverse colon, [Watkins] 1204—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMACH TUBE
with obturator to diagnose stomach cancer, [Crump & others] *1323
STOMATITIS
Mycotic: See Moniliasis
STONES: See Calculi
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE
Batteries: See Hearing Aids
of Blood: See Blood Transfusion
STRABISMUS
squint in children, [Gundersen] *933
STRAIN: See Stress
STREET Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
STREPTOCOCCUS
antistreptolysin "O" titer in rheumatic fever, [Stolzer] 914—ab
disease; control with oral penicillin in air force recruits, [Bernstein] 641—ab
Infection: See also Endocarditis; Erysipelas; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever
infection, mass oral penicillin prophylaxis, [Bernstein] 280—ab
infection of "fibroedema" of Melkersson's syndrome, [Stevens] *223
infection (recurrent) of skin, subcutaneous tissues, and lymphatics, from local foci, [Stevens] 1283—ab
infection, tetracycline for, [Wood] 1462—ab
respiratory infection control in rheumatic fever, [Tidwell] 87—ab
type-12, in acute hemorrhagic nephritis, [Wilmers] 745—ab
STREPTOMYCIN
Dihydro—: See Dihydrostreptomycin
discovery of, 10th anniversary, 439
sensitivity, virulence of strains of Koch's bacilli in relation to, [Cascio] 1355—ab
sulfonamides and, 670
toxicity: uncommon side-effects, [Mechetti] 567—ab
treatment of bacterial endocarditis due to penicillin-resistant staphylococcus, [Johnson] 1195—ab
treatment of influenzal meningitis, Denmark, 556
treatment of Pott's disease with renal tuberculosis, [Creyssel] 1205—ab
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 5 year assessment in controlled trial, [Fox] 1358—ab
treatment of tuberculosis of bones and joints, [Wilkinson] 1366—ab
treatment plus p-aminosalicylic acid in children with bone and joint tuberculosis, [Modena] 83—ab
treatment, plus p-aminosalicylic acid, isoniazid and early surgery in tuberculosis, [Allen] 639—ab
STREPTOMYCIN—Continued
treatment, plus p-aminosalicylic acid, or isoniazid combined with pyrazinamid in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Schwartz] 1462—ab
treatment plus p-aminosalicylic acid prolonged, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Mitchell] 1200—ab
treatment resistant micrococci, 608—E
treatment, 6 years, in tuberculous meningitis in adult, [Roskam] 1109—ab
STREPTOTRICHOSIS: See Actinomycosis; Nocardiosis
STRESS: See also Effort
acute peptic ulcer and [Fletcher] 1205—ab
chronic ulcerative colitis and, 1560—ab
coronary thrombosis and, [Moritz] *1306
emotional, death due to, 1297
epididymitis due to strain, 1374
tension with changes in muscular system, [Sainsbury] 1207—ab
STRIDOR
congenital laryngeal, [Baker] 1118—ab
STRING to remove ring from finger, [Peritz] 1020—ab
"STROKES": See Brain hemorrhage
STRONTIUM
therapy cause of calculi in paraplegic [Arendt & Pattee] 1193—C
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; University
American and British, personality test for, England, 1426
British Student Tuberculosis Foundation, established, 908
in Schools of Basic Sciences: See Basic Sciences
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
American, in foreign schools, *163
A.M.A. (report) 868; 989; (essay contest) 1518; (remarks of Mr. Oates at Miami Clinical Meeting) 1593
behind the iron curtain, letter from, 1192—C
cost of attending medical school, *157
Fees: See Schools, Medical, tuition
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Foreign: See also Physicians, foreign
foreign, in medical schools in U. S., *163; [Bucy] 1526—C
freshman, in U. S., and Canada, *150; *152; *153
in medical schools, enrollments, *148
in U. S. and Canada, distribution by sex, 1953-1954, *149
loan funds, *158
number who failed or withdrew, U. S. and Canada, *149
Scholarships: See Scholarships
selection, 1175—E; (England) 1187
supply; excessive number, Argentina, 626
Teaching: See Education, Medical
transfer from schools of basic science 1949-1953, *154
Women: See also Physicians, women
women, enrollment of, *148; *149
SUCCINATE
sodium, for depressive psychosis, [Gershon] 1367—ab
SUCTION
dissector (new) for tonsillectomy, Brazil, 733
gastrointestinal (reply) [Baggot] 1220
SUGAR: See also Candy; Glucose
carbonizing, lethal fumes from jam, England, 786
consumption, control to prevent dental caries, Sweden, 735
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Diabetes Mellitus
substitutes, (Council report) 972
SUGGESTION: See Hypnosis; Psychoprophylaxis
SUICIDE
by insulin in 36-year-old nurse, England, 1189
growing risks from barbiturates, England, 735
SULFADIAZINE
prevention of rheumatic fever, [Adams] *1319
SULFONAMIDES
antibiotics and, 670
prophylaxis with, [Nitsch] 1029—ab
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
treatment of urinary tract infection, 242—ab
treatment plus antibiotics in acute appendicitis, [Castleton] 1536—ab
treatment, quarantine of scarlet fever contacts after, 671
SULFONES
treatment of leprosy effect on blood picture: [Nahas] 1463—ab
treatment of leprosy in East Nigeria, [Lowe] 1371—ab
SULFUR
cause of fog deaths, England, 785
S^{35}, British Atomic Energy Authority, 1187
SUMMER Camps: See Camps
SUPERSONICS: See Ultrasonics
SUPPOSITORIES
vaginal, nitrofurazone dermatitis of scrotum and penis from [George] *247
SUPPURATION: See Arthritis; Otitis Media; Pyoderma; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPRARENIN: See Epinephrine
SURGEONS: See also Physicians; Surgery
American College of, (Col. Mason joins) 1090; (meeting) 1094; 1416; (evaluation form for tissue committees) [Myers & Stephenson] *1577
anesthetic team: sucking out the trachea with catheter, [Koontz] 1628—C
International College of, 185; 902
International Surgeons' Hall of Fame, 1586—E
legal status: surgeon had lung cancer when he performed thyroidectomy, England, 786
pediatric, British Association of, inaugural meeting, 908
Royal College of, (president: Sir Harry Platt), 629
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Abdomen; Adenoidectomy; Cesarean Section; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Splenectomy; Stomach surgery; Sympathectomy; Thyroidectomy; Tonsillectomy
American Board of: See American Board
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
at high altitudes, Peru, 1525
Belgian Surgical Association, 64
diabetes mellitus, and anesthesia, [Aarseth] 1206—ab
evaluation form for tissue committees, [Myers & Stephenson] *1577
fat emulsions intravenously promote protein synthesis? [van Itallie] 1537—ab
hospital privileges for general practitioners through surgical evaluation committee, [Ewens] *295
Hypotension (controlled) during: See Blood Pressure, low
in African jungle, [Schweizter] *1548; 1586—E; (photos) 1587
major, acute peptic ulcer complicating [Fletcher] 1205—ab
major, experiences with flaxedil in, [Scherer] 203—ab
Mexican Surgical Assembly, 11th, Nov. 14-20, 902
Moving Pictures Concerned with: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
Museum of Surgical Science, 1586—E
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
operator's expired air used in artificial respiration, [Elam] 205—ab
overtreatment of patients with depressant drugs, [Slocum] *1573
plastic for unilateral temporomaxillary ankylosis, [Ginestet] 1366—ab
plastic, reconstruction of oviducts, 1298
plastic, scholarship winners, 778
Plastic Surgery, American Board of: See American Board
postgraduate surgical clinics, Calif., 54
postoperative aerosol therapy, [Sadove & others] *759
postoperative elevation of serum amylase, [Perryman] 1283—ab
postoperative hemorrhage, "test of transfusion" applied to, [Milch & others] *1236
postoperative (immediate) use of narcotics; danger of sucking out trachea with catheter, [Koontz] 1628—C
postoperative management of lower extremity amputations, [Psaki & others] *1070
postoperative, optimal dose of morphine, [Lasagna & Beecher] *230
postoperative wound infections due to Staphylococcus aureus, [Howe] 1455—ab
preoperative determination of bleeding and coagulation time, 1216
residencies in, approved, 432—E
role in therapy of ulcerative colitis, [Garlock] 78—ab
Southwestern Surgical Congress, 262
Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations: See Terminology
Sutures: See Sutures
Western Surgical Association, 1261
SURGICAL
Dressings; See Dressings
Gut: See Catgut
Sutures: See Sutures
SUTURES
catgut: absorption; change of cells tissue, later malignancy, 574
closure of surgical wounds to be placed in plaster, [Hannon & Smith] 1273—C
Cranial: See Cranial Suture
forceps, for skin lacerations, [Levinson] *123
SVARTZ, NANNA, presided over third International Congress of Internal Medicine, Sweden, 1103
SWEAT
night sweats, 1375; 1635
profuse sweating on eating, auriculotemporal syndrome, [Coldwater] 644—ab
SWEDISH
Medical Society, 273
National Association Against Tuberculosis, report, 735
SWIFT'S chicken for babies, 1501
SWIMMING POOL
human leptospirosis from, diagnosed after 11 years, [Cockburn] 1109—ab

SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SWINE ERYSIPELAS: See Erysipeloid
SYMPATHECTOMY
chemical, with aqueous phenol, [Miles] 202 ab
in malignant phase of essential hypertension, [Revell] 915—ab
in peripheral arterial disease, [Stammers] 1365—ab
in severe hypertension, [Jeffers] 1200—ab
low thoracic-high lumbar, for vascular diseases of legs, [Honf & others] *1238
lumbar, for thromboangiitis obliterans, [Halén] 1536—ab
SYMPATHETIC: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
SYMPATHICOGONIOMA
in children, [Salas] 202—ab
SYMPOSIUM: See American Medical Association, Section on
SYNCOPE
in physician 1126
SYNOVIAL FLUID
sodium and potassium concentrations in, compared, [Yielding] 204—ab
SYNTHESIS
channels of, in healthy man; sickness is disorganization of these channels, (chart), [Page] *111
SYNTHROID: See Sodium levothyroxine
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; under specific organ or disease affected
Diagnosis: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
complications: malignant disease, [Rosahn] 1355—ab
experimental, action of cortisone in, [Turner] 1290—ab
gumma cause of Addison's disease, [Horta] 1197—ab
in man of 85, 1378
problems relating to paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *583
serodiagnosis, complement fixation test with triple antigen in blood banks, [de Almeida] 290—ab
serodiagnosis, false-positive reactions in virus pneumonia, [Allison] 1277—ab
serodiagnosis, negative Kahn standard and positive VDRL slide tests [Olansky] 1355—ab
serodiagnosis, 3 years' practice with Treponema pallidum immobilization test, [Vaisman] 1032—ab
sources, detection of, Denmark, 556
Syphilitic Venereal Disease (film review), 1630
treatment, new symposium issued by WHO, 894—E
treatment, penicillin, [Bos] 1369—ab
SYPHILOLOGY
American Board of: See American Board

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy	*Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American	*Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association	*Internat.—International*
Coll.—College	*M.—Medical*
Comm.—Commission	*Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee	*Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference	*Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress	*Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District	*Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division	*Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation	*Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital	*S.—Surgical*

Acad. of Psychosomatic Med., 550, 1416
Advertising Council, 1519
Alameda County (Calif.) Heart A., 547
Alaska Department of Health, 55
Albany County (N.Y.) Department of Public Welfare, 1091
All-India Inst. of Hygiene, 1340
Mental Health Inst., 1340
Ophthalmologic Soc., 1263
Alpha Epsilon Delta, 1415, 1617
Omega Alpha, 1337, 1410
Omega Alpha, Boston University Chapter, 1178
Alumni A. of the West Virginia University School of Med., 1413
Am. Acad. for Cerebral Palsy, 900
Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1262
Acad. of General Practice, 54, 182, 549, 615, 618, 1178, 1259
Acad. of General Practice Chapters: Fairfield County (Conn.), Bridgeport Section, 1259; Kentucky, 260; Nassau County (N.Y.), 997; Queens County (N.Y.), 997
Acad. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1338
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 184
Acad. of Pediatrics, 437, 1093, 1414
Acad. of Pediatrics, Kentucky Chapter, 260
Acad. of Tropical Med., 900
A. for the Advancement of Science, 1415, 1616
A. for the Surg. of Trauma, 999
A. of Blood Banks, 184
A. of Immunologists, 620
A. of Inhalation Therapists, 999
A. of M. Clinics, 999
A. of M. Record Librarians, 550
Societies and other Organizations—Continued
A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1340
A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgs., 1340
A. of Public Health Phys., 1339
A. of the History of Med., 1093
Board of Anesthesiology, 1181
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1181
Board of Internal Med., 1415
Board of Preventive Med., 57, 1181, 1338
Board of Radiology, 184
Can Company, 1180
Cancer Soc., 184, 436, 727, 728, 775, 1181, 1616
Cancer Soc., Cuyhoga (Ohio) Unit, 898
Cancer Soc. Divs.: Arizona, 1410; California, 435; Colorado, 1177; Florida, 1262; Illinois, 995; Michigan, 615; Milwaukee, 549; Missouri, 615; Ohio, 898; Oklahoma, 1092; Pennsylvania, 436; Southeastern Michigan, 615; Texas, 899; Wisconsin, 549
Chemical Soc. Petroleum Research Fund, 1181
Clinical and Climatological A., 619, 1617
Coll. of Cardiology, 998
Coll. of Chest Phys., 776, 997, 1261, 1335
Coll. of Chest Phys. Chapters: Cuban, 1263; Florida, 1261; Illinois, 1090; Indiana, 775; Kentucky, 260; North Carolina, 616; Pacific Northwest, 998; Potomac and Virginia, 778; Southern, 998; Wisconsin, 437
Coll. of Gastroenterology, 778
Coll. of Phys., 182, 262, 618, 620
Coll. of Phys., Kentucky Chapter, 260
Coll. of Preventive Med., 1181
Coll. of Radiology, 1617
Coll. of Surgs., 1090, 1094, 1416
Coll. of Surgs., Maine Trauma Comm. of the, 260
Coll. of Surgs., South Carolina Chapter, 777
Comm. on Maternal Welfare, Inc., 1415
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1518
Cong. on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1415
Cyanamid Company, 1180, 1519
Cyanamid Company, Lederle Laboratories Div., 437
Dental A., 1178
Dermatological A., 58
Diabetes A., 1181
Dietetic A., 778
Federation for Clinical Research, 620
Federation for Clinical Research, Eastern Section, 1261
Fracture A., 618
Geriatrics Soc., 998
Goiter A., 262
Gynecological Soc., 610
Hearing Soc., 727
Hosp. A., 184
Hungarian M. A., 997
Inst. of Electrical Engineers, 998
Korean Found., 260
M.A., 547, 1095, 1177, 1178, 1181, 1259, 1262, 1263
M. Education Found., 999
M. Women's A., 1181, 1339
M. Writers' A., 262, 1519
Nat. Red Cross, 619
Neurological A., 727
Occupational Therapy A., 619, 724
Ophthalmological Soc., 1340
Pharmaceutical A., 1179, 1414
Physiological Soc., 57
Proctologic Soc., 58, 1411
Psychiatric A., 727, 1338
Psychosomatic Soc., 58
Public Health A., 550, 620, 1181, 1339
Radium Soc., 58
Rheumatism A., 997
Roentgen Ray Soc., 262
School Health A., 620
Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 57
Soc. for the Study of Arteriosclerosis, 900, 1519
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 779
Soc. of Parasitologists, 900
Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 778
Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 900
Therapeutic Soc., 900
Trudeau Soc., 438, 727, 998, 1093, 1339, 1415, 1614
Urological A., New York Soc. of the, 1092
Arizona Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 614
Arkansas Acad. of General Practice, 54
M. Soc., 54, 774
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 54, 1613
Radiological Soc., 259
Arlington County (Va.) M. Soc., 1413
Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, 1614
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 57
and Rheumatism Found. Chapters: Buffalo, 776; Cleveland, 997; Eastern Pennsylvania, 617
A. for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 1338
of Am. M. Coll., 619, 727, 1615
of Am. M. Students of the Nat. University of Mexico, 1616
of Business Management in Public Health, 620
of Ex-Residents, Fellows and Interns of the Louisville General Hosp., 182
of Labor-Management M. Care Program Administrators, 1617
of Life Insurance M. Directors of America, 551, 1617
of M. Illustrators, 1415
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 1182
of Official Agricultural Chemists, 619
of State and Territorial Health Officers, 1339
of Surgs. of East Africa, 1518
Atlanta (Ga.) Pediatric Group, 1516
Atomic Energy Commn., 997, 1617
Audio-Digest, 54
Bartsch, Anna, Endowment, 260
Henry and Anna, Endowment, 260
Beth David Hosp. Alumni A., 1260
Blatt, Morris Lamm, Fund, 614
Board of Estimates of New York City, 1412
Brazil, Nat. Research Council of, 1260
Brazilian Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 774
British M. A., Jamaica Branch, 1263
Brooklyn, Acad. of Med. of, 725, 1091
Dermatological Soc., 1336
Doctors' Symphony Orchestra, 1179
Brown, T. J., and Lupton, C. A., Found., 1518
Bunts, Frank E., Educational Inst., 776
California Acad. of General Practice, 547, 774
Department of Public Health, 1338
M. A., 995
Soc. of Allergy, 1177
Soc. of Internal Med., 1613
Southern, Psychiatric Soc., 995
Canada, Soc. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of, 56
Canadian Physiological Soc., 621
Cancer Conf. for Phys. (R. I.), 617
Inst., Bombay, India, 1340
Cape Girardeau County (Mo.) M. Soc., 615
Capital Dist. Conf. on Aging, 1091
Carter County (Ky.) Teachers' A., 182
Catholic Hosp. A. of the United States and Canada, 1181
Central A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 550, 1516
Leprosy Training and Research Inst., 1340
Soc. for Clinical Research, 1414
States Soc. of Indust. Med. and Surg., 900, 1519
Chicago Board of Health, 548
Casualty Adjusters' A., 724
Council on Community Nursing, 897
Gynecological Soc., 897
Heart A., 614, 775, 1411
M. Soc., Stock Yards Branch, 1090
Neurological Soc., 1411
Orthopaedic Soc., 996
Soc. of Indust. Med. and Surg., 724
Soc. of Internal Med., 1411
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1411
Women of the Rotary Club of, 614
Children Incorporated (Texas), 1413
Ciba Found., 56
Pharm. Products, 1261
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med. of, 616, 997, 1336
Civil Aeronautics Administration, 183, 1413
Service Commn. (Chicago), 548
Clay County (Mo.) M. Soc., 898
Cleveland Area Heart Soc., 1092
Health Museum, 1615
Soc. for Diseases of the Chest, 776
Clinical Orthopaedic Soc., 549, 1519
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 899
Coll. of Am. Pathologists Regions: Middle Eastern, 617; North Central, 1093
Colorado Acad. of General Practice, 1090
Heart A., 999
State Department of Public Health, 999
State M. Soc., 182, 1613
State Soc., of M. Technology, 1613
Columbia (S. C.) M. Soc., 56
Commn. on Graduate Education (M. Soc. of the State of Pennsylvania), 899
on State Departments (Wis.), 777
Commonwealth Fund, 724
Community Fund, 778
Conf. of Professors of Preventive Med., 620
of State and Provincial Public Health Laboratory Directors, 620, 1339
of the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service and the Chief of the Children's Bureau with the State and Territorial Health Officers, the State Mental Health Authorities, and Representatives of State Hosp. Survey and Construction Agencies, 1339
on Community Nursing Needs, 897
on Phys. and Schools (Calif.), 995
on Protein Metabolism (Rutgers), 1614
on Scientific Editorial Problems, 1616
Cong. of Anesthetists, 551
of Neurological Surgs., 901
Connecticut State M. Soc., 774, 1259, 1410
Coordinating Council for Cerebral Palsy, 1180
Cuban Endocrine Soc., 1335
Dade County (Fla.) M. Soc., 1262
Dallas County (Texas) Soc. for Crippled Children, 1413
Davenport (Iowa) Newspapers, Inc., 897
Delaware Acad. of General Practice, 1335
M. Soc. of, 547
Dental Guidance Council for Cerebral Palsy, 898
Department of Defense, 1092
of Health, Education, and Welfare, 727, 1413
Detroit Dermatological Soc., 898
de Villiers, Robert R., Found., 1339

Societies and other Organizations—Continued
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 182, 897
Dohme, Charles E., Memorial Found., 996
Duke Endowment, 1517
Pediatric Soc., 1517
East African M. A., 1518
East Bay (Calif.) Psychiatric A., 1516
Egyptian Ministry of Health, 438
Endocrine Soc., The, 728, 1414
Erie County (Pa.) M. Soc., 1092
County of (N. Y.), M. Soc. of The, 776
Essex County (Mich.) M. Soc., 615
County (N. J.) M. Soc., 1336
County (N. J.) Pathological and Anatomical Soc., 1336
Ex-Residents' A. of the Philadelphia General Hosp., 1337
Falk, Maurice and Laura, Found, 617
Fayette County (Pa.) M. Soc., 777
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1520
Florida Acad. of General Practice, 614
Acad. of General Practice, Orange County Chapter, 614
Clinical Diabetes A., 724
M. A., 182, 995
M. Comm. for Better Government, 1259
Obstetric and Gynecologic Soc., 1259
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1335
State Board of Health, 995
Food and Drug Administration, 619
Ford, Edsel B., Inst. for M. Research, 775
Motor Company, 1179
Found. of the Am. Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 778
Friends of the Library of the History of Med. (Univ. of Kansas), 1411
Fund for Research in Psychiatry, 774
General Electric, 1091
Georgia Acad. of General Practice, 259
Heart A., 259
M. Soc., 614
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 547
Pediatric Soc., 774
Gerber, Bertha, Memorial Cancer League, 54
German Soc. for Neurology, 1613
Soc. of Neurosurgery, 1613
Gerontological Soc., 1616
Gettelman, A., Brewing Company, 1616
Goodwill Industries of Dallas (Texas), 1413
Governor's Conf. on Exceptional Children, 259
Gulf Coast Clinical Soc., 727
Harris, John Warton, Obstetrical Soc., 1337
Hartford Found., 1260
(Conn.) M. Soc., 547
John A., Found., 1412
Hawaii Cancer Soc., 899
M. A., 1093
Territorial Health Department, 899
Hematology Research Found., 618
Hemophilia Found., 1180
Hoover Comm., 1412
Houston (Texas) Acad. of Med., 617
(Texas) Heart A., 56
Huntington-Cabell County (W. Va.) Health Department, 1413
Hyams Trust, 1091
Idaho State M. A., 54
Illinois Acad. of General Practice, 774
Central, Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 897
Comm. for Handicapped Children, 259
Department of Public Health, 1090
Inst. of Technology, 1262
Interprofessional Council, 1090
Psychiatric Soc., 54, 897, 1410
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 259
S. Inst., 614
Indiana State Board of Health, 1178
State M. A., 775
Indust. Hygiene A., Utah Section, 618
Hygiene Found., 1094
M. A., 1178
Inst. for the Crippled and Disabled, 1617
of Clinical Investigation, 1261, 1615
of Internat. Education, 779
of Nutrition of Central America and Panama, 550
of Ophthalmology, 1412
of Pathology, 1261
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 55, 900
of Psychiatric Treatment, 435
of Radio Engineers, 549, 998
Instrument Soc. of America, 998
Interim Am. Board of Occupational Med., 57, 1338
Inter-Mountain Psychiatric A., 995
Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc., 551
Auxiliary Language A., 1262
Coll. of Surgs., 185, 902
Coll. of Surgs. Chapters: China, 902; Thailand, 902
Coll. of Surgs. Sections: Brazilian, 185; Indian, 902; Internat., 185; Israeli, 902; Japanese, 902; Pakistan, 902; Philippine, 902; Turkish, 902
Conf. on Animal Venoms, 1616
Cong. of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1090, 1517
Cong. of Hematology, 56
Cong. of Indust. Med., 1517
Cong. of Ophthalmology, 184
Cong. of Vitamin "E", 1263
Cong. on Diseases of the Chest, 1263
Cong. on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 183
Educational Exchange Program, 1180
M. Assembly, 901
Neurochemical Symposium, 54
Photobiological Cong., 1410
Soc. for the Welfare of Cripples, 1520
Tuberculosis Conf., 439
Union Against Tuberculosis, 439
Inter-Soc. Cytology Council, 998, 1617
Interstate Postgraduate M. A. of North America, 901
Iowa Acad. of General Practice, 615, 898
State Department of Health, 897
Trudeau Soc., 615
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1614
Italian Soc. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1180
Jackson County (Mo.) M. Soc., 548
Japan M. A., 1093
Japanese Anatomical Soc., 1518
Jefferson-Hamilton County (Ill.) M. Soc., 1090
Jewish Consumptives' Relief Soc., 996
Joint Comm. on Accreditation of Hosps., 550
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 617
Kanawha (W. Va.) M. Soc., 57
Charleston (W. Va.) Board of Health, 1413
Kansas City (Mo.) Southwest Clinical Soc., 548
City (Mo.) Urological Soc., 183
Conf. on Alcoholism, 1259
Dental A., 1178
State Board of Health, 1178
State Commn. on Alcoholism, 1259
Kenny, Sister Elizabeth, Found., 1517
Kent County (Del.) M. Soc., 547
Kentucky Acad. of General Practice, 1091
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 260
Psychiatric A., 260
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 260
State M. A., 260
Kern County (Calif.) Health Department, 1410
Kessler Inst. for Rehabilitation, 776, 996
Kimble Glass Company, 1339
Kings (N. Y.), County of, M. Soc. of the, 725, 1091, 1260, 1412
Lalor Found., 1181
La Presse Médicale, 1520
Latin Am. Cong. of Anesthesiologists, 774
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, 1259
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 1177, 1181
Linen Supply A. of America, 1519
Los Angeles County M. A., 54
Health Department, 1090, 1613
Radiological Soc., 1516
Louisiana A. of Pathologists, 615
McIntyre Research Found. (Toronto, Canada), 1412
McQuarrie Pediatrics Fund, 55
Maine Cancer Soc., 260
M. A., 260
Trudeau Soc., 260
Manasota M. Found., 1335
Manatee County (Fla.) M. Soc., 1335
M and R Pediatric Research Conf., 898
Marin County (Calif.) Heart A., 547
Maryland Acad. of General Practice, 724
Massachusetts Department of Public Health, 1614
Inst. of Technology, 615
Soc. for Research in Psychiatry, 1516
May Inst. for M. Research, 1518
Mead Johnson & Company, 1414
M. Audio-Visual Inst., 728
Research Found. of Dade County (Fla.), 774
Research Inst. (Michael Reese Hosp.), 1178
Socs. Executives Conf., 1262
Women's Internat. A., 1181
Memphis and Shelby County (Tenn.) Health Department, 1261
Variety Club of, 1261
Mental Health Training and Research Council, 1182
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 778, 1093, 1616
Mexican Cong. of Anesthesiology, 1517
S. Assembly, 902
Miami, Greater, Heart A. of, 774
Pediatric Soc., 182
Michigan Acad. of General Practice, 996
Cancer Conf., 615
Cancer Coordinating Comm., 615
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 898
State M. Soc., 435, 1179
Mid-Continent Psychiatric A., 1415
Milwaukee A. of Commerce, 998
County Comm. on Alcoholism, 998
County, M. Soc. of, 998, 1337, 1616
County Welfare Council, 998
Mingo County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 261
Minnesota Acad. of Occupational Med. and Surg., 55
Department of Health, 1338
Southern, M. A., 183
Mississippi Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 550, 1337
Valley M. Soc., 262, 1617
Valley Trudeau Soc., 550
Missouri Acad. of General Practice, 775
Heart A., 775
Southeast, Cancer Conf., 615
State M. A., 615
Mohawk-Hudson Council on Educational Television, 548
Monroe (N. Y.), County of, M. Soc. of The, 776
Montana M. A., 183, 1091
Pediatric Soc., 183
State Board of Health, 1091
Urological Soc., 183
Monterey County (Calif.) Heart A., 547
Montgomery County (Ohio) M. Soc., 1337
Montreal Clinical Soc., 728
Mothers Aid of Chicago Lying-in Hosp., 259
Multnomah County (Ore.) M. Soc., 262
Muscular Dystrophy As. of America, 550, 1179, 1613
Muse, Lewellyn H., Memorial Fund, 1516
Museum of Science and Industry, 182
Mutual Life Insurance Company, 1616
Myasthenia Gravis Found., 1338
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1181, 1519
Advisory Cancer Council, 1092
Advisory Health Council, 1615
Advisory Heart Council, 435, 1092
Advisory Mental Health Council, 1178
A. for Mental Health, 727
A. for Retarded Children, 616
A. of Manufacturers, 1261
Boxing A., 1413
Citizens Comm. for WHO, 550, 620
Comm. for Careers in M. Technology, 728
Electronics Conf., 549
Epilepsy League, 1414
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 619, 724, 1338, 1616
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, Inc., Cook County Chapter, 435
Fund for M. Education, 1094, 1616
Gastroenterological A., 778
Inst. of Health, 1092
Inst. of Mental Health, 1182
M. Advisory Council, 1180
M. A., 1260
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 262, 779
Muscular Dystrophy Research Found., 1416
Office of Vital Statistics, 58, 184, 263, 438, 551, 620, 728, 779, 900, 1000, 1262
Rehabilitation A., 778
Research Council, 1181, 1519
Safety Cong. and Exposition, 727
Safety Council, 549, 900, 1414
Sanitation Found., 1617
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 901
Soc. for M. Research, 1410
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 1336
Tuberculosis A., 1182, 1340, 1415
Nebraska Psychiatric Inst., 1179
Neurological Inst., 1412
New England Diabetes A., 1094
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 550, 1259
New Hampshire Heart A., 438
M. Soc., 438
New Jersey Acad. of General Practice, 1336
Acad. of Med. of, 725, 1336
Indust. M. A. of, 725
Neuropsychiatric A., 1091
Northern, Acad. of Med. of, 996
Orthopaedic Soc., 1614
Radiological Soc. of, 55
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 1336
Soc. of Pathologists, 1336
State Department of Health, 1336
New Mexico M. Soc., 55
New Orleans Graduate M. Assembly, 615, 1411
New York Acad. of Med., 616, 725, 776, 898, 997, 1092, 1094, 1336, 1412
Cancer Soc., 997, 1336, 1615
Central, Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Soc., 1260
City Cancer Comm., 898
City Department of Health, 1412
Diabetes A., 548
Heart A., 55
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 776
M. Soc. of the State of, 436, 1260, 1412
Rheumatism A., 55
School of Social Work, 997
Soc. for Circulatory Diseases, 1412
Soc. for Clinical Ophthalmology, 1336
State Acad. of General Practice, 616
State Civil Defense Commn., 436
State Department of Civil Service, 550
State Department of Health, 436, 776, 996, 1412, 1517
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 1180
State Education Department, 996
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1336
Tuberculosis and Health A., 997
Norfolk Dist. (Mass.) M. Soc., 1178
North Carolina Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Soc., 619
General Assembly, 1517
State Board of Health, 616, 1517
Northeastern Weed Control Conf., 1338
North Pacific Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 58
Northwestern Pediatric Soc., 55
Norwich Pharmacal Company, 1090
Nurses' Alumnae A. of the Philadelphia General Hosp., 1337
Oak Ridge (Tenn.) Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 997, 1415, 1617
Office of Defense Mobilization, 619
of Vocational Rehabilitation, 727, 1617
Ohio Acad. of General Practice, 260
Department of Mental Hygiene and Correction, 1518
Northwestern, M. A., 54
State Department of Public Welfare, 1518

Societies and other Organizations—Continued
State M. A., 726
Welfare Conf., 997
Oklahoma City Clinical Soc., 777
State M. A., 1092
Omaha Mid-West Clinical Soc., 775
Orange County (Calif.) M. A., 547
County (N. Y.) Heart A., 725
Oregon Acad. of General Practice, 616
Heart A., 436
State M. Soc., 262, 616
Owens-Illinois Glass Company, 1339
Pacific Northwest Conf. on Industrial Health., 262
Pan Am. Sanitary Bureau, 550, 1093
Sanitary Conf., 550, 1093, 1519
Passaic County (N. J.) M. Soc., 55
Pennsylvania Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1337
A. of Clinical Pathologists, 617
Department of Health, 549, 1615
M. Soc. of the State of, 261, 726, 1518
Public Health A., 1260
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 726
Trudeau Soc., 549
Phi Beta Pi, Theta Chapter, 1177
Delta Epsilon, 900, 996
Delta Epsilon Chapters: Alpha Sigma, 1095; Delta Epsilon, 1091; Sigma, 777
Philadelphia Acad. of General Practice, 777
Acad. of Surg., 1189
Allergy Soc., 777
City of, Department of Public Health, 549
Coll. of Phys. of, 54, 777, 1092
County M. Soc., 437
Department of Public Health, 1518
Diabetic Soc., 1518
Inst. for Education and Research in Psychiatry, 617, 1337
Laennec Soc. of, 549
Laryngects, 726
Proctologic Soc., 261
Rheumatism Soc., 617, 1180
Philippine M. A., 621, 1340
Phys.' Philharmonic Orchestra of Chicago, 995
Picker, James, Found., 184, 1181
Pierre-St. Croix County (Wis.) M. Soc., 1616
Pittsburgh Roentgen Soc., 617
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 1414
Poehlmann Baking Company, 1616
Portland (Ore.) Chamber of Commerce, 262
Post Office Department, 551
President's Comm. on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 56
Price, William N., Memorial Fund, 1615
Proctor, Francis I., Found. for Research in Ophthalmology, 435
Provident Mutual Life Insurance Company, (Philadelphia), 1518
Puerto Rico M. A., 1338
Queens (N. Y.), County of, M. Soc. of the, 997
Queensboro (N. Y.) Tuberculosis and Health A., 997
Radio Free Europe, 618
Radiological Soc. of North America, 1414
Raleigh (N. C.) Acad. of Med., 726
Rhode Island M. Soc., 617
State Department of Health, 261
Richmond (Va.) Acad. of Med., 1615
Riverside County (Calif.) M. A., 547
Rochester Acad. of Med., 776, 1336
and Monroe County (N. Y.), Health A. of, 776
(N. Y.) Regional Diabetes A., 1411
Rockefeller Found., 438, 1091
Roswell Park Memorial Inst., 550, 1179, 1517
Rotary Club (S. C.), 56
Rural Health Conf. (W. Va.), 57
Sabena Belgian Airlines, 1518
St. Louis County (Minn.) M. Soc., 615
M. Soc., 548, 1336
Pediatric Soc., 1516
Phys.' Orchestra, 548
San Antonio (Texas) Soc. of Pathologists, 899
San Bernardino County (Calif.) M. Soc., 547
San Diego (Calif.) Heart A., 182
San Francisco Dermatological Soc., 1516
Heart A., 547
San Mateo County (Calif.) Heart A., 547, 1516
Santa Clara (Calif.) Heart A., 547
Sarasota County (Fla.) M. Soc., 1335
Science Service, 1262
Scott County (Iowa) Dental Soc., 897
County (Iowa) M. Soc., 897
Sherwood and Brindley Found., 1337
Sealy and Smith Found., 56
Seaman, Louis Livingston, Fund, 1094
Seminar Corporation (Connecticut Postgraduate Seminar in Psychiatry and Neurology), 547
Silver Bow County (Mont.) M. Soc., 183
Smithsonian Institution, 182
Social Research Found., 774
Soc. and Home for Cripples (Copenhagen, Denmark), 1178
for Biological Research, 1260
for Investigative Dermatology, 58
for the Prevention of Asphyxial Death, 1338
of Graduate Internists of Los Angeles County Hosp., 995
of M. History of Chicago, 995
of Military Ophthalmologists, 184
of Military Otolaryngologists, 184
of Neurological Surgs., 619
Soroptimist Club, 1413
South Carolina Acad. of General Practice, 437
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 437
Pediatric Soc., 56
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 619
Southeastern States' Cancer Seminar, 1262
S. Cong., 260, 262
Southern Governors' Conf., 1182
M. A., 998, 999, 1614
Regional Education Board, 1182
Soc. of Cancer Cytology, 998, 1415, 1614
S. A., 1338
Southwest Regional Cancer Conf., 727
Southwestern M. A., 1094
S. Cong., 262
Stamford (Conn.) Acad. of General Practice, 995
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), 1614
Stanford Research Inst., 1090
Student Am. M. A., 1518
Sullivan County (N. Y.) Hotel A., 55
Swiss Tropical Inst., 1416
Taylor County (Ky.) M. Soc., 996
Tennessee, East, Heart A., 617
Radiological Soc., 56
Texas Department of Health, 1180
M. A., 1615
Pediatric Soc., 727
Rheumatism A., 1337
State Board of Health, 1093
Trudeau Soc. (Indiana), 775
Tuberculosis Sanatorium Conf. (N. Y.), 997
Tufts M. Alumni A., 1614
Tulsa (Okla.) Acad. of General Practice, 436, 1092
(Okla.) Arthritis and Rheumatism Found. of, 1092
County (Okla.) Heart A., 1092
County (Okla.) M. Soc., 1092
Turkish Dermatological A., 615
United Cerebral Palsy, 57, 1413
Mine Workers of America Welfare and Retirement Fund, 901
Nations, 438
Nations Internat. Children's Emergency Fund, 1340
U. S. Foreign Operations Administration, 438, 726
Public Health Service, 58, 620, 1090, 1094, 1178, 1180, 1338, 1613, 1616
Utica (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 776
Valley of Virginia Urological A., 1416
Vanderburgh (Ind.) County M. Soc., 1259
Vermont State M. Soc., 438, 1261, 1413
Veterans Administration, 1092, 1182
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 897
Public Health A., 1413
State Board of Health, 1337
Volunteer M. Company 9-20, USNR, 724, 897
Washington Acad. of General Practice, 777
Metropolitan, Blood Bank A., 184
State Department of Health, 899
State Heart A., 899
State M. A., 261
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 898
Waynesboro (Va.) Fire Company, 1337
Westchester County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 548
Western A. of Railway Surgs., 262
Cardiac Conf., 999
Conf. of Prepaid M. Service Plans, 779
Inst. on Epilepsy, 726
Soc. of Electroencephalography, 619
S. A., 1261
West Virginia Acad. of General Practice, 261, 437
Department of Health, 1413
Diabetes A., 1616
Heart A., 899
M. Licensing Board, 261
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 1616
Pediatric Soc., 1093
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1616
State Board of Education, 261
State Department of Health, 1093
State M. A., 57, 261, 437, 1093, 1181
Trudeau Soc., 183
Tuberculosis and Health A., 183, 1181
Whedon, Earl and Bessie, Cancer Detection Found., 1413
Winthrop-Stearns, Inc., 778
Wisconsin A. for the Disabled, 1616
Conf. on Problem Drinking in Industry, 998
Council on Alcoholism, 998
Heart A., 549, 1616
Indust. Management A., 998
Manufacturers' A., 998
State Bureau of Alcohol Studies, 998
State Chamber of Commerce, 998
State Department of Public Instruction, 618, 899
State M. Soc. of, 549, 777, 998
Welfare Council, 998
Woman's Auxiliaries: M. Soc. of Delaware, 547; Michigan State M. Soc., 436; New Hampshire M. Soc., 438; Oregon State M. Soc., 617; Southern M. A., 999; Vermont State M. Soc., 438
Worcester Found., 775
Workman's Compensation Lawyers A., 724
World Cong. of Cardiology, 182, 1261
Health Organization, 438, 550, 724, 1093, 1519
M. A., 1180
Wyoming Department of Public Health, 261
Yale M. Soc., 1259
Yavapai (Ariz.) Fair A., 1613

T

TEM: See Triethylene Melamine
TNT: See Trinitrotoluene
TV: See Television
TAARNHØJ operation for trigeminal neuralgia, [Love] 1537—ab
TABLETS
medicinal, standardization discussed at British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1270
TACHYCARDIA
auricular, with Wenckebach phenomenon during cardiac catheterization, [Kuhn] 1195—ab
paroxysmal, ballistocardiography to evaluate, [Askey] 70—C
paroxysmal, quinidine treatment contraindicated in pregnancy? 1546
persistent, in child, 1377
TACHYSTEROL, Dihydro-: See Dihydrotachysterol
TALBUTAL (Butalbital; Lotusate)
name accepted by Council, 1252
TALKING: See Speech; Telephone; Voice
TAPE: See Adhesive Tape; Scotch Tape; Umbilical Tape
TAPE RECORDING
of scientific lectures, A.M.A. resolution on, 1600
TAPEWORM INFECTION: See Teniasis
TAX
danger to welfare state, England, 1006
income, deductibility of postgraduate medical expenses, 882
income, deductions, federal legislation on, 1087; *1513
TEA
alfalfa seed dermatitis, [Lemmon] 634—C
TEACHING: See Education, Medical; Science
TEAR DUCTS: See Lacrimal Glands
TEARS: See Lacrimation
TECA Portable Low Volt Generator, Model SP-2, 43
TECHNOLOGISTS
course for, Colo., 1613
radiological: use of "R.T." after name; [Stronach] 70—C
schools for, inspections, (annual report) 979; 980
TEETH: See also Dentistry; Gums; Jaws
artificial, sensitization to acrylic denture materials, [Fisher] *238; [Shellow] 1527—C
caries, prevention, by controlling sugar consumption, Sweden, 735
Caries, prevention by fluoridation of water: See Water supply
dental hygiene program, Connecticut, *1013; *1014
eruption, antirachitic measures affect? [Oster] 653—ab
TEETHING
powders fatal to infants, England, 629
TELEPAQUE: See Acid, Iodopanoic
TELEPHONE
advice on cancer, England, 1189
speaking unit to amplify respiration sounds, [Shane & others] *708
TELEVISION
A.M.A. Dept. of Public Relations report, 874
by A.M.A. Bureau, 964
by local medical societies, survey, (Bureau report) 964
Ciba's show begins Dec. 12, 1334
color at A.M.A. Miami Clinical Meeting, 851
color, in medical education, "Telecolor Clinics", [Holleb & Buch] *298
from clinical and annual meetings, (Bureau report) 964
March of Medicine series sponsored by Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 896; 1258; 1334
medical TV series, N. Y., 548
pilot research project on effects of crime portrayal in, 885
progr[illegible] A.M.A. Council on Scientific Assembly report, 959
programs sponsored by Industrial Hygienists, Utah, 618
response to A.M.A. films, 613
review of "Night Call" at Miami Clinical Meeting, 1088
story of Hippocrates on, 549
TELEX Hearing Aid, Model 956, 957
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold
precipitating causes of peptic ulcer, hemorrhage [Boles & Westerman] *1379
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See Fever; Thermometers
TEMPOROMAXILLARY Joint: See Jaws
TEN COMMANDMENTS, medical expositor's, [Hewitt] *478
TENDONS
tenoperiostitis, hydrocortisone applied locally in, [Meier] 1355—ab
TENIASIS
treatment, atabrine, [Paeckelmann] 74—ab
treatment, quinacrine, Norway, 272
TENNESSEE
State Medical Association; history; activities; photo of headquarters, 1407
TENOPERIOSTITIS: See Tendons
TENSILON: See Edrophonium
TENSION: See Stress

TERATOMA
incidence in Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1004
of anterior mediastinum in infant 2 months old, [Sariñana], 1371—ab
of ovary, neurogenesis in, [Selinke] 82—ab
TERMINOLOGY
definitions of unethical conduct by ophthalmologists, 1605
etymology, 723—E; (correction) 1000
graduate and postgraduate medical education defined by A.M.A. Council, *165
"interlingua" international language used at World Congress of Cardiology, 1261
medical addiction defined, [Rayport] *685
misused expressions, [Meyer] 274—C; [McLean; Siler; Schaefer; Askey] 1427—C; 1428—C
reinsurance and co-insurance defined, [Hobby] *1507
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS, (classification scheme based on), [Schoen & others] *119; (annual report) 872; (short course on, Feb. 7-9) 1089; (Reference Committee report) 1595
terms used in aerosol therapy defined, [Sadove & others] *759
why is word "German" used in connection with German measles? 1377
TERRAMYCIN: See Oxytetracycline
TESTES: See also Epididymitis; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
Hormone: See Androgens
orchitis of mumps, effect of corticotropin, [Solem] 1109—ab
undescended, cryptorchid problem, [Grove] 287—ab
undescended, Surgery of Abdominal Cryptorchidism (Torek Orchidopexy), (film review) 737
TESTIMONY
of expert medical witnesses, [Gilbert] *1311; 1332—E
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
antitoxin for human bites? 1297
antitoxin or booster dose of toxoid for dog bites? 1298
generalized, cured with artificial hibernation, [Comparini] 1022—ab
immunization, 501—E; [Edsall] 1350—C
immunization with toxoid in miners, [Bauss] 1277—ab
in children, Brazil, 1421
treatment, cortisone and hydrocortisone parenterally and orally, [Lewis & others] *479
TETANY
chronic hypoparathyroid, dihydrotachysterol (A.T. 10), and amphojel for, [Blackburn] 643—ab
TETRACAINE (Pontocaine)
anesthesia for transurethral prostate resection, [Graves & others] *1045
spinal anesthesia, 1948-1951, [Dripps & Vandam] *1489
TETRACYCLINE
distribution, excretion and clinical trial in children [Schwarzer] 1460—ab
hydrochloride, N.N.R., (description) 1329; (Lederle; Pfizer) 1329
N.N.R., (description) 1328; (Pfizer) 1328
sulfonamides and, 670
treatment, clinical and laboratory study, [Wood] 1462—ab
TETRACYN: See Tetracycline
TETRAETHYLTHIURAMDISULFIDE (Antabuse): See Disulfiram
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart, anomalies
TEXAS University of: See University
THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Transfusion; Diathermy; Drugs; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; under names of specific diseases and substances
American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, meeting, 57; 900
"fresh cell" therapy from certain fetal tissues, Germany, 1348
overtreatment of surgical patients with depressant drugs, [Slocum] *1573
patients medically addicted to narcotics, [Rayport] *684
THERMOMETERS
clinical, determining their accuracy, [Dimond & Andrews] *125; [Barnett & Katz] 1427—C
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy; Ultrasonics
THIAMINE
treatment plus adenosine triphosphate in diabetic neuropathym, [Shuman] 77—ab
treatment, potentiated with neostigmine in herpes zoster, neuralgias, and neuritis, [Waldman] 453—ab
U.S.P., (Roerig; Success) 1081
THIEMANN'S DISEASE
avascular necrosis of phalanges of hands, [Shaw] *711
THIGH: See Hip
THIOPENTAL SODIUM (Pentothal Sodium)
adjuvant in treatment of acute alcoholism, [Eckart] 1290—ab
indications for use in transurethral prostate resection, [Graves & others] *1045
THIOPENTAL SODIUM—Continued
sodium anesthesia in infants and children, [Wasmuth & Hale] *1321
THOMSON'S SYNDROME
poikiloderma congenitale, [Sexton] 562—ab
THORACIC DUCT
occluded cisterna chyli, [Gale] 1632—ab
ruptured, chylothorax after blow to abdomen, [Baron] 283—ab
THORACOPLASTY: See Thorax surgery
THORACOTOMY: See Thorax surgery
THORAX: See also Chylothorax; Pneumothorax; Ribs; Sternum
American College of Chest Physicians, 616; 778; 998; 1261; 1263
anomalies: pigeon breast, funnel chest and other congenital deformities, [Lester] *1063
chest complications, postoperative aerosol therapy, [Sadove & others] *759
chest diseases (nontuberculous), treatment, A.M.A. Section panel discussion on, [Crenshaw] *1561; [Barach] *1563
chest diseases (occupational), conference by McIntyre Research Foundation, N. Y., 1412
chest pain, cardiac and noncardiac, 1085—E
chest pain, costochondral syndrome in evaluating, [Benson & Zavala] *1244
chest wall stabilization by soft tissue traction using pins in stove-in thorax, [Hudson & others] *768
chest x-ray, tuberculous round focus, Israel, [Lichtenstein] 1543—ab
fixation, respirator in chronic lung disease with, [Kaplan & others] *1499
Roentgen Study: See Thorax, chest x-rays
surgery, diagnostic thoracotomy in solitary lung lesions, [Jones] 451—ab
surgery, partial thoracoplasty in tuberculosis, [DeCamp] 647—ab
surgery, Second International Congress of, Argentina, 626
surgery, thoracoplasty in tuberculosis, 10 year follow-up, [Douglass] 198—ab
tumors, roentgen hilar shadow simulating, [McArt] 645—ab
THOREK, MAX, originator of International Surgeons' Hall of Fame and Museum of Surgical Science, 1586—E
THREADWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
THROAT: See also Larynx; Nasopharynx; Neck; Pharynx; Tonsils
brush (retractable) in new diagnostic procedure for larynx cancer [Ayre] *770
swab, Coxsackie virus isolated from, in aseptic meningitis, [Hummeler & others] *676
THROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
surgical treatment, [Hallén] 1536—ab
treatment, low thoracic-high lumbar sympathectomy [Hohf & others] *1238
unilateral cases, 1219
vascular spasm in, [Cadili] 569—ab
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY
for hypertension due to renal artery occlusion, [Freeman & others] *1077
for lower aortic occlusion, [Luke] 1203—ab
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebothrombosis
chronic recurrent, trypsin given intramuscularly, [Innerfield] *1056
how long should elastic hose be worn after? 1635
treatment: anticoagulants, antibiotics and sympathetic nerve block, [Revelli] 1463—ab
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Phlebothrombosis; Thrombophlebitis
carotid, [Thomson] 1027—ab
carotid, clinical aspects, [Smyth] 1026—ab
cerebral, acute vascular insufficiency after, 670
Coronary: See also Myocardium infarction
coronary, acute cerebral vascular insufficiency after, 670
coronary; anticoagulants affect incidence? 1378
coronary, anticoagulants in treatment, England, 628
coronary, due to trauma, and stress, [Moritz] *1306
coronary, survival and rehabilitation after, [Master & others] *1552
of bleeding wound in hemophilia, skin graft to induce, [Conway] 742—ab
of portal vein, percutaneous splenic venography [Fesevur] 198—ab
thromboembolic complications from cortisone therapy, [Russek] 290—ab
thromboembolic complications, in acute myocardial infarction, [Russek & Zohman] *765
thromboembolism of lung, incidence, significance, [Towbin] *209
"thrombotic" thrombocytopenic purpura, [March] 740—ab
vena cava syndrome due to, [Andresen] 743—ab
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THUMB: See Fingers
THYMUS
current status, Italy, 68
cysts, review of literature; 2 case reports [Krech] 89—ab
surgery [Keynes] 282—ab
tumors, clinical, pathological, and therapeutic aspects, [Kastrup] 1362—ab
tumors, mediastinal lipomas relation to, [Rubin] 89—ab
tumors: similarity to mediastinal granuloma, [Simmons] 448—C
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic; Parathyroid
activity after different forms of treatment, [Reiss] 1027—ab
amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
cancer (encapsulated angioinvasive) [Hazard] 657—ab
cancer in nodular goiter, statistics, 313—ab
disorders, interference with radioactive iodine uptake test, [Jackson] 787—C
disorders, radioactive iodine and protein-bound iodine in, [Madigan] 660—ab
disorders, surgical treatment evaluated, [Nordland] 283—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
function, England, 1347
function tests, comparison, [Duffy] 643—ab
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Preparations: See also Thyroxin
preparations and cortisone treatment of amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
preparations for trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis, [Krieg] 1029—ab
tuberculous basedowism, [Gunella] 1534—ab
THYROIDECTOMY
for thyroid disorders, [Nordland] 283—ab
legal status of surgeon's health, England, 786
proptosis after, 1299
voice irreparably damaged by: effect of free legal aid, England, 444
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYROXIN
cocarboxylase action in, [Picco] 562—ab
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS
virus conditioned meningo-encephalomyelitis transmitted by? (1953) [Lasch] 637—ab
TIETZE'S DISEASE
[Benson & Zavala] *1244
TILLIE LEWIS TASTI-DIET BRAND PRODUCTS
apple sauce; grapefruit sections, 958
artificially sweetened apricots, 1403
TIN: See Stannous Salt
TINEA
capitis caused by Microsporum canis: outbreak in Dunedin institution, [Marples] 84—ab
capitis 5 years after treatment by x-ray epilation, [Thorne] 1117—ab
capitis, occurrence and control in U. S., [Casper] 287—ab
capitis, study, [Fraser] 84—ab
TISSUES (anatomic): See also Cells; Mucous Membranes; Skin; under names of specific organs
committees, evaluation form for, [Myers & Stephenson] *1577
connective, manifestations of neoplastic disease, [Lansbury] 741—ab
culture procedures in diagnosis of poliomyelitis, [Weller] *16
injury and pulmonary fat embolism, [Whiteley] 1212—ab
pharmacology, Italian Society discusses 1190
soft tissue trauma of face, [Masters & others] *105
soft, traction using pins in stove-in thorax in chest wall stabilization, [Hudson & others] *768
subcutaneous, recurrent streptococcal infections, local foci in [Stevens] 1283—ab
TOBACCO
bronchial cancer and smoking, a pandemic, [Clemmesen] 75—ab
bronchitis, 109—ab; (England) 629
lung cancer, etiologic role of tobacco smoke, England, 66; 628; 1425
lung tumors, effect of cigarette smoke on laboratory animals, [Essenberg] 909—C
mortality of doctors; relation to their smoking habits, [Doll] 449—ab
smoking habits of Norwegians, 1008
TOCOPHEROL: See Vitamins E
TODAY'S HEALTH: See American Medical Association
TOES
clubbing of: exact cause, 293
TOLONIUM CHLORIDE (Blutene Chloride)
N.N.R., (description) 1329; (Abbott) 1329
TOLSEROL: See Mephenesin
TOLUENE: See Trinitrotoluene
TOLULEXIN: See Mephenesin
TOMATO JUICE
contraindicated in elderly with kidney stones? 292; (reply) [Herbst] 1636
TONGUE
hairy, 1175—E
TONICS
liver not a tonic, England, 629

TONSILLECTOMY
closed fossa, without spontaneous hemorrhage, [Emerson] 1119—ab
factor in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Robinson] 448—C; [Molenaar] 910—C; (Scotland), 627; [Player] 1010—C
mortality and morbidity after [Cummings] 1211—ab
preoperative determination of bleeding and coagulation time, 1216
suction-dissector for, Brazil, 733
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS
Excision: See Tonsillectomy
infected, chemotherapy and antibiotics to prevent, [Nitsch] 1029—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORTOISE
imported, salmonella in, England, 1272
TOURS: See Travel
TOXEMIA
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS
problem in pregnancy; serodiagnosis of infected mothers, [Dontenwill] 649—ab
TRACHEA: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
cancer and bronchial adenoma: comparative study, [Enterline] 658—ab
roentgen study in infants, congenital laryngeal stridor, [Baker] 1118—ab
sucking out, with catheter: surgeon and anesthetist team, [Koontz] 1628—C
TRACHEAL TUBE
connected to anesthetic bag to resuscitate newborn, [Judd] *1479
TRACHEOTOMY
in poliomyelitis, [O'Brien & others] *30
TRACHOMA
concept, new, [Ching] 654—ab
treatment by electrocoagulation: correct Prof. Chams' statement, [Giaquinto] 1192—C
TRACTION
chest wall stabilization by soft tissue traction using pins [Hudson & others]: *768
motorized intermittent, for treatment of herniated cervical disk, [Shenkin] *1067
TRADE
Hazard; Poisoning, etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
Unions: See Industrial Trade Unions
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles
TRAINING: See Education, Medical; Nurses and Nursing; Technologists
TRAINS: See Railroads
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION: See Grafts (cross reference)
of Skin: See Skin grafts
TRANSPORTATION: See Automobiles; Aviation; Railroads; Travel
of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulances
TRANSVESTISM
chromosomal sex in, [Barr] 284—ab
in boy of 7, 1297
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Catastrophes; Disasters; Fractures; Korean War; Wounds; under specific organs
American Association for Surgery of, 999
coronary thrombosis and, [Moritz] *1306
epididymitis after injury? 1374
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
peptic ulcer complicating, [Fletcher] 1205—ab
renal calculi after, 1216
renal, in professional boxers, 45—E
soft tissue, of face, treatment, [Masters & others] *105
treatment, course on management, N. Y., 1336
TRAVEL: See also Automobiles; Aviation; Migrants
Bermuda-Nassau cruise following next A.M.A. meeting, 1334
during pregnancy, 432—E
medical expedition through Africa, 1518
service for physicians visiting Mexico, 1616
tour to Europe after A.M.A. meeting, 896; 1590
tour to Europe by New Orleans Graduate Assembly, 1411
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREMOR
major, in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *680
somatic, eliminate electrocardiographic distortion due to, by applying self-retaining electrodes to shoulders and, [Pastor] *314
TREPHINING: See Brain surgery
TREPONEMA
pallidum immobilization test, 3 years' practice with, [Vaisman] 1032—ab
pallidum Infection: See Syphilis
TREPONEMATOSIS: See Frambesia
TRIALS: See Medical Jurisprudence
TRICHINOSIS
fulminating, with myocarditis, [Fey] 1195—ab
outbreak, Sweden, 273
simulating meningitis, [Freedman] 918—ab
TRICHLOROETHYLENE (Trilene)
analgesia combined with local anesthesia, [Taylor] *1481
anesthetics for use by midwives, England, 1190
toxicity, 5 fatal cases, [Kleinfeld] 1019—ab
U.S.P., N.N.R., (description) 42; (Ayerst Laboratories) 43; 1081
TRICHOEPITHELIOMA
dilated pore, [Winer] 1541—ab
TRICHOMONAS
vaginalis infection and epididymitis, (reply) [Lanceley] 1636
vaginalis infestation in prostate, treatment, atabrin, [Hammer] 1288—ab
vaginalis, vaginal discharge, 991—E
vaginalis vaginitis, desiccated thyroid for, [Krieg] 1029—ab
TRICHOPHYTON tonsurans: See Tinea capitis
TRICUSPID VALVE
stenosis: clinical and physiologic evaluation, [McCord] 1282—ab
TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (TEM)
treatment of bronchogenic cancer with vena caval obstruction, [Saline & Baum] *1493
treatment of leukemia, [Burchenal] 281—ab
TRIHEXYPHENIDYL (Artane)
treatment of Parkinsonism, [Kaplan] 1285—ab
TRILENE: See Trichloroethylene
TRIMETHAPHAN CAMPHORSULFONATE (Arfonad)
to induce hypotension in general surgery, [Sadove] 569—ab
use in controlled hypotension, [Little] 457—ab
TRIMETON: See Prophenpyridamine
TRINITROTOLUENE
liver damage at ordnance plant from, [Daniel] 1356—ab
TRIPELENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Pyribenzamine)
treatment of adhesive tape dermatitis, [Becker] 1104—C
TRIPLETS
how often do multiple births occur? 15—ab
TRITIUM
H^3, England, 1187
TROELL, ABRAHAM, death, Sweden, 632
TROMEXAN: See Ethyl Biscoumacetate
TROOPS: See Army, U. S.; Armed Forces; Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Recruits
TROPAEOLUM majus (nasturtium) as antibiotic, Germany, 271
TROPHISM
altered, ulcers caused by, [Montagnini] 203—ab
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Filariasis; Malaria; Schistosomiasis
international measures against, [Brady] *1147
past, present, future, 1041—ab
TROPICAL MEDICINE
American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 900
in African jungle, [Schweitzer] *1547; 1586—E; (photos) 1587
Swiss course in, 1416
TROPICAL ULCER: See Leishmaniasis
TRUDEAU Sanatorium to close, N. Y., 1180
TRUSTEES: See American Medical Association Board of Trustees
TRYPANOSOMIASIS
complement fixation test in blood banks, [de Almeida] 290—ab
QRS complex in, Brazil, 1268
sleeping sickness in African jungle [Schweitzer] *1548
TRYPSIN
impregnated dressing for severe burns, [Stucke] 1204—ab
intravenous, in experimental myocardial infarction, [Agress] 1280—ab
Parenzyme intramuscularly in chronic, recurrent thrombophlebitis, [Innerfield] *1056
TUBADIL: see Tubocurarine
TUBE: See also Catheters; Stomach Tube; Tracheal Tube
feeding, therapeutic nutrition with, [Pareira & others] *810
plastic, in treatment of chronic secretory otitis media, [Armstrong] 288—ab
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
biological bases for interrupted isoniazid therapy, [Reale] 87—ab
late emergence of, in liquid cultures of, [Hobby] 1122—ab
reversibility of isoniazid resistance, [Incze] 1120—ab
virulence of strains, in relation to streptomycin sensitivity, [Cascio] 1355—ab
TUBERCULIN
matriculation, scope of, Norway, 271
patch test to detect tuberculous primary infection to children; Montreuil experiment, 1948-1952, [Fourestier] 738—ab
test for early detection of tuberculosis in child, [Nowak] 1278—ab
tests in control of tuberculosis, Turkey, 632
TUBERCULOMA
pulmonary, in childhood: medical and surgical management, [Kassowitz] 1287—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs
American Trudeau Society, 438; 1093; 1339
bovine, in human beings, Belgium, 64
British Student Tuberculosis Foundation, England, 908
Ciba television show begins Dec. 12, 1334
complement fixation test with triple antigen in blood banks, [de Almeida] 290—ab
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
conference, N. Y., 997
control, fight against by Institute of Social Insurance, Italy, 1191
control in Turkey, 632
control, international, [Brady] *1149
control statistics, Swedish National Association Against Tuberculosis report, 735
control; tuberculin test, BCG immunization, tuberculin matriculation, Norway, 271
diabetes mellitus relation to, Mexico, 908
diagnosis, new ways of early detection in children, [Nowak] 1278—ab
Hospitals: See Tuberculosis, sanatorium
immunization, BCG, fatal in boy of 5, [Meyer] 1281—ab
immunization, BCG, further experiences, [Bergsma] 641—ab
immunization, BCG, generalized infection in man, [Waaler] 1122—ab
immunization, BCG, in children, [Fourestier] 738—ab
immunization, BCG in newborn, duration of immunity after, [Czermak] 1115—ab
immunization, BCG in newborn, immunity after, [Czermak] 1115—ab
immunization, BCG is not harmless, (replies) [Myers; Farber] 94
immunization, BCG, mass, Switzerland, 1426
immunization, BCG, methods, Sweden, 631
immunization, BCG, Norwegian State laboratory, 631
immunization, BCG, present position, [Heaf] 641—ab
immunization, BCG, protective role in murine leprosy, [Azulay] 1463—ab
immunization, BCG, Turkey, 632
immunization, BCG vaccine value (reply) [Aronson] 1469
immunization, BCG, WHO reports on, 1519
in children, chemotherapy, iproniazid, [Bosworth] 1120—ab
in paralysis agitans, [Doshay] *683
International Conference on, Spain, 1627
luposa (lupus vulgaris), isoniazid in, [Marson] 745—ab
lymphohematogenous dissemination, [Schmidt-Rohr] 1288—ab
meeting, (Iowa) 615; (Kings County) 1091
miliary, in children, isoniazid for, [Sweetnam] 1288—ab
Mississippi Valley Conference on, 550
mortality declining, England, 784
mortality in adults, [Grosse] 1281—ab
mortality rate, second Peruvian National Congress of Tuberculosis, 272
Prevention: See Tuberculosis, control; Tuberculosis, immunization
primary, and bronchoscopy, [Taronna] 638—ab
sanatoriums (Swiss), aerial transport of patients, England, 1270
sanatorium, Trudeau Sanatorium to close, N. Y., 1180
sarcoidosis and, [Shlapper] 1017—ab
sarcoidosis dissociated from, report by Dr. Törnell, Sweden, 273
treatment, antibiotics, Peru, 273
treatment, chemotherapy, indefinitely prolonged, [Dooneief] 1120—ab
treatment, clupanodonic acid, [Durigato] 1289—ab
treatment, corticotropin plus antibiotics, [Even] 1017—ab
treatment, isoniazid and iproniazid, psychiatric-neurological side-effects, [Pleasure] 1368—ab
treatment, isoniazid effect on pyridoxine metabolism, [Biehl & Vilter] *1549
treatment, management, 1502—E
treatment, physical therapy and diathermy, 1036
treatment: streptomycin, PAS, isoniazid plus early surgery, [Allen] 639—ab
Trudeau fellowships, 1415
Vaccine, BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis)
after-history, [Lincoln] 638—ab
bone marrow in far-advanced type, [Moomaw] 1022—ab
histologic study of intrapulmonary vessels, [VanVleet] 1032—ab
mortality and relapse, [Stephens] 1632—ab
prognosis: survival of patients, [Lowe] 1358—ab
round focus in chronic form in Israel, [Lichtenstein] 1453—ab
specialists look for Earl Kill Smith who will need pneumothorax refill, 1628—C
surgical treatment, [Bull] 1360—ab
surgical treatment, [Björk] 915—ab; (Norway) 1008; (Italy) 1191
surgical treatment, bronchial tuberculosis in relation to, [Belgrano] 1111—ab
surgical treatment, close cavities under antibiotic influence, [Bernard] 1453—ab
surgical treatment, indications, [Vaksvik] 916—ab; [Semb] 1025—ab
surgical treatment, late emergence of tubercle bacilli in liquid cultures, [Hobby] 1122—ab

TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG—Continued
surgical treatment, suture ligation of lung and partial thoracoplasty, [DeCamp] 647—ab
surgical treatment, thoracoplasty, [Douglass] 198—ab
treatment, *p*-aminosalicylic acid intolerance, [Mitchell & others] *124
treatment, Brazil, 906
treatment, cortisone, [Cochran] 1109—ab
treatment, epinephrine intravenously, [Hänel] 1018—ab
treatment, isoniazid, [Trautwein] 1290—ab
treatment, isoniazid, lung roentgen changes in, [Saikin] 1462—ab
treatment, prolonged streptomycin-*p*-aminosalicylic acid, [Mitchell] 1200—ab
treatment, pyrazinamide alone and with streptomycin, *p*-aminosalicylic acid, or isoniazid, [Schwartz] 1462—ab
treatment, streptomycin, 5 year assessment, [Fox] 1358—ab
treatment, streptomycin, PAS, isoniazid plus early surgery in, [Allen] 639—ab
treatment, streptomycin, uncommon side-effects, [Mechetti] 567—ab
TUBES: See Tube
TUBING: See Tube
TUBOCURARINE CHLORIDE (Tubadil)
clinical evaluation of, as adjunct to anesthesia, [Malla & others] *7; [Turell & Adelman] 909—C
TUITION Fees: See Schools, Medical
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
antitumoral properties of actinomycin C, [Ravina] 1031—ab
Chicago Tumor Institute and University of Chicago affiliate, 1411
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
clinic, N. Y., 725; 1092; 1336
connective tissue manifestations, [Lansbury] 741—ab
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma
malignant, bone marrow in, phase contrast microscopy, [Jeschal] 1123—ab
malignant, degeneration from catgut sutures, 574
malignant, B-naphthyl-dichloroethylamine for, [Videbaek] 741—ab
medulloblast, International Congress discusses, Brazil, 906
metastases, from carotid body to lungs, [Turnbull] 742—ab
metastases, primary intracranial, [Earle] 917—ab
metastases, to central nervous system and meninges, [Lesse] 918—ab
multiple osteoma with polyposis of colon, [Plenk] 562—ab
plasma cell, postinflammatory tumors of lung, [Umiker] 638—ab
Polypous: See Polyps
seminar, (Texas), 899; (N. J.) 1336
TUNG NUT
poisoning, [Balthrop] 77—ab
TURNER, Mrs. George, president of the Woman's Auxiliary, remarks at Miami Clinical Meeting, 1593
TWINS
double uterus and vagina with double pregnancy, Turkey, 632
how often do they occur? 15—ab
physician legally liable for his deputy in death of, England, 1346
psychotic and neurotic illnesses in, Medical Research Council's report, 1005
TWO-STEP Test (Master): See Heart Function
TYMPANIC Membrane: See Ear
TYPHOID
incidence, W. Va., 1413
vaccination (routine), 1377
TYPHUS
campaign against with DDT powder and vaccination, Peru, 558
murine, incidence, Brazil, 1268

U

UN: See United Nations
U.S.P.: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
U.S.S.R.: See Russia
ULCERS: See also Colitis, ulcerative; Peptic Ulcer; Pyoderma; under specific organs and regions
aphthous (recurrent), 1375
cancer incidence, [Morgan] 657—ab
leg, chronic, local ambulatory treatment: hyaluronidase, plasminogen, antibiotics, [Spier] 87—ab
treatment, local, with placenta extract and vitamins A and D, [Montagnini] 203—ab
Tropical: See Leishmaniasis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULTRASONICS
present position, [Bauer] 86—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
Hague Cataract Lamp, Model 395, 136
homologous serum jaundice after transfusing dried irradiated plasma, England, 68
irradiation for air disinfection, effect on illness in school children, England, 1101
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS—Continued
treatment of tuberculosis, 1036
vascular response of skin to [Partington] 1371—ab
UMBILICAL CORD
ABO heterospecific pregnancy and hemolytic disease, [Zuelzer] 1209—ab
prolapsed, treatment, [Judd] *1477
UMBILICAL TAPE
wrapped around gloved finger: technique of opening stenotic mitral valve, [Beck] *1400
UMBILICUS
endometriosis of navel, [Mainetti] 201—ab
UNCONSCIOUSNESS: See Coma
UNDERGRADUATE Work: Students; etc.: See Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHMENT: See Nutrition; Starvation
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNEMPLOYMENT
compensation, federal legislation on, 1088; 1515
of interns, England, 1425
UNEX Hearing Aid, Model TR-3D, 251
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED KINGDOM
Atomic Energy Authority, 1187
UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA
Conference on Medical Care in Bituminous Coal Mine Areas (3rd), 1334; 1405—E; 1408
Welfare and Retirement Fund, annual report, 901; 985; 1610
UNITED NATIONS
International Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF), Peru, 1103
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal; National
Air Force: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
Armed Forces: See Armed Forces
Army: See Army, U. S.
Atomic Energy Commission: See Atomic Energy
Congress, Legislation considered by: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Department of Defense: See Armed Forces
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, problems of office of assistant secretary of defense, [Berry] *824; (address of Secretary Oveta Culp Hobby) *1506
employee health programs, federal legislation on, 1088; 1512
employees, security requirements, A.M.A. resolution on, 867
government, A.M.A. resolution on membership procedures in security risk cases, 1601
Government Employees: See subhead: Employees
Government Hospitals: See under Hospitals
Government Medical Services, report, 985
government officials, A.M.A. Board of Trustees appointed liaison committee to work with, 612
Government Positions for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
government, reorganization of executive department, 1088; 1514
Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, [Diehl & others] *1
Laws and Legislation: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Navy: See Navy, U. S.
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Post Office, new APO regulations, 1528
Post Office, (George Edward Payne, *alias* Ed. Brown wanted for robbery) 551; (fight against fraud including "Kurvon") [B. of I. report] *1352
Post Office: See also Postage Stamps
Public Health Service: See Health, U.S.P.H.S.
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities
college grade average of freshman class and entering class, 1952-1953; 1953-1954, *154; *155
Degrees: See Degrees
Faculty: See Schools, Medical
future of medical research, England, 1423
of California at Los Angeles (new school) *139
of Chicago, (Chicago Tumor Institute affiliates with) 1411
of Florida, (new medical school) *139; (annual seminar in ophthalmology and otolaryngology) 1335
of Illinois (new director of Research and Educational Hospitals appointed) 1178; (Medical Center, new executive secretary) 1615
of Kansas, (general practitioner and the medical school) [Dimond] *95
of Kentucky, (new medical school) *139
of Miami (medical school) *139; 840
of Minnesota (dedicate Mayo Memorial medical center; photo) 725; (personality test for British and American students) 1426
of Mississippi, (new medical school) *139
of Missouri, (new medical school) *139
UNIVERSITY—Continued
of North Dakota, (4-year new medical school) *139
of Oklahoma, (objectives in outpatient teaching) *144; 178—E; [Colmore & Wolf] *830; (occupational medicine in a medical center) [Felton] *1240
of Pennsylvania, (objectives in outpatient teaching) *144; 178—E; (long-term follow-up of patients receiving spinal anesthetics), [Dripps & Vandam] *1486
of Pittsburgh (Falk Foundation grant for library facilities) 617
of Texas, (dedicate new building in Houston) 726; (Ziegler hospital erected; photo) 1093
Premedical Work: See under Basic Sciences; Education, Medical, premedical
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
UREA in Blood: See Blood
UREMIA
pericarditis in acute and chronic renal failure, [Wacker & Merrill] *764
treatment, combined electrolyte [Neubauer] 564—ab
URETERS
catheter drainage, disposable polyethylene tubing for, [Menville] 1104—C
obstruction (bilateral) after colporrhaphy, [Harrow] 85—ab
roentgen study, value of routine abdominal film, [Levine & Crosbie] *220
URETHANE
treatment of leukemia, [Burchenal] 281—ab
URETHRA
Inflammation (nonspecific): See Urethritis
secretion (normal), 1546
stricture, upper urinary tract disease associated with, [Moffett] 919—ab
URETHRITIS
nongonococcic, treatment, 1171—ab
nonspecific: is mycotic infection important? [Auckland] 746—ab
nonspecific, on U.S. Navy ship, 1300
non-specific, topical neomycin treatment, [Ferguson] 1210—ab
URIC ACID
deposit of urate crystals in gout, [Traut & others] *591
in Wilson's disease [Bishop] 794—ab
URINALYSIS
for all patients admitted to hospital, [Schaefer] 460
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi, and vitamin A deficiency, 1399—ab
calculi from strontium therapy [Arendt & Pattee] 1193—C
disease associated with urethra stricture, [Moffett] 919—ab
infection, Nitrofurantoin for, (correction) 1095
infection, sulfonamides for, 242—ab
Roentgen Study: See Urography
tuberculosis, antibiotic therapy, [Nesbit] 919—ab
URINATION: See also Urine, incontinence
effect of various drugs on micturition, (Chairman's address) [Van Duzen] *1393
URINE
adrenocortical steriods excretion after receiving salicylates, [Smith] 89—ab
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
amino acids in severely burned patients, [Nardi] 78—ab
amino-aciduria: paper chromatopography, [Drabiŋs] 450—ab
Blood in: See Hematuria
calcium, hypercalciuria from strontium used in paraplegia, [Arendt & Pattee] 1193—C
catechol, estimations to diagnose pheochromocytoma, 669
Examination: See Urinalysis
Fuller (Thomas) statement in 1642, [Forbes] 195—C
incontinence, nocturnal, 1219
incontinence, Operative Procedure for Total Urinary Incontinence (PMF 5202), (film review) 72
17-ketosteroids in amenorrhea, [de Alvarez] *582
17-ketosteroids in homosexuals, 1377
17-ketosteroids test of adrenal insufficiency, Mexico, 558
laboratory procedures to distinguish urine from ascitic fluid? 1038
Polyuria: See also Diabetes Insipidus
Porphyrin in: See Porphyria
Protein in: See Albuminuria
Pus in: See Pyuria
quinine in, extraction by benzene-sulfuric acid, [Shay & others] *224
specific gravity of, urinometers, [Dimond & Andrews] *125; [Barnett & Katz] 1427—C
stream, uroflometer in study of bladder neck obstructions, [Drake] *1079
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
URINOMETERS
determining their accuracy, [Dimond & Andrews] *125; [Barnett & Katz] 1427—C
UROFLOMETER
in study of bladder neck obstructions, [Drake] *1079

UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
choice of contrast medium, 803
presacral pneumography, [Baurys] 1104—C
UROKON Sodium: See Sodium Acetrizoate
UROLITHIASIS: See Urinary System calculi
UROLOGY
American Board of: See American Board
meeting of urologists, N.Y., 1092
URTICARIA
pigmentosa in infant, 1216
UTAH
State Medical Association; history; activities, 1176
UTERUS: See also Oviducts; Placenta
Cancer: See UTERUS CANCER *following*
curettage cause of postpartum amenorrhea, (replies) [Leff; Degasis] 1469
curettage eliminates chorioepithelioma, Turkey, 193
double, with double pregnancy, Turkey, 632
fibrosis, what is it? [Kovar] 1286—ab
Hemorrhage (Functional): See Menstruation
Hydatidiform Mole: See Placenta
inversion (puerperal), Turkey, 632
Mucosa: See Endometrium
surgery, morbidity in, [Pratt] 82—ab
tumors, fibroids, 1404—E
tumors fibroma associated with cancer, Italy, 1626
UTERUS CANCER
advanced, effect of diethylstilbesterol, [McInnes] 1539—ab
fibroma, associated with, Italy, 1626
in retained cervices, (reply) [Barranco] 752
of cervix, compare treatment by surgery or radiation, [Newton] 649—ab
of cervix, correlate findings in biopsy and hysterectomy specimens, [Huey] 1369—ab
of cervix, early detection, [Berger] 1114—ab
of cervix, therapy, [Kimbrough] 1208—ab
of corpus, management, [Corscaden] 1369—ab
radioresistant, [Novak] 1286—ab
surgical treatment, Austria, 1099

V

VA: See Veterans Administration
VACCINATION: See also Immunization; under names of specific diseases as Smallpox
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization
in presence of skin diseases, [Dewar] 1117—ab
VACUUM CLEANER
respiratory infections not prevented by, 459
VAGINA
atresia and pregnancy, Turkey, 1008
colporrhaphy, bilateral ureteral obstruction after, [Harrow] 85—ab
discharge, 991—E
double, with double pregnancy, Turkey, 632
suppositories, nitrofurazone dermatitis of scrotum and penis from, [George] *247
VAGINITIS
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VAGRANTS: See Migrants
VALVULOTOMY: See Mitral Valve stenosis; Pulmonary Valve
VAPORIZERS: See also Aerosols
abuse of insecticide fumigating devices; toxicity of lindane, (Council Report) *607; 609—E
VARICOSE VEINS
Camp, "Sheer-Spun" Elastic Stockings, 957
elastic hose indicated after thrombophlebitis? 1526
Esophageal: See Esophagus
VAS DEFERENS
ligation during prostatectomy? 207
sperm count after vasectomy, 459; (reply) [Still] 1470
what happens to spermatogenesis after? 207; (reply) [Pearlman] 1470
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
VASECTOMY: See Vas Deferens
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM
carcinoid metastases to, [Thorson] 278—ab
VEGETABLES: See also under names of specific vegetables as Tomato Juice
accidental poisoning in 14 men in Korea from eating "greens," [Nelson] *33
Canned Products accepted by A.M.A. Council: See under Trade Name
extract with hormone-like effect, [Probst] 1542—ab
VEGETATIVE Nervous System: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
Caval: See Vena Cava
collapse, method for starting intravenous fluids in, [Till] 634—C
Fistula: See Fistula, arteriovenous
Inflammation: See Thrombophlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous
jugular-venous pulse, physiologic third heart sound relation to, [Eddleman] 798—ab
Portal: See Portal Vein
puncture in infant by way of femoral vein or fontanel puncture, 574
VEINS—Continued
roentgen study, splenic venography in portal vein thrombosis, [Fesevur] 198—ab
Thrombosis of: See Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA
obstruction, triethylene melamine in bronchogenic cancer with, [Saline & Baum] *1493
superior, surgical reconstruction, [Scannell] 1203—ab
syndrome, surgical reversal, [McArt] 645—ab
syndrome: 3 cases probably due to thrombosis, [Andresen] 743—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Syphilis
in agricultural migrants, [Shepard] 1542—ab
VENOM
animal, International Conference on, 1616
bee, effect in so-called collagen disease, [Lhermitte] 921—ab
cobra, plus formic acid, and silicic acid in chronic arthritis, [Bryson] 739—ab; [Lumpkin] 740—ab
VENTRICLE: See Brain; Heart
VERALBA: See Protoveratrines A and B
VERATRUM
japonicum, accidental poisoning in 14 men in Korea from eating "greens," [Nelson] *33
Viride: See also Alkavervir
viride treatment of hypertension, [Joiner] 198—ab
VERILOID: See Alkavervir
VERMONT
State Medical Society, history; activities, 434
VERRUCA
lymphostatic, [Reiss] 274—C; [Loewenthal] 1527—C
treatment, carbon-dioxide snow, [Crow] 1210—ab
vulgaris due to virus? 1378
VERSENE: See Acid, ethylenediamine-tetracetic
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO: See also Syncope
aural, Ménière's disease, Furstenberg's treatment, 1219
aural, Ménière's disease, sodium-restricted diets, (Council article) *1173
aural, Ménière's disease, surgical management, [Goodyear] 920—ab
VETERANS
A.M.A. resolution condemning establishment of service connection, 867
compensation and pension payments increased, 559
disabled, from World War II, survey of trained under Public Law 16, 911
enrollment of, in medical schools, *148
federal legislation on, 1087; 1515
G. I. Bill, 910
leprosy acquired in World War II, [Levan] *126
Medical Care: See also Hospitals, veterans
medical care, (attacks against A.M.A. by American Legion) (Swanberg] 1009—C; (American Legion's stand) [Collins] *1510
population, 71
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Hospitals under control of: See Hospitals, veterans
lobotomy research project, effects in severe chronic schizophrenia, [Jenkins] 1284—ab
Medical Advisory Group, 789
physicians needed, 275
Residencies offered by: See Residents and Residencies
VETERINARIANS
brucellosis in, [Herter] 1533—ab
Leptospira pomona infection in, Iowa, [Heeren] 450—ab
VIBESATE (Aeroplast)
name accepted by Council, 1252
VIBRATION
vibratory tools, Raynaud's phenomenon in workers with, 1037; [Jepson] 1197—ab
VINEGAR
douches, for vaginal discharge, 991—E
VINISIL: See Povidone
VIRUS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Influenza; Mumps; Poliomyelitis; Verruca
Coxsackie: See Coxsackie Disease
diagnosis, serologic tests [Harding] 456—ab
Hepatitis: See Liver Inflammation
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
research lecture, Okla., 436
VISCERA: See also under names of specific organs
pain, 5 patterns, [Smith] *1567
VISION: See also Eyes; Ophthalmology
Color: See Color Blindness
glare reduction and depth perception test, 207
Loss of: See Blindness
test: 10/10 vision not same as 20/20 vision, 1467
yellow, after snake bite, 92
VISIONS: See Hallucinations
VISUAL INSTRUCTION: See Moving Pictures; Television
VITACRYN
suppositories, [Matteini] 565—ab
VITAL STATISTICS
birth rate, England, 1189
death, causes in 1952-1953, France, 786
death, changing causes of, Denmark, 556
Death Rate: See also Accidents; Fetus death of; Infants, mortality; Physicians, deaths; under names of specific diseases as Tuberculosis
death rate, England, 908
death rate, incorrect certification of epilepsy, Wisconsin, [Schwade & Otto] 1526—C
death rate, longer life span in London, 1005
examination for associate biostatistician, N. Y., 550
for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 65
VITAMINS
Deficiencies: See under names of specific vitamins
effect on seminal fluid, [Narpozzi] 1289—ab
hormones and, synergisms between, [Matteini] 565—ab
nostrums, Bureau of Investigation report, 974
VITAMINS A
deficiency and urinary lithiasis, 1399—ab
hypervitaminosis (acute) [Hooft] 1460—ab
serum levels in children with rheumatic fever, [Wang] 202—ab
treatment plus placenta extract for ulcers, [Montagnini] 203—ab
water-miscible (Acon), name accepted by Council, 1252
VITAMIN B COMPLEX: See also Acid, folic
B_1: See Thiamine
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
VITAMINS C: See Acid, ascorbic
VITAMINS D
idiopathic hypercalcemia in infants with failure to thrive, [Creery] 745—ab
treatment of chronic hypoparathyroid tetany, [Blackburn] 643—ab
treatment plus placenta extract for ulcers, [Montagnini] 203—ab
VITAMINS E
International Congress of, 1263
treatment modifies islands of Langerhans, [Barbieri] 568—ab
treatment of arteriosclerosis, 460
treatment of lupus erythematosus, [Welsh] 797—ab
VITAMINS K
K_1 emulsion to treat bishydroxycoumarin poisoning, [Bentley] *496
use in labor, [Judd] *1475
VITILIGO
treatment, ammidin, and ammoidin, Peru, 1348
VITREOUS
hemorrhage and retinopathy in sickle-cell disease, [Henry] 1289—ab
opacities, 1545
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
VOICE
damaged by thyroidectomy: effect of free legal aid, England, 444
VOLHARD chloride determination, effect of dextran on, [Dent & others] *123
VOLKER (William) Fund: See Foundations
VOLKMANN'S Ischemic Contracture: See Contracture
VOMITING: See also Motion Sickness; Nausea
caused by exposure to carbon tetrachloride, [Hughes] *236
induced with apomorphine, effect of chlorpromazine and promethazine, [Isaacs] 1542—ab
of Blood: See Hematemesis
treatment, anti-emetic agent, chlorpromazine, [Moyer] 1121—ab
VULVA
Paget's disease, [Plachta] 1459—ab
tumors, granular cell myoblastoma, [Reich & others] *714

W

W.H.O.: See World Health Organization
WAGE EARNERS: See Industrial Health
WAGES
extra payments to physicians, agreement between Ministry of Health and B.M.A., 1525
hourly, of physicians and dentists; survey by A.D.A. 502—E
in U.S.S.R., 1623
intern stipends in hospitals by medical school affiliation and bed capacity, 1953-1954, *318
scale for physicians examined by British Medical Association, 271
Tax on: See Tax, income
WAITING ROOM: See Physicians, office
WAR: See Korean War; Medical Preparedness; Military; World War II
Atomic Bombs used in: See Atomic Energy
Civilian Defense against: See Civilian Defense
Preparedness for: See Civilian Defense; Medical Preparedness

WAR—Continued
Prisoners: See Prisoners
Veterans: See Veterans
Wounds: See Wounds
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON
conference on mental health, 885
Office: See American Medical Association
State Medical Association; history; activities, (photo) 993
WASPS
sting, desensitization, (correction) 551; (reply) [Pearlman] 1470
WASTES: See also Radioactive wastes
disposal by composting, public health aspects, 1166—ab
WATER: See also Baths; Floods; Shampoo, Steam
Dakon Hydrotherapy Equipment, 1583
elimination tests of adrenal insufficiency, Mexico, 557
for injection, U.S.P., multiple-dose container problem, (Council report) *1582
heavy water reactor fuel, "Dimple," England, 1187
infectious hepatitis apparently transmitted via, [Tucker] 1021—ab
Metabolism: See Dehydration; Hydration
Miscible Vitamin A, name accepted by Council, 1252
supplies and miners, disposal of radioactive waste, England, 1424
supply and poliomyelitis, [Little] 743—ab
supply, fluoridation, Belgium, 64
supply, fluoridation by U. S. Army, 789
supply, fluoridation, England, 1345
supply, fluoridation in 1,000 cities, Kansas, 615; 1178
will warm and cold showers prevent apoplexy? 92
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME
acute meningococcic sepsis, [v. Rechenberg] 914—ab
WAYNE UNIVERSITY
honors alumni, Mich., 1179
WEATHER: See Seasons
WEEDS
Northeastern Control Conference, N.Y., 1338
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES: See Scale
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WELFARE
State: See Socialism
United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare: See United States
WENCKEBACH PHENOMENON
auricular tachycardia with, during cardiac catheterization, [Kuhn] 1195—ab
WEST VIRGINIA
lobotomy project, [Freeman & others] *939
University, (new medical school) *139; (new medical center) 1616
WHIPLASH
injuries, symposium on, California, 1410
WHITLEY COUNCIL
machinery of National Health Service criticized, England, 1006
WHOOPING COUGH
immunization in Parisian nurseries, [Lesné] 1108—ab
treatment, tetracycline, [Wood] 1462—ab
WILDER, RUSSELL, 1954 Joseph Goldberger award to, 1402
WILLS
codeine affect person mentally in making a will? 1546
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus, hepatolenticular degeneration
WILSON-KIMMELSTIEL Disease: See Kimmelstiel
WINE
comparative consumption by Belgians and other nationalities, 64
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WISCONSIN
study on certification in epilepsy, [Schwade & Otto] 1526—C
WITNESS
medical, advice to, [Gilbert] *1311; 1332—E
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
accomplishments, Mrs. Turner's president address at Miami Clinical Meeting, 1593
activity in behalf of American Medical Education Foundation, 988; 1593
conference (11th) Nov. 16-18, 1954, Chicago, 896
promotes *Today's Health*, 253—E; 1593
1955 slogan for, 1406—E
WOMEN: See also Maternity; Menopause; Menstruation; Pregnancy
views on cancer, England, 1424
in Medicine: See Nurses and Nursing; Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
WOOL
to remove ring from finger, [Peritz] 1020—ab
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See Industrial Health; Stress
ability to work after coronary occlusion, [Master & others] *1554
adjustment to, 5 or 10 years after bilateral prefrontal lobotomy; [Greenblatt] 452—ab
Pay for: See Wages
senescence and fitness for, England, 444
Therapeutic Use of: See Occupational Therapy
WORKING CONDITIONS: See Industrial Hygiene
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Industrial Accidents
claims in hyperparathyroidism with severe nephrocalcinosis, [Friedman & others] *597
Council report, 961
trauma, stress, and coronary thrombosis, [Moritz] *1306
WORLD CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL EDUCATION (first), *137; (proceedings) 1174—E
WORLD CONGRESS
of Cardiology, "interlingua" used at meeting, 1261
WORLD CONVENTION on Poliomyelitis (third) Italy, 1007
WORLD HEALTH and the American physician, [Wolff & Bayer] *1150
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
American physician and, [Wolff & Bayer] *1150
health officers visit Latin America, 550
international health organization, [Soper] *1145
international problems, [Berry] *826
regional director reelected, 1093
reports on mass BCG vaccination, 1519
symposium issued on treatment of syphilis, 894—E
trachoma, treatment by electrocoagulation, correct Prof. Chams' statement, [Giaquinto] 1192—C
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
8th general assembly, (President Martin's Page discusses), 1256; 1602; 1625
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
blood (whole) administration, 1313—ab
body armor developed in 1942 by Major Gen. Grow, [Benford] 1010—C
hypothermia: experiments by Nazis in August, 1942 [Nestor] 1104—C
leprosy acquired in, [Levan] *126
medical department history, 1275
Veterans: See Veterans
wounded, initial care, [Artz & Howard] *488
WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns; Trauma; under names of specific organs
bleeding in hemophilia, homologous skin graft to promote thrombosis in, [Conway] 742—ab
body armor developed in 1942 by Major Gen. Grow, [Benford] 1010—C
capacity of seriously wounded patients to produce antibody, [Havens] 1457—ab
closure of lacerations with scotch tape, [Williamson] 1026—ab
gunshot, of aorta, 1467
healing of disrupted and resutured wound, [Savlow] 1457—ab
infections (postoperative) from staphylococcus aureus, [Howe] 1455—ab
surgical wounds, closure of to be placed in plaster, [Hannon & Smith] 1273—C
Suture of: See Suture
treatment, initial care of severely wounded, [Artz & Howard] *488
treatment of soft tissue trauma of face, [Masters & others] *105
WRIST
inflammation, hydrocortisone applied locally, [Meier] 1355—ab
WRITING: See also Book Reviews at end of letter B; Journals
American Medical Writers' Association lectureship proposed, 1519
Association of Medical Writers and Artists, Blanco Soler prizes awarded, 1627
Conference on Scientific Editorial Problems, 1616
Contest: See Prizes
exposition as applied to medicine, [Hewitt] *477; (10 commandments) *478
medical value of illustration in, [Drake] *470
misused expressions, [Meyer] 274—C; [McLean; Siler; Schaefer; Askey] 1427—C; 1428—C
Terminology: See Terminology

X

X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays
XANTHOCHROMIA
of spinal fluid, [Berman] 1207—ab
XANTHOCILLIN
new antibiotic, [Rothe] 656—ab
XANTHOMATOSIS
hypercholesteremic, atherosclerosis and aortic stenosis in, [Barr & others] *943; [Boas] 1531—ab
leukemic, [Freud] 652—ab
postinflammatory tumors of lung simulative xanthoma, [Umiker] 638—ab
XANTHOPIA
after snake bite, 92

Y

Y.W.C.A. centennial, 1085—E
YALE UNIVERSITY
School of Medicine, course on pulmonary disease at, Conn., 259
YAWS: See Frambesia
YELLOW FEVER
international control of tropical diseases, [Brady] *1148
YELLOW Vision: See Vision
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZINCHLORUNDESAL (Salundek)
N.N.R., (description) 1330; [Wallace & Tierman] 1331
ZONDEK-ASCHHEIM TEST: See Aschheim-Zondek Test
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster
ZUBROD, CHARLES G., appointed clinical director of Cancer Institute, 911
ZURICH Experiences: See Larynx cancer

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 156, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER, 1954

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1- 94	1	Sept. 4	461- 574	5	Oct. 2	925-1038	10	Nov. 6	1301-1378	14	Dec. 4
95- 208	2	Sept. 11	575- 672	6	Oct. 9	1039-1126	11	Nov. 13	1379-1470	15	Dec. 11
209- 294	3	Sept. 18	673- 752	7	Oct. 16	1127-1220	12	Nov. 20	1471-1546	16	Dec. 18
295- 460	4	Sept. 25	753- 804	8	Oct. 23	1221-1300	13	Nov. 27	1547-1698	17	Dec. 25
			805- 924	9	Oct. 30						

Education Number: September 11
Internship and Residency Number: September 25
Miami Clinical Meeting
Program: October 30 **Proceedings: December 25**
Reports of Officers: October 30
Postgraduate and Continuation Courses: December 11

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1639.

A

Aalde, O., 1542
Aaron, A. H., *1236
Aarseth, S., 1206
Abbott, W. E., *1168
Able, L. W., 1287
Abrams, H. L., 640
de Abreu, M. S. F., 1355
Accinno, M. A., 1024
Acree, P. W., 647, 1202
Adams, F. H., *1319
Adelman, M. H., 910
Adlersberg, D., 1531
Affeldt, J. E., *12
d'Agata, A., 1120
Agress, C. M., 1280
Aird, I., 1110
Alcalá, R., 570
d'Allaines, F., 1199
Allbritten, F. F., 644
Allen, A. R., 639
Allen, R., 654
Allen, R. F., 797
Alling, D. W., 638
Allison, A., 1277
de Almeida, J. O., 290
Alsion, F., 1540
Alt, H. L., 1022
Altamirano, M. D., 1113
Althausen, T. L., 1533
Amelar, R. D., 1118
Ammitzbøll, F., 918
de Anda, A. T., 1371
Andersen, S., 1206
Anderson, A. F., 1460
Anderson, C. L., *120
Anderson, D. N., 922
Anderson, H. H., *1151
Anderson, H. J., 1025
Anderson, I., 1292
Anderson, R. C., 1116
Anderson, T. A., *673
Andreoli, C., 564
Andresen, A. H., 743
Andrews, M. H., *125
Andrews, N. C., 1202
Anslinger, H. J., 788
Antes, E. H., *602
Appelbaum, E., *673
Araujo, J., 1362
Arbesman, C. E., 798
Archibald, H. C., 448
Arendt, E. C., 1193
Arhelger, S. W., 1282
Armstrong, B. W., 288
Arneson, W. A., 282
Arrues, L. D., 564
Artz, C. P., *488
Asherson, N., 1461
Ashman, H., *708
Ashton, N., 746, 747, 747
Askey, J. M., 70, 1428
Astrup, P., 562
Atkins, L., 1116
Auckland, G., 746
Auerbach, O., 1122
Avet, J., 795
Ayre, J. E., *770
Azad, M., 1362
Azulay, R. D., 1463

B

Badal, D. W., 448
Bagchi, B. K., 201
Baggenstoss, A. H., 90
Bahner, F., 278
Bailey, C. P., 204
Baillet, J., 565
Baker, C. R., 1276
Baker, D. C., Jr., 1118
Baker, L. A., *1499
Ball, J. D., 75
Ball, K., 290
Balthrop, E., 77
Baltzell, W. H., 920
Barach, A. L., 748, *1563
Baratta, P. F., 912
Barber, H., *307
Barber, J. M., 739
Barbieri, L., 568
Barkley, H., 1212
Barnett, R. N., 1427
Baron, C., 283
Baronofsky, I. D., 1362
Barr, D. P., *943
Barr, M. L., 284
Barreda, P., 570
Barthel, H., 1361
Basabe, H., 1354
Bassols, F., 1278
Bauer, A. W., 86
Baum, G. L., *1493
Baur, H., 565
Baurys, W., 1104
Bauss, A., 1277
Bayer, L. M., *1150
Bayliss, R. I. S., 76
Beamer, W. D., *1248
Bean, W. B., 455
Beaven, G. H., 1291
Becerra, E., 1121
Beck, C. S., 1110, *1226, *1400
Beck, J. C., 1286
Beck, L. C., 1020
Becker, B., 654, 1276
Becker, H. F., 1104
Becker, W. F., 76
Beckett, A. G., 1201
Beckwith, J. R., 75
Beckwith, R. R., 793
Beecher, H. K., *230
Belgrano, A. V., 1111
Belsky, J. B., *1059
Bendz, P., 1112
Benford, R. J., 1010
Benjamin, F. B., 287
Bennett, W. A., 658
Benson, E. H., *1244
Bentall, H. H., 1110
Bentley, W. B. A., *496
Berard, M., 1460
Berenbaum, A. A., 739
Bereston, E. S., *1246
Berger, H., 449
Berger, J., 1114
Bergonzelli, V., 204
Bergsma, D., 641
Berjaal, A., 284
Berman, E. J., *6
Berman, L. B., 1207
Berman, R., 1108
Bernard, E., 1453
Bernard, J., 1121
Berne, A. S., 1123
Berne, C. J., 1633
Bernhart, F. W., 1115
Bernheim, M., 651
Bernstein, L. M., 565
Bernstein, S. H., 280, 641
Berris, H., 648
Berry, F. B., *824
Bessman, S. P., 1289
Bertagna, L., 1028
Bertolani, F., 912
Bertrand-Fontaine, 86
Best, M. M., 1211
Bétourné, C., 921
Bickerman, H. A., 748
Bickford, R. G., 1459
Bidwell, E., 656
Biehl, J. P., *1549
Biggs, R., 656
Binder, M. J., 1280
Björck, G., 278
Birmingham, D. H., 1541
Bishop, C., 794
Björk, H., 747
Björk, V. O., 915, 1024, 1280
Björkman, G., 278
Black, B. M., 1026
Black, F. L., 201
Black, M. M., 456
Blackburn, C. R. B., 643
Bland, E. F., 913
Blattner, R. J., *9
Blau, D., 1538
Blinder, S., 633
Blockey, N. J., 449
Blom, P. S., 1028
Blount, S. G., 916
Blount, S. G., Jr., 451, 1282
Boas, E. P., 1531
Bock, D. G., 1457
Böhler, J., 1362
Bogash, M., 1117
Bohmert, W., 1457
Boldrey, E. B., 660
Boles, R., *1379
Bollman, J. L., 1204
Bonica, J. J., 203
Bonomini, V., 1534
Borges, F. J., 915
Bornemeier, W. C., *937
Bos, S. E., 1369
Bosworth, D. M., 1120
Bosworth, E. B., 198, 638
Botterell, E. H., 80
Bouvrain, Y., 1631
Bower, A. G., 1196
Bowers, J. E., 1117
Boyarsky, S., *599
Boyd, D. P., 1631
Boyd, E. M., 450
Boyd, J. A., 1212
Boyd, J. T., 1532
Boysen, A. M., *120
Bradess, V. A., *246
Bradley, H. W., 1633
Brady, F. J., *1147
Brahdy, M. B., 910
Brøme, R. A., 1372
Bramson, M., 650
Brandaleone, H., *597
Brandão, H., 290
Brandes, W. W., *836
Brandstaedter, S., 740
Branwood, A. W., 1533
Bratlund, H., 1119
Breckenridge, R. L., 920
Breitenbucher, R. B., *955
Brick, I. B., 452
Bridenbaugh, L. D., Jr., *1050
Brinberg, L., *1552
Britt, R. G., 1025
Brizzi, E., 1031
Brock, R., 742
Brock, R. C., 1024
Brockman, H. L., 645
Brøchner-Mortensen, K., 1286
Brookes, V. S., 1283
Browder, J., *1138
Brown, D. R., 283
Brown, E. E., 1461
Brown, E. S., 205
Brown, G. C., 1028
Brown, I. A., 648
Brown, J. B., *1163
Mme. Broyelle, 1108
de Bruijne, J. L., 1369
Bruns, P. D., 286
Brush, B. E., *1398
Bryson, K. D., 739
Buch, F. B., *298
Bucy, P. C., 1527
Budolfsen, S. E., 1031, 1031
Buie, L. A., 1456
Bulgarelli, R., 1120
Bulkley, G. J., *1042
Bull, P. R., 1360
Bunn, P. A., 1531
Burchenal, J. H., 281
Burford, C. E., 85
Burford, E. H., 85
Burke, E. C., 1452
Burke, J. B., 1287
Burns, K. O., *7
Burroughs, A. L., 1108
Burroughs, R. N., 1108
Bussolati, C., 1360
Butler, A. M., 1371
Butt, H. R., 794
Buyers, R. A., 70
Byrom, F. B., 1023

C

Cade, I. S., 1281
Cadham, R. G., 744
Cadili, G., 569
Caffarena, G., 917
Cahan, A., *836
Callaghan, J. C., 80
Camariotes, S., 77
Cameron, D. C., *36
Campbell, E. H., 1461
Campbell, J. L., Jr., 1117
Campbell, M., 742
Canlas, E. M., 1197
Capel, L. H., *124
Caramanian, M. K., 453
Cariotti, J., 565
Carnes, W. H., 640
Caroll, J., 640
Carron, J., 1210
Carson, M. J., 1276
Carter, B. B., 454
Carter, E. S., Jr., 88
Cartwright, G. E., 1355
Cary, S. K., 566
Casarín, R. E., 639
Cascio, G., 1355
Casper, W. A., 287
Cass, L. J., 1198
Castigliano, S. G., 659
del Castillo, E. G., 744
Castleman, B., 913
Castleton, K. B., 1536
Catlow, C. E., 79
Catz, B., 1018
Caughey, J. E., 1208, 1368
Caussade, L., 745
Cavanagh, F., 797
Cedercreutz, C., 80
Centaro, A., 1022
Chalnot, P., 1109
Chambers, W. R., 1023
Chance, D. P., 1111
Chang, T. W., 1030
Chapman, A. Z., 1289
Chapman, D., 286
Chapman, E. N., 84
Chatterjee, P. K., 199
Chiaverini, R., 455
Chiche, P., 565
Chieffo, F., 194
Ching, R., 654
Chinn, H. I., 1121
Chown, F. R., 738
Chrétien, J., 1453
Christian, E. R., 569
Clagett, O. T., 1204
Clamen, M., 918
Claps, A., 1460
Clara, R., 285
Clark, E. J., 914
Clark, W. K., 1123
Clark, W. S., *467
Clausen, S. W., 83
Clemmesen, J., 75
Cleve, E. A., 451
Cliffton, E. E., 87
Close, W. D., 282
Clowes, G. H. A., Jr., 1362
Cochran, J. B., 1109
Cockburn, T. A., 1109
Coenca, J., 285
Cohen, B. M., 1192
Cohen, I. B., *702
Cohen, J. D., 1198
Coldwater, K. B., 644
Collett, M. E., 1539
Collins, H. A., 451
Collins, S., *1594
Collins, S. F., 653
Collins, S. P., *1510
Collins, V. P., 650
Colmore, J. P., *830
Colomb, D., 1022
Comparini, A., 1022
Conacher, C., 1535
Cone, R. B., 454
Cone, T. E., Jr., 1121
Conforti, P., 1465
Conn, H. L., Jr., 1631
Conrad, E. J., *810
Conway, H., 742
Cook, C., 747
Cook, E. T., 1531
Cookson, B. A., 204
Cooley, D. A., 1363, 1633
Cooper, I. S., 1027
Cope, C. B., 88
Corcoran, A. C., 279
Coriell, L. L., *21
Cornbleet, T., 287, 1274
Corscaden, J. A., 1369
Cort, J. H., 279
Cosby, R. S., 1363
Couperus, M., 797
Covalt, D. A., *758
Cox, P. J. N., 1461
Cox, T. R., 1351
Crafoord, C., 1024
Craig, J. M., 1370
Craighead, C. C., 283
Craigmile, T., 81
Craver, L. F., *472, 1198
Creech, O., Jr., 1363
Creery, R. D. G., 745
Cremonini, L., 1289
Crenshaw, G. L., *1561
Creyssel, J., 1205
Crohn, B. B., *1221
Cronin, D. J., *35
Crosbie, S., *220
Crosby, E. L., *1
Crosby, R. C., *27
Crow, K. D., 1210
Cruickshank, B., 912
Crump, A. C., *1323
Crumpton, C. W., 1276
Cummings, G. O., 1211
Cunliffe, A. C., 745
Cuny, G., 202
Curtiss, C. D., *1326
Curtiss, P. H., Jr., *467
Cutler, J. C., 447
Czermak, H., 1115

D

Daeschner, C. W., 650, 1287
Dahlin, D. C., 567
Dale, A. D., 74
Dang-Van-Ho, 921
Daniel, J., 1204
Daniel, N. B., 1356
Daniel, R. A., Jr., 917
Daniels, M., 1358
Daprà, L., 449
Das, T., 1118
da Silva, W. N., 455
Dave, B. T., *479
Davidson, C. S., 1632
Davies, J. N. P., 75
Davis, H. W., *939
Davis, L., 81
de Alvarez, R. R., *582
Dearing, A. H., 1351
DeBakey, M. E., 1363, 1633
de Bettencourt, J. M., 913
Debray, C., 644
Debray, J., 86
Debré, R., 453
De Camp, P. T., 647, 1202
Decortis, A., 1109
DeCoursey, E., 199
de Groat, A., 1288
Dekking, F., 658
Delay, J., 285, 1028
Dempster, G., 1454
Deniker, P., 285
Dennis, E., 566
Dent, E. DuB., Jr., *123
Denton, C. R., 1541
Derse, P. H., *1501
Deshmukh, P. L., 1193, 1351
Detweiler, J., *1499
Deuchar, D. C., 742
Devraigne, P., 285
Dewar, W. A., 1117
Diamond, H. D., *472
Díaz, M. A. F., 1018
Dick, A., 1277
Dick, A. P., 1201
Dickins, A. M., 1113
Diedenhofen, H., 652
Diehl, A. M., (correction) 263
Diehl, H. S., *1
Dietrich, H. F., *929
Dill, M. K., 85
Dimitroff, S. P., 1363
Dimond, E. G., *95, *125, 640
Dockerty, M. B., 794
Doenges, J., *955
Doenges, J. P., 1117
Dogliotti, A. M., 645
Dogliotti, G., 562
Dolehide, R. A., 1274
Doll, R., 449, 1532
Donald, A. C., 1451
Donald, I., 1465
Donald, J. G., 646
Donoso, E., 1195
Dontenwill, W., 649
Dooneief, A. S., 1120
Dorinson, S. M., *931
Dorsett, J. D., *1448
Doshay, L. J., *680
Doswald, A. M., *714
Doub, H. P., 90
Douglass, R., 198
Downing, D. F., 204
Drabløs, A., 450
Dragstedt, L. R., 1456, 1539
Drake, R. L., *470
Drake, W. M., Jr., *1079
Drayer, C. S., *36
Dreisbach, J. A., 642
Dreyer, N. B., 650
Dripps, R. D., *1486
Dubois, E. L., 656
Dubost, Charles, 916
Dubost, Claude, 916
Düssler, A., 643
Duffy, B. J., Jr., 643
Dugger, G. S., 79
Duncan, C. H., 1211
Duncan, T., 739
Dunn, W. L., 1020
Dunphy, J. E., 1457
Duque, B., 1355
Durante, L., 646
Durbin, G. T., 1115
Durham, J. R., 448
Durigato, S., 1289
Dye, W. S., *1238, 1284

E

Eames, D. H., Jr., 82
Earle, K. M., 917
East, I. C., *939
Eaton, J., 640
Eaton, W. L., 650
Eckart, D. E., 1290
Eddleman, E. E., Jr., 798
Eder, H. A., *943
Edmundson, W. F., 1355
Edsall, G., 1350
Edwards, H. N., 643
Edwards, J. E., 1032
Ehrlich, J. C., 278
Eichner, G. S., *705
Eisenman, A. J., 639
Elam, J. O., 205
Elder, J. D., Jr., 205
Eliasoph, B., *715
Elkes, C., 1285
Elkes, J., 1285
Ellegast, H., 1114
Elliott, J. M., 451
Elliott, W. G., *1077
Ellison, E. H., 1205, 1533
Ellison, R. R., 748
Elman, R., *810
Elster, S. K., 1531
Elvehjem, C. A., *1501
Elwell, L. B., 1532
Emerson, E. B., 1119
Emmrich, R., 654
Engfeldt, B., 1287
Engleman, E. P., 76, *98
Enterline, H. T., 646, 658
Ervin, F., 1368
Ervin, J., 1455
Escher, F., 1118
Escobar, A., 1355
Esensten, S., *120
Esposito, A. C., 1372
Esposti, P. L., 568
Essenberg, J. M., 909
Etienne-Martin, P., 1200
Etter, R. L., 1277
Evans, B. P., 1024
Evans, J. R., 1372
Evans, R. E., 450
Evans, S. O., 1456, 1539
Evans, T. S., 1110
Even, R., 1017
Evers, W., 566
Ewens, F., *295

F

Fadell, E. J., 660
Fanconi, G., 651
Faris, S. S., 633
Farrell, G. E., 1539
Farrell, R. P., 1021
Faulkner, E. J., *1508
Faust, I., 656
Favre-Gilly, J., 77
Fawcett, R. M., 1358
Fawell, W. N., *925
Fazekas, J. F., *1249, 1451
Feldman, H. A., 280, 641
Felton, J. S., *1240
Fergeson, J. O., 1026, 1204
Ferguson, C., 1210
Fesevur, H. J. J., 198
Fessas, P., 1355
Fey, L. D., 1195
Fielding, J. W., 1120
Figi, F. A., *695, *1157
Figoureux, J. J., 649
Figueroa, M., 1371
Figueroa-Colon, J., 1117
Finkbeiner, J. A., *472
Finke, L., 649
Finkle, A. L., 746
Finn, O. A., 1117
Finnerty, F. A., Jr., 1114
Firor, W. M., 740
Fischer, J. W., 1274
Fischer, R., 656
Fisher, A. A., *238
Fiske, V. M., 1539
Fitzpatrick, H. F., 1455
Flack, H. A., 1354
Fletcher, A. P., 1359
Fletcher, D. G., 1204
Flint, F. J., 793
Fog, V. V. M., 1457
Fogh-Andersen, P., 915
Fogliati, E., 645
Foley, E. F., 565
Foley, J. C., 650
Foot, N. C., 1291
Foote, E. L., 921
Forbes, G. B., 195
Ford, L. T., 1531
Ford, R. V., 566
Forrester, R. M., 920
Fourès, A., 640
Fourestier, M., (Montreuil) 738
Fourment, J., 285
Fowlks, E. W., *1154
Fox, J. DeW., *1398
Fox, W., 1358
Franks, A. G., 1288
Fraser, H. F., 639
Fraser, W. N. C., 84
Frederik, W. S., 1198
Freedman, S. O., 918
Freeman, N. E., *1077
Freeman, T., 1292
Freeman, W., *939
Freer, J. L., 1025
Freid, J. R., 1280
Freitas, E. L., *717
de Freitas, J. L. P., 290
French, J. D., 457
Frenkel, M., 1534
Freud, P., 652
Freyhan, F. A., 795
Frick, E., 81
Friderich, J., 651
Fried, R. I., *228
Friedenberg, R. M., 1212
Friedman, G. J., *597
Friedman, L. L., 1351
Friemann, W., 1030
Friend, J., 1196
Frik, W., 457
Fritz, K., 1463
Frost, T. T., 1198
Frühling, L., 797
Fryer, M. P., *1163

G

Gale, G. L., 1632
Gallagher, W. B., 77
Galpine, J. F., 1285
Garaventa, M., 87
Gardner, E. J., 562
Gardner, J. M., 89
Gardner, W. J., 453
Garlock, J. H., 78
Garr, M., 1116
Garrod, O., 1368
Gaté, J., 1022
Gay, E. D., 1628
Gellis, S. S., 1370
Gensini, G., 451
Gentili, A., 637
George, C., *247
Georgiade, N., *105
Ger, R., 1111
Geraci, J. E., 914, 1199
Gershon, S., 1367
Gershon-Cohen, J., 1029
de Geus, A., 1540
Geyer, R. P., 1537
Ghione, M., 87
Giacchetti, P., 1196
Gianascol, A. J., 648
Giansiracusa, J. E., 451
Giaquinto, M., 1192, 1286
Gibbon, J. H., Jr., 644
Gibson, C. D., Jr., 922
Gibson, J. G., 1207
Gibson, J. P., 1274
Gibson, J. R., *98
Gilbert, W. I., Jr., *1311
Gilchrist, A. R., 1452
Gillespie, J. A., 1198
Gilpin, S. F., 77
Gimena, J., 87
Ginestet, G., 1366
Girard, G., 1366
Gish, J. R., 90
Gitt, J. S., *708
Gittler, R., *702
Glass, A. J., *36
Glass, H. L., 202
Glazebrook, A. J., 1018
Gleave, G., 569
Goddard, D. W., 919
Goetz, A. A., 637
Goldberg, E. E., *709, (correction) 1182
Goldberg, L. C., *954
Goldenberg, L., 202
Goldfarb, J., *705
Goldfield, M., 1030
Golding, J. S. R., 1464
Goldman, H. I., 1211
González, R. S., 1453
Goodell, H., 1368
Goodgold, J., *755
Goodman, J. I., 77
Goodrich, B. E., 90
Goodyear, H. M., 920
Gorelik, A. N., 1274
Goulard, A., 1292
Gould, J. M., *705
Goyette, E. M., 793
Graber, C. D., 793
Graber, R. E., 1112
Gräff, S., 74
Graettinger, J. S., 1354
Graf, R., 1026
Graham, B. D., 454
Grange, R. V., 1117
Grant, A. P., 739
Grant, J. C., 794
Graves, C. L., *1045
Gray, C. H., 89
Gray, H. K., 563
Gray, O. V., 1357
Graybiel, A., 1354
Greenberg, H. P., 743
Greenberg, L., 738
Greenberger, M. E., *597
Greenblatt, I. J., *246
Greenblatt, M., 452
Greene, A. E., *21
Greenstein, N. M., 201
Greenwald, C. M., 1032
Gregg, H. C., 1113
Gregg, J. B., 741
Greif, S., 1464
Grier, M. E., 1286
Griffin, J. W., 650
Grindlay, J. H., 1204
Groen, J., 1534
Gropper, A. N., 637
Grosdidier, J., 1109
Grosse, H., 1281
Grosskreutz, D. C., 457
Grove, J. S., 287
Grove, W. J., 1284
Guest, C. M., 909
Guidat, R., 202
Guidotti, G. M., 912
Guinet, P., 651
Guite, L. A., 1539
Gumpesberger, G., 1114
Gundersen, T., *933
Gunella, G., 1534
Gyarmati, E., 1459

H

von Haam, E., 285
Hackett, A. H., 84
Haden, H. H., Jr., 1351
Hänel, F., 1018
Hain, R. F., *1050
Haines, S. F., 1196
Hale, D. E., *1321
Hall, G. E., *1314
Hall, W. H., *1390
Hall, W. W., 1111
Hallén, L. G., 1536
Halliday, W. R., 638
Halvorsen, S., 1029
Hamby, W. B., 1028
Hamelin, A., 1032
Hamilton, T. R., (correction) 263
Hammer, J. M., 1288
Hammon, W. McD., *21
Hampton, A. G., 75
Hampton, A. O., 1292
Hampton, L. J., 457
Handford, S. W., 1121
Hanley, B. J., *935
Hannigan, C. A., 454
Hannon, K., 1273
Hansen, A. T., 743
Hansen, L. K., 283
Hansen, S. E. J., 1031
Harding, H. B., 456
Hardy, E. G., 645
Harkins, H. N., 647, 1205, 1455
Harper, F. R., 200
Harper, O. F., 641
Harper, O. F., Jr., 280
Harrell, D., *461
Harris, A., 1355
Harris, E. J., 1025
Harris, R. I., 1464
Harrow, B. R., 85
Hart, A. D., *1133
Harvey, J. C., *1556
Hasen, H. B., (correction) 1095
Hassinen, J. B., 1115
Hauser, A., 1114
Havens, W. P., Jr., 1457
Hawthorne, H. R., 1364
Haynes, D. M., *494
Hayward, J., 79
Hazard, J. B., 657
Head, J. R., *768
Heaf, F., 641
Heeren, R. H., 450
Heffer, E. T., 83
Heiskell, C. L., Jr., *1059
Heiss, F., 289
Heller, B. I., *1390
Henderson, J. L., 744
Hendrick, I., *72
Hendricks, S. L., 450
Henne, M., 1206
Hennessy, J. D., 1023
Hennig, G. C., *1323
Hennig, H. J., 1018
Henry, M. D., 1289
Hepler, O. E., 456
Heptinstall, R. H., 1212
Herbeuval, R., 202
Herman, W. W., *228
Hermann, K., 741
Hernandez de la Portilla, R., 1121
Herndon, C. H., *467
Heron, W., 1108
Herrmann, R. S., *817
Herschfus, J. A., 199
Hershberger, L. R., *593
Herter, R., 1533
Hess, E., 1089, *1505
Hewitt, R. M., *477, 1010
Hicks, H. G., *118
Hicks, W., *810
Hill, A. B., 449
Hill, B. H. R., 565
Hill, J. G., 450
Hills, A. G., 1200
Hingson, R. A., *604
Hinkel, C. L., 659
Hinman, F., Jr., 569
Hirsch, E. F., *248
Hirsch, W., 745
Hite, K. E., 1120
Hjort, S., 1025
Hobbs, G. E., 284
Hobby, G. L., 1122
Hobby, O. C., *1506
Hobson, J. L., 1021
Hodges, R. E., 455
Hoerr, S. O., 1283
Hoffman, H. S., *244
Hoffmann, T., 795, 1293
Hohf, R. P., *1238
Hojman, D., 1354
Hollander, D. H., 1290
Holleb, A. I., *298
Holley, H. L., 204
Holman, E. J., *1309
Holmstrom, E. G., *580
Holsopple, J. Q., 1284
Holten, C., 1119
Holzer, A. R., 1290
Hooft, A. C., 1460
Hooft, C., 285
Hooper, R. S., 1281
Hope, R. B., 1451
Hopkins, J. A., 746
Horlick, L., 568
Hornabrook, R. W., 1208
Horrax, G., 453
Horta, J. da S., 1197
Horton, C., *105
Houser, H. B., 914
Howard, J. E., 653
Howard, J. M., *488
Howe, C. W., 1455
Howell, T. H., 642
Hsia, D. Y.-Y., 1370
Huang, T. T., 1017
Huber, G., 648
Huddleston, O. L., *1396
Hudson, P. B., 746
Hudson, T. R., *768
Huey, T. W., Jr., 1369
Hughes, J. P., *234
Hugues, J., 1109
Humble, J. G., 1292
Hummeler, K., *676
Hummon, I. F., 660
Hunt, W. A., *817
Hunter, J. S., Jr., 1208
Hunter, K., 747
Hunter, R. A., 743
Hurlburt, B., 564
Hurst, J. W., 1195
Husfeldt, E., 1284
Husfeldt, E. T., 743

I

Imerslund, O., 1542
Incze, J. S., 1120
Ingegnieros, S., 922
Ingleby, H., 1029
Inglis, K., 1122
Ingram, T. T. S., 1372
Innerfield, I., *1056
Irby, W. R., 921
Isaacs, B., 1542
Isaacs, R., *1491
Isbell, H., 639
Israel, H. L., *461
Iverson, L., 638
Ivy, A. C., 913

J

Jack, J. A., *836
Jackson, A., 1535
Jackson, G. L., 787
Jackwitz, H. U., 1533
Jacobs, H. I., 1280
Jaffe, H. L., *1552
Jahnke, E. J., Jr., 452
Janowitz, H. D., *1221
Janssens, J., 650
Janz, D., 278
Jatene, A. D., 915
Jefferies, W. McK., *1168
Jeffers, W. A., 1200
Jefferson, E., 920
Jelinek, R., 78
Jenkins, R. L., 1284
Jennings, D., 1278
Jennings, F. L., *1498
Jentzer, A., 1541
Jepson, R. P., 1197
Jervell, A., 198
Jeschal, E., 1123
Jewett, H. J., *1039
Jiménez Diaz, C., 570
Jinich, H., 1278
Joag, G. G., *479
Jørgensen, B. B., 1201
Johansen, F. A., 660
Johnson, E. W., 567
Johnson, H. J., *196
Johnson, J. L., 1276
Johnson, S. O., *939
Johnson, T. D., 1195
Johnstone, R. T., 195
Joiner, C., 198
Jones, J. C., 1455
Jones, R. C., *98, 451
Joos, H. A., 83
Joseph, R., 1540
Joslin, E. P., 1584
Jousse, A. T., 80
Juca, W. R., *937
Judd, G. E., *1474
Julian, O. C., *1238, 1284

K

Kaae, S., 741
Kärcher, K. H., 1290
Kaetzel, P. K., *1
Kairus, M. G., 653
Kaplan, A. D., 1367
Kaplan, B. M., *1499
Kaplan, Ervin, *1499
Kaplan, Eugene, 1209, 1370, 1370
Kaplan, H. A., *1138, 1285
Kaplan, H. S., 1359
Kark, R. M., 89
Karnofsky, D. A., 748, 1198
Karp, M., *1045
Karvonen, M. J., 205
Kass, I., 1535
Kassowitz, K. E., 1287
Kastrup, H., 1362
Katz, J., 1427
Kauntze, R., 198
Kavincky, N. R., *692
Kay, E. B., 634
Keefer, G. P., 1293
Keeling, I. C., (correction) 263
Keenan, R. G., 1541
Keith, L. M., Jr., 1533
Keller, N., 453
Kellgren, J. H., 449
Kelly, H. G., 450
Kelly, M., 280
Kenney, M., 81
Kent, B., 1121
Kenyon, R., 657
Keown, K. K., 204
Kercher, E. F., 1460
Kernodle, D. T., 75
Kerr, J. D., 1372
Kert, M. J., 1119
Kessler, A., 83
Key, J. A., 1531
Keynes, G., 282
Keys, J. J., *1070
Killough, J. H., 199
Kimball, O. P., 81
Kimbrough, J. C., 288
Kimbrough, R. A., Jr., 1208
Kimmelstiel, P., 1369
King, H., 1282
King, W. E., 660
Kipnis, G. P., 1462
Kippen, D. L., 79
Kirk, D., *676
Kirsner, J. B., 655, 1018, 1019, *1383
Kirtland, H. B., 1631
Klassen, K. P., 1202
Klaumann, B. F., *1059
Kleckner, M. S., 644
Kleh, J., 1451
Klein, R. R., 651
Kleinfeld, M., 1019
Kleinsorge, H., 1356
Klingensmith, W. H., 280
Klingman, W. O., 1366
Klopp, C. T., 286
Klotz, A. P., 1018
Knapp, W., 195
Knight, A. A., *591
Knight, R. W., 1121
Knight, V., 1290
Kny, W., 1362
Koch, E., 289
Koepf, G. F., 1451
Konwaler, B. E., *118
Koontz, A. R., 1629
Kosinski, A. A., *1326
Kostelijk, P. J., 1211
Kottke, F. J., *808
Kovar, W. R., 1236
Kraft, T. B., 284
Krahl, E., 1455
Krakow, M. H., *216
Krebs, C., 1372
Krech, W. G., 89
Krieg, E. G. M., 1029
Krieger, H., *1168
Kristenson, A., 279
Krogsgaard, A. R., 1464
Kroop, I. G., 83
Krueger, E. G., 81
Krupp, M. A., 76, *98
Kühlmayer, R., 1364, 1364

Küster, F., 1370
Kuhn, L. A., 1195
Kun, B. B., 1020
Kunstadter, R. H., 1460
Kvale, W. F., 284
Kyle, J. W., 1021

L

de la Cruz, B., 739
Lam, G. N., *120
Lamberta, F., *307
Lane, F. J., *925
Lang, N., 1454
Lange, R. D., 281
Langfeldt, G., 1207
Lansbury, J., 741
Lapham, L. W., 1207
Laragh, J. H., 205
Lardaro, H. H., *699
Large, H. L., Jr., 1369
Laroyenne, L., 77
Lasagna, L., *230
Lasch, F., 637
Lasser, E. C., 1292
Latorraca, R., 287
Latscha, B.-I., 1199
Lauras, A., 1028
Leberman, P. R., 1117
Leborgne, R., 922
Lee, E. S., 657
Leeds, F. H., *1077
Leet, H. H., *484
Leger, L., 1279
Leicher, F., 1363
Leighninger, D. S., *1226
Leikin, S., 1289
Lemmon, G. B., Jr., 634
Lenègre, J., 1199
Lenert, T. F., 1122
Lentz, W., 1026
Leoni, A., 567
Leriche, R., 1028, 1537
Lerner, E. N., 1351
Lesné, E., 1108
Lesse, S., 918
Lester, C. W., *1063
Leube, H., 796
Levan, N. E., *126
Levey, S., *1168
Levin, I., 655, *1383
Levin, M. J., 203
Levine, M. H., *220
Levinson, D., *123
Levy, F., 76
Lewin, P., *314, 1105, 1109
Lewis, F. J., 1282, 1284
Lewis, G. M., *112
Lewis, R. A., *479
Lewitus, Z., 787
Lewontin, R., 1368
Lhermitte, J., 921
Liban, E., 796
Lichtenstein, H., 1453
Likoff, W., 1202
Lima, L. de S., 1463
Lin, T. K., 640
Lincoln, N. S., 638
Lipp, W. F., *1236
Little, D. M., 457
Little, G. M., 743
Liu, S. F., 1631
Livesay, W. R., 566
Löffler, H., 1118
Löfgren, S., 1201
Loewenthal, L. J. A., 1527
Loland, B., 746
Long, P. H., 1106
Lorhan, P. H., 570
Lorr, M., 1284
Love, J. G., 1537
Lowe, C. R., 1358
Lowe, J., 1371
Lowe, K. G., 744
Lowman, R. M., 1110
Lowrey, G. H., 454
Lucas, M. A., *7
Ludwig, E. H., *21
Lüders, C. J., 1291
Luhby, A. L., 652
Lukas, D. S., 1362
Luke, J. C., 1203
Lumpkin, W. R., 740
Lunnon, J. B., 89
Lutterbeck, E. F., 660
Luzes, F., 1537
ons, A. S., 78

M

Maatz, R., 1026
McAllister, R. M., *21
McArt, B. A., 645
MacArthur, J. G., 1542
McCarthy, J. D., 1539
MacCarty, C. S., 646
McConn, R., 566
McCoord, A. B., 83
McCord, C. P., 194
McCord, M. C., 451, 916, 1282
McCoy, J. M., 1119
McCullagh, E. P., *925
McDaniel, L. H., *1591
McDonald, J. R., 642, 1204
McDonald, T. F., 77
McDonnieal, S. H., 1199
McElvenny, R. T., *768
McFarland, J. E., 1273
Macfarlane, R. G., 656
McGehee, E. H., 456
McGeown, M. G., 738
McGreal, D. A., 651, 744
MacGregor, J. R., 1288
Machado, J., Filho, 1355
Machover, S., 1285
McInnes, G. F., 1539
McKibben, J. T., 1111
McKim, J. S., 290
Mackinney, C. C., 919
McLaren, L. R., 1112
MacLean, K., 456
McLean, M. J., 1427
McLennan, C. E., *578
MacMahon, H. E., 287
Macnab, I., 1464
McNeer, G. P., 1198
Macrae, A. D., 1285
Macrae, D., 563
McSwain, B., 1210
McWhorter, H. E., *695
Madding, G. F., *593
Madigan, J. P., 660
Madison, M. S., 1111
Maengwyn-Davies, G. D., 1276
Magidson, O., 1363
Magill, G. B., 199
Magill, R. J., 659
Mahaffey, H. W., *312
Maher, C. C., 1354
Maier, H. C., 916
Mailman, R. H., 1119
Mainetti, J. M., 201
Maisel, J. E., 350
Malamud, N., 660
Malia, E. R., *7
Mallarmé, J., 86
Malone, J., 287
Malström, G., 1280
Manciaux, M., 202, 745
Manfredi, G. C., 912
Manly, J. B., 74
Mannari, M., 289
Marañón, G., 87
March, H. W., 740
Marchand, J. F., (correction) 58
Marcus, E. L., 652
Marcy, G. E., 639
Marin, R. A., 195
Marks, D. N., 1540
Marks, G., *1233
Marks, M., *755
Marples, M. J., 84
Marson, G. B., 745
Mart, J. A., 1354
Martelli, A., 748
Martin, C. R., 86
Martin, M. M., 1352
Martin, W. B., *72, *433, 895, *1256, *1564, *1588, *1593
Martin, W. J., 914, 1199
Martini, J., 1031
Martt, J. M., 1207
Marx, F. J., 739
Mason, R. M., 794
Massimo, C., 1197
Master, A. M., 447, *1552
Masters, F., *105
Mathey, J., 646
Matteini, M., 565
Matthews, H. L., 279
Mattos, A. G., 745
Maurer, H.-J., 285
Mauriello, D. A., *1495
Maxson, W. T., 286
May, J. S., (correction) 263
Maynard, A. de L., *217
Mazzitello, W. F., 75
Mead, F. B., 1452
Mechetti, G., 567
Meckstroth, C. V., 1202
Mehigan, J. A., 1110
Meier, A. L., 1355
Meinick, J. L., 201
Mendelsohn, R. A., 646
Meng, K. T., 1017
Menville, J. G., 1104
Merlini, M., 917
Merrill, J. P., *764
Merritt, H. H., *720, *1168
Merryman, G., 1277
Messmer, E., 1279
Meyer, B. W., 1455
Meyer, H. F., 275
Meyer, J., 1281
Meyler, L., 86
Michelson, H. E., 455
Milch, E., *1236
Miles, E., 202
Miller, C. E., *759
Miller, G., 83
Miller, G. M., 569
Miller, L. H., *484
Miller, M. I., 570
Miller, M. W., 1203, 1202
Millikan, C. H., 1208
Mills, M. A., 1195
Mills, S. D., 563
Minetto, E., 449
Mininni, G., 1031
Miörner, G., 284
Mirone, L., 1279
Mishkin, S., 89
Mitchell, R. S., *124, 1200
Mitchell, S. C., 1454
Modena, M., 83
Moffett, J. D., Jr., 919
Mokrohisky, J. F., 1293
Molenaar, R. E., 910
Molina, A. F., 570
Moloney, W. C., 281
Moncke, C., 1454
Montagnini, A., 203
Moonlaw, D. R., 1022
Moore, D. C., *1050
Moore, F. D., 1537
Moore, H. G., 647
Moore, T. C., 1025
Moore, T. D., (correction) 1095
Morgan, A. D., 657
Morgan, J. D., 78
Morgan, W. S., 655
Moriarty, J. D., 649
Moritz, A. R., *1306
Moritz, E., 637
Morris, G. E., 653
Morris, J. C. H., 1205
Morrow, J. D., 1358
Morrow, W. O., 1629
Mortensen, J. D., 90
Mosbech, J., 450
Mose, C., 914
Moseley, J. E., 74
Moses, C., *492
Mostafa, A. H., 1116
Motulsky, A. G., 1359
Moulton, J. A. L., 1022
Mouly, R., 563
Moyer, J. H., 566, 1121, 1287
Moyer, R. E., 1462
Mozziconacci, P., 453, 453
Muehrcke, R. C., 89
Mueller, H., 916
Mulroy, R. D., 1105
Munier, J.-P., 86
Munk, J., 1453
Muñoz, R., 1278
Murphy, E. F., 1288
Murray, S., 919
Muszynska, H., 1285
Myer-Rohn, J., 286
Myers, R. S., *1577

N

Nabatoff, R. A., *715
Nägele, E., 84
Nahas, L., 1463
Naiditch, M. J., 1196
Namin, P., 1537
Nance, F. D., 1115
Nardi, G. L., 78
Narpozzi, A., 1289
Nattrass, F. J., 1458
Naunton, W. J., 920
Nechtow, M. J., *714
Needles, R. J., *585
Neill, D. W., 745
Neimann, N., 745
Nelson, D. A., *33
Nelson, N., 913
Nemir, P., Jr., 1364
Nesbit, R. M., 919
Nestor, J. O., 1104-5
Netsky, M. G., 918
Neubauer, R. A., 564
Neumann, M. A., 648
Neville, W. E., 1362
Newns, G. R., 912
Newton, M., 649
Nice, C. M., 90
Niemetz, D., 1452
Nisbet, N. W., 1027
Nitsch, K., 1029
Nix, K. G., 1199
Noce, R. H., *821
Nolen, T. M., Jr., 917
Nolke, A. C., 1116
Nordland, M., 283
Nordland, M. A., 283
Norsa, L., 81
Nosny, P., 1366
Nouaille, J., 646
Novak, E. R., *575, 1286
Novak, P. J., 643
Nowak, H., 1278
Noyes, A. P., *72
Noyes, H. E., 1372
Nuboer, J. F., 1633
Nushan, H., 922
Nyhus, L. M., 1455
Nyhus, R. E., 1452

O

Oates, J. A., Jr., *1593
Oberhelman, H. A., Jr., 1456
O'Brien, F. W., 659
O'Brien, F. W., Jr., 659
O'Brien, W. A., III, *27
Ochsner, A., 1024, 1202
O'Conor, V. J., *1042
Oeding, P., 1122
Olansky, S., 1355
O'Leary, P. A., 455
Olson, H. H., 647
Olwin, J. H., *1238
Opler, S. R., 456
Orator, V., 1365
Orecchia, G., 204
Orr, L. M., 1117
Ortona, L., 1032
Osborn, G. R., 568
Osborn, J. E., *589
Ostaplak, M., *676
Oster, H., 653
Ostrove, R., *224
Otto, O., 1526
Owen, C. A., Jr., 1204
Owen, M., 1537, 1538
Owen, W. H., 1021
Owens, F. J., *31
Ozanics, V., 655

P

Paci, A., 637
Packard, J. M., 1354
Packchanian, A., 740
Paeckelmann, K. M., 74
Page, I. H., *110, 279
Page, W. J., Jr., 1542
Palmer, E. D., 452, 1357
Palmer, W. L., 655, 1018, 1019, *1383
Pannekoek, J. H., 1197
Pannier, R., 922
Papper, E. M., 1455
Pareira, M. D., *810
Pariser, S., 1019
Park, W. W., 744
Parker, J. C., 1113
Parker, M. V., 1024
Partington, M. W., 1371
Pascale, L. R., 565
Pash, J., 1540
Passarelli, E. W., *591
Pastnack, G. L., *937
Pastor, B. H., *314
Pastore, E., 1207
Patel, J. C., *479
Patrick, S. I., 1212
Pattee, C. J., 1193
Paul, J. R., *18
Paul, W. D., 455
Paulsen, E., 746
Paulson, M., *1556
Pease, C. N., *805
Pedersen, A., 200, 743
Pedersen, J., 1286
Peirce, E. C., II., 1022
Pelner, L., 453, 736
Pendergrass, E. P., 1203, 1292
Pennati, E., 1122
Pennybacker, J., 80
Peritz, E., 1020
Perry, H. M., Jr., 1358
Perryman, R. G., 1283
Perzik, S. L., 1535
Pestel, M., 1031
Petersen, K. B., 1201
Petit, D., 1018
Petzold, H., 654
Pfister, R., 84
Phear, E. A., 1452
Phillips, G. B., 1632
Picatoste y Picatoste, J., 288
Picco, A., 562
Pickerell, K., *105
Pierce, J. A., 195
Pierce, J. W., 1025
Pierson, M., 745
Pike, L. A., 1113
Pimenta, E., 745
Pinkus, H., 736
Pinto, V. C., 745
Piper, J., 1206
Pirkle, H., *1166
Plachta, A., 652, 1459
Platt, D., 204
Player, G. S., 1010
Pleasure, H., 1368
Plenk, H. P., 562
Pond, M. H., 1532
Pontius, R. G., 645
Poppiti, R. J., *310
Porsin, H., 921
Porter, K. A., 1212
Pototschnig, C., 1371
Potter, E. L., *1471
Potts, W. J., *6
Powell, E. B., 1211
Powell, N. B., 1211
Power, M. H., 90
Prader, A., 651
Pratt, J. H., 82
Preston, W. J., 746
Price, A. V., 1357
Price, P. A., 81
Priestley, J. T., 284
Prinoi, F., *484
Probst, V., 1542
Proux, C., 1279
Pruzansky, S., 288
Pryor, W. W., *1233
Prystowsky, H., 1113
Psacharopulo, G., 1536
Psaki, R. C., *1070
Pugh, D. G., 90
Pugh, R. J. P., 1461
Pulaski, E. J., 1372
Pumares Mogimes, E., 82
Purcell, H. M., Jr., 1209
Purpura, R., 1355
Pyke, D. A., 1280
Pyrah, L. N., 79

Q

Querido, A., 1028
Quick, A. J., 1427

R

Rabiner, A., 1285
Rabson, A. S., 1028
Radke, R. A., 1111
Raines, G. N., *817
Rainie, R. C., 88
Rambo, D. S., 1355
Ramsey, F. B., 645
Randall, R. V., 913
Ransom, H. K., 1361
Ranta, J., 747
Rapaport, W., *821
Rath, C. E., 1359
Ravetta, A., 1357
Ravina, A., 1031
Ravina, J., 285
Rayport, M., *684
Rea, E. L., *1249
Reale, M., 87
Reardon, M., 283
v. Rechenberg, H. K., 914
Reeves, R., 1460
Reeves, R. J., 1212
Regan, L. J., *1317
Reich, W. J., *714
Reilly, E. B., *118
Rein, C. R., 642
Reiss, F., 274
Reiss, M., 1027
Reitan, R. M., 200
ReMine, W. H., 1111
Renault, P., 1453
Reuling, J. R., *1591
Revell, S. T. R., Jr., 915
Revelli, E., 1463
Reyersbach, G. C., 1371
Richard, N. B., 798
Richardson, J. E., 1278
Richter, A. B., 85
Ricordeau, P., 640
Riddell, A. G., 1119
Riddell, D. H., 1210
Rider, J. A., *31
Rieke, F. E., 1293
Rigler, S. P., 1456
Rigotti, S., 922
Rinehart, J. F., *98
Rinkoff, S., 1280
Risman, G. C., 1351
Rizzente, S., 798
Robert, F., 1293
Roberts, J. A., 1458
Roberts, J. A. F., 1110
Roberts, L. W., Jr., 1113
Robertson, E. G., 1459
Robertson, I. F., 1205
Robertson, R., 645
Robertson, R. F., 1533
Robinson, C. E. G., 564
Robinson, J. W., 448
Rodríguez, R., 639
Roe, W. F., 1633
Rønnov-Jessen, V., 1359
Rogers, W. B., *939
Rokitansky, O., 1364
Roland, S. I., *1077
Romcke, O., 1119
Rominger, C. J., 659
von Ronnen, J. R., 198
Root, J. C., 1032
Rosahn, P. D., 1355
Rose, A. S., 1113
Rose, E., 797
Rose, E. K., 797
Rósemblit, E., 1354
Rosen, D., 1276
Rosenfeld, S., 1119
Rosenkranz, A., 1115
Rosenthal, A., 88
Roskam, J., 1109
Ross, D. W., *303
Ross, S. S., 1106
Ross, W. D., *484
Rossman, I., *827, 1280
Roth, G. M., 284
Roth, O. A., 1542
Rothbard, S., *943
Rothe, W., 656
Rothman, J. S., 202
Rothman, S., *242
Rouquès, L., 1277
Rousset, J., 1022
Routledge, R. T., 1112
Rowe, A., Jr., 1279, 1535

Rowe, A. H., 1279, 1535
Rowntree, L. G., *310
Rubenfeld, S., 1212
Rubin, Martin, 1289
Rubin, Morris, 89
Rucker, C. W., 80
Rucker, R. C., 797
Rud, E., 1031
Rudin, L. N., *35
Ruff, F. R., 1628
Ruiloba, J., 1121
Russek, A. S., 290, *1575
Russek, H. I., 290, *765, 1108, *1130
Russum, B. C., 1286
Rusznyàk, I., 798
Rytand, D. A., 75
Rzeppa, H., 1463

S

Sadove, M. S., 203, 569, *759
Said, S. I., 199
Sainsbury, P., 1207
Salas, M., M., 202, 1371
Saleby, R. G., 1205
Saline, M., *1493
Salinger, S., 1192
Salk, J. E., 1207
Salkin, D., 1462
Salmonsen, L., 1206
Salomon, A., 199
Salvesen, H. A., 657
Sands, W. W., 1123
Santy, P., 77, 1460
Saphir, W., *709 (correction) 1182
Sapin, S. O., 1195
Sardini, G., 1120
Sariñana, C., 1371
Sather, G. E., *21
Satoskar, R. S., *479
Sauer, H., 643
Saunders, W. W., 76
Savlow, E. D., 1457
Scalettar, H. E., 650
Scannell, J. G., 1203
Scarborough, R. A., 651
Schaal, E., 1533
Schaefer, J. H., 1193, 1428
Schärer, K., 1465
Schapiro, H., 793
Scheel, L., *124
Scheid, H. E., 1031
Scheifley, C. H., 640
Scherer, G., 203
Schergna, E., 922
Scherman, Q., 82
Schettler, G., 1454
Schieble, J. H., 1028
Schiff, B. L., 653
Schlapper, K., 1017
Schlesinger, R. W., 658
Schliack, V., 279
Schlimtzek, M., 918
Schlossmann, K., 568
Schmerl, E. F., *1401
Schmidt, J., *124
Schmidt, N. J., 456
Schmidt-Rohr, H., 1288
Schmitz, E. J., 647
Schmitz, E. S., 1455
Schneider, A., *6
Schneider, J., 86
Schnur, S., *1127
Schoen, I., *118
Schoenberg, H. W., 658
Schompert, K., 289
Schoolman, H. M., 565
Schorr, S., 796
Schroeder, H. A., 1358
Schümann, H., 282
Schuman, L. M., 918
Schwade, E. D., 1526
Schwartz, J. A., 1462
Schwartz, W. S., 1462
Schwarzer, S., 1460
Schweigert, B. S., 1031
Schweisguth, O., 646
Schweitzer, A., *1547
Scott, A. E., *27
Scott, H. W., 451
Scott, O. L. S., 1210
Scott, R. B., 83
Scuro, L. A., 1032
Seeley, L. J., *1580
Segal, J. A., 198
Segal, M. S., 199
Seligmann, M., 1121
Selinke, H., 82
Sellers, F. M., *1045
Selzer, A., 1633
Semb, C., 1025
Sepúlveda, B., 1278
Serpell, G., 747
Sexton, G. B., 562
Shadish, W. R., *120
Shamir, Z., 796
Shane, S. M., *708
Shands, W. C., 563
Shapiro, M. J., 633, 634
Shatz, B. A., *717
Shaw, C. C., 570
Shaw, E. W., *711
Shaw, R. S., 1203
Shay, H., *224
Shea, J., *1249
Sheehan, H. L., 796
Shellow, H., 1527
Shenkin, H. A., *1067
Shepard, A. C., 1542
Sherlock, S., 1452
Shields, L. V., 286
Shima, A. T., *759
Shrifter, H. B., *709 (correction) 1182
Shumacker, H. B., Jr., 1282
Shuman, C. R., 77
Sibille, A., 1631
Sicard, A., 563
Siegal, E. I., 74
Siegal, H. A., 201
Siegel, I., 1457
Sigali, M. I., 84
Sigwald, J., 1206
Siler, C. A., 1428
Siltzbach, L. E., 278
Silver, M. L., *1053
Silverman, F. N., 660
Simmons, V. P., 448
Simon, M. A., 1631
Simonson, E., 1108
Simpson, J. A., 1360
Simpson, W. E., Jr., *27
Singer, E., 1201
Singh, M., 1118
Siplet, H., *224
Sippy, H. I., 280
Skatvedt, M., 1206
Slater, S. R., 83
Slaughter, W. B., 288
Slavin, M., 1535
Slesser, B. V., 1025
Sletten, I. W., 1276
Slocum, H. C., *1573
Smedal, M. I., 1631
Smelser, G. K., 655
Smiddy, F. G., 79
Smith, A. G., 1355
Smith, E. W., *955
Smith, E. T., 1273
Smith, L. A., *1566
Smith, M. J. H., 89
Smith, P. K., 1121
Smith, W. L., *593
Smithwick, R. H., 281
Smyth, G. E., 1026
Snoorason, E., 918
Soave, F., 280
Sobel, H., *715
Sobin, S. S., 633, 634, 1276
Sørensen, H. R., 1284
Sokol, J. K., *1042
Solem, J. H., 1109, 1119
Soloff, L. A., 644
Solomon, C., 1118
Solomon, H. C., 452
Solomon, W. M., *753
Sommariva, V., 569
Sones, M., *461
Soper, F. L., *1145
Sors, C., 1017
Soule, A. B., Jr., 650
Soullé, P., 565
Soupault, R., 284
Spagnoli, U., 203
Spain, D. M., *246
Speer, P. D., 456, 652, 1459
Spencer, S. S., 1109
Spicer, W. S., 793
Spicknall, C. G., 1022
Spier, J. R., 87
Spies, H. W., 1462
Spikes, G. A., 1207
Spink, W. W., 1021
Spitler, D. K., 453
Spittel, J. A., Jr., 914
Sprafka, J. L., 1362
Spring, M., 1280
Spurr, C., 566
Squires, A. W., 921
Staehler, W., 1117
Stahlman, M., 451
Stammers, F. A. R., 1365
Stare, F. J., 1537
Stark, R. B., 742
Starr, P., 1018
State, D., 647
Staub, H., 565
Stauffer, M. H., 794
Steel, M., 1119
Steiger, W. A., 566
Steinbeck, A. W., 76
Steinberg, I., 1362
Steiner, R. C., *118
Steiner, R. E., 1540
Stender, A., 1028
Stenstrom, K. W., 90, 1292
Stephens, M. G., 1632
Stephenson, G. W., *1577
Sternberg, S. S., 748
Stevens, F. A., *233, 1283
Stevens, F. R. T., 1205
Stevens, H., 1539
Stewart, C. F., 452
Stolzer, B. L., 914
Stone, H., 1018
Stone, H. H., 204
Storey, C. F., 89
Strahberger, E., 1363
Straus, B., 1428
Stringfield, O. L., *1049
Strobel, P. R., *1070
Ström, J., 1534, 1534
Strohl, E. L., *249
Stronach, W. C., 70
Stucke, K., 1204
Stulberg, C. S., 1116
Stura, L., 289
Summerskill, W. H. J., 1452
Sussman, L. N., *702
Sutherland, I., 1358
Sutliff, W. D., 1021
Svartz, N., 568
Svec, F. J., *123
Svien, H. J., 1537
Swan, H., 451, 916, 1282
Swanberg, A. V., 1009
Swank, R. L., 79
Swartz, C. L., 1460
Swartz, H., 195
Sweetnam, W. P., 1288
Swinburn, P. D., 565
Sykes, M. P., 1198
Szanto, P. B., *591, 913

T

Tabershaw, I. R., 1019
Talt, H. S., *939
Talbott, J. H., 794
Taneja, G. M., 1118
Tarenna, S., 638
Taschdjian, C. L., 1288
Taub, R. G., 80
Taufic, M., 1284
Taveras, J. M., 1123
Taylor, E. S., *1481
Taylor, R. D., 279
Teasley, G. H., 85
Teate, H. L., Jr., 919
Teich, E. M., *1552
Teicher, R., 454
Templeton, J. Y., 644
Tennenbaum, L., 1538
Terry, D. W., 1359
Teuns, J., 1289
Themel, K. G., 1291
Therkelsen, F., 200
Thiele, W., 1456
Thielen, R., 1031
Thomas, G., 1115
Thomas, W. A., 913
Thomley, M. W., 1117
Thompson, C. T., 283
Thompson, James E., 452
Thompson, Jesse E., 281
Thompson, R. B., 1355
Thoms, H., *3
Thomsen, G., 743
Thomsen, N. J., 283
Thomson, J. L. G., 1027
Thorne, N. A., 1117
Thorson, A., 278
Thuringer, C., 563
Thygesen, P., 741
Tidwell, R. A., 87
Till, H. J., 634
Tomashefski, J. F., 657
Toone, E. C., Jr., 921
Tosick, W. A., 645
Tovell, H. M. M., 1369
Tovey, G. H., 89
Towbin, A., *209
Traut, E. F., *591
Trautner, E. M., 1367
Trautwein, H., 1200
Trevor, W., 796
Triaca, J. A., 201
Trowbridge, W. V., 457
Truelove, S. C., 1200
Trueman, K. R., 79
Trueta, J., 78
Tsao, M. U., 454
Tsouladzé, S., 285
Tuchman, H., 1276
Tucker, C. B., 1021
Tudhope, G. R., 1451
Tulloch, J. A., 1452
Tulsky, A., 1460
Tumulty, P. A., *947
Tungland, B., 280
Turell, R., *217, 910
Turin, R. D., 83
Turnbull, F. M., 742
Turner, G., (Mrs.), *1593
Turner, T. B., 1290
Turpeinen, O., 205
Tye, M. J., 653

U

Umiker, W. O., 89, 638
Upton, A. L., *1401
Uyeyama, K., 1533, 1535

V

de Vaal, O. M., 1287
Vaisman, A., 1032
Vaisman, H., 1032
Vaksvik, P., 916
Valaitis, J., *719
van Buskirk, K. E., 288
Vandam, L. D., *1486
van de Erve, J., Jr., 1288
van der Werff ten Bosch, J. J., 1028
Van Duzen, R. E., *1393
van Gilse, H. A., 1028
van Goidsenhoven, G. M.-T., 1357
van Itallie, T. B., 1537
van Loon, E. J., 1211
van Vleet, M. E., 1032
van Wermeskerken, W. M., 1369
van Wulfften Palthe, P. M., 647
van Zaane, D. J., 743
Varco, R. L., 1284
Varnauskas, E., 1024
Vavra, J. D., 1109
Venker, J., 1211
Verga, A., 1371
Verhagen, H., 88
Viard, H., 1205
Videbaek, A., 450, 741
Vieillard, C. B., 1451
Vilter, R. W., *1549
Vivian, D. N., 642

W

Waaler, E., 1122
Wachtel, H. J., 289
Wacker, W., *764
Wagers, A. J., 920
Waggoner, R. W., 201
Wakefield, H., 1356
Waldenström, J., 278
Waldman, S., 453
Walker, A. E., *833, 1367
Walker, M., 1458
Walker, P. P., 798
Walker, W., 919
Walsh, E. L., 76
Walton, J. N., 1458
Walzer, I., 1198
Wang, P., 202
Wangensteen, O. H., 1282
Ward, A., *1050
Ward, B., 747
Ward, B. A., 920
Wartenberg, R., *102
Wasmuth, C. E., *1321
Wassell, A. R., *123
Wasserman, L. R., 1019
Waters, L. L., 1110
Wathen, J. D., 1211
Watkins, D. H., 200, 1204
Weber, E., 1538
Weed, L. A., 642
Wehrle, P. F., *21
Weickhardt, G. D., 648
Weil, J., 1356
Weinstein, L., 1030
Weisman, P. A., *1157
Weiss, T. E., 739
Welch, W. K., 660
Weller, T. H., *16
Wellman, W. E., 914
Welsh, A. L., 797
Wenzl, M., 1363
Werner ,G. H., 658
Wertenberger, G. E., 1539
Wertheimer, P., 651, 795
West, H. F., 912
Westerman, M. P., *1379
de Wet, J. S. du T., 1367
Wewalka, F., 1114
Wheeler, T. E., 643
Whitacre, R. J., *7
White, J. C., 1291, 1292
White, L. P., 1452
Whitehead, T. P., 1023
Whiteley, H. J., 1212
Whittaker, S. R. F., 1023
Whitten, C., 453
Wickbom, I., 1032
Wiedenbach, E., *3
Wiedorn, W. S., 1368
Wiener, A. S., 1273, *1301
Wiglesworth, F. W., 290
Wild, C., 797
Wildhack, R., 1454
Wilhelm, W., 1362
Wilkins, W., 83
Wilkinson, M. C., 1366
Wilks, S. S., 657
Willheim, R., 913
Williams, A. W., 75
Williams, D. B., *821
Williams, J. M., 1123
Williams, J. R., 635
Williams, M., 80
Williams, P. C., *714
Williams, R. H., *127
Williamson, P., 1026
Willis, K., 798
Willits, R. E., 738
Wilmers, M. J., 745
Wilton, A., 741
Windorfer, A., 1209
Winer, L. H., 1541
Wingate, M., 452
Winnik, H. Z., 1538
Winter, F. C., 654
Wintrobe, M. M., 1355
Wise, S. P., III, *955
Wittenstein, G., 1204
Wittig, H. H., 1356
Witts, L. J., 1200
Wittson, C. L., *817
Wolcott, R. R., 660
Wolf, J., *1323
Wolf, S., *830
Wolff, E., *1150
Wolff, H. G., 1368
Wolffe, J. B., 74
Woll, E., 650
Wood, J. C., 1631
Wood, W. S., 1462
Woods, A. C., 1030
Woodward, E. R., 793
Woodward, W. D., *36
Woolling, K. R., 645
Woolner, L. B., *695
Worden, R. E., *1483
Wrenn, R. N., 1355
Wright, I. S., 279
Wright, J. K., 449
Wright, W. A., 1527
Wyant, G. M., 569
Wyburn-Mason, R., 1458
Wylie, E. J., 569
Wynn, A., 795

Y

Yamawaki, T., 281
Yeager, G. H., 915
Yu, J. K., 639
Yuan, T. M., 1017

Z

Zappa, G. P., 1120
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 566
Zatuchni, J., 644
Zatz, I., 913
Zavala, D. C., *1244
Zelenik, J. S., 1113
Zerbini, E. J., 915
Zetterström, R., 1287
Zilbach, J. J., 1538
Zimdahl, W. T., 794
Zinneman, H. H., *1390
Zinninger, M. M., 1361
Zintel, H. A., 1200
Zohman, B. L., 290, *765, 1108, *1130
Zollinger, R. M., 1205, 1533
Zourbas, J., 1108
Zucconi, C., 638
Zuelzer, W. W., 1116, 1209, 1370, 1370

The Irritable Colon

THE IRRITABLE COLON syndrome has been called a colonic neurosis, for the bowel is not diseased — it is the emotions that are in turmoil. But labeling a disorder "psychosomatic" does not make it disappear. The manifestations of the irritable colon are troublesome to patient and doctor alike. The disorder is indeed a common one, its incidence being variously reported as ranging from 18 to 50 per cent of all gastrointestinal disturbances.

The diagnosis suggests itself when a middle-aged patient complains of lower abdominal pain, constipation or diarrhea and shows what has been called evidence of a labile autonomic nervous system: dermographia and flushing; much dryness or oiliness of the skin; cold, wet hands; tachycardia, bradycardia or hypotension.

The pain, though usually in the left lower quadrant, may occur in any part of the abdomen. It tends to shift, and it may be sharp, dull, intermittent, cramplike, mild or severe. It can mimic an acute abdominal condition and has led to a variety of surgical procedures, most often appendectomy. The pain is evidently caused by distention of the bowel with gas or by vigorous and excessive peristalsis. Ingestion of food or drink increases the pain; defecation, an enema or the passage of flatus may relieve it.

Constipation, Diarrhea or Both

Constipation was formerly considered characteristic of the irritable colon or the spastic colon. Now it is clear that either constipation or diarrhea may be present, and they may alternate and thus raise the question of carcinoma of the colon. Often pencil- or ribbon-like stools will contribute to this impression. The stools in some patients may be watery, mushy, or thin and fragmented. Or small, hard, scybalous pellets are defecated in the morning and followed shortly by diarrhea. Usually, the stools are not bloody, grossly or microscopically. Mucus may be present in the stool, and when the amounts are regularly large, there comes to mind not only a disorder of motor activity, but also irritability and increased secretory activity of the goblet cells of the colon. This state of affairs is called "mucous colitis" though it is only a variation of the irritable colon syndrome and not a different disease. Despite the diarrhea, there is rarely weight loss or impaired nutrition.

Thomas P. Almy (New York Hospital—Cornell Medical Center) has studied patients with the irritable colon syndrome manifested chiefly by spastic constipation and has employed a latex balloon to record motility of the colon kymographically. He describes these patients as tense and hostile. The proximal colon was often dilated and filled with gas. On proctosigmoidoscopy, the lumen of the sigmoid was frequently occluded by spasm. There was increased wavelike motility of the sigmoid colon, which was nonetheless shown with tandem balloons to be ineffective for propulsion. Almy's own view is that these are "holding back" contractions in an effort to retain feces.

The patient with functional diarrhea Almy describes as usually soft-spoken with a superficial attitude of guilt and a countercurrent of deep resentment and a sense of inadequacy in dealing with his problems. The behavior pattern symbolizes hopelessness or defeat, according to Almy, and is reflected in a diminution of

The Irritable Colon 21
Four Minutes to Go 23
The Monitoring of Biologicals 26
Seen and Heard 27

PICTURE CREDIT
PAGES 23, 24, 25: Courtesy of The Presbyterian Hospital in Philadelphia.

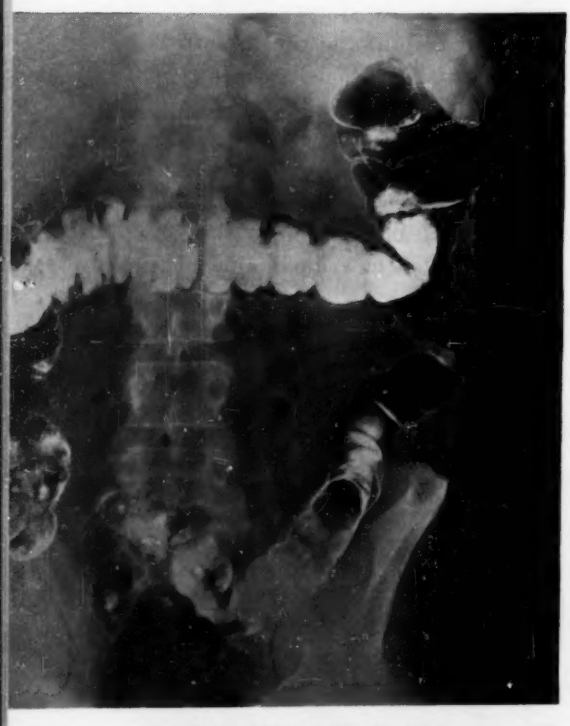
FOR THE CONVENIENCE...

of our readers, lists of references are available for all SPECTRUM articles with the exception of Seen and Heard items.

A postcard requesting the references and bearing the name of the article and the date it appeared will suffice.

Please address all communications to *Pfizer* SPECTRUM, Medical Department, Pfizer Laboratories, 630 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York.

Roentgen film after barium enema reveals spasm of the distal colon, which usually is present when the irritable colon syndrome is manifested by constipation. A tender, sausage-shaped tube can frequently be palpated on the left side.



When the splenic flexure syndrome is present, roentgen film shows the splenic flexure of the colon trapping gas and feces. This causes pressure on the diaphragm, which results in left upper quadrant pain and also coronary-like pain.

segmental contractions in the sigmoid colon, the lumen of which was usually wide open rather than occluded. As a result, there is an increased gradient of motility between the proximal and distal colon, permitting the ready passage of feces.

W. J. Grace (New York Hospital–Cornell Medical Center) and D. T. Graham (Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis) relate diarrhea to a desire to be alone or to get rid of something or somebody; they ascribe constipation to a grim resolve to carry on even when confronted with an insoluble problem — a phenomenon of holding on without change. J. Weiss (Mount Zion Hospital, San Francisco) has associated mucous colitis with what he calls "anal aggressive trends" and, like many other investigators, has been interested in uncovering toilet-training conflicts in childhood.

Dyspepsia frequently accompanies other commotion in the abdomen. The patient may complain of fullness and abdominal distention after meals, with nausea, belching and flatulence. An excess of gas is noted in the stomach on percussion and on fluoroscopy. There is usually irritability of the entire gastrointestinal tract, but the predominant symptoms relate to the large bowel.

Physical examination may disclose a palpable, narrow, tender, sausage-shaped tube on the left side of the abdomen. Increased peristalsis may be seen and felt, and borborygmi heard. On proctosigmoidoscopy, there may be sufficient irritability and spasm at the rectosigmoid junction to make it impossible to pass the instrument beyond the rectum. The procedure often provokes abdominal pain similar to that which the patient has spontaneously. The mucosa of the rectum and sigmoid colon may be engorged and covered with mucous strands.

Roentgenographic examination of the colon by means of a barium enema may disclose rapid filling, narrowing, and segmental or zonal spasm, especially in the region of the sigmoid colon. The left colon is much more commonly involved than the right. A "string sign" involving the descending colon may be observed.

Roentgenologists usually regard spasm in the left colon as more likely to be functional in origin, whereas spasm of the right colon is more often associated with organic disease, such as carcinoma, tuberculosis or ulcerative colitis. At times the roentgenographic findings may be entirely normal.

T. E. Machella, H. J. Dworken and F. J. Biel (reporting from the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia) have recently described a splenic flexure syndrome, associated with the irritable colon, which gives rise to pain and discomfort not only in the left upper quadrant but also in areas to which coronary pain is usually referred. The splenic flexure, because of its anatomic position, acts as a trap for the collection of gas or feces when spasm is present; this pressure against the left diaphragm causes the coronary-like pain. Machella and his collaborators demonstrated considerable amounts of gas in the splenic flexure while the patient was having symptoms. They have also distended the splenic flexure by inflating a balloon introduced through the rectum and thus have reproduced the symptoms.

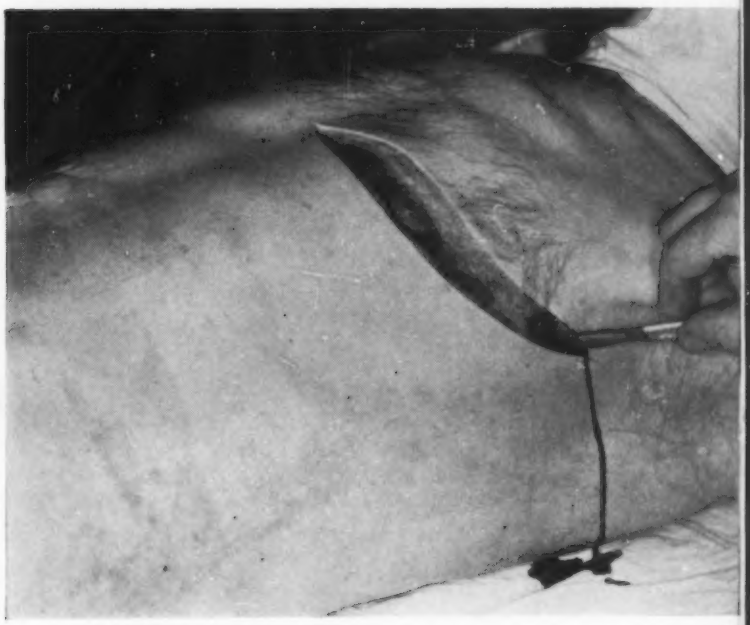
Although diagnosis of irritable colon is suggested by the characteristic constellation of symptoms — abdominal distress, constipation or diarrhea, cold, wet hands, etc. — organic disease must always be carefully excluded by means of digital examination of the rectum, fecal analysis, proctosigmoidoscopy and the barium enema.

Management

In management one must make some approach to the tension state that is responsible for the syndrome. The disorder has been termed "caught-in-a-trap disease," and for a patient in the trap, psychotherapy

continued on page 28

Four Minutes To Go



When no pulse is felt nor blood pressure obtained, diagnosis of cardiac arrest is made. Time is not lost confirming the evidence or "deciding" what steps to take. The chest wall is opened forthwith. Without waiting for drapes or gloves, incision is made in the fourth left intercostal space lateral to the mammary vessels.

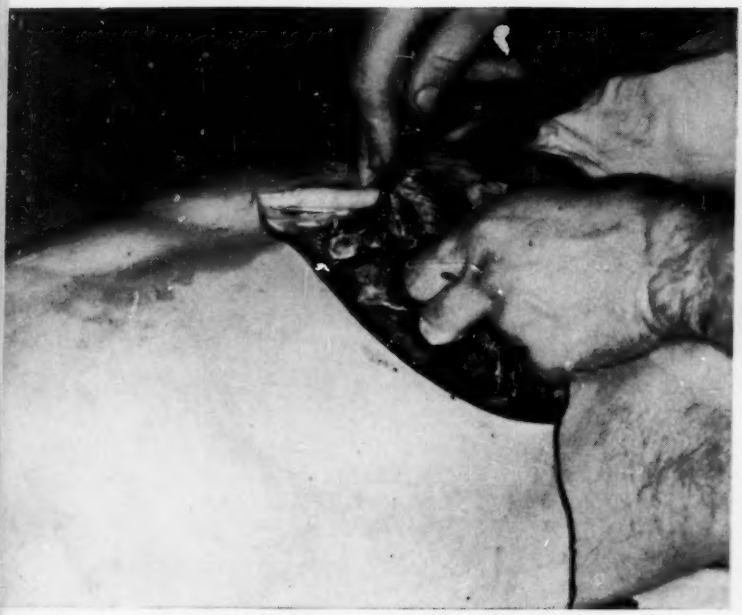
IN CARDIAC ARREST one is generally said to have no longer than 4 minutes (some say only 3) to get a supply of oxygenated blood to the brain and keep it going there. This means opening the chest, working the heart by hand and forcing straight oxygen into the lungs by endotracheal tube. Often it also means, unfortunately, deciding that the heart has actually stopped, finding someone forthright enough to start cutting the chest wall, assembling an endotracheal tube (or finding an anesthesiologist who knows where there is one) and attending to several other particulars, culminating in an autopsy or, conceivably worse, a living patient who has to be fed, dressed, helped to walk and conjectured about for some time afterward while everyone waits for cerebral function to "return."

Of all the catastrophes that ensue upon cardiac arrest, then, the most regrettable one is hesitation. In most cases, about 85 per cent, the heart stops in the operating room, and the diagnosis can be established by direct vision within seconds. Yet there may be hesitation, in part from sheer incredulity and perhaps, for many, from unfamiliarity with a procedure that seems a little heroic.

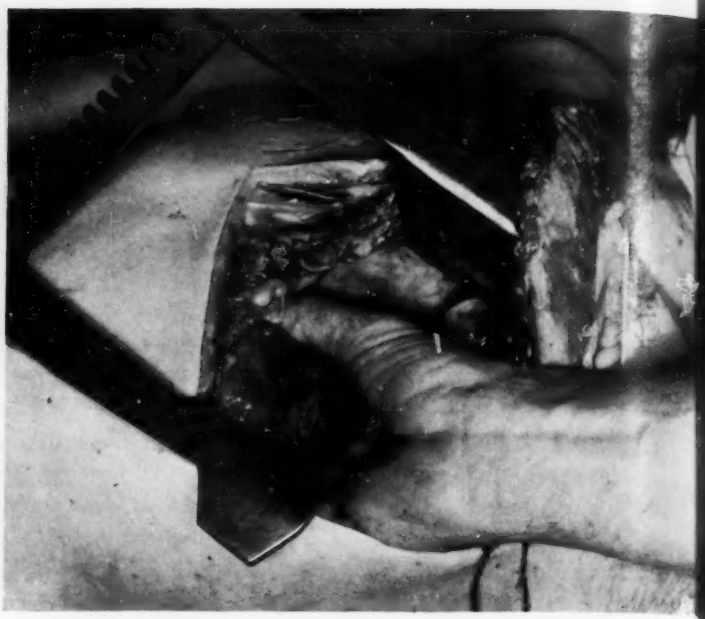
The procedure is very straightforward. If the thoracic cavity is not open, the physician divides the chest wall with a knife, a bandage scissors, or whatever is handy (sometimes without benefit of gloves) and reaches the heart through the fourth intercostal space. Holding it usually in one hand, he compresses it rhythmically while someone else sees to the oxygen. (Regrettably the term "cardiac massage" has been used for this effort. It is not massage; it is application of a force for contraction, as by the hand compressing the heart.) As long as this can be done, the patient is alive and his cerebrum can function. But it is hard work; no one can do it for more than 2 or 3 minutes.

Standstill or Fibrillation

While this is going on and cerebral hypoxia is relieved, it becomes of moment to learn what state the heart is in and whether it can be prompted to take up its own work. With the hand alone one can discern whether the heart is in complete standstill or is fibrillating (when it feels like a "bag of worms"); if the pericardium is opened, one can see this directly. It may be that, if the heart was originally in standstill, it has resumed rhythmic contractions in response to manual compression alone; if not, it can be stimulated, the agent most frequently used being epinephrine either applied to the surface or injected into the right ventricle. If the heart is fibrillating, an atrial injection of procaine followed, if necessary, by electric shocks from a defibrillator will generally reduce its irritation sufficiently to bring it to standstill and end the useless rippling of the myocardial fibers. Rhythmic systoles may then return spontaneously, or normal action



In as few seconds as possible, incision is extended medially and costal cartilages are cut. An adequate opening facilitates manual compression and also prevents trauma to the heart. While incision is being completed, steps are taken to provide full and uninterrupted ventilation of the lungs with straight oxygen.



If a self-retaining retractor is not at hand, the ribs can be pulled apart manually and "massage" begun. With the retractor providing greatest maneuverability, the heart is grasped and compressed with a flat-handed milking motion, shifting the blood from apex to base. Pressure is rhythmically relaxed to allow refilling.

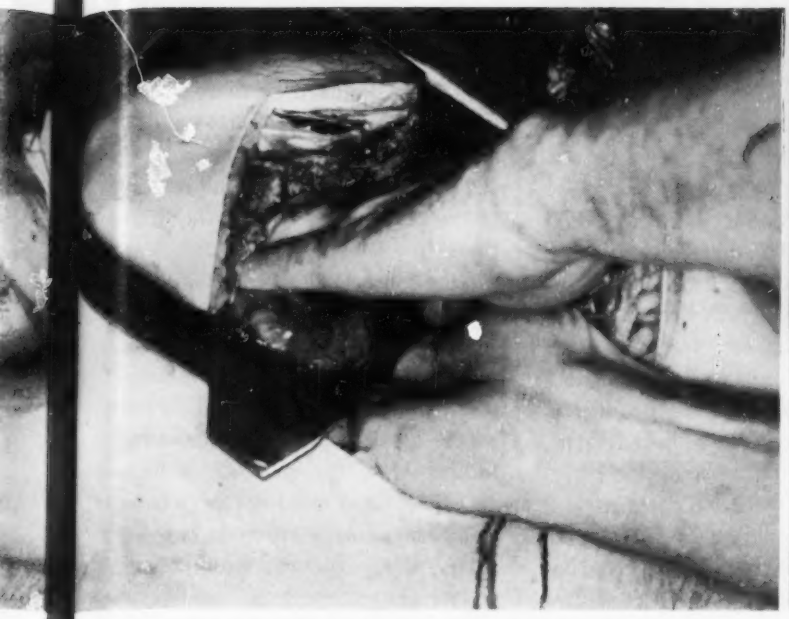
may have to be induced by sustained massage or perhaps (if fibrillation recurs) by further procaine injection or electric defibrillation. Here the use of epinephrine, which may cause such renewed fibrillation, is naturally avoided.

A simple electric defibrillator can be put together on the spot; if there is nothing better, a lamp cord hitched to a pair of metal retractors will do. Swift plugging and unplugging of this emergency contraption into the conventional 110-volt, 60-cycle A.C. socket always shocks the ventricle and sometimes induces standstill or immediate resumption of natural systole. However, besides being somewhat risky for the operator, such rough and ready defibrillation is not without hazard to the patient, the chief danger being thermal damage to the heart at the points of contact. Use of a proper defibrillator minimizes or completely avoids such "burning." Current flow is limited and standardized, and adequate electrodes, saturated with saline, equalize density in all areas. One such device, designed by Mr. E. L. Birkmire of Philadelphia, is described on the basis of microscopic examination of myocardial tissue as being so constructed as totally to avoid thermal damage after intermittent shock periods totaling several seconds.

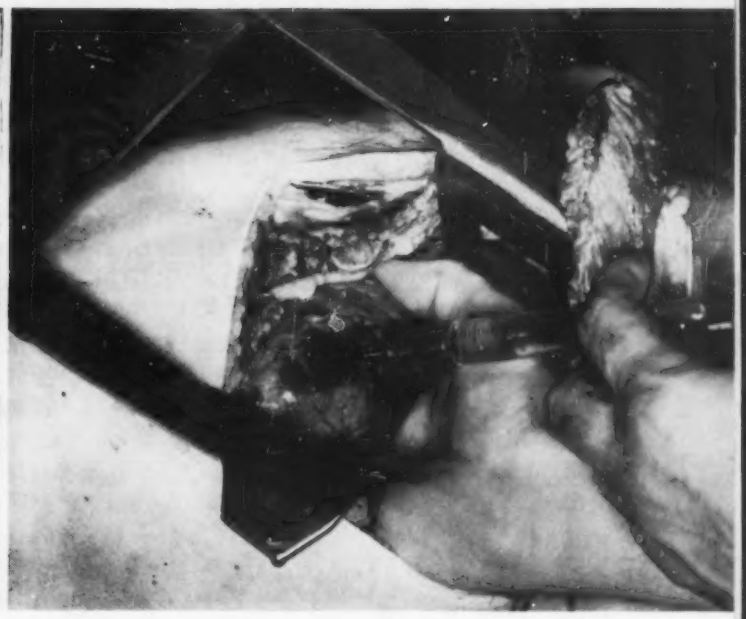
The profession and the public alike were recently startled by the reported doings of an electric pacemaker acting upon an arrested heart through the intact chest. In a case described by Paul M. Zoll (Harvard Medical School) in which spontaneous beating was restored by this technique, normal cardiac rhythm and circulation had been maintained for 50-odd hours without the heart's having originated a single beat on its own. However noteworthy this accomplishment, there is doubt that an anoxic heart will respond to external stimulation, and for the time being the procedure continues to be thoracotomy, massage and, when necessary, further treatment of standstill or fibrillation.

Incidence

Cardiac arrest occurs in from 1 in 5,000 to 1 in 1,000 anesthesias; there is disagreement about just how often it occurs, but the higher incidence is more favored. There is also disagreement about whether there is more than there used to be, or whether the physician is becoming more alert in the operating room. H. E. Stephenson, Jr. (University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia), L. C. Reid and J. W. Hinton (Post-Graduate Medical School, New York University) believe that the increase is real and that probable causes include complex systems of medication and anesthesia, together with instrumentation such as the endotracheal tube, bronchoscope and cardiac catheter. Hypoxia during anesthesia is a recognized factor. Seymour Schotz at the Presbyterian Hospital in Philadelphia rejects "a tendency in some quarters to indict certain anesthetic drugs or techniques," for he contends that "skillful anesthetic management with a thorough knowledge of the particular drugs and techniques used would probably eliminate a good many cardiac arrests."



When the heart is uncommonly large, proper compression can be secured by using 2 hands, 1 in front and 1 behind. Recommended rates of compression vary from 50 to 100 per minute, the object being to maintain a vigorous circulation, to approximate the normal rhythm and to minimize fatigue to the operator.



Once effective oxygen transport has been secured, various means are used to restore spontaneous heartbeat. In standstill, manual systole alone often suffices. When the myocardium remains flabby and requires chemical stimulation, epinephrine can be injected into the cavity of the right atrium or the right ventricle.

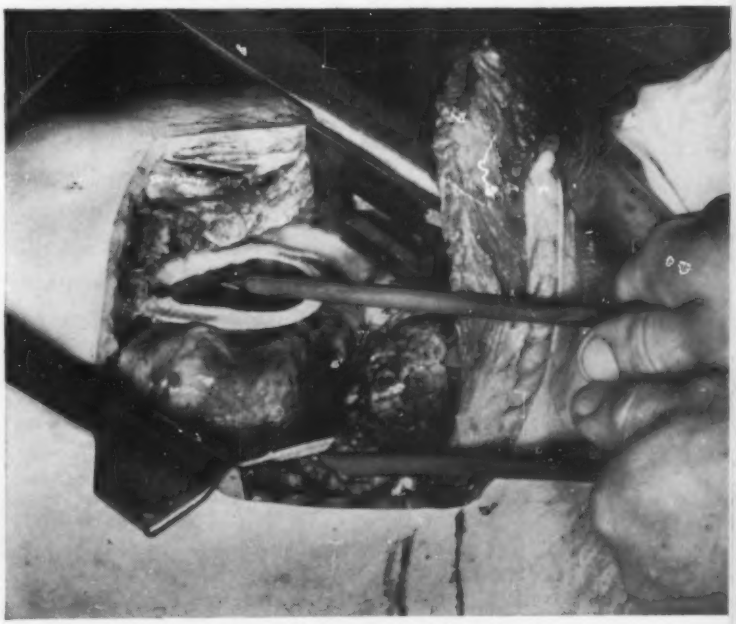
The fault, he implies, is not to be found in the bottles.

The regrettable fact is that sometimes it becomes finally evident that the heart has stopped for good. When this happens it is probably for one of the following reasons, according to Claude S. Beck (Western Reserve University School of Medicine): resuscitation was begun too late; the lungs were inadequately ventilated; satisfactory circulation was not maintained; carbon dioxide was not absorbed (in a closed gas system); or, finally, intrinsic heart disease precluded resuscitation. With the exception of the last, all these can be circumvented.

The time to prepare against cardiac arrest is obviously before it occurs. Emergency mobile units can be kept at hand in operating rooms and elsewhere in the hospital, stocked with drugs and equipment. But more crucial are the trained staff and the requisite frame of mind to use these resources, and for this "fire drills" can be carried out in which everyone has a definite, prearranged responsibility. It is perhaps not cardiac arrest alone but "therapeutic paralysis" that leads to misfortune.

Beck has written, "Many surgeons believe they understand resuscitation. Indeed, some have written papers on the subject. Yet, when it comes time for application of the procedure, there is hesitation, confusion, and failure to understand what the precise nature of the emergency act is." He urges that cadavers and dogs be used for practice. But not only the surgeon — everyone on the staff down to the nurse who reads the oxygen gauge — ought to be constantly on the alert. END

The fibrillating heart rarely resumes natural action by dint of manual systole alone. Sometimes myocardial irritability is reduced by atrial injection of procaine. Usually the twitching cardiac muscle fibers must first be shocked into standstill by an electric defibrillator, following which there may be an immediate resumption of spontaneous beating. If this does not occur, further manual compression may be necessary. If the heart reverts to fibrillation, defibrillating electric shock is again applied. Since the fibrillation itself is a burden upon the heart's own severely reduced oxygen supply and also decreases the effectiveness of manual compression, its elimination is considered to be a matter of extreme urgency.



The Monitoring of Biologicals

WITH DISCUSSION still simmering about the real value of cold vaccines, and poliomyelitis being approached from one and another new direction, it is evident that biologicals (even if antibiotics have greatly overshadowed them) remain a lively part of therapeutics. Producing them too is a livelier enterprise than it might seem.

A Horse and a Few Oats . . .

What looks like the easiest occupation in the world is to buy or rent a horse, inject an antigen, and sit back and wait while the horse does the manufacturing. A few weeks later you put the serum into bottles and send them to a pharmacy. All that is needed is a few oats, for the horse.

But before a practicing physician is willing to inject that serum into his patient, he expects assurance that the material is exactly what it is supposed to be, exactly as potent as intended, sterile beyond a shadow of doubt, pure as it can be and in every other respect perfectly safe. That man with the rented horse has much more to do than sit back and tend the horse; in fact he has a great deal of work cut out for him. There are alert and competent monitoring agencies to see that he does it. Who they are and what they do should be of interest to the physician who relies on them.

No one can lawfully bring a serum, antitoxin, virus, etc., for human use into federal commerce unless his factory is licensed and his product is suitably labeled. The so-called Virus, Serum and Toxin Act of 1944 (reenacted from 1902) so declares, and regulations issued by the U.S. Public Health Service explain exactly what is required by way of licensing and labeling. A plant, to be licensed, must have a well-qualified and fully responsible man at its head; there must be records and records; the selection and treatment of production animals are fully detailed. Then *each product* must be licensed in its own right as having a desired (or sometimes a minimum) potency, as having an absolutely specific identity, as being demonstrably safe in test animals, as being sterile and pure. That man with the horse, instead of chewing idly on a wisp of hay and trying to recall if he gave the injection a week ago Tuesday or 2 weeks ago Friday, would do better to take the horse back to its owner.

Finally, the product has to bear a label showing what it is and who made it, his license number, the lot number of the material, and, if it has one, the expiration date. Minimum potency of the product in terms of the official standard (if there is one) must be stated. If no official standard has been set, then this must be so stated on the label. In some relation to the package there must be directions for use — on the outer wrapping, or in a leaflet packed with the vial, or wherever such a thing might fit — but as in the case of all medicinal products in interstate commerce, these directions are technically a part of the label; if they are misleading in any way, the product is "misbranded" and subject to seizure, damnation and destruction. No, definitely, the horse was better left in his stable.

Helpful Guidance

Whereas many febrile workings of the government and its agencies are an irritation and an impediment, and some are ominous, the supervision of medicinal products has quite another character. Responsible manufacturers are, if anything, grateful for the detailed guidance afforded them by the National Microbiological Institute of the National Institutes of Health (of the U.S. Public Health Service), charged with making the rules. The men involved are not politicians or "bureaucrats"; they are able, serious scientists, no different at all from the fellows on the manufacturer's staff, with no ax to grind or partiality or prejudice to exercise. They may be as perplexed

over the standardization of gnat serum as anyone else and willing to agree on a tentative standard until matters are cleared up. Or they may know some better titration and are only too happy to suggest it. Or they may be glad to learn of one.

The philosophy behind this truly gifted legislation seems to be: some matters are just too deep for lawyers — better let the scientists figure them out. As a result, the government is placed in the role of an associate or a colleague rather than a policeman; the Public Health Service has always been primarily a group of physicians, biologists, bacteriologists and other thoughtful men who would like to see better therapeutics. Thus there is no real conflict of motives between the U.S. Public Health Service and the producer of a remedy worth while.

Perhaps this is not astonishing in a day when pharmaceutical products are of consistently high grade; but at least older physicians can remember a time when biologicals were one of the darker mysteries. Owing to the present control laws and the enforcement of these laws, that time has passed. END

Pfizer HORMONE newsletter

Complete relief of anal pruritis with hydrocortisone—"Hydrocortisone acetate is truly worthy of the title 'miracle drug'" in pruritus ani, in the opinion of G. L. Becker [*American Journal of Surgery 88*: 289 (Aug.) 1954]. He treated 160 patients with chronic idiopathic disease resistant to previous treatment. Complete relief of symptoms was obtained in 110 cases within 1 week (usually 24–48 hours), partial relief in 29 cases. Ointment containing 1% hydrocortisone was applied twice daily until itching stopped, daily thereafter. "No contraindications have been found for the topical use of hydrocortisone acetate."

— Hormone Newsletter, September, 1954

Seen & Heard

Reports in the news

Lung Biopsy during Mitral Valvulotomy

London, England — The presence of fibrosis in biopsy specimens of the lung portends that elevated pulmonary artery pressures are unlikely to return to normal even after a satisfactory valvulotomy, says Vincent J. McGovern. He has correlated histologic findings in 61 cases with the clinical course following valvulotomy. The specimens of lung tissue were obtained from the lingula of the left lung at operation. Apart from vascular changes and hemosiderosis, 3 grades of focal changes are observed in the lung parenchyma. These include:

- minor foci of fibrinoid thickening of alveolar septa with reduction in the lumen of capillaries,
- more marked fibrinoid change associated with prominence of alveolar lining cells, some mononuclear infiltration and (in some cases) fibrosis,
- a more acute pneumonitis with foci of alveolar exudate consisting of fibrin and polymorphonuclear leukocytes, with fibrosis.

The lung changes are nonspecific and cannot be correlated with the presence of active rheumatic inflammation in the left auricular appendage. McGovern believes they are a reaction to pressure, since they can be found in other conditions in which there is pulmonary hypertension as well as in mitral stenosis.

(Reported at the International Congress of Clinical Pathology, Washington, D.C.)

Tanned Erythrocytes to Detect Platelet Antibodies

Aarhus, Denmark — A new method to demonstrate platelet antibodies is described by F. Kissmeyer-Nielsen. Human erythrocytes are first treated with tannic acid and then incubated with a saline extract of platelets, which coats the erythrocytes. A saline suspension of these antigen-coated, "tanned" red cells is then incubated with the serum to be investigated for

In SPECTRUM Next Week

The Failing Heart – *Understanding the mechanisms of congestive failure is a prime requisite in therapy, as this comprehensive piece points out.*

Cyanosis – *A schematic representation of the mechanisms involved.*

Also: **Boylston, the Brave Physician.**

platelet antibodies, and the results are read as a hemagglutination test. The Danish hematologist reports that the method is specific and 100 times as sensitive as the direct platelet agglutination technique.

(Reported at the 5th International Congress of Hematology, Paris.)

Polycystic Liver

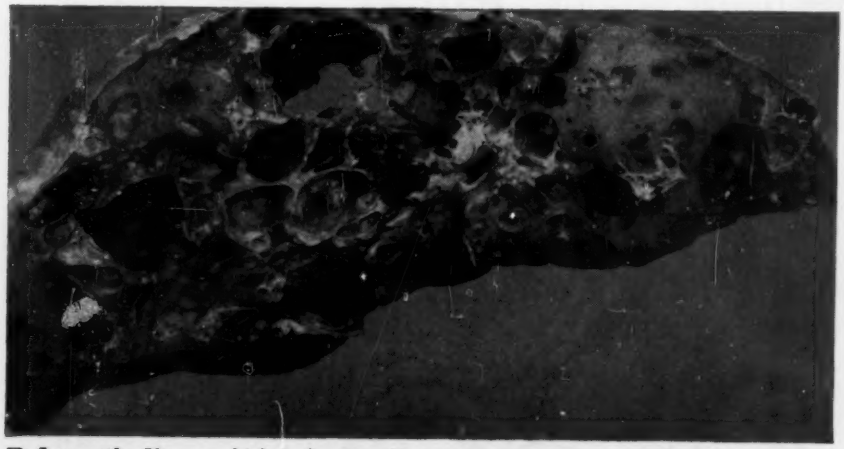
Detroit – A frequent, silent concomitant of polycystic disease of the kidneys is polycystic liver, reports P. J. Melnick (pathologist, now at Wayne County General Hospital). His survey of autopsy records of the past 36 years at the Los Angeles County General Hospital turned up 70 examples, or 1 per 687 autopsies. The disorder has morphologic rather than clinical interest, for in no patient was there distinct evidence of liver dysfunction. The condition is increasingly frequent with advancing age; it results from a gradual cystic dilatation of groups of persisting intralobular bile ducts that fail to involute in the later embryology of the liver. Two of the cases were rare in that new intralobular bile ducts were being formed from liver cell cords. The liver parenchyma in general, as well as the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts, is normal. Congenital anomalies, such as intracranial aneurysm, were associated in a number of the cases.

(Reported at a meeting of the American Medical Association, San Francisco.)

Cardiopathies in the Newborn

Zurich, Switzerland – Although interest in heart disease in infancy has centered on congenital malformations, E. Rossi (Children's Hospital, Zurich) emphasizes that there are a number of myocardoses of the newborn that may lead to cardiac enlargement. Among these he cites glycogenic cardiomegaly, which may occur as an isolated finding, in hemolytic neonatal disorders or in children of diabetic mothers. Disorders of lipid, protein and electrolyte metabolism, as well, may lead to cardiac enlargement in infancy. Nutritional disorders in the newborn may be accompanied by endocardial fibroelastosis. Rossi also points out that an acute cor pulmonale may result from atelectasis or aspiration pneumonia.

(Reported at the International Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Geneva.) END



Polycystic liver, **which is functionally benign despite gross structural abnormality.**

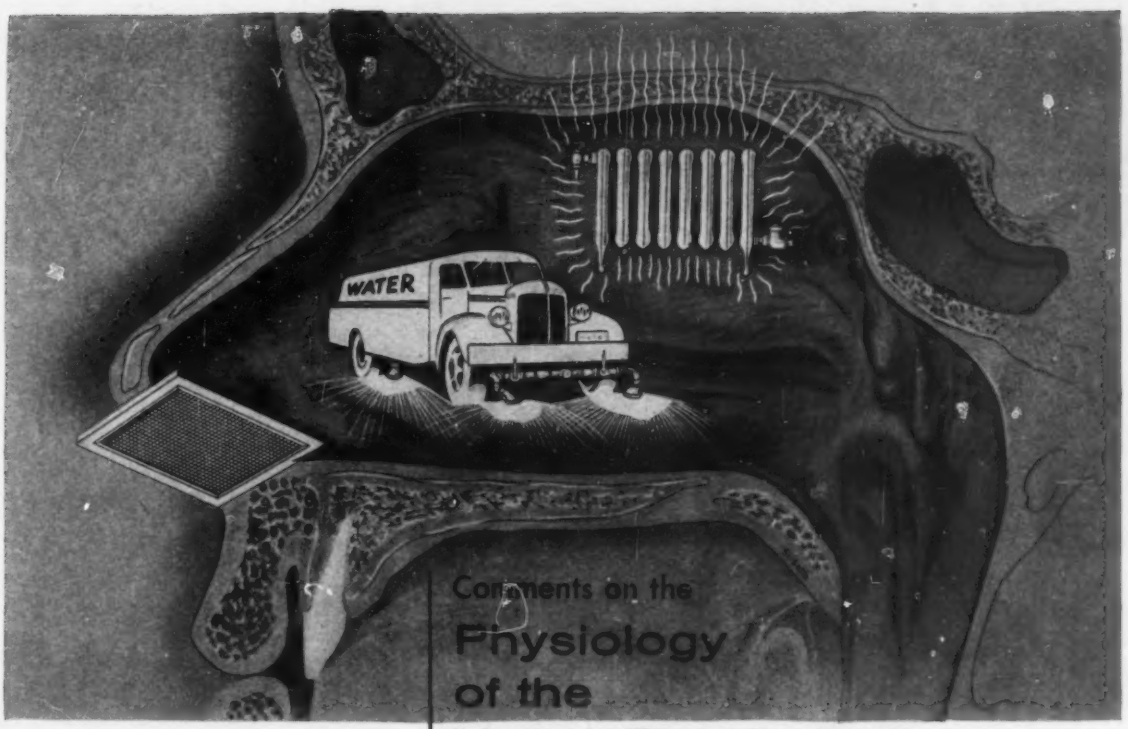
THE IRRITABLE COLON

continued from page 22

may substitute emotional catharsis for the intestinal catharsis or diarrhea. The physician may thus produce relaxation sufficient for the relief of spasm causing the pain and constipation. An understanding approach to an anxious patient is important, with inquiry into the domestic, business, social and economic conflicts that beset him. The salesman with domestic difficulties who declares that his symptoms disappear when he hits the road hardly needs an exploration of infantile anal eroticism or of faulty toilet training. Other patients may need reassurance with regard to fears of cancer or other organic ailments that thorough study has proved unfounded.

Control of the diet is important; the low threshold of irritability in these patients results in increased bowel sensitivity to the less digestible foods such as fried, fatty and spicy foods, raw fruits and raw vegetables. The diet should be bland and leave a low residue. Alcohol is a potent irritant, often precipitating distressing symptoms, and should generally be avoided. Rest, abdominal massage, tepid baths and the time-honored turpentine stupe during acute episodes may give relief. Mild sedation in the form of phenobarbital is often useful. Many patients are helped by such antispasmodics as tincture of belladonna given in increasing doses until 1 to 2 cc. are taken before each meal. Patients with diarrhea have sometimes been helped by anticholinergic drugs.

A philosophic attitude should be cultivated in the sufferer so that he may learn to live with his chronic ailment. It is often more difficult for a patient to make peace with the disability of the bowel than with a cardiac disorder. Many patients prefer to dine and drink as they please – and suffer the consequences. Not only discipline but encouragement, solace, interest and ingenuity on the part of the physician may be needed in the care of such patients. END



Comments on the

Physiology of the Upper Respiratory Tract

THE NASAL CAVITY:

The main functions of the nasal cavity are conditioning and exchanging air between the atmosphere and the lungs, as well as smelling. Gross impurities are removed by the fine nostril hairs, and finer impurities are enveloped in the mucous secretion of the intranasal lining and carried away by ciliary action. The air is warmed to a degree approaching body temperature and humidified. About 500 cc. of air are taken in during an ordinary inspiration, totaling 12,000,000 cc. daily.

In the common cold . . . when hypersecretion and mucosal swelling interfere with the normal aeration pattern, when abnormal mouth breathing is resorted to as a distress measure, relief can be obtained promptly with topical application of Neo-Synephrine hydrochloride. This potent vasoconstrictor is usually well tolerated – produces practically no sting or irritation on application to mucous membranes – even in infants.

NEO-SYNEPHRINE®

hydrochloride

WINTHROP

Winthrop-Stearns INC.

New York 18, N. Y. Windsor, Ont.

0.25% Solution
0.5% Solution
0.25% Solution (Aromatic)
1% Solution
0.5% Jelly
0.25% Emulsion

Nasal Spray

Plastic, unbreakable, leakproof squeeze bottle; delivers fine even mist.

Neo-Synephrine (brand of phenylephrine), trademark reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PABLUM

assures adequate iron in the infant's diet

. . . provides 70% of the infant's Recommended Daily Allowance

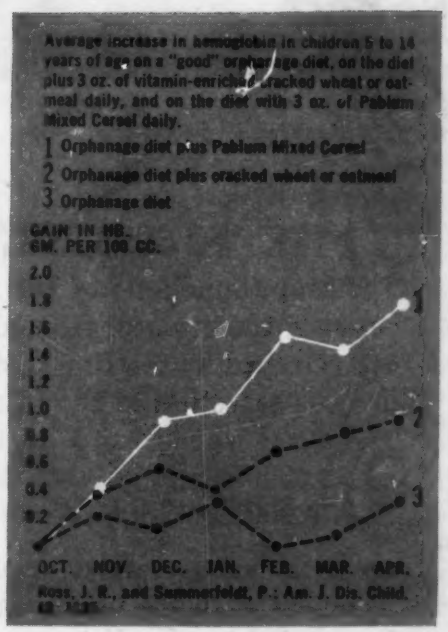
As part of its superiority as "the infant's first solid food," Pablum is specially iron-enriched. This provides prophylaxis against iron deficiency anemia which is so prevalent in infancy.

"The most common nutritional deficiency" in infants and children is a deficiency of iron.[1] When inherited iron stores are exhausted, neither breast milk nor cow's milk formulas provide a satisfactory iron intake.[2]

One-half ounce of any of the four Pablum® cereals (the usual daily feeding) supplies the infant with 4.3 mg. of elemental iron. This is 70% of the Recommended Daily Allowance for infants under 1 year. One ounce of Pablum supplies 141% of the R.D.A. for infants under 1 year and more than 100% of the Allowance for children up to 6 years.

The definite contributions of Pablum cereals to the nutrition of the infant have been proved by both laboratory and clinical studies.

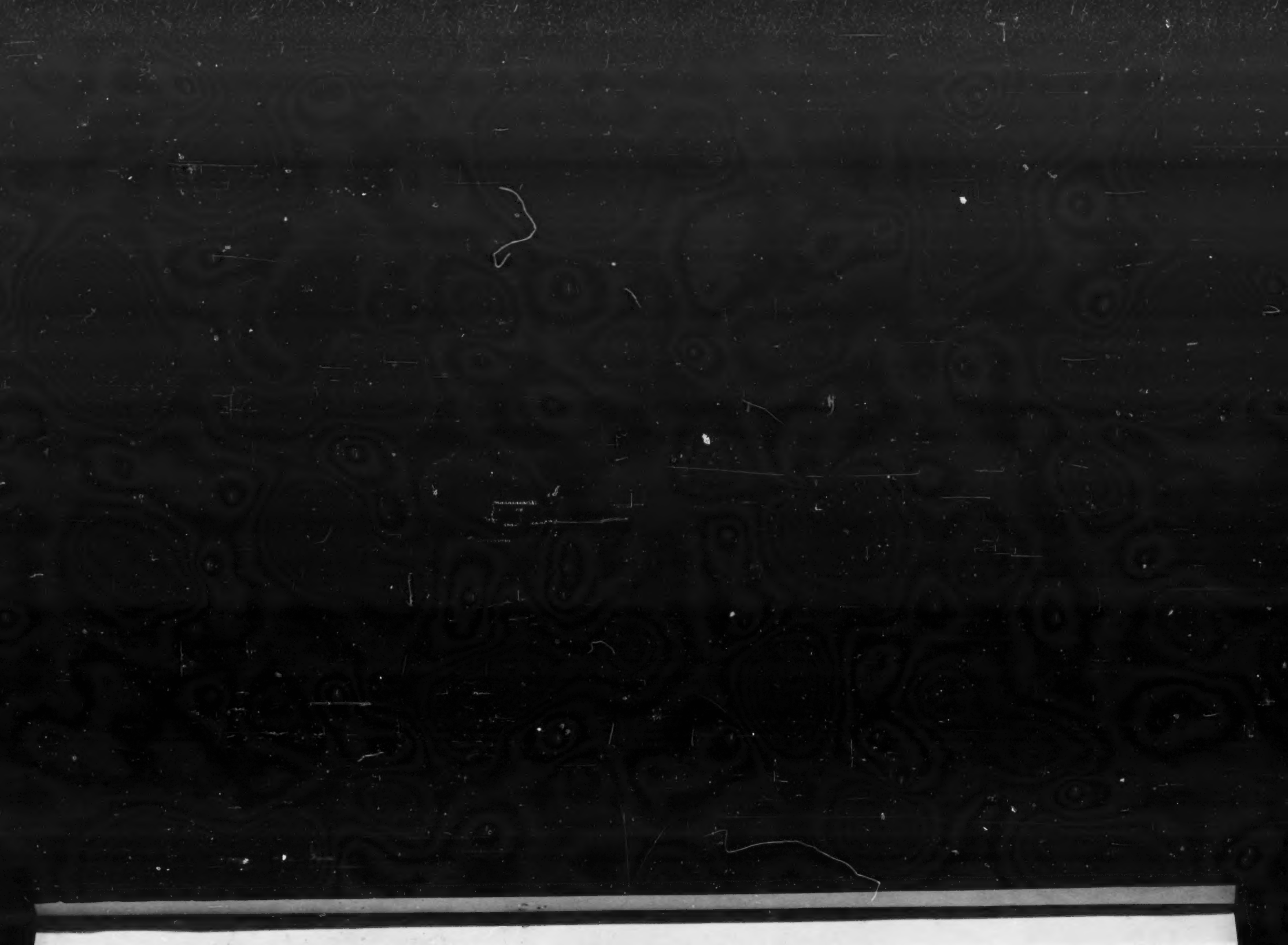
Rigid bacteriologic control . . . exclusive and exacting manufacturing . . . modern packaging—all protect the fresh, clean taste and fine texture of Pablum cereals.


Average increase in hemoglobin in children 5 to 14 years of age on a "good" orphanage diet, on the diet plus 3 oz. of vitamin-enriched cracked wheat or oatmeal daily, and on the diet with 3 oz. of Pablum Mixed Cereal daily.
1 Orphanage diet plus Pablum Mixed Cereal
2 Orphanage diet plus cracked wheat or oatmeal
3 Orphanage diet
GAIN IN HB. GM. PER 100 CC.
2.0
1.8
1.6
1.4
1.2
1.0
0.8
0.6
0.4
0.2
1
2
3
OCT. NOV. DEC. JAN. FEB. MAR. APR.
Ross, J. R., and Sammerfeldt, P.: Am. J. Dis. Child.

1. Smith, N. J., and Rosello, S.: J. Clin. Nutrition 1: 275, 1953;
2. Jeans, P. C., in A.M.A. Handbook of Nutrition, ed. 2, New York, Blakiston, 1951, p. 280.

Specify
PABLUM CEREALS
by name

PABLUM MIXED CEREAL
PABLUM OATMEAL
PABLUM RICE CEREAL
PABLUM BARLEY CEREAL

MEAD JOHNSON & COMPANY • EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, U. S. A.

MEAD